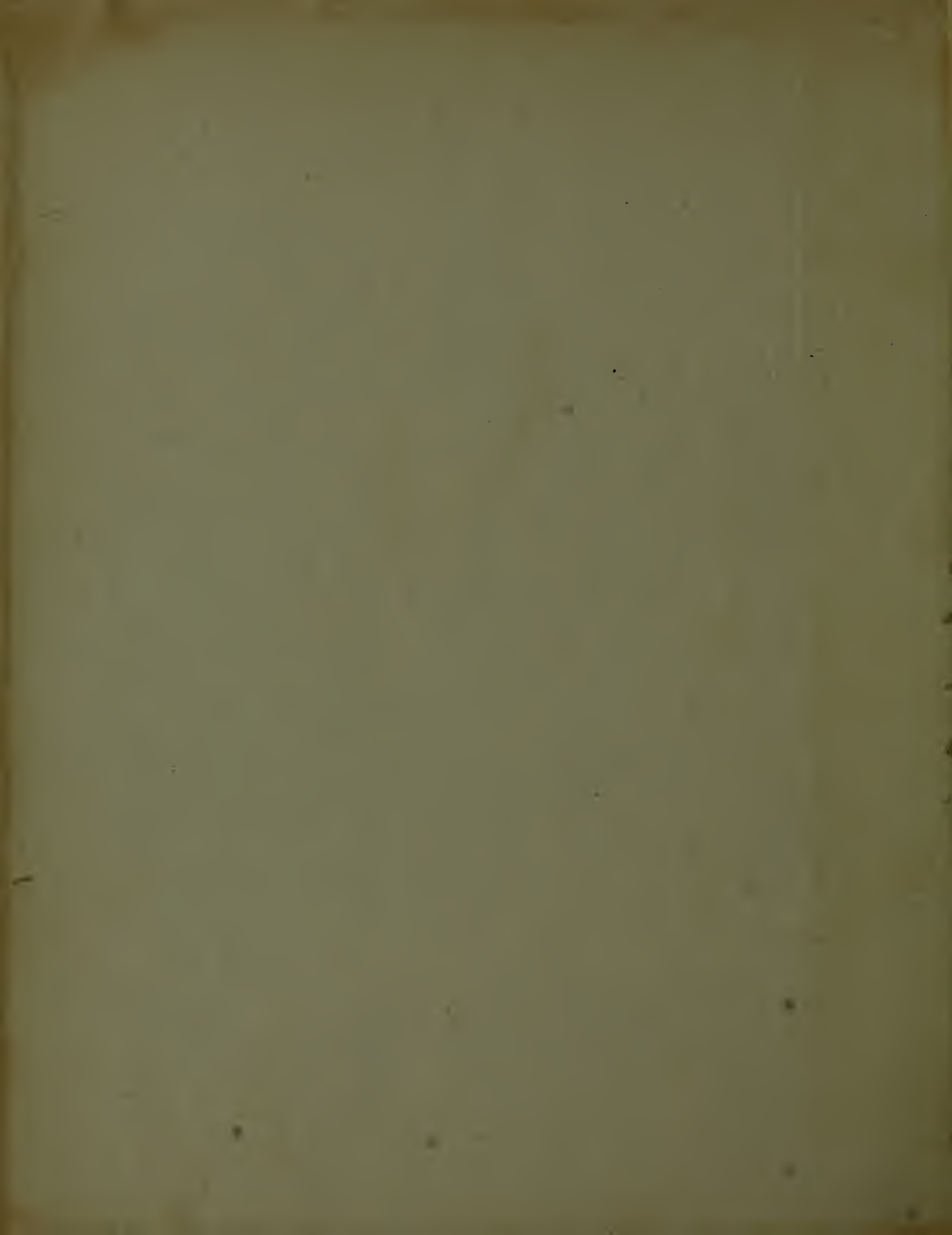
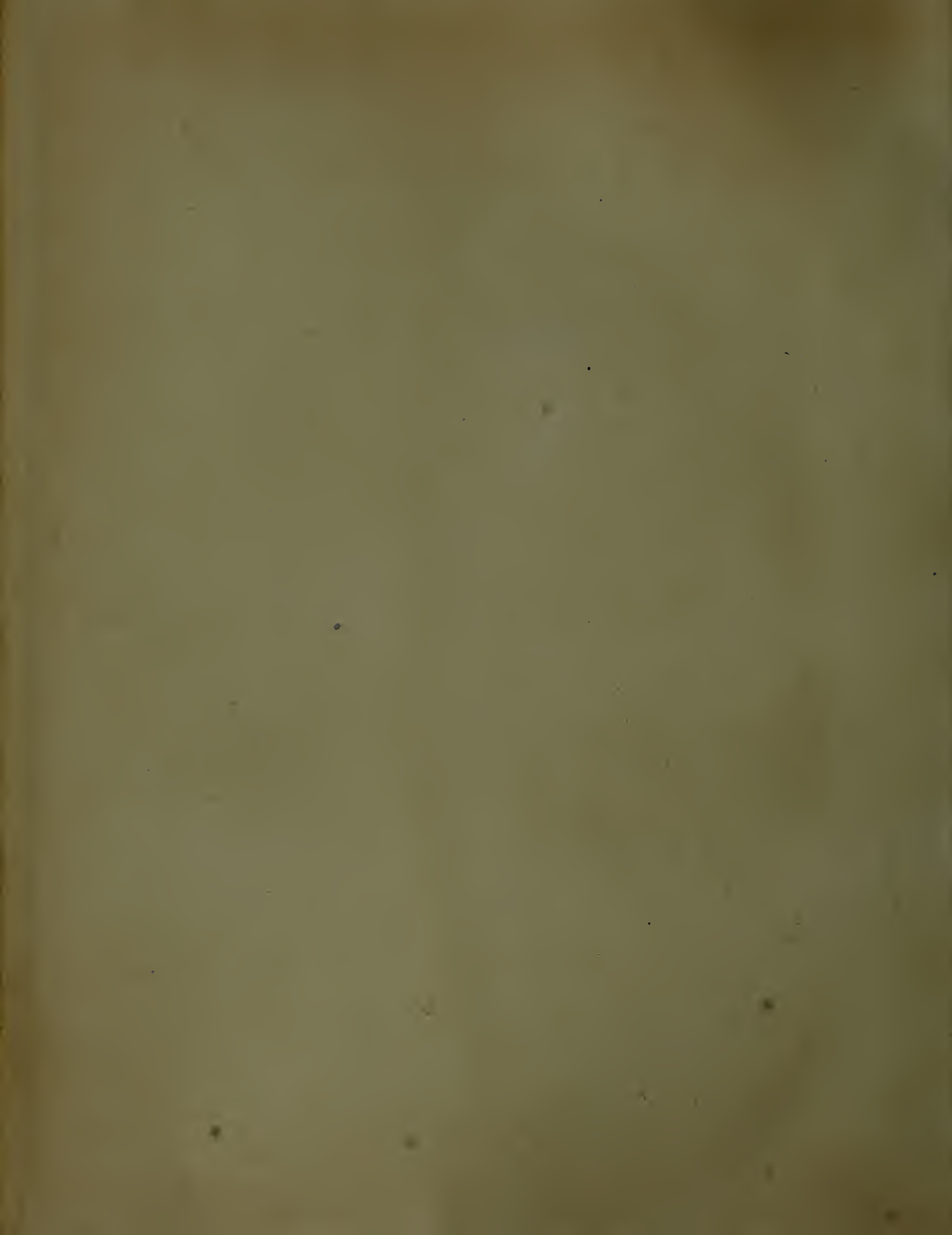




305777



The Connoisseur

An Illustrated Magazine For Collectors

BURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.

Edited by C. Reginald Grundy

Vol. LIV.

(MAY—AUGUST, 1919)

LONDON

PUBLISHED BY THE PROPRIETOR, W. CLAUDE JOHNSON, AT THE
EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES OF THE CONNOISSEUR,
AT 1, DUKE STREET, ST. JAMES'S, S.W. 1

1919

PRINTED BY
HEMROSE AND SONS LTD.,
DERBY AND LONDON

INDEX

ARTICLES AND NOTES

(Art.) denotes Article.

	PAGE		PAGE
Adam Silver (Current Art Notes)	56	Blake's Chest (Note)	223
Alsace-Lorraine, The Art of. By R. R. M. See (Art.)	25	BOOKS REVIEWED.	
Ancient Art of the East (Note)	232	"Bristol and Brislington Potteries," Forthcoming	
Anne, Queen, Silver (Art.). By Cecil Boyce...	158	Work on	183
Answers to Correspondence 60, 119, 184,	248	"Catalogue of Early Printed Books"	183
Answers to Correspondence (Heraldic) 60, 119, 184		"Catalogue of Rare and Valuable Books"	183
AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS.		"Early Staffordshire Pottery," by Major Cyril Earle	59
Boyce, Cecil. Queen Anne Silver (Art.)	158	"France I knew, The," by Winifred Stephens ...	58
Brinton, Selwyn. Burlington Fine Arts Club (Note)	172	"Golden Days, The," by Romilly Fedden	59
Burnett, E. M. Types of Old Pewter Plates (Letter)	40	"Huisraad en Binnenhuis in Nederland in vroegere	
Cotterell, Howard Herschel, F.R.H.S.		eeuwen," by K. Sluyterman	118
Pewter Baluster Measures (Art.)	197	"Ivan Mestrovic: a Monograph"	182
Types of Old Pewter Plates (Letter)	40	"Joseph Pennell's Liberty Loan Poster," by Joseph	
Gibson, Eugenie. Stuart Embroideries at Chequers,		Pennell	59
Part II. (Art.)	83	"L'Epigramme Italiano," by L. De Mauri	247
Gray, H. St. George. Tabard (Note)	37	"Mary Beale," by Gery Milner-Gibson-Cullum,	
Jones, E. Alfred, M.A. Old Plate in the Imperial		F.S.A.	246
Museum at Vienna (Art.)	135	"Masters of the Art of Modern Italy"	246
Litchfield, Frederick. Syon House, Isleworth (Art.)	123	"Modern Etchings," by Joseph Simpson	57
Lynch, Bohun. The Small Collector, Part I. (Art.)	211	"Murray Marks and his Friends," by Dr. G. C.	
Murdoch, W. G. Blaikie. The Art of Japan: Nara		Williamson	181
and Kyoto, Part I. (Art.)	63	"Raemaekers' Cartoon History of the War," com-	
Pape, T., B.A. Heraldic Glass of the Sulgrave		piled by J. Murray Allison. The First Twelve	
Washingtons (Art.)	152	Months of the War	118
Percival, MacIver. A Book of Printed Cottons, Part		"Scottish Modern Arts Association Twelfth Annual	
II.—How Cottons were Printed in the		Report"	118
Eighteenth Century (Art.)	13	"Seventh Volume of the Walpole Society," 1918-19,	
Pontil. The Glass Age, Part IV. (Art.)	75	edited by A. J. Finberg	244
Richter, Louise M. Voltaire, Painted by Latour		Bookshelf, The Connoisseur 57, 118, 181,	244
(Art.)	204	Bosham, Sussex, Church of (Note)	227
Roberts, Clifton. Salopian China, Part I. (Art.)	187	Brighton Art Gallery, Spring Exhibition at (Note) ...	178
Roberts, W. Romney's Apprenticeship (Art.) ...	89	British Antique Dealers' Association (Note)	180
Roe, Fred, R.I. Antique Furniture bearing Dates		Burlington Fine Arts Club: Florentine Painting (Note)	172
(Art.)	3	Butler, Lady: "Some Records of the World War," by	
See, R. R. M.		(Note)	117
The Art of Alsace-Lorraine (Art.)	25	Buxted, Sussex, Churches of (Note)	224
Gouaches by George Chinnery (Art.)	141	Cabrioles (Note)	38
Williamson, Dr. G. C. The Battle of Naseby, and		Candlesticks, Washington's (Note)	224
a Suggestion (Art.)	30	Canute, A Daughter of (Note)	227
"Babes and Fairies," by Pamela Bianco (Note) ...	117	Chest, Blake's (Note)	223
Barber's "Reminder" Bowl (Note)	166	Chinese Taste, The (Note)	40
Bayes, Walter, Works by. "London in the '40's,"		Chinnery, George, Gouaches by, by R. R. M. See ...	141
by T. S. Boys (Note)	233	Church of Bosham, Sussex (Note)	227
Belgium, Current Art Events in (Note)	240	Churches of Buxted, Sussex (Note)	224
Berechurch, The Romance of (St. Michael's) (Note) ...	166	Churches of Stanway, Essex (Note)	97
Bianco, Pamela, "Babes and Fairies," by (Note) ...	117	Clay, William, Timekeepers by	39
Blakeney, Norfolk. Water from Stones: a Neglected		Colyngton, Arthur: "Poems in Cloudland," by (Note)	170
Relic (Note)	167	Correspondence 60, 119, 184, 248	

Index

	PAGE		PAGE
Correspondence, Heraldic	60, 119, 184	National War Memorial, A Suggested (Current Art Notes)	56
Cottons, Printed, A Book of, Part II. How Cottons were Printed in the Eighteenth Century (Art.), by Maciver Percival	13	Nelson Relic, A, and some Adam Silver (Current Art Notes)	56
Current Art Events in Belgium (Note)	241	Norris, Miss E. Ll., Pastels by (Note)	117
Current Art Events in Italy	242	Northumberland, Residence of His Grace the Duke of (Syon House), by Frederick Litchfield	123
Current Art Events in Paris (Note)	241	Notes	37, 97, 166, 223
Current Art Notes	48, 106, 171, 232	Notes, Current Art	48, 106, 171, 232
Daughter of Canute (Note)	227	Notes and Queries	35, 94, 162, 219
Drawings by Bernard Meninsky (Note)	117	Olivers, The Romance of (Note)	97
Drummond Collection (Note)	117	Paintings by A. J. Munnings (Note)	116
Dürer Engravings and Rembrandt Etchings* (Note)	178	Paris Notes	241
Earlom, Richard, Three Plates by (Note)	41	Pastels by Miss E. Ll. Norris (Note)	117
Embroideries, Antique (Note)	179	Pewter Baluster Measures, by Howard Herschel Cotterell, F.R.H.S. (Art.)	197
Embroideries at Chequers, Stuart, Part II. (Art.), by Eugenie Gibson	83	Pewter: Barber's "Reminder" Bowl (Note)	166
Engraving: Rome Scholarship (Note)	180	Pewter Plates, Types of Old (Note)	40
Etchings by Jan Poortenaar (Note)	240	Plate (Old) in the Imperial Museum at Vienna, by E. Alfred Jones, M.A.	135
Etchings by William Renison (Note)	117	Plates, Notes on our	41, 166
Florentine Painting: Burlington Fine Arts Club	172	"Poems in Cloudland," by Arthur Colyngton (Note)	179
Fly-leaf Inscriptions, Old (Note)	40	Poortenaar, Jan, Etchings by (Note)	240
Furniture, Antique, bearing Dates, by Fred Roe, R.I. (Art.)	3	Problems in Identification	222
"Garrick" at the Aeolian Hall (Note)	179	Queen Anne Silver, by Cecil Boyce (Art.)	158
Garth, Miss M. F., Paintings by	179	Racing Pictures, Old (Note)	237
Glass: The Glass Age, Part IV. (Art.), by Pontil	75	Ranelagh War Challenge Cup (Note)	180
Gouaches by George Chinnery, by R. R. M. See	141	Rembrandt Etchings and Dürer Engravings (Note)	178
Hancock, Samuel H., Works by (Note)	180	Renison, William, Etchings by (Note)	117
Hemy, C. Napier, R.A. "Life" (Note)	238	Restoration all round (Current Art Notes)	48
Heraldic Glass Memorials of the Sulgrave Wash- ingtons, by T. Pape, B.A.	152	Rome Scholarship in Engraving (Note)	180
Hughes-Stanton, H., A.R.A. "Ypres to St. Quentin"	240	Romney for the National Gallery (Note)	171
Identification, Problems in	222	Romney's Apprenticeship (Art.), by W. Roberts	89
"Idylls of Japan," by Miss Margaret Kees (Note)	241	Royal Academy (Note)	106
International Society, The (Note)	173	Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours (Current Art Notes)	50
Irish Memorial Window (Note)	234	Royal Society of British Artists (Note)	177
Italy, Art Notes from	242	Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours (Current Art Notes)	48
Japan, The Art of: Nara and Kyoto, Part I., by W. G. Blaikie Murdoch (Art.)	63	Sale Room, In the	42, 99, 168, 228
Japanese Silk, Cut Velvet and Embroidery Pictures (Note)	180	Sales, Forthcoming (Note)	115, 177
Jeffreys, Marcel, Paintings by (Note)	180	Salopian China, by Clifton Roberts (Art.)	187
Kapp's Caricatures (Note)	116	Schmidt, C., Timekeepers by (Note)	39
Kees, Miss Margaret. "Idylls of Japan"	241	Shakespeare, A Newly-discovered Portrait of (Note)	234
Latour, Voltaire painted by, by Louise M. Richter (Art.)	204	Shakespeare Tobacco-stopper (Note)	39
"Life," A facsimile reproduction in colours from the Picture by the late C. Napier Hemy, R.A. (Note)	238	Silver, Queen Anne, by Cecil Boyce (Art.)	158
Manuscripts and Autographs: Romney's Appren- ticeship (Art.), by W. Roberts	89	Small Collector, The, Part I., by Bohun Lynch	211
Mary Queen of Scots, Relics of (Note)	97	"Some Records of the World War," by Lady Butler (Note)	117
Meninsky, Bernard, Drawings by (Note)	117	Stanway, Essex: The Romance of Olivers, and Churches of (Notes)	97
Munnings, A. J., Paintings by	116	Stuart Embroideries at Chequers, Part II. (Art.), by Eugenie Gibson	83
Nara and Kyoto, Part I. (The Art of Japan), by W. G. Blaikie Murdoch (Art.)	63	Sulgrave Washingtons, Heraldic Glass Memorials of the, by T. Pape, B.A.	152
Naseby, The Battle of, and a Suggestion (Art.), by Dr. G. C. Williamson	30	Sykes, George, Water Colours by (Note)	179
National Gallery, Another Romney for the (Note)	171	Syon House, Isleworth, by Frederick Litchfield	123
		Tabard, by Henry St. George Gray (Note)	37
		Tapestry, Designs for (Note)	238
		Timekeepers by William Clay and C. Schmidt (Note)	39
		Tobacco-stopper, Shakespeare (Note)	39

Index

	PAGE		PAGE
Unidentified Pictures. <i>See</i> Notes and Queries.		Waring, H. F., Works by (Note)	180
Vienna, Old Plate in the Imperial Museum at, by E. Alfred Jones, M.A.	135	Washington's Candlesticks (Note)	224
Voltaire, Painted by Latour, by Louise M. Richter (Art.)	204	Water-colours, Early English	179
War Memorials (Note)	232	Water-colours, Old English (Current Art Notes) ...	52
War on Land, Sea, and in the Air (Note)	239	Winter, Tatton, Works by (Note)	180
		Wooden Walls (Note)	116
		"Ypres to St. Quentin," by H. Hughes-Stanton, A.R.A. (Note)	240

ILLUSTRATIONS

	PAGE	ARTISTS AND ENGRAVERS— <i>continued</i> .	PAGE
ARMS AND ARMOUR.		Kudre, R. Village Scene	28
Pistols, Two (one by Bond and one by Bonfils) ...	217	Langlois, P. G. Portrait of Voltaire (from an engraving by)	208
ARTISTS AND ENGRAVERS.		Latour. Portrait of Voltaire	204
Abbott, Lemuel. Portrait of Thomas Turner ...	186	Lavery, Sir John, A.R.A. The Marquis of Londonderry	107
Asa, Prince (Korean). Prince Shotoku and his two sons	63	Lawrence, Sir Thomas. Lady Durham, by S. Cousins	73
Baudinot. Wattwiller	26	Marshall, Ben. "Mameluke"	233
Benner, Many. "Farniente"	25	Morelli, D. Susanna of the Bath	244
Benner. Valley of Thann	26	Morland, Geo.	
Bigg, W. R. Black Monday, or the Departure for School, by John Jones (colour)	81	Evening, or the Sportsman's Return, by J. Grozer (colour)	62
Bond, W. Shepherds Reposing, after Geo. Morland	225	Morning, or the Benevolent Sportsman, by J. Grozer	21
Boucher, François.		Shepherds Reposing, by W. Bond	225
Les Roses (colour)	2	Munnings, A. J. The Huntsman	49
Venus and Cupid	101	Palizzi. Rise of the Full Moon	245
Brown, Arnesby, R.A. The Gathering Storm ...	109	Pater, J. B. The Boudoir	195
Chinnery, George.		Raemaekers, Louis. L'Avenir	119
Portrait of a Lady	143, 145, 151, 153, 163	Rankin. Corner of a Drawing Room	48
Portrait of an Unknown Lady	148	Reynolds, Sir Joshua. Mrs. Freeman	111
Portrait of Lady Grant	149	Roe, Fred, R.I. The Return of the Victors	110
Portrait of Miss Bunbury	150	Romney, George. The Beaumont Family	171
Portrait of Miss Crawley	175	Sarto, Andrea del. John the Baptist	235
Portrait of Miss O'Neil	122	Sartorius, J. N. Two Hunters, with Groom	234
Portrait of Mrs. Blair	140	Shannon, Charles, A.R.A. The Summer Sea ...	106
Sketch of Mrs. MacCondray	147	Temple, A. G. "Life and Thought have gone away side by side"	174
Portrait of Mrs. O'Reilly	133	Tito, Ettore.	
Sketch of Miss Davis	147	Little Mothers	230
Sketch of the Two Misses Williams	142	Signorina Venturini	245
Portrait of the Artist by himself	141	Umbricht, Ilonore. Mlle. T. U.	29
Portrait of William Sibley Braithwaite	146	Urbain, Alexandre. Interruption	26
Cotes, Francis. Pastel Portrait of a Lady	205	Van de Velde, W. A Naval Engagement	91
Cousins, S. Lady Durham, after Sir Thomas Lawrence	73	Van Huysum, J.	
De Loutherbourg. St. James's Park, London ...	27	A Flower Piece, by Richard Earlom	53
Earlom, Richard.		A Fruit Piece, by Richard Earlom	33
A Flower Piece, after J. Van Huysum	53	Velasquez. Philip IV. of Spain	215
A Fruit Piece, after J. Van Huysum	33	Ward, J. The Citizens Retreat, by W. Ward ...	43
The Shepherd Boy, after Thomas Gainsborough ...	11	Ward, W. The Citizens Retreat, after J. Ward ...	43
Gainsborough, Thomas. The Shepherd Boy, by Richard Earlom	11	Zuber, Henri. Bucolic	27
Geullard. Voltaire (from an engraving by)	210	AUTOGRAPHS, LETTERS, ETC.	
Grozer, J.		Invitation Card to Exhibition on April 30th, 1878, with portraits of Whistler and others (from "Murray Marks")	181
Morning, or the Benevolent Sportsman, after Geo. Morland	21	Romney's Indenture	89
Evening, or the Sportsman's Return, after Geo. Morland (colour)	62	Textile Printer's Trade Card, A, late Seventeenth Century	13
Hemy, C. Napier, R.A. "Life"	237	Walker's, Adam, Letter, Portion of	90
Jones, John. Black Monday, or the Departure for School, after W. R. Biggs (colour)	81		
Krafft. Landscape	26		

Index

BRONZE.		PAGE	FURNITURE— <i>continued</i> .		PAGE
Bronze Gong	...	71	Bible-box on Stand	...	214
Yakushi Nyorai with Bodhisattvas. Bronze Altar-Piece by Tori at Horiuji	...	64	Chair, Empire	...	128
CLOCKS, ETC.			Chair, Panelled	...	213
Clock, Enamel	...	140	Chest, Blake's (Closed)	...	223
Clock, Thirty-hour, by B. Downs	...	213	Chest, Blake's (Open)	...	224
Clock-Watch, by Charles Schmidt	...	39	Coffer, dated 1519, in Shanklin Church, I. of W.	...	3
Watch, by Wm. Clay	...	39	Coffer, dated 1639, Victoria and Albert Museum	...	9
DECORATION.			Coffer, dated 1684, in Fingringhoe Church, Essex	...	6
Ceiling of State Dining Room at Syon House	...	129	Court Cupboard, dated 1610, Victoria and Albert Museum	...	7
Chimney Piece, Statuary Marble	...	126, 167	Drawers, Queen Anne, Double Chest of	...	212
Chimney Piece, Statuary Marble, and Overmantel	...	127	Dresser, Welsh, <i>circa</i> 1700	...	217
Chimney Piece, Wood	...	218	Garden Seat, Old Oak, 1523	...	124
Door at Syon House, showing richly decorated Architraves	...	132	Secrétaire, dated 1594	...	8
Inscription on Panelling in Parish Church, Great Yarmouth	...	9	Side-table, Chippendale	...	230
Panel by Angelica Kauffmann	...	130	Stake, Oak, said to have formed part of the palisading in the time of Queen Boadicea, 54 B.C.	...	123
Panelling, Inscription on	...	9	Table, Carved and Gilt Console, by Robert Adam	...	131
EMBROIDERY, ETC.			GLASS.		
Black ground with cerise spots	...	24	Beer Glasses and the opaque twist, Plate XII.	...	79
Chinoiserie Design	...	19	Bowls, Variety of, from the bell-shape to the double ogee, Plate V.	...	77
Coloured Chintz	...	23	Bulges and knobs in the stem, Part X.	...	78
Dress Pattern	...	24	Coloured twists in the stems, Plate XV.	...	80
Dress Pattern, A, in plum colour, buff and white	...	20	Drawn Bowl, Plate VIII.	...	78
Embroidered Bed-hangings, etc., from Lock Leven Castle	...	98	Enamel, by Edkins, of Bristol, Plate XIV.	...	80
First Stage of a Printed Cotton	...	17	Hammered Bowl, Plate VII.	...	77
Furniture Chintz in brilliant colours on a "pinned" ground	...	16	Knopped, etc., stems, Varieties of, Plate XI.	...	78
Furniture Chintz in orange and green printed over buff vermiculations	...	14	Lapidary-cut Stem Wine Glasses, Plate XVI.	...	80
Furniture Chintz in ten brilliant colours	...	19	"Norwich Twist," Plate IX.	...	78
Furniture Chintz in vivid colours	...	23	Stained.		
Indian Cotton, showing the vermiculated ground copied in so many of the English prints	...	15	Heraldic Glass at Fawsley Church	...	156
Pattern without beadlike stems	...	16	Memorial Window	...	238
Petit-Point: Pastoral Idyll	...	83, 84	Shields at Fawsley Church, taken from Sulgrave Manor-house	...	155
"Pinned" Ground, A	...	16	Wakelyn and Washington Arms at Fawsley Church	...	157
Printed Outline partly filled in by hand	...	18	Washington Arms at Fawsley Church, taken from Sulgrave Manor-house	...	152
Roses and Foliage in natural colours	...	20	Washington Arms impaling those of Kytson, at Weston Manor-house	...	156
Sprigged Pattern, suitable for aprons and gowns	...	16	Twists, Various, single threads or plies, Plates II., III., and IV.	...	76
Stuart Work, Petit-Point, etc. Sacrifice of Isaac by Abraham	...	85	White Glass Enamel, Rare variety, Plate XIII.	...	79
Stump-work.			White opaque twist, with drawn stem and bowl, Plate I.	...	75
Front of Lace-box	...	87	Wrythen Bowls, Various types of the, Plate VI.	...	77
Lid of Lace-box	...	87	LEATHER WORK.		
Mirror Frame	...	86	Letter Bag used by Thomas Turner of Caughley	...	194
Pastoral Idyll in, and Petit-Point	...	84	MINIATURE.		
Tabard	...	37, 38	Turner, Thomas, as a Young Man	...	194
Vermiculated Ground overprinted with a floral pattern	...	14	PEWTER.		
ENAMELS.			Baluster Measures, 22 illustrations, with details, marks, etc.	...	198-203
Battle of Naseby	...	31	"Reminder" Bowl	...	166
Fairfax on Horseback	...	31	Touch-mark of Jonas Durand	...	40
House of Commons in Session	...	31	Touch-marks of Staple Inn Pewter Plates	...	41
Presented by Parliament to General Fairfax	...	30	PICTURES.		
Engravers. See Artists and Engravers.			Beaumont Family. By George Romney	...	171
FURNITURE.			Black Monday, or the Departure for School. By John Jones, after W. R. Bigg (colour)	...	81
Alms-box, dated 1589, in Dovercourt Church, Essex	...	5	Blair, Mrs. By George Chinnery	...	149
Armchair, dated 1699	...	10			
Armchair, late Sixteenth or early Seventeenth Century	...	214			

Index

PICTURES—continued.		PAGE
Bondoir, The. By J. B. Pater	195	
Braithwaite, William Sibley. By George Chinnery	146	
"Bucolic." By Henri Zuber	27	
Bunbury, Miss. By George Chinnery	150	
Caughley Place	192	
Caughley, The Works at	192	
Chinnery, George. By Himself	141	
Christ in the Temple (Unidentified)	95	
Citizens Retreat, The. By W. Ward, after J. Ward (colour)	43	
"Colmar School," Fifteenth Century	28	
Corner of a Drawing Room. By W. Rankin	48	
Crawley, Mrs. By George Chinnery	175	
Davis, Miss. Sketch by George Chinnery	147	
Durham, Lady. By S. Cousins, after Sir Thomas Lawrence	73	
Evening, or the Sportsman's Return. By J. Grozer, after G. Morland (colour)	62	
"Farniente." By Many Benner	25	
Farrer, Mistress, Widow of Colonel Farrer	189	
Flower Piece, A. By Richard Earlom, after J. Van Huysum	53	
Freeman, Mrs. By Sir Joshua Reynolds	111	
Fruit Piece. By Richard Earlom, after J. Van Huysum	33	
Gallimore, Dorothy, first wife of Thomas Turner	191	
Gallimore, father of Thomas Turner's first wife, Dorothy Gallimore	187	
Gathering Storm. By Arnesby Brown, R.A.	109	
Grant, Lady. By George Chinnery	149	
Hunters, with Groom. By J. N. Sartorius	234	
Huntsman, The. By A. J. Munnings	49	
Interruption. By Alexandre Urbain	26	
John the Baptist. By Andrea del Sarto	235	
Lady, Portrait of a. By George Chinnery	143, 145, 151, 153, 163	
Lady, Unknown. By George Chinnery	148	
Landscape. By G. Krafft	26	
L'Avenir. By Louis Raemakers	119	
Les Roses. By François Boucher (colour)	2	
"Life." By C. Napier Hemy, R.A.	237	
"Life and thought have gone away side by side." By A. G. Temple	174	
Little Mothers. By Ettore Tito	239	
London Warehouse of the Caughley Works of Thomas Turner	193	
Londonderry, The Marquis of. By Sir John Lavery, A.R.A.	107	
MacCondray, Mrs. Sketch by George Chinnery	147	
"Mameluke." By Ben Marshall	233	
Memorial Chapel, A	51	
Mlle. T. U. By Honore Umbricht	20	
Morning, or the Benevolent Sportsman. By J. Grozer, after G. Morland (colour)	21	
Mural Paintings at Hōriuji	65, 66	
National War Memorial, A View of the Suggested	55	
Naval Engagement. By W. Van de Velde	91	
O'Neil, Miss. By George Chinnery	122	
O'Reilly, Mrs. By George Chinnery	133	
Painting (Unidentified)	96, 165, 219, 220, 221	
Pastel Portrait of a Lady. By Francis Cotes	205	
Philip IV. of Spain. By Velasquez	215	
Portrait (Unidentified)	35, 36, 94, 95, 165, 221	
Prince Shotoku and his two Sons. By The Korean Prince Asa	63	

PICTURES—continued.		PAGE
Return of the Victors. By Fred Roe, R.I.	110	
Rise of the Full Moon. By Palizzi	245	
Shakespeare, Portrait of	232	
Shepherd Boy, The. By Richard Earlom, after Thomas Gainsborough	11	
Shepherds Reposing. By W. Bond, after G. Morland	225	
St. James's Park, London. By De Louthembourg...	27	
Summer Sea, The. By Charles Shannon, A.R.A.	106	
Susanna of the Bath. By D. Morelli	244	
Tamamushi Shrine at Hōriuji	67	
Turner, Sarah, Sister of Thomas Turner	189	
Turner, The Rev. Richard, LL.D., Father of Thomas Turner	188	
Turner, The Rev. Richard, LL.D. (The Younger)...	190	
Turner, Thomas. By Lemuel Abbott	186	
Two Hunters, with Groom. By J. N. Sartorius	234	
Valley of Thann. By Benner	26	
Van Dyck, Portrait of	36	
Venturini, Signorina. By Ettore Tito	245	
Venus and Cupid. By François Boucher (colour)...	101	
Village Scene. By R. Kudre	28	
Voltaire. By Latour	204	
Voltaire. From an engraving by Geullard	210	
Voltaire. From the engraving by P. G. Langlois, 1785	208	
Wattwiller. By Baudinot	26	
Williams, The Two Misses. Sketch by George Chinnery	142	
Works at Caughley	192	

PLATES.

Black Monday, or the Departure for School. By John Jones, after W. R. Bigg (colour)	81
Boudoir, The. By J. B. Pater	195
Citizens Retreat, The. By W. Ward, after J. Ward (colour)	43
Crawley, Miss. By George Chinnery	175
Durham, Lady. By S. Cousins, after Sir Thomas Lawrence	73
Evening, or the Sportsman's Return. By J. Grozer, after Geo. Morland (colour)	62
Flower Piece, A. By Richard Earlom, after J. Van Huysum	53
Freeman, Mrs. By Sir Joshua Reynolds	111
Fruit Piece. By Richard Earlom, after J. Van Huysum	33
John the Baptist. By Andrea del Sarto	235
Lady, Portrait of a. By George Chinnery	143, 153, 163
Les Roses. By François Boucher	2
Morning, or the Benevolent Sportsman. By J. Grozer, after G. Morland (colour)	21
Naval Engagement. By W. Van de Velde	91
O'Neil, Miss. By George Chinnery	122
O'Reilly, Mrs. By George Chinnery	133
Pastel Portrait of a Lady. By Francis Cotes	205
Philip IV. of Spain. By Velasquez	215
Shepherd Boy. By Richard Earlom, after Thomas Gainsborough	11
Shepherds Reposing. By W. Bond, after G. Morland	225
Turner, Thomas. By Lemuel Abbott	186
Venus and Cupid. By François Boucher (colour)	101

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN.

Bow Figures of Summer and Autumn	170
---	-----

Index

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN— <i>continued</i> .				PAGE	SILVER, ETC.— <i>continued</i> .				PAGE
Bristol Tea Service, Mark on ...	...	...	...	162	Coffee Pot, Octagonal ...	...	...	...	160
Chinese Porcelain ...	...	...	...	211	Cup and Cover ...	...	...	...	161
Lowestoft Porcelain ...	...	...	...	211	Cup and Cover, Vase-shaped, by James Young, 1781	...	...	...	52
Sèvres Vase ...	...	...	...	125	Cup presented to Thomas Turner's widow, 1809	...	...	...	193
RELICS.					Cup, Silver Gilt ...	...	...	...	139
Shakespeare Tobacco-stopper ...	...	...	...	39	Cup, Two-handled, with Cover ...	...	...	...	160
SCULPTURE.					Dish, by Christoph Jamnitzer ...	...	...	...	136
Image, Wood ...	...	...	...	218	Double Cup in Silver Gilt, One of a set of Eight	...	...	...	139
Prayer of the Dead. By Vincenzo Vela ...	...	...	...	247	Ewer, Rose-water, by Christoph Jamnitzer ...	...	...	...	136
Priest Kanjin. By Shitaku, sculpture in papier-mâché at Toshodaiji ...	...	...	...	68	Figure of a Bear, Augsburg, <i>circa</i> 1600	...	...	...	137
Prince Shotoku in Childhood, sculpture in wood. By Enkai ...	...	...	...	69	Loving-cup, Russian Gold ...	...	...	...	138
Puruna, Statue in dry lacquer ...	...	...	...	72	Ostrich-egg Cup ...	...	...	...	139
Sculpture in clay ...	...	...	...	70	Polo Cup, Ranelagh War Challenge ...	...	...	...	178
Statue (Unidentified) ...	...	...	...	96	Salt-cellar of Benvenuto Cellini, The Celebrated Golden ...	...	...	...	135
Woman and Child. By Mestrovic ...	...	...	...	182	Salts, Circular Trencher, by Nathaniel Locke ...	...	...	...	158
SILVER, ETC.					Salts, Oval Trencher, by Samuel Hawkes ...	...	...	...	158
Benvenuto Cellini Salt-cellar ...	...	...	...	135	Snuffers and Stand, by Lewis Mettayer ...	...	...	...	159
Candlestick, Sheffield Plate, from George Washington's Home ...	...	...	...	227	Sugar Castors, Set of Three, by Aug. Cortauld ...	...	...	...	160
					Tankard, with Cover ...	...	...	...	161
					Tumbler Cup, by Anthony Nelme ...	...	...	...	159

IN THE SALE ROOM

BOOKS.				PAGE	BOOKS— <i>continued</i> .				PAGE
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland ...	...	...	...	100	Famous Victories of Henry the Fifth, The ...	...	...	...	100
Alken, H. National Sports of Great Britain ...	...	...	...	99	Fitz-Geffry. Sir Francis Drake, his Honourable Lifes Commendation, and his Tragical Deaths Lamentation ...	...	...	...	47
Berthelin, Jean. La Pratique des Vertus Chrétiennes	...	...	...	100	Fitzgerald. Omar ...	...	...	...	105
Biblia Sacra Latina (French, Fourteenth Century) ...	...	...	...	47	Fraunce, Abraham. The Countess of Pembroke's Yuychurch ...	...	...	...	47
Boccaccio's Decameron (Isaac Iaggard's translation, 1620) ...	...	...	...	47	Fulwell. A Pleasant Enterlude ...	...	...	...	100
Book of Hours (French, Fifteenth Century) ...	...	...	...	47	Goosecappe, Sir Gyles ...	...	...	...	100
Booke of the Common Praier, 1549 ...	...	...	...	47	Greene (attributed to). George a Greene, the Pinner of Wakefield ...	...	...	...	100
Books of Hours (two) (Fifteenth Century) ...	...	...	...	105	Greene, R. The First Part of the Tragically Raigne of Selimus ...	...	...	...	100
Bretonne, Restif de la. Les Contemporaines ...	...	...	...	100	Heywood, John, Workes of ...	...	...	...	47
Broadside Proclamations from James I. to William and Mary ...	...	...	...	47	Hunnis, W. (attributed to). Iacob and Esau ...	...	...	...	100
Buddha, Life of, A Burmese MS. ...	...	...	...	47	Indian Miniatures (album of 15) ...	...	...	...	47
Bunyan. Pilgrim's Progress ...	...	...	...	105	Ingeland, T. The Disobedient Child ...	...	...	...	100
Burney, F. Evelina ...	...	...	...	105	Jonson, Ben. Chloridia ...	...	...	...	100
Caelius Antiquarium (Frohenius, 1517) ...	...	...	...	47	Eastward Hoe ...	...	...	...	47
Caxton. Booke called Caton ...	...	...	...	47	Fortunate Isles ...	...	...	...	100
Chapman, G. Humorous Dayes Myrth, A ...	...	...	...	100	Jonson's, Ben, Works ...	...	...	...	105
Chronicle of St. Albans, The (1502) ...	...	...	...	47	Lodge, T. The Wounds of Civill War ...	...	...	...	100
Churchyard's Challenge ...	...	...	...	47	Lucans first Booke ...	...	...	...	47
Clyomon and Clamydes. Historie of the two valiant Knights ...	...	...	...	100	Lusty Iuventus ...	...	...	...	100
Copland, W. Impacient Pouertie ...	...	...	...	100	Marlowe. Famous Tragedy of the Rich Jew of Malta ...	...	...	...	47
Jack Jugeler ...	...	...	...	100	Hero and Leander ...	...	...	...	47
Cowley. Loves Riddle, a Pastorall Comœdie ...	...	...	...	100	Medwall, Henry. Godely Interlude of Fulgen's Cenatoure of Rome ...	...	...	...	100
Cox, R. The Merry Conceited Humours of Bottom the Weaver ...	...	...	...	100	Missale Romanum (Antwerp, 1676) ...	...	...	...	47
Cruikshank. The Humorist ...	...	...	...	99	Munday, Anthony (ascribed to). Fedele & Fortunio	...	...	...	100
Daniell and Ayrtou. Picturesque Voyage round Great Britain ...	...	...	...	99	New Custom ...	...	...	...	100
Dekker and Webster. Westward Hoe ...	...	...	...	100	Nice Wanton ...	...	...	...	100
Dickens. Pickwick ...	...	...	...	99	Nichols, John. History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester ...	...	...	...	100
Sketches by Boz ...	...	...	...	99					
Egan, P. Life in London ...	...	...	...	100					

Index

	PAGE		PAGE
BOOKS— <i>continued.</i>		ENGRAVINGS AND ETCHINGS— <i>continued.</i>	
Peele, G.		Cameron, D. V.	
Araygnement of Paris	100	Ben Ledi	230
Battle of Alcazar	100	Craigievar	230
Love of King David and Fair Bethsabe	100	Mosque Doorway, The	230
Pickwick Advertisers	99	North Porch, Harfleur	230
Pleasant Comedie of Macedorus	100	Palace Doorway, The	230
Preston, T. Cambises, King of Egypt	100	Cousins, S. Master Lambton, after Lawrence	229
Pretie new Enterlude . . . of the Story of Kyng		Daniel, J.	
Daryus, A	100	Young Cottagers, after R. Livesay	229
Real Life in London	100	Young Foresters, after R. Livesay	229
Rowlandson. Political and Humorous Works	100	Delatre, J. W.	
Shakespeare.		Indiscretion, after F. Wheatley	45
King Lear	100	Surprise, after F. Wheatley	45
Romeo and Juliet	105	Dickinson, W.	
Yorkshire Tragedie	100	Crosbie, Diana, Viscountess of, after Sir J.	
Shakespeare's Works, Second folio	47	Reynolds	45
Sir John Old-Castle	100	Derby, Elizabeth, Countess of	45
Still, John. Gammer Gurton's Nedle	100	Lady Taylor, after Sir J. Reynolds	229
Sunday under Three Heads	99	Manners, Lord Robert	45
Surtees.		St. Cecilia (Mrs. Sheridan)	45
Analysis of the Hunting Field	100	Duterrau, B.	
Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities	100	Farmer's Door, The, after G. Morland	229
Thackeray. Collection of first editions	100	Squire's Door, The, after G. Morland	229
Thersytes	100	Earlom, R.	
Theterlude of Youth	100	Flower Piece, after Van Huysum	45
Triall of Treasure	100	Fruit Piece, after Van Huysum	45
Tyde Taryeth no Man, The	100	Gaucia, M. The Costumes of the British Army,	
Wager, W. Inough is as Good as a Feast	100	after E. Hull	229
Watteau. Figures de différents caractères de		Gaugain.	
Paysage et d'études	105	Castle in Danger, The, after Hamilton	229
Wyer, Robert. The Artycles of the . . . Magna		" How smooth, brother: feel again!" after	
Carta	105	Hamilton	229
Bookplates. Collection of Mr. F. B. Saloman	47	Gillbank. Rapacious Steward, The, or Unfortunate	
		Tenant, after Bigg	229
ENGRAVINGS AND ETCHINGS.		Green, V.	
Baldrey, J.		Devonshire, Georgiana, Duchess of, after Sir J.	
Attiring Venus, after Zucchi	229	Reynolds	45
Disarming Cupid, after Zucchi	229	Harrington, Jane, Countess of, after Sir J.	
Barnard, W.		Reynolds	45
Charles Newman, Master of the East Essex Fox-		To the Society of Goffers, Blackheath, after L.	
hounds, after F. C. Turner	45	F. Abbott	229
Lord Nelson, after Abbott	229	Townshend, Anne, Viscountess, after Sir J.	
Bartolozzi.		Reynolds	45
Countess of Spencer, The, after Reynolds	230	Waldegrave, The Ladies, after Sir J. Reynolds... ..	230
Farren, Miss, after Lawrence	45, 230	Grozer, J.	
Hans Holbein and his Wife, after Hans Holbein	45	Braddyll, Master, after Sir J. Reynolds	45
Portrait from the original Drawings by Hans		Supper, The, after Singleton	229
Holbein	45	Haden, Sir F. S. A Sunset in Ireland	230
Baxter, G. The Parting Look	229	Harunobu.	
Bentley, C. Grand Leicestershire Steeplechase,		Two Lovers	229
after H. Alken	45	Woman as Daruma, A	229
Birche, H.		Houston, R.	
Game-keepers, after G. Stubbs	45	Man Sharpening a Quill, after Rembrandt	45
Labourers, after G. Stubbs	45	Man with the Knife, The, after Rembrandt	42
Blake, W. Canterbury Pilgrims, after Chaucer	42	Hunt, C. William Long, after J. Loder	230
Bone, Muirhead. Piccadilly Circus at night in War		Jones, J.	
Time	230	Black Monday, after Bigg	230
Bonnet.		Dulce Domum, after Bigg	230
L'Amant Ecouté, after J. B. Huet	45	Fox, The Rt. Hon. Charles James, after Sir J.	
L'Eventail Cassé, after J. B. Huet	45	Reynolds	229
Boys' Original Views in London	229	Miss Kemble, after Sir J. Reynolds	229
Burke, T. Saturday Morning: the favourite		Price, Lady Caroline, after Sir J. Reynolds	45
chickens going to Market, after Bigg	229	Keating, J.	
		Angler's Repast, The, after G. Morland	230
		Party Angling, A, after G. Morland	230

Index

ENGRAVINGS AND ETCHINGS— <i>continued</i> .	PAGE
Kiyomasu. An Oiran of the Kyoho Period ...	229
Knight, C. Industry, after G. Morland ...	230
Le Depart du Courier, after F. Boucher ...	229
Le Retour du Beauvarlet, after F. Boucher ...	229
Lynch, J. H. Military Landscape, after M. A. Hayes ...	229
Ogbourne, J. Mrs. Jordan as the Country Girl, after Romney ...	230
Orme, D. Evening, or the Post-boy's Return, after G. Morland ...	229
Morning, or Higglers preparing for Market, after G. Morland ...	229
Prosperous Sailor's Return, The, after W. R. Bigg ...	230
Shipwrecked Sailor Boy, The, after W. R. Bigg ...	230
Piranesi. Rome, Views of ...	45
Reynolds, S. W. Playing at Dominoes, after G. Morland ...	229
Playing with a Monkey, after G. Morland ...	229
Rustic Conversation, after J. Ward ...	230
Say, W. Crossing the Brook, after H. Thompson ...	230
Smith, J. R. Beaumont, Lady Margaret, after Sir J. Reynolds ...	45
Carnac, Mrs. ...	45
Fitzpatrick, Lady Gertrude ...	45
Gower Family, The, after Romney ...	230
Lady Hamilton as Bacchante, after Reynolds ...	230
Schoolboys (The Masters Gawler) ...	45
Stanhope, The Hon. Mrs. ...	45
Syer, R. S. Nelson, Lord, after L. F. Abbott ...	45
Tomkins. Clout, Marian and Colin, after Miss Julia Conyers ...	45
Turner, C. Andrews, Dick, after Ben Marshall ...	45
Vertue, George. Engravings and MSS. ...	45
Ward, W. Contemplation, after G. Morland ...	229
Hard Bargain, The, after G. Morland ...	229
Inside a Country Ale-house, after G. Morland ...	229
Juvenile Navigators, after G. Morland ...	230
Last Litter, The, after G. Morland ...	229, 230
Morning and Evening, after R. Corbould ...	230
Outside a Country Ale-house, after J. Ward ...	229
Poultry Market, A, after J. Ward ...	229
Thomas Rounding on his favourite hunter "Spankaway," after A. Cooper ...	45
Vegetable Market, A, after J. Ward ...	229
Visit to the Child at Nurse, A, after G. Morland ...	230
Visit to the Boarding School, A, after G. Morland ...	230
Watson, J. Coventry, Barbara, Countess of, after Sir J. Reynolds ...	45
Letter Writer, after Metzu ...	45
Watson, T. Bamfylde, Lady Catherine ...	45
Kennedy, Polly ...	45
Whistler. Balcony, The ...	230
Little Nude, The ...	230
Nocturne Salute ...	230
San Giorgio ...	230
Smithy, The ...	230
Young, J. Little Volunteer, The, after R. M. Page ...	229
Young Sailors, The, after R. M. Page ...	229

ENGRAVINGS AND ETCHINGS— <i>continued</i> .	PAGE
Zorn. En Omuibus ...	230
Mona (the Artist's mother) ...	230
Skeri Kulla ...	230
FURNITURE. Adam Satinwood Commode ...	46
Boulle. Show-cabinet ...	47
Table ...	104
Boulle, Red, Commode of Three Drawers ...	46
Cabinet ...	230
Mahogany ...	104
Satinwood ...	104, 231
Walnut, Inlaid, Seventeenth Century ...	231
Charles II. Armchair, Walnut ...	104
Cabinet (coromandel wood) ...	103
Cabinet, Lacquer ...	46
Chinese. Cabinet, Lacquer ...	231
Chairs, Mahogany ...	231
Chest, Black Lacquer ...	103
Screen, Black Lacquer ...	103
Chippendale. Cabinet, Mahogany ...	230
Card-table ...	46
Carved Mahogany Oblong Table ...	46
Chairs, Mahogany, Pair of ...	104
Chairs (six) ...	104, 230
Chairs (three) ...	46
Knee-hole Commodes, Mahogany, Pair ...	230
Ladder-back Chairs, Mahogany (twelve) ...	230
Mirror ...	46
Mirrors ...	46
Mirrors, Pair (oblong) ...	104
Side-table (oblong) ...	46
Side-table ...	230
Table, Mahogany ...	46
Writing-table, Mahogany ...	230
Clock, by Jacob Massy ...	231
Clock (onyx) ...	104
Dutch Carved Ebony Cabinet ...	46
Dutch Carved Mahogany Armoire ...	46
Ebony (Old English) Chairs (set of seven and two Elbow Chairs) ...	47
English. Bookcase, Mahogany (Old) ...	46
Bracket Clock ...	103
Cabinet, Lacquer ...	231
Cabinet (Old), Lacquer, on Chippendale Mahogany Stand ...	46
Chairs, Queen Anne (three) ...	104
Clock (Old), by Michael Shields ...	47
Commode ...	103
Secrétaire, Mahogany ...	47
French. Arm-chairs (four), and a Settee ...	46
Armoire ...	104
Cabinet, Tortoiseshell-fronted ...	46
Cabinet, Walnut (Sixteenth Century) ...	230
Chaise Longue ...	104
Commodes, Marqueterie, Pair ...	47

Index

FURNITURE— <i>continued</i> .			PAGE	GLASS— <i>continued</i> .			PAGE
Georgian Mahogany Secrétaire Bookcase ...	...	...	46	Goblet ...	...	...	231
Georgian Side-tables (set of three) ...	...	...	46	Monteith Punch Glasses ...	...	...	231
Grandfather Clock, by William Wright ...	...	...	46	Taper-stick ...	...	...	231
Grandfather Clock, Small-sized, by James Nicoll ...	...	...	46	Tea-bottle, Bristol ...	...	...	231
Hepplewhite.				Wine-glasses, Pair, with air-twist single-knopped	...	...	231
Arm-chairs, Mahogany (two) ...	...	...	47	baluster stems ...	...	...	231
Bookcase, Mahogany ...	...	...	231	Wine-glasses, with blue and yellow twist stems ...	...	...	231
Chairs, Carved Mahogany (eight) ...	...	...	47				
Chairs, Mahogany (set of eight) ...	...	...	46	MINIATURES.			
Chairs (set of twelve) ...	...	...	230	Portrait of Mrs. Rigby ...	...	...	231
Chairs (six) ...	...	...	104	Portrait of a Gentleman, by Cosway ...	...	...	231
Indo-Portuguese Cabinet ...	...	...	46	Portrait of a Lady, by Mrs. Mee ...	...	...	231
Italian Walnut Marqueterie Wardrobe ...	...	...	46	Portrait of Frances, daughter of Sir T. Rumbold,	...	...	231
James II. Chairs, Carved Walnut ...	...	...	103	by G. Engleheart ...	...	...	231
Kent, William. Side-table ...	...	...	104	Portrait of Lord Rivers (the second), by Cosway ...	...	...	231
Louis XIV. Bronze Figure of ...	...	...	104	Portraits of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Beckford ...	...	...	231
Louis XV.							
Cabinet, Marqueterie ...	...	...	105	PICTURES AND DRAWINGS.			
Clock, by J. B. Baillon ...	...	...	105	Artz, D. A. C. A Piping Shepherd Boy ...	...	...	168
Commode ...	...	...	105	Baptiste. Vases of Flowers ...	...	...	228
Secrétaire, Marqueterie ...	...	...	46	Barenger, J. Partridge and Pheasant Shooting ...	...	...	228
Table, Marqueterie ...	...	...	46	Beach, T. Group, A, representing Sir Joseph and	...	...	169
Louis XVI.				Lady Scott with Parson Wilder ...	...	...	169
Bureau, Kingwood Marqueterie ...	...	...	46	Beechey, Sir W.			
Chair Frameworks (six) ...	...	...	46	Gillies Earle ...	...	...	229
Fauteuils (five) ...	...	...	46	Mrs. Earle ...	...	...	229
Furniture, Suite of (settee and four fauteuils) ...	...	...	47	Portrait of Anne, Countess of Newburgh ...	...	...	169
Vitrine of Kingwood ...	...	...	105	Portrait of the Misses Ann and Augusta Coventry ...	...	...	169
Writing-table, Rosewood and Kingwood ...	...	...	46	William Earle ...	...	...	229
Piano, Satinwood, by Kaps ...	...	...	104	Benson, J. The Old Berkeley Hunt ...	...	...	229
Queen Anne.				Berghem, Nicholas. Self Portrait ...	...	...	228
Arm-chair ...	...	...	230	Blaas, E. de. A Tiff ...	...	...	228
Bookcase, Walnut ...	...	...	230	Blommer.			
Cabinet ...	...	...	46	Knitting Lesson ...	...	...	42
Chairs (six) ...	...	...	46	Lost Sabot ...	...	...	42
Chairs, Walnut, Set of ...	...	...	104	Bonheur, Rosa.			
Elbow-chair, Walnut ...	...	...	230	Morning in the Highlands ...	...	...	228
Escritoire, Walnut ...	...	...	103	Scottish Raid ...	...	...	169
Hall Clock, by Chas. Grettan ...	...	...	103	Boucher, F. Overdoors, Set of Four, representing	...	...	99
Table ...	...	...	230	Pastorals ...	...	...	99
Tallboy, Walnut ...	...	...	47	Brangwyn, F. A Ship entering Port ...	...	...	168
Winged Arm-chair ...	...	...	46	Brekelenkam, Q. An Interior of an Apartment ...	...	...	169
Screen (twelve leaves) ...	...	...	103	Burne-Jones, Sir E.			
Secrétaire, Amboyna ...	...	...	104	Avalon ...	...	...	229
Sheraton.				David instructing Solomon about the Building of	...	...	229
Bookcase, Satinwood, Inlaid ...	...	...	230	the Temple ...	...	...	229
Cabinet, Mahogany ...	...	...	231	Garden of Pan, The ...	...	...	229
Cabinet, Satinwood and Harewood ...	...	...	231	Fall of Lucifer, The ...	...	...	229
Chairs, Mahogany, Seven ...	...	...	47	Hope ...	...	...	42
Commode, Mahogany ...	...	...	46	Romance of the Rose, The ...	...	...	229
Commode, Satinwood ...	...	...	47	Venus Discordia ...	...	...	229
Secrétaire Bookcase ...	...	...	104	Cameron, Hugh.			
Side-tables, Pair ...	...	...	231	Bathers, The ...	...	...	42
Tapestry Furniture, Suite of Five pieces ...	...	...	230	Evening ...	...	...	169
William and Mary.				Catalan School, Early. Set of Four Panels : Legend	...	...	168
Secrétaire, Marqueterie ...	...	...	46	of St. Ursula, Madonna and Child Enthroned,	...	...	168
Settee ...	...	...	104	St. Michael and the Dragon, The Birth of	...	...	168
St. John ...	...	...	168				
				Cole, George.			
				Changing Pastures ...	...	...	90
				Felling Timber ...	...	...	228
				Highland River Scene, A ...	...	...	99
				Constable, J.			
				Dedham Vale ...	...	...	42
				Lock on the Stour ...	...	...	109

Index

	PAGE
<i>PICTURES AND DRAWINGS—continued.</i>	
Cooper, T. S. Hambledown	42
Coques, Gonzales. First Earl of Carnarvon and family and friends at a repast in a dining hall	169
Corot, J. B. C.	
Landscape	228
Landscape, with Figures and Cows	42
Cotes, F.	
Portrait of Rt. Hon. Lady Mary Radcliffe, wife of Francis Eyre	228
Portraits of Ladies	99
Courbet. Winter	169
Cuyp. A Hilly Landscape	169
Dance, N. Mrs. Vere	229
Daubigny, C. F. A River Scene	228
Dawson, H. On the Ribble	42
Debucourt. A Wedding Party	228
Devis, A. W. Admiral Sir George Cockburn	169
De Wint, P.	
A Rainy Day near Lincoln	42
Derwentwater	228
The Hayfield	228
View of Bray	228
Dobson. Portrait of a Gentleman wearing black dress with lawn collar	168
Drouais, F. H. Girl holding a Kitten, A	99
Dubbels, H. Mouth of a River, The, with sailing ships	42
Dubuffe, C. M. The De Mauny Family	99
Du Pont, Gainsborough. Self Portrait	169
Dürer. The Man of Sorrows	169
Early English. Portrait of John Flaxman, R.A.	169
Fielding, Copley.	
Arundel	168
Bay Scene with Boats: Sunset, A	168
Hilly River Scene, with an Angler, A	228
Isle of Wight	168
Loch Katrine	169
Loch Lomond	228
Near Littlehampton	168
On the Beach at Folkestone	168
On the Downs	169
Flemish School. A Triptych	169
Foster, Birket.	
Abbotsford	168
At the Stile	228
Cottage Tea Party, A	228
Feeding Ducks	168
Fisherman's Return, The	168
Ford, The	228
Melrose	168
On the Thames at Greenwich: Sunset	228
Relic of the Past, A	168
Turnberry Castle, Ayrshire	228
Young Anglers	168
Young Gleaners at a Stile	228
French School.	
Flora, Portrait of a Lady in a white dress	42
Lady and three Gentlemen holding musical instruments in a forest glade	99
Two Children with a Negro Page in the gardens of a Palace	168

	PAGE
<i>PICTURES AND DRAWINGS—continued.</i>	
Gainsborough, T.	
David Hume, Esq.	168
Portrait of Mrs. Mary E. Watson	169
Portrait of Robert Manners, Fourth Duke of Rutland	99
Three Peasant Children seated on a fence	168
Geddes, A. Sir David Wilkie, R.A.	169
German School.	
Christ Triumphant over Sin and Death	168
Lady as the Magdalen	42
Goya, F.	
Don Quixote, in green dress	168
Gentleman, A	229
Greuze, J. B.	
La Laitière	99
La Poupée	99
Love Letter, The	99
Portrait of a Girl in blue dress	99
Guardi, F.	
Il Bucentoro: the Marriage of the Adriatic	228
Piazza of St. Mark's, The	99
Procession of Triumphal Cars in the Piazza of St. Mark's, Venice	168
Haghe, Louis. The Interior of Milan Cathedral	228
Hals, F. Head of a Cavalier	169
Harpignies. Landscape	228
Herring, J. F. Portrait of "Caravan," Winner of the Ascot Cup, 1839	228
Hervier, A. Road to the Village	169
Hoare, Prince.	
John, Third Duke of Rutland	168
Portrait of T. E. Freeman, Junior	105
Hondecoeter, M.	
Domestic Poultry	169
Peacock and Poultry	169
Hooghe, P. de. Tavern Interior	169
Hoppner, J.	
Portrait of Charles, First Viscount of Canterbury	229
Portrait of Mrs. Wright, of Lenton Hall	168
Hudson, T. Portrait, Walter Edwards Freeman	105
Isabey, Louis. Cathedral Interior	42
Jacque, C. E. Tending the Flock	42
Jonghe, L. de. Tavern Interior, A	99
Jordaens, J. Portrait of a Gentleman in grey dress with fur-lined cloak and hat	169
Kneller. Portrait of Mary, only daughter of Rt. Hon. Richard Freeman	105
Koninck, P. Woody Landscape	168
Lawrence, Sir T.	
Fagge, Lady Georgina	42
Fagge, Sir John, Bart.	42
Portrait of C. Wakefield, Esq., of York	99
Legros, A. Un Prêche	168
Lewis, J. F.	
Bezestein Bazaar of El Khan Khalil, Cairo	228
Frank Encampment in the Desert, A	228
Street in Cairo	228
McTaggart.	
Bathers	42
Boys Bathing	169
Flotsam and Jetsam	168
Young Bait Gatherers	169

Index

PICTURES AND DRAWINGS— <i>continued.</i>		PAGE
Maes, N. An Old Lady Asleep	229	
Marlow, W. View of Whitehall at the Horse Guards	229	
Mauve, A. A Common Scene	228	
Meissonier. A Hussar on Horseback	228	
Metsu.		
Figures seated round a table in a courtyard	169	
The Prodigal feasting	169	
Meyer, H. de	99	
Moore, Albert. Sisters	228	
Moore, H. Summer Evening in the Channel	228	
Moreelse. Portrait of a Cavalier	42	
Morland, G.		
Gipsies' Camp, The	228	
View in the Isle of Wight, A	228	
Mytens. Cornelius Corfellis, the Standard-bearer...	42	
Nasmyth, A.		
Farm Pool, A	47	
Portrait of William, Seventh Lord Belhaven	228	
View near Dorking, Surrey, A	99	
Woody Lane, near a Farm, A	99	
Nicol, Erskine. Irish Stew	228	
Ochtersveldt. Young Man seated at a table, writing	42	
Opie, J.		
Portrait of Mrs. Thomas Kett	229	
Portraits of Anna Maria and Juliana Kett	229	
Orchardson, Sir W. Q. A Tender Chord	42	
Orpen, Sir William, A.R.A. The Artist	42	
Ostade, Isaac Van. An Interior of a Barn	168	
Owen, W. Mrs. Heathcote	169	
Pater, J. B. Pair of Camp Scenes	169	
Patinir, J. St. John Preaching in the Wilderness...	42	
Perugino. SS. Jerome, Mark, and Gerardus Gredus	169	
Phillips, T. Family group on terrace of Vernons, Edwards, and Freemans	105	
Pine, R. E. Portrait of a Gentleman	99	
Pontormo, School of. View in Florence	169	
Pope, A. Portraits of Ladies	99	
Pordenone. Gentleman, his Wife, and Six Children presented to the Holy Family	42	
Prout, S.		
Interior of St. Paul's, Caen, The	228	
View in an Old Town	168	
Pyne, J. B. Dovedale, Derbyshire	42	
Raeburn, Sir H.		
Children teasing a Cat	168	
Cleghorn, Dr.	42	
Cleghorn, Miss	42	
Earl of Hyndford, The	229	
Portrait of Miss Charlotte Monro	169	
Thomas Miller, of Edinburgh	229	
Ramsay, A. Elizabeth and Rebecca, daughters of Robert Dinwiddie, of Virginia	229	
Raphael. Head of the Artist	169	
Rembrandt.		
Father of Rembrandt, The	169	
Portrait of the Artist	169	
Portrait of a Woman in brown dress	169	
Woman seated at a Window	169	
Reynolds, Sir Joshua.		
Captain George, Lord Edgumbe	229	
Portrait of Mary, Wife of T. E. Freeman, Junr.	105	
Portrait of Mrs. Seaforth and Child	169	
Portrait of the Duke of Albemarle	99	

PICTURES AND DRAWINGS— <i>continued.</i>		PAGE
Robinson, C. The Faithful at Prayer	168	
Romney, G. Mrs. Freeman	169	
Russell, J. Portraits of Two Ladies	99	
Sadler, Dendy W. Corked	228	
Sargent, J. S. Portrait of Senora Eleanor Duse ...	168	
Sartorius, F.		
Death, The	229	
Returning from the Hunt	229	
Schall, J.		
Ladies and Dancer in Gardens	229	
Rural Employment	99	
Segher. View of a Town on a River	169	
Shayer, W.		
Fisher-folk on the Beach	99	
Harvest Time	168	
Snayers. Interior of a Larder with dead game and serving-maid	228	
Stark, J.		
Near Thorpe Common	228	
Scene in Windsor Forest	169	
Woodland Scene, A	169	
Steen, Jan. The Rat-catcher	169	
Stork, A. Departure of Prince William of Orange from Amsterdam	42	
Stott, Edward, A.R.A. Harvester's Return ...	42	
Syer, J. Near Tynemouth	99	
Terburg, G.		
Interior of a Guard-room	169	
Interior, with a Cavalier and Lady by a table	99	
Thornburn, A. Partridges	168	
Titian. A Landscape, with two kneeling figures in foreground	169	
Turner, J. M. W.		
Bellerophon	228	
Canal Scene, A	168	
Garden, The	228	
Hythe, Kent	228	
Langhorne Castle	228	
Lucerne from the Walls	228	
Meet of the Greta and the Tees, The	168	
New Abbey, Dumfries	228	
Shakespeare's Tomb	168	
Stamford	228	
St. Gothard	229	
Valley of St. Gothard, The	229	
Views at Godesburg on the Lower Rhine ...	228	
Wood Walk at Farnley Hall	229	
Van Aelst, W. Flowers and Fruit	229	
Van de Velde, W. Men-of-War, Boats, and Figures on the Dutch Coast	168	
Van den Eeckhout, G. Interior of a Guard Room, The	99	
Van der Helst, B.		
Portrait of a Cavalier	169	
Portrait of a Gentleman, in black dress ...	169	
Van Dyck, Philip.		
Portrait of John Caciossin	169	
Portrait of the Countess of Northumberland	228	
Van Goyen, J.		
Arnhem, A Distant View of	42	
Beach, Scheveningen, The	99	
Common Scene, A	169	
Van Haarlem, Cornelius. Portrait of St. Donatiani of Bruges	169	

Index

PICTURES AND DRAWINGS— <i>continued.</i>		PAGE	POTTERY AND PORCELAIN— <i>continued.</i>		PAGE
Van Loo, Carle.			Kang-He— <i>continued.</i>		
Hunting Party at a Repast, A	...	99	Figure of Kwan-Yin	...	46
Portrait of the Duchess of Richmond	...	169	Figures of Men, Pair of	...	46
Van Mieris, W. An Arched Window, with a man	...	99	Lantern, Ovoid Egg-shell	...	46
and a basket of fish	...	99	Vase and Cover, Ovoid Cylindrical Powdered-	...	46
Van Ruysdael, J. Landscape with Sheep	...	169	blue	...	46
Vestier, Antoine. Portrait of a Lady in brown dress	...	99	Vases, Cylindrical Powdered-blue	...	46
Veyrassat, J. Horse Fair, The	...	99	Kien-Lung.		
Vries, A. de. Portrait of a Gentleman	...	168	Bowl, Famille-rose	...	46
Walcot, J. Head of Miss Bloxham	...	99	Jars and Covers, Mandarin	...	46
Watson, G. Portrait of Lady Keith	...	99	Service, Famille-rose, Part of	...	105
Watteau. Queen Henrietta Maria and Child	...	169	Tea Service, with Arms of Rigby, Essex	...	46
Weenix, J. A Still-life subject of dead game, with	...	228	Vase, Famille-rose	...	105
fruit and sculptured vase in garden	...	228	Longton Hall Vase and Cover	...	170
Weyden, Roger Van der. The Madonna and Child	...	168	Menecy Cylindrical Jar	...	104
Wimperis, E. M.	...	228	Ming.		
Changing Pastures, Mill Lane, Yorkshire	...	228	Bottles, Famille-verte (two)	...	104
Fittleworth Common	...	168	Vases and Covers, Five-colour	...	45
Worsley Dale	...	228	Wine-ewer, Cylindrical	...	105
Wouwermans. Hawking Party before a Mansion	...	169	Money-box, formed as a Dog	...	105
Wright, J., A.R.A.	...	42	Nankin.		
Wright, Dr. Richard	...	42	Bottle	...	105
Wright, Mrs. Richard	...	42	Dinner Service	...	104
POTTERY AND PORCELAIN.			Dishes (six)	...	46
Astbury Teapot and Cover	...	105	Vases and Covers, Pair of	...	105
Battersea Enamel Candlesticks (two sets of four)	...	104	Nantgarw.		
Blanc-de-chine seated figure, "Maitreya Buddha"	...	46	Plate, by Billingsley	...	105
Bow.	...	170	Plates	...	45
Figures, Pair of, Summer and Autumn	...	170	Plates (two)	...	104
Plates, Three	...	104	Sugar-tureens, Covers and Stands	...	46
Buen Retiro Chocolate Pot	...	104	Pear-shaped Bottles, Pair of	...	105
Celadon Circular Dish	...	46	Salt-glaze Teapots (two)	...	105
Chelsea.	...	170	St. Cloud.		
Figures: Hercules and Omphale	...	170	Jug	...	104
Figures: Hercules and the Hydra	...	170	Teapoy and Cover	...	104
Figures (set of ten): Apollo and the Muses, by	...	170	Scent-case	...	104
Roubilliac	...	170	Swansea Plate	...	104
Figure of an Owl on a Tree	...	170	Toby Jug and Cover, by Ralph Wood	...	45
Groups, Pair of	...	105	Wedgwood Plaques	...	46
Seated Cupid	...	105	Whieldon.		
Sweetmeat Stand, Triple Shell	...	105	Figure of a Girl	...	105
Chinese.	...	46	Figure of a Man	...	105
Figure of a Lady	...	170	Jug	...	45
Pheasants on tree trunks, Pair of	...	105	Worcester.		
Porcelain Figures of Hawks, Pair of	...	105	Basket	...	104
Crackle Figure. Kwannon	...	105	Dessert Service	...	105
Derby Figures of Shepherd and Shepherdess	...	105	Dish	...	105
Dresden.	...	46	Dishes, Pair of	...	104
Figure of a Jay	...	105	Mugs, Shaped, Pair of	...	170
Figures of Chinese Lady and Gentleman, Pair of	...	105	Plates, Old, Two Pairs of	...	105
Egg-shell Lanterns, Pair of	...	105	Tea Service, Old	...	46
Famille-verte Bowl	...	104	Vase, Ovoid	...	104
Figures.	...	170	Vases, Ovoid (three)	...	105
Autumn	...	105	SILVER.		
Cat, Salt-glaze	...	170	Beaker, Embossed	...	231
"John Coan, English Dwarf"	...	170	Beaker, A (Norwich)	...	103
Lady and Gentleman	...	170	Bowl, Miniature	...	103
Shepherd and Shepherdess	...	170	Bowl, by Thos. Maundy	...	103
Fulda Figure of Man dancing	...	105	Bread-basket, Oval, by J. Jacobs	...	103
Kang-He.	...	104	Cake-basket, George II.	...	231
Beaker, Famille-verte	...	105	Candlesticks, Early Georgian	...	231
Bottles, Powdered-blue	...	46	Candlesticks, Queen Anne	...	103
Dish, Circular	...	46			

Index

SILVER—continued.		PAGE	SILVER—continued.		PAGE
Casket, Plain, Oval	...	103	Silver Medal	...	231
Chalice and Paten	...	231	Spoons, Apostle (two)	...	231
Chalice and Paten, Plain	...	103	Steeple Cup and Cover	...	103
Claret Jug, George III.	...	231	Sweetmeat Dish, by W. Maunday	...	231
"Clog an Oir" Bell, Tenth Century	...	45	Table-candlesticks (four), by Paul Lamerie	...	103
Coffee Pot, Dublin	...	231	Table-candlesticks, Pair of	...	103
Cream Jug, Plain	...	103	Table-candlesticks, Silver-gilt, by Pent Symonds	...	103
Cup, Octagonal, by David King	...	231	Tankard, Queen Anne	...	103
Cups, Pair of, Gilt	...	170	Taper-stick, George III.	...	231
Dinner Service, by Eliza Godfrey, Jno. le Sage, Ben Godfrey	...	231	Tazza, A	...	103
Goblet	...	231	Tazze, Pair of, French, Silver-gilt	...	100
Goblet, Plain	...	231	Tazze, Octagonal, Pair of	...	231
Goblet, Silver-gilt	...	231	Tea-kettle, A, by Pézé Pilleau	...	103
Goblet, Small	...	103	Tray, Two-handled	...	103
Inkstand	...	170	Trays, Pair of	...	103
Jug, Tiger-ware, Elizabethan	...	103	Tumbler Cup, by Richard Richardson	...	103
Jug, Plain, with Dome Cover, by D. Sleamaker	...	103	Tumbler Cups	...	103
Muffineer, George III.	...	231	Waiter, A Plain Square, by John Tuite	...	103
Muffineers, George I.	...	231	Waiter, George III.	...	231
Mustard-pot, Oval Pierced	...	103	Waiters, A Pair of, by Paul Lamerie	...	103
Necklet	...	231	Wine-cistern, Oval	...	103
Paten, Dublin	...	231	TAPESTRY, NEEDLEWORK, ETC.		
Pearls, Necklace of 85	...	231	Bed-cover, Pink Velvet, English, Seventeenth Century	...	104
Pearls, Rope of 151	...	231	Bedsread, Linen	...	104
Pen-tray, George III.	...	231	Carpet (Eighteenth Century)	...	231
Porringer, by Edward Richards	...	103	Flemish Tapestry (Sixteenth Century), Panel Woven	47	
Porringer, Charles II.	...	231	Panel, Elizabethan	...	104
Potato-ring, Irish, by Stephen Walsh	...	103	Panel, Louis XIV.	...	104
Punch-bowl, A, by Wm. Fawdery	...	103	Panel, Ulysses on board ship	...	104
Rosewater Ewer and Dish, Silver-gilt	...	103	Panels, Old Spanish, Pair of	...	104
Salt-cellar, Silver-gilt Bell	...	103	Persian Carpet	...	231
Salt-cellars, Four Circular, by John le Sage	...	103	Persian Silk Carpets, Three	...	104
Salver, Circular, by Paul Lamerie	...	231	Picture, A Savonerie	...	104
Sauce-boats, A Pair of, by Louis Pantin	...	103	Silk Damask, French, Eighteenth Century	...	104
Sauce-boats, Plain, George II.	...	231	Silk Panels, Italian, Set of Four, from the Durazzo Palace, Genoa	...	104
Sauce-tureens, Pair of, Georgian	...	103	Velvet, Antique Panels, Crimson	...	104
Sconces, Pair of, by John Stockar	...	231			





THE

CONNOISSEVR

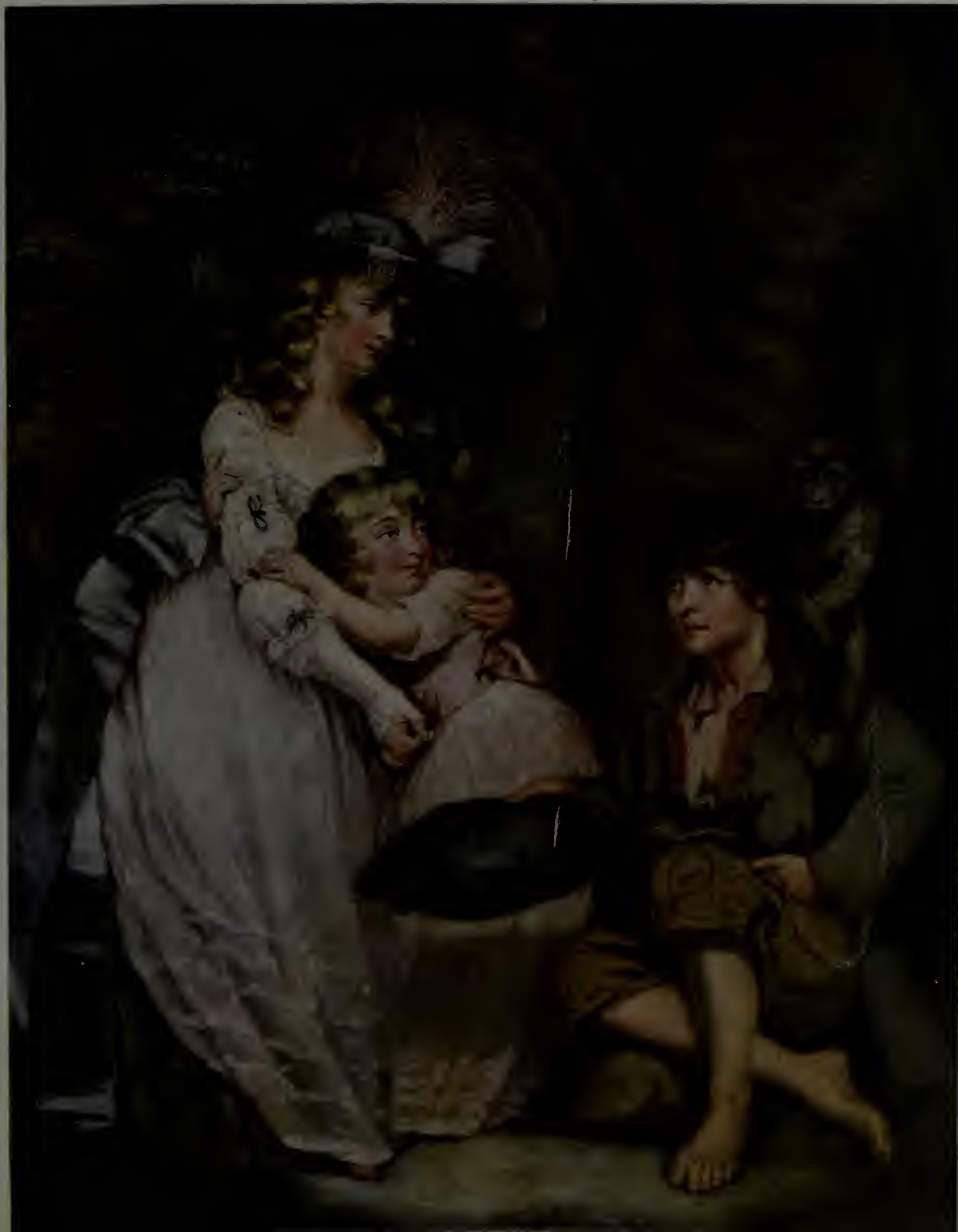
A MAGAZINE FOR COLLECTORS

Edited by C. REGINALD GRUNDY

MAY, 1919

Price 2s. net

Vol. LIV. No. 213



GAME
10

BY APPOINTMENT



TO H.M. THE KING



ANTIQUE DEPT. Some interesting examples of 17th and 18th Century ENGLISH Furniture from our own Collection at present displayed in our recently acquired Soho Square premises. The Oak Panelling in the background is 17th Century. Interior Decoration with Oak Panelling, old or new, is a speciality.

GILL & REIGATE LTD.
THE SOHO GALLERIES.

73 to 85, OXFORD STREET, & 7, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.1
and 31, East 57th Street, NEW YORK

The Connoisseur

BY APPOINTMENT



TO H.M. THE KING



MODERN DEPT. A group of REPRODUCTION Furniture in the style made famous by the Brothers Adam, 1770—1780.

This furniture is characterised by accurate detail, fine finish, and the selection of the best materials obtainable.

Mahogany Sideboard, 6 ft. 6 in. long. Gilt, Centre Mirror, 6 ft. high × 2 ft. 8 in. wide. Pair of Gilt and Decorated Side Mirrors, 4 ft. high × 1 ft. 8½ in. wide.

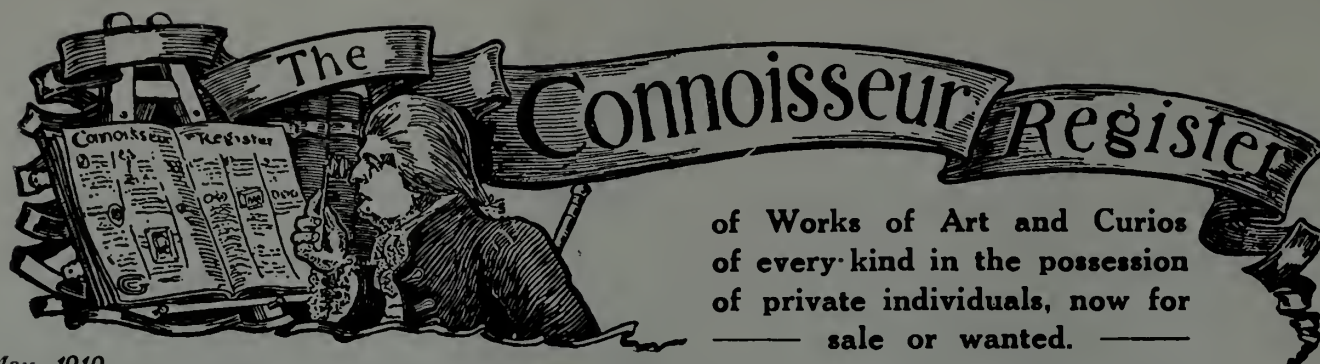
GILL & REIGATE LTD.
THE SOHO GALLERIES.

73 to 85, OXFORD STREET, & 7, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

and 31, East 57th Street, NEW YORK

A

BURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.



May, 1919

Collectors and Dealers should carefully read these Advertisements.

FOR RULES SEE APRIL No.

Wanted, by American collector, Scotch Highland Flintlock Pistols, fine Claymore Swords, and Scotch Targets (Shields). Please send photographs with full particulars. (No. R8,334.)

Wanted.—Old War Medals, Epaulettes, Gorgets, and Belt Plates. Must be in fine condition. (No. R8,335.)

For Sale.—Oil Painting, by Whistler, size 8 in. by 10 in. Genuine. (No. R8,336.)

Wanted.—Someone with private clientèle to sell Antiques and Curios on commission. Private collector. (No. R8,337.)

Chancel Screen.—Wanted good second-hand Oak Chancel Screen. Send particulars and price. (No. R8,338.)

For Sale.—Miniature of a Lady, by J. B. Isabey. Signed. (No. R8,339.)

ENGLISH PORTRAITS



MISS CRESPIGNY, BY SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS.

One of the many Portraits from Hogarth to Lawrence, the property of a gentleman, on private view at 81, Park Street, Bristol.

Applications for particulars and to view should be made to the Curator, Mr. EDMUND F. GANGE.

TELEPHONE NO. 3242 BRISTOL.

May 1919.—No. ccxiii

of Works of Art and Curios
of every kind in the possession
of private individuals, now for
sale or wanted.

For Sale.—Several Plates from Highmore's Series of "Pamela"; no margins; would sell separately. (No. R8,340.)

Two genuine handsome Waterford Decanters, one magnum size, deeply cut. History known. What offers? (No. R8,341.)

Wanted.—Samuel Owen (1768-1857) Water-colour Drawings. State size and price. (No. R8,342.)

Wanted.—Proof Engraving, Lady Hamilton as "Circe" (black and white). (No. R8,343.)

For Sale.—Houbraken's Head, by Birch, 1813. Good condition. Also "The Holy Land," 2 vols., illus. by Roberts, R.A., 1842. In London. (No. R8,344.)

For Sale.—18 framed Original Sketches, by William Van der Velde, taken in action, 1680. Original Plaster Cast of Bronze Statuette, "The Dancing Girl," executed for Queen Victoria by the late Count Gleichen. **Two small Groups, "The Centaur"** and **"The Gladiators,"** in marble alabaster. All seen by appointment only. (No. R8,345.)

For Sale.—Unique collection of Mexican Curios, including Paintings on Sheet Copper, Aztec Idols, Obsidian Looking-glass, etc. List on application. (No. R8,346.)

For Sale.—Louis XIV. Table, not less than 200 guineas. What offers? Also **Chinese Bowl.** What offers? Intending purchasers can view by appointment. (No. R8,347.)

Wanted.—Old English Gold and Silver Coins; also small Stamp Collection. (No. R8,348.)

Wanted.—Victorian Telescopic Valentines or Panoramas, in good condition, for cash. Hunting or any subject bought. (No. R8,349.)

For Sale.—Paper Money issued by Sir Robert Baden-Powell for use during Siege of Mafeking. (No. R8,350.)

For Sale.—First numbers Connoisseur, 1 to 33. Perfect condition. (No. R8,351.)

Old Sheffield Eight-bottle Cruet or Soy Frame; good condition; oval or boat-shape; bottles not required. (No. R8,352.)

For Sale.—Private Collection, including Oil-paintings, Water-colours, Miniatures, Engravings, China, Ivories, Furniture, Old Silver, Glass, Enamel, etc. Can be seen by appointment. (No. R8,353.)

Continued on Page LII

Set 6 Old Chippendale Chairs (loose seats)	£55 0 0
5 Antique Stuart High-back Chairs ..	37 10 0
Fine Old Carved Chippendale Table ..	25 10 0
Old Chippendale Bureau Bookcase ..	40 0 0
Queen Anne Chest of Drawers ..	12 15 0
Sheraton Bureau, Satinwood Interior ..	15 15 0
Antique Dressers, Queen Anne Chairs and Tables, Jacobean Chests and Coffers, &c., for Sale.	

Mrs. F. A. TIGHE, 31 Sidney Road, Brixton, London, S.W. 9

STAMPS We hold a most complete stock of Stamps of all countries, from common kinds to rarities. Want lists a speciality. 80-page Catalogue free. BRIDGER & KAY, 71, Fleet Street, London, E.C.



BY APPOINTMENT
JEWELLERS TO
HIS MAJESTY THE KING.



Antique Silver

THE Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company's collection of Antique Silver includes many rare specimens of the Queen Anne, William and Mary, and Georgian periods. Every specimen in the Company's collection is of authenticated date and origin, and bears an impression of the Maker's mark. The Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company will send illustrations and full particulars of specimen pieces upon application.

Illustrated above is an Antique Silver Cup with Cover, date George I., 1715. Silver Tankard, Queen Anne period, date 1704; maker, James Sympsone. Silver Coffee Pot, date 1714.

THE
GOLDSMITHS & SILVERSMITHS
COMPANY LTD. *with which is incorporated*
The Goldsmiths Alliance Ltd. Estd 1751

112 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1

THE CONNOISSEUR

Editor: C. REGINALD GRUNDY.

Assistant Editor: W. G. MENZIES.

1, Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.1 (corner of King Street).

TEL. NO. 7995 GERRARD.

CABLES AND TELEGRAMS—NOVEDAD, ST. JAMES'S.

CONTENTS.

Vol. LIV.

May, 1919.

No. CCXIII.

	PAGE
ANTIQUE FURNITURE BEARING DATES. By FRED ROE, R.I. (With eight illustrations) -	3
A BOOK OF PRINTED COTTONS. PART II. By MACIVER PERCIVAL. (With eighteen illustrations) - - - - -	13
THE ART OF ALSACE-LORRAINE. By R. R. M. SEE. (With ten illustrations) - - -	25
THE BATTLE OF NASEBY, AND A SUGGESTION. By DR. G. C. WILLIAMSON. (With four illustrations) - - - - -	30
NOTES AND QUERIES. (With four illustrations) - - - - -	35

[Continued on page VI.]

Reproduction of William and Mary Cretonne



Harvey Nichols & Co. L^{TD}
KNIGHTSBRIDGE : : LONDON, S.W.1

May, 1919.—No. ccxiii

COLLECTORS' GUIDES

Written by experts, and finely illustrated by choice reproductions of authentic specimens, these books are indispensable for all Connoisseurs, Art Collectors, and Antique Dealers.

- 1 CREATORS OF DECORATIVE STYLES. A Survey of the Decorative Periods in England from 1600—1800. By W. A. Dyer. 16s. net (by post, 16s. 6d.).
- 2 ITALIAN FURNITURE AND INTERIORS. With text by G. L. Hunter. 200 fine plates. 10 parts, 4to. £7 10s. net (by post, £7 11s.).
- 3 FURNITURE IN ENGLAND from 1660-1760. By Francis Lenygon. £2 2s. net (by post, £2 3s.).
- 4 DECORATION IN ENGLAND from 1660—1770. By Francis Lenygon. £2 2s. net (by post, £2 3s.).
- 5 ROBERT ADAM AND HIS BROTHERS: Their Lives and Works. By J. Swarbrick. £2 2s. net (by post, £2 3s.).
- 6 OLD ENGLISH FURNITURE. By F. Fenn and B. Wyllie. 7s. 6d. net (by post, 8s.).
- 7 OLD FRENCH FURNITURE. By F. Fenn and B. Wyllie. 7s. 6d. net (by post, 8s.).
- 8 SHEFFIELD PLATE. By B. Wyllie. 7s. 6d. net (by post, 8s.).
- 9 OLD PEWTER. By M. Bell. 7s. 6d. net (by post, 8s.).
- 10 EARLY STAFFORDSHIRE POTTERY. By Major Cyril Earle. £2 2s. net (by post, £2 3s.).
- 11 DUTCH POTTERY AND PORCELAIN. By W. P. Knowles. 7s. 6d. net (by post, 8s.).
- 12 ENGLISH EMBROIDERY. By A. F. Kendrick. 7s. 6d. net (by post, 8s.).
- 13 RUGS IN THEIR NATIVE LAND. By E. Dunn. With 38 plates, 15 of which are in colour. 12s. 6d. net (by post, 13s.).
- 14 HISTORY OF ENGLISH PLATE. By C. J. Jackson, F.S.A. Containing over 1,500 magnificent illustrations. 2 vols., 4to. £10 10s. net (carriage, 3s. 6d. extra).
- 15 THE BARBIZON PAINTERS. By Arthur Hoeber. 10s. 6d. net (by post, 11s.).
- 16 THE LURE OF THE ANTIQUE. By W. A. Dyer. Price 12s. 6d. net (by post, 13s.).
- 17 ENGLISH TABLE GLASS. By Percy Bate. 7s. 6d. net (by post, 8s.).
- 18 COLLECTORS' MARKS. A facsimile of Fagan's rare handbook, with numerous additions. 35s. net (by post, 35s. 9d.).
- 19 FRENCH RENAISSANCE SCULPTURE from the XVIIth to the XIXth Century. By D. C. Eaton. With 190 illustrations. 10s. 6d. net (by post, 11s.).

*. The cost of postage abroad is extra.

B. T. BATSFORD, Ltd., 94, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.1.

Publishers of Books on Fine & Applied Art, also Dealers in Old and New Books on all branches of these subjects.

Old English Furniture

in its original condition has, for many years past, been the leading feature of the collections that are always on view in Hamptons extensive Galleries for Antiques, Pall Mall East.

O 962. A very interesting William and Mary Bureau, of Walnut, inlaid with Ivory and various woods. The Secretaire is fitted with drawers, pigeon-holes, and a centre cupboard. On each side of this is a book-shaped box, the outside of which is an imitation of a handsomely bound copy of Milton's "Paradise Lost." In the lower part are four long drawers, of graduated depths. A unique and remarkably fine example of the best English craftsmanship of this period. 3 ft. 3 in. wide, 3 ft. 6 in. high, and 1 ft. 9 in. deep.



Hamptons deliver to house in London and Suburbs, and pay carriage to any railway station in Great Britain.

HAMPTON & SONS Ltd.
Pall Mall East, S.W. 1;
and at Buenos Aires.

HAMPTONS

Decorators · Furnishers

PUBLIC
LIB.

CONTENTS—continued from Page IV.

	PAGE
NOTES. (With seven illustrations) - - - - -	37
IN THE SALE ROOM - - - - -	42
CURRENT ART NOTES. (With five illustrations) - - - - -	48
THE CONNOISSEUR BOOKSHELF - - - - -	57
CORRESPONDENCE - - - - -	60

PLATES.

LES ROSES. After FRANÇOIS BOUCHER - - - - -	<i>Frontispiece</i>
THE SHEPHERD BOY. By R. EARLOM, after T. GAINSBOROUGH - - - - -	page 11
MORNING, OR THE BENEVOLENT SPORTSMAN. By J. GROZER, after G. MORLAND - ,,	21
A FRUIT PIECE. By R. EARLOM, after J. VAN HUYSUM - - - - -	33
THE CITIZEN'S RETREAT. By W. WARD, after J. WARD - - - - -	43
A FLOWER PIECE. By R. EARLOM, after J. VAN HUYSUM - - - - -	53

Old Masters

—OWNERS—

POSSESSING FINE EXAMPLES BY

DE HOOCH GAINSBOROUGH
HALS RAEBURN
REMBRANDT REYNOLDS
VERMEER TURNER

OR PRIMITIVES OF THE
ITALIAN & FLEMISH SCHOOLS

and disposed to sell privately should communicate
with Mr. ARTHUR RUCK, who has Collector
Clients prepared to entertain immediate purchase

Pictures must be of the highest quality

ARTHUR RUCK
Galleries—4 Berkeley Street,
LONDON, W. 1

ESTABLISHED PARIS, 1848

THE F. KLEINBERGER GALLERIES INC.

PARIS
9, rue de l'Echelle

NEW YORK
725 Fifth Avenue

Primitives of the Italian and
Flemish Schools
AND
Dutch Paintings
of the XVIIth Century

ANTIQUE PEWTER

A large stock, comprising articles of every
description made in old Pewter-ware.

KIMBELL
(Member of the
British Antique Dealers' Association)

182, Aldersgate Street,
LONDON, E.C. 1



1



2



3



5



4



6



8



7



12



9



11



10



13



14

The Company purchase antique silver; utmost value allowed.



15

Antique English Silver

1 and 2.—Pair Tumblers,
Geo. III., 1768 £38.

3 and 4.—Pair 7½ in.
Candlesticks, Geo. II.,
1744 - - - £30.

5.—6 in. Waiter, Geo. II.,
1732 - - - £34.

6.—Chased Cream Jug,
Geo. II., 1744 - £6.

7.—Saucepan, Geo. II.,
1727 - - - £22.

8.—Two-pint Teapot,
Geo. III., 1806 £21.

9.—Sugar Basin, Geo. III.,
1774 - - - £34.

10.—Coffee Pot, Geo. II.,
1743 - - - £63.

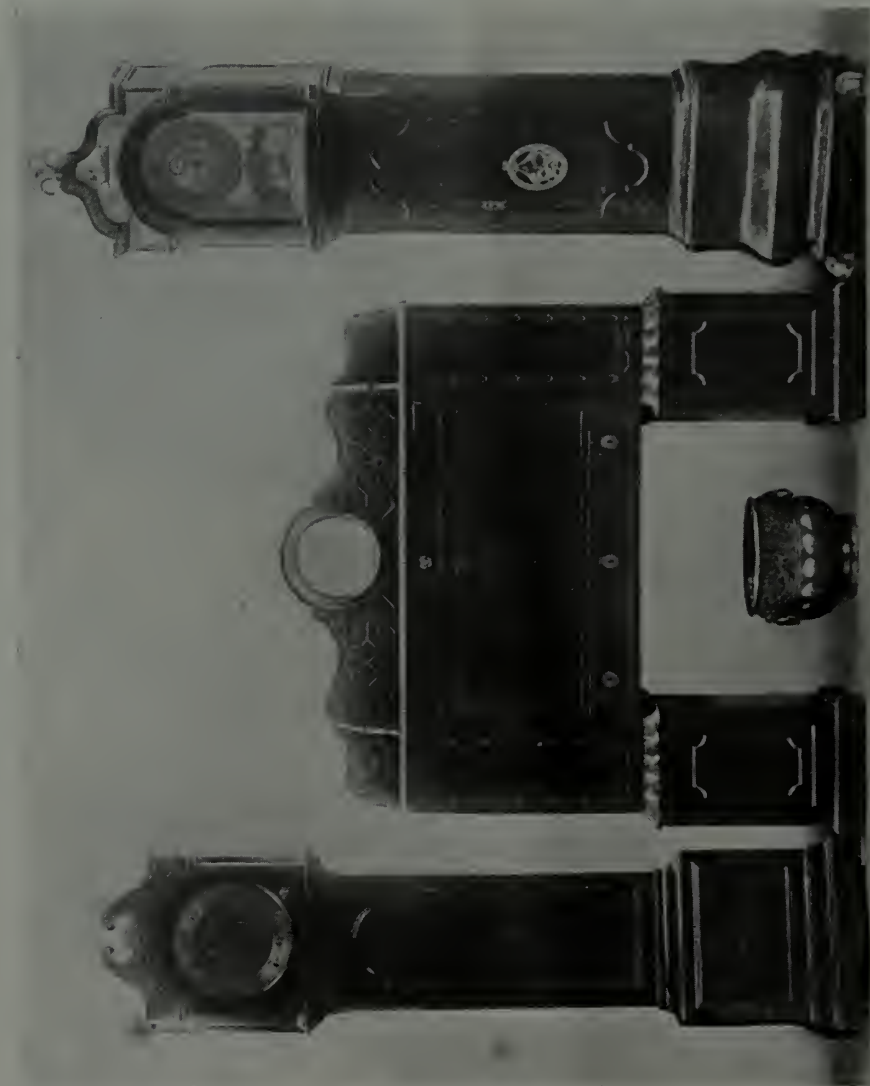
11.—Tea Caddy, Geo.
III., 1811 - - - £90.

12 and 13.—Pair Geo.
II. Candlesticks, 1758.
£45.

14.—Pair Entree Dishes,
1829 - - - £77.

15.—Pair Vegetable
Dishes, with triple division,
£100.

MAPPIN & WEBB
Ltd.
158-162 OXFORD ST. W.1. 172, REGENT ST. W.1.
2, QUEEN VICTORIA ST. E.C.4.
LONDON.



Fine Chinese Chippendale Writing Bureau. Also on the left-hand side a very handsome Sheraton Grandfather's Clock; and on the right-hand side a very old quaint Dutch Marquetry Clock. All for Sale. Prices on application.

ONE OF THE SIGHTS OF SCOTLAND

Visitors to Inverness and the Highlands should visit

Messrs. A. FRASER & Co.'s Extensive Warehouse & Stores, UNION ST., INVERNESS

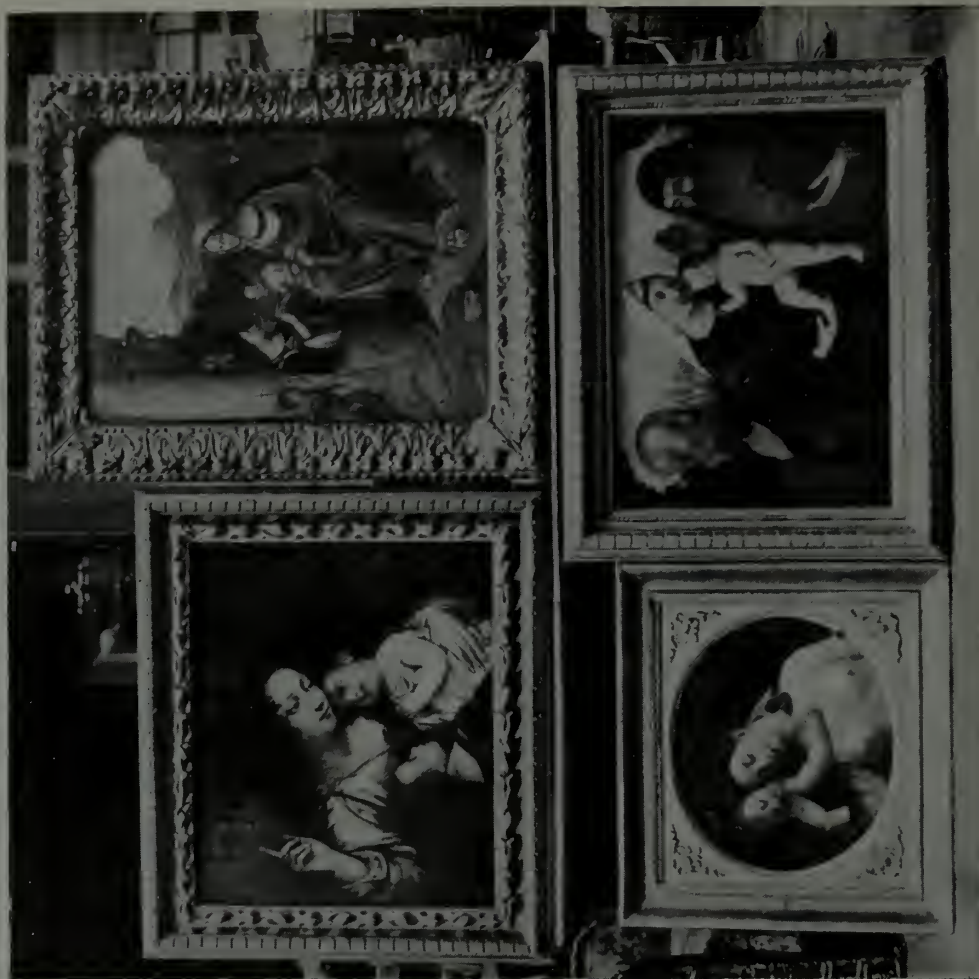
TELEPHONE 74.

TELEGRAMS: "UPHOLSTERS, INVERNESS."

Well known to Connoisseurs and Collectors all over the World for the magnificent Collection always on view (admitted to be one of the largest in the Country) of

Antique Furniture, Old Prints, Paintings, Highland Curios, Old Silver, China, and Brassware.

Showrooms: UNION STREET. Works and Depository Stores: DEMPSTER GARDENS and MILBURN. Auction Salerooms: BARON TAYLOR'S STREET.



Four Old Pictures, all of the Madonna. Fine original condition, and well worth speculating in by any Collector. Prices on application.

(NEAR THE RAILWAY STATION).

STONER & EVANS

FINE ART GALLERIES

(MEMBERS OF THE BRITISH ANTIQUE DEALERS' ASSOCIATION)

Telegrams:
"Talofa, St. James's, London"

3, KING STREET, ST. JAMES'S SQUARE, LONDON, S.W. 1

Telephone:
6658 Gerrard



1 and 2.—"PRUDENCE" and "FORTITUDE." Impressed mark:—"E. Wood." Height, 21 ins.
Speciality.—Choice examples of Old English Porcelain and Pottery.
Also Old Masters, Dutch and Flemish School (XVIIIth Century).

OLD STAFFORDSHIRE POTTERY.

3.—Impressed "FORTITUDE";—"WEDGWOOD." Height, 21½ ins.

Collections Valued, Arranged, or Purchased.

The illustrated Book of the Exhibition of Old English Porcelain, containing 32 plates, Royal Quarto, 25/- nett.

The Connoisseur

Old World Chintzes & Cretonnes

PRINTED FROM THE ORIGINAL OLD WOOD BLOCKS



A very handsome 50-inch Cretonne in beautiful colourings, printed on a heavy cream twill.

MARSHALL & SNELGROVE,

Vere Street & Oxford Street, London, W.1



PAIR OF EXCEEDINGLY FINE CARVED GILT ADAM TORCHERES.

FRANK PARTRIDGE

LONDON

26, King Street, St. James's, S.W. 1

NEW YORK: 741, Fifth Avenue

The very best prices given for the finest examples of Genuine Antique English and French Furniture, Oriental Porcelain, Tapestries, and Works of Art.



One of a Series of Ten Designs based on celebrated pieces of Old English Porcelain.

Some of the most beautiful English Porcelain ever produced was made by William Billingsley, during a period of little more than ten years, at Nantgarw. The ware made a great name for itself, and fashionable people were wont to visit Nantgarw to such an extent that it is said that forty gentlemen's carriages were seen at the works in one day.

The porcelains were distinguished by exquisite reproductions of fruit and flowers. There is a beautiful plate in the British Museum carrying a blue border and bunch of flowers; there is another with black and white grapes on it at Kensington, where also is the original from which the above is taken. On this cloth the effect gained by the solid shading should be particularly noted.

The great craftsman who originated "Old Bleach" Pure Irish Linen laid down five leading principles to guide him in the conduct of his business. The first and greatest of these principles concerned "Quality," that all the Linen made in his Factories should be the best of its particular class. This principle is observed to this day by his successors. The virtue of "Old Bleach" Pure Irish Linen is due in great measure to the old, slow, gentle method of grass and sun bleaching, which gives the same wonderful lustre and durability that characterised the linens of long ago.

The "NANTGARW" design illustrated above can be obtained at the following towns:—

LONDON .. IRISH LINEN STORES, New
Bond Street.
" WM. WHITELEY, LTD., Queen's
Road, Bayswater.

EDINBURGH, ROBERT MAULE & SONS.
MANCHESTER, AFFLECK & BROWN, LTD.
SHEFFIELD, COLE BROS., LTD.



The Trade Mark "Old Bleach" is stamped on every article except Table Damasks, which have the O.B. mark or the Brand woven in the four corners.

"OLD BLEACH"

PURE IRISH LINEN
and LINEN DAMASK

Made only by
"OLD BLEACH" LINEN CO., LTD.,
RANDALSTOWN . . . IRELAND



We hereby unreservedly agree to replace those goods with which for any reason whatsoever the purchaser is dissatisfied, provided they bear, when sold, the registered trade mark "Old Bleach" or woven brand as above

The Connoisseur

DRUCE & CO_{LTD}

Baker Street
Portman Square W.1
DECORATIVE SPECIALISTS



A finely carved Oak Chimneypiece with carved stone linings,
to be seen in our Antique Galleries.

ANTIQUE FURNITURE

AT

Waring & Gillow's Galleries.



Handsome Antique Inlaid Sheraton Table.

THE example of Antique Furniture illustrated here is only one of the numerous beautiful specimens to be found in Waring & Gillow's Galleries at Oxford Street, where all who delight in the beauty of the old may see for themselves the rare pieces of workmanship for which the house of Waring & Gillow is renowned.

WARING & GILLOW

Furnishers & Decorators to H.M. the King.

LTD

164-180 OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W. 1.

Telephone: Museum 5000.

The Connoisseur

SPINK & SON LTD.

**Diamond and Pearl Merchants, Antiquarians, Etc.,
16, 17, & 18, Piccadilly, LONDON, W.1.**

Established 1772.

(By Royal Appointment.)

VALUE OR PURCHASE

Fine Diamonds, Pearls, Emeralds, &c.

Choice Antique or Modern Silver

Coins, Medals, &c.

Gold, Enamel, Piqué, or other Snuff Boxes.

Rare and Interesting Curios.

Oriental Enamels, Jade, Crystal and

Amber Carvings, &c.

Single specimens or collections purchased at best market prices.

*Competent Valuers sent to any part of the United Kingdom by
appointment, or articles may be safely sent by registered post.*

Large consignments by rail insured.

SPECIAL NOTICE

To Bankers, Solicitors, Executors and Others.

In such cases where it is necessary to dispose of property by Auction, Spink & Son, Ltd., undertake the Cataloguing and the necessary protection of each lot at only the usual Auctioneers' charges, no extra costs being incurred. Goods included in the best sales in London.

SPINK & SON LTD., 16, 17, & 18, Piccadilly, LONDON, W.1.

BURLINGAME
PUB. &
LIB.

CARRINGTON & CO.



BY APPOINTMENT.

Dealers in and Valuers of Antique Plate
130 Regent Street, London, W.1

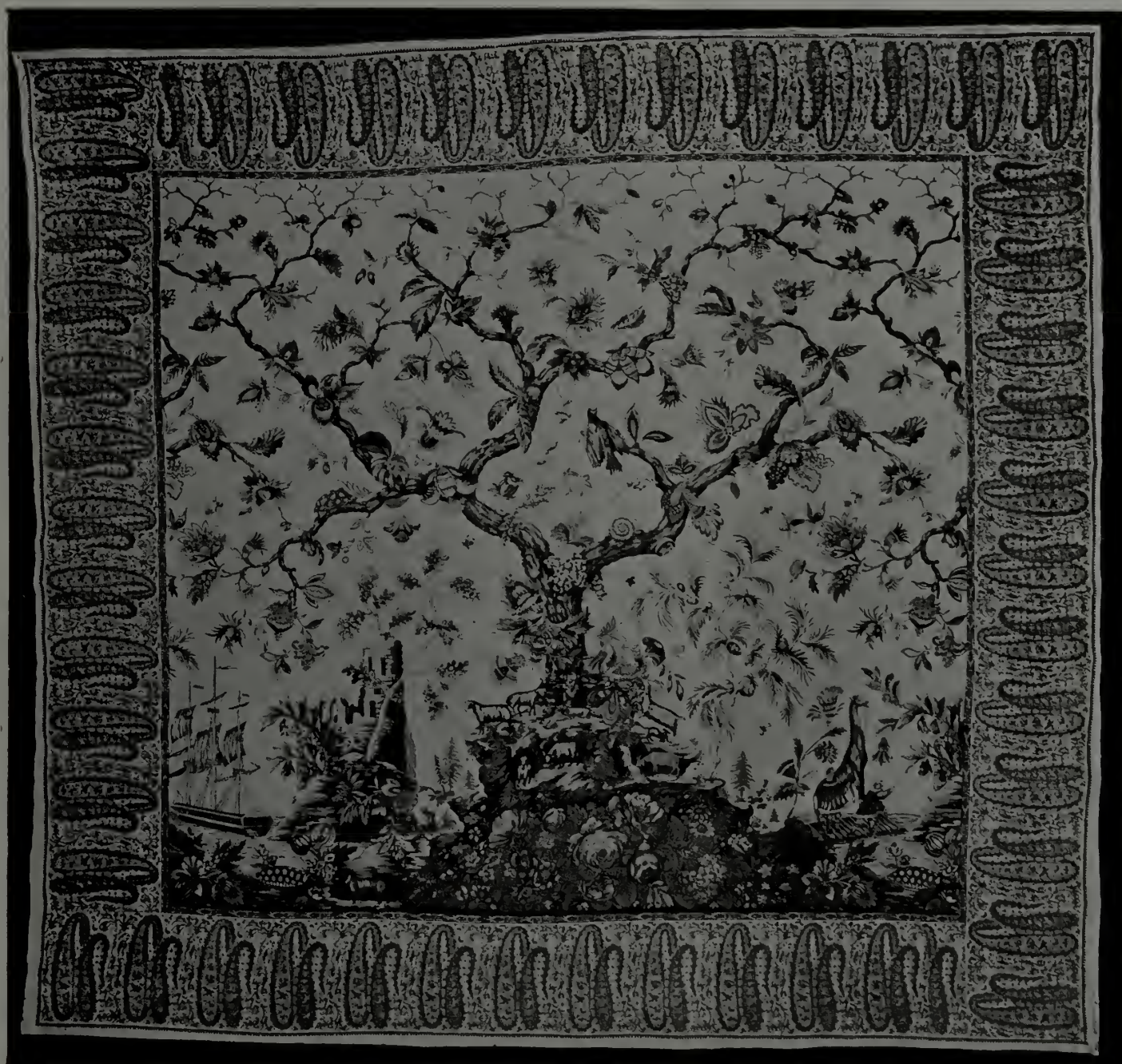


	Date.	£	s.	d.		Date.	£	s.	d.
1. Pair Charles II. Toilet Bottles, gilt ..	1683	245	0	0	10. Bowl, George III. ..	1763	215	0	0
2. „ Charles II. Toilet Boxes, octagon ..	1683	332	10	0	11. Tankard and Cover, Queen Anne ..	1702	105	0	0
3. „ James II. Tazzas ..	1685	450	0	0	12. Chocolate Pot, George I. ..	1720	144	0	0
4. Porringer, William and Mary ..	1691	77	0	0	13. Salver, George II. ..	1739	44	0	0
5. Pair Charles II. Toilet Boxes, gilt ..	1683	316	0	0	14. Irish Cup.. ..	1717	755	0	0
6. James I. Goblet, gilt ..	1611	610	0	0	15. Tankard and Cover, Queen Anne..	1704	58	10	0
7. Porringer and Cover, Charles II. ..	1662	352	0	0	16. Monteith Bowl, Queen Anne ..	1705	590	0	0
8. Salver, George I. ..	1726	129	0	0	17. Posset Cup, William and Mary ..	1693	192	0	0
9. Tankard, William and Mary ..	1690	110	0	0	18. Kettle, Stand and Lamp, George II. ..	1730	294	0	0

NET CASH PRICES.

The Connoisseur

DEBENHAM & FREEBODY



Size 9 ft. by 11 ft. 4 in. Price £5 : 0 : 0.

A show of lovely curios well known to every Collector and Art Connoisseur should at this moment command attention. The Old Italian Mezzari Hanging illustrated is one of three, now very scarce; their soft and beautiful colourings are unique. Also a small collection of Old Scarves and Paisley Shawls.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

WIGMORE STREET & WELBECK STREET
LONDON, W. 1.



Fine Sheraton Grandfather Clock, with triple rising columns on either side. Gothic door and dial with landscape and rising sun.



A very fine Full-quarter Lacquer Clock, by William Devis, London. 1756.

GOODHOMES & CO.

Dealers in Antique Glass, Old English
furniture, and Works of Art

43, DUKE ST., Manchester Square, LONDON

W. 1

The Connoisseur

EDWARDS & SONS

THE REGENT GALLERIES

(OF REGENT STREET), LTD

161 and 159 REGENT STREET :: LONDON, W. 1

TELEPHONE: GERRARD 4581

Specialists in Old
Waterford Glass

Antique Furniture
of all periods

Specialists in
Queen Anne
Walnut

Choice Collection
of Painted
Satinwood on
View



A magnificent Green Lacquer Cabinet on Finely
Carved Gilt Stand. Height, 6 ft. 1 in. Extreme
width, 4 ft. 8 in. Depth, 2 ft. 1 in.

"The House for Antiques at reasonable prices"

CURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.

The Connoisseur

The Treasure House for Antiques



Eight of a beautiful set of twelve Heraldic Panels. Enamelled and painted in colours. Arms and mottoes. This collection is most uncommon, obtained, it is believed, from old carriage and coach doors. One of the panels was exhibited at the National Fisheries Exhibition, held in London, 1894.

Charming Jacobean Oak Spice Cupboard, on original old stand. Size: 30 ins. by 20 ins.

Beautiful Samples of
Chippendale, Sheraton,
and Jacobean
Furniture in Stock.

SILVER, PAINTINGS,
AND CHINA.

Will pay Dealers
to call here.

AMERICAN DEALERS
PLEASE NOTE.

FRED TREASURE ■ Antique Stores

(Member of the British Antique Dealers' Association)

Only five minutes' walk
from Station.

Kay Street Mills, PRESTON, Lancs.

The Connoisseur

TELEPHONE: GERRARD 6441

ESTABLISHED 1859

TELEGRAMS: "ROCHOMAS, LONDON"

J. ROCHELLE THOMAS

(MEMBER OF THE BRITISH ANTIQUE DEALERS' ASSOCIATION)

The Georgian Galleries,

PURCHASER OF
WORKS OF ART,

10, 11 & 12, King Street, St. James's, S.W. 1

(ADJOINING MESSRS. CHRISTIE'S AUCTION ROOMS)



PAIR OF CANDELABRA, Louis XVI. style. The Cupids in Bronze, the Branches and Ornamentations in Ormolu, and the Bases in White Marble. Height, 34 in. Price, £100

The Connoisseur

ESTABLISHED 1760

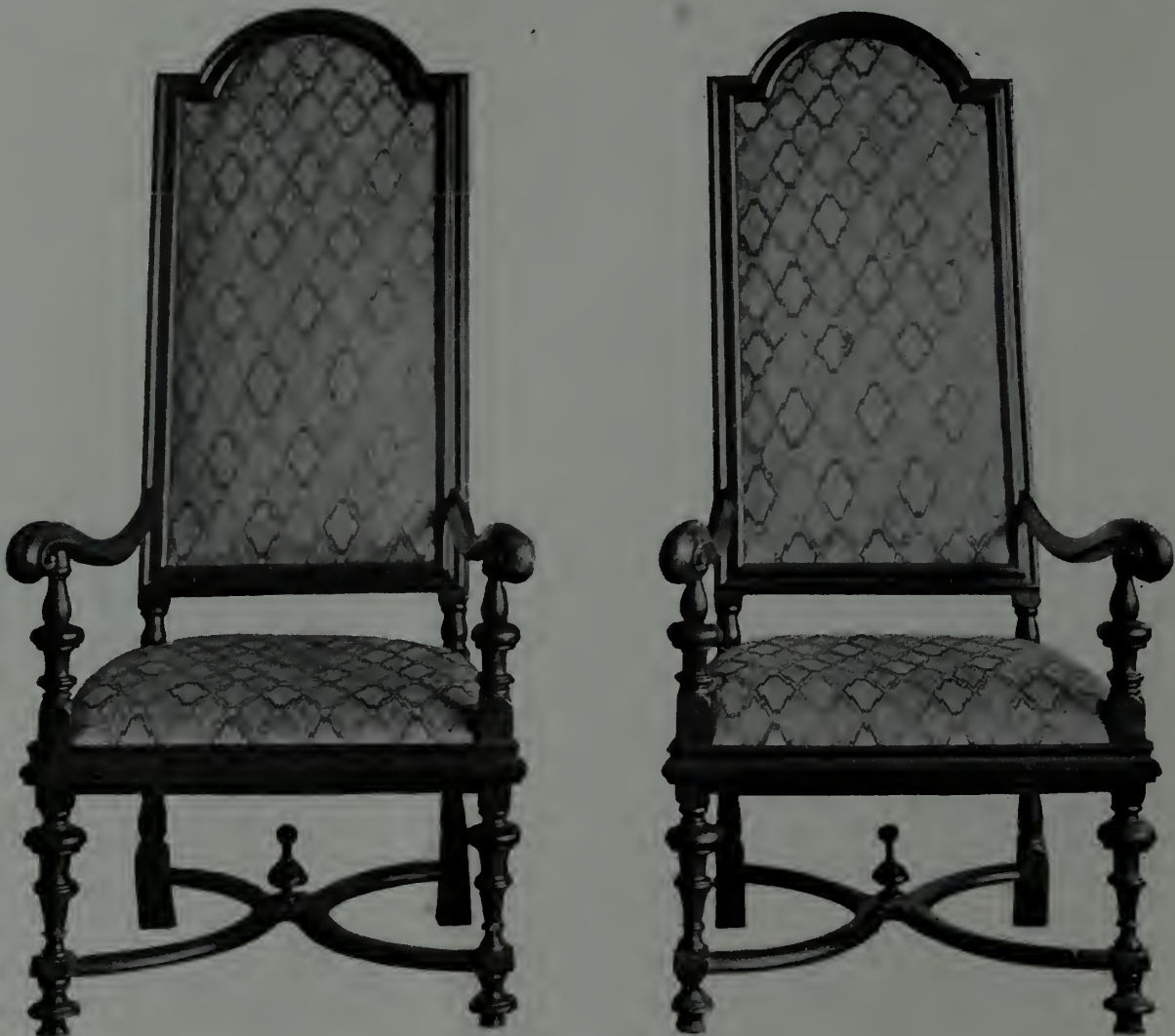
W. WILLIAMSON & SONS

GUILDFORD SURREY

Largest Collection of

OLD ENGLISH FURNITURE

in the Kingdom



PAIR XVII. CENTURY ARM CHAIRS.

W. WILLIAMSON & SONS, GUILDFORD

WILLIAM WILLIAMSON

MARTIN WILLIAMSON

Open Saturday
Half-day Wednesday

TELEPHONE No. 19

27 miles from London
Vans Deliver Free

May, 1919.—No. ccxiii.

XXII



By Special Appointment
to H.M. The King.

Mortlocks Ltd.

The Old Pottery Galleries



By Special Appointment
to H.M. The Queen.

31 and 32 Orchard Street, Oxford Street, London, W. 1

Telephone: MAYFAIR 6775.

Established 1746

Telegrams: MORTLOCKS, LONDON.



OLD DR. WALL'S WORCESTER:—(3) Scale Blue and Birds, square mark; 11 (15, marked with cross swords), (13, Square mark), (6 and 10 pair, exceptionally large size with Dogs' Heads surmounted on handles) (Workman's mark), (8, very rare, flowers in relief). PINXTON:—12, 13 and 14, marked. SWANSEA:—16, 17, 18 and 20. NANTGARW:—19. LOWESTOFT:—1 and 5 (Chinese marks); 4, coloured, rare. DERBY:—2, rare. Painted by Askew. ROCKINGHAM:—7, marked. COALPORT:—9, marked.

WANTED TO PURCHASE:—Early English Wine Glasses. Marked Bow. Marked Chelsea (Figures). Marked Longton Hall. Marked Plymouth, and any other China with Rare Marks.

Collectors are invited to call and inspect our enormous stock of Antiques, and are reminded that the collection is varied from day to day.

BURKINGHAM
PUBLIC
LIB.

The Connoisseur

J. ELLETT LAKE & SON, 43 High St., EXETER

ESTABLISHED 1833.

J. H. ELLETT LAKE, PROPRIETOR.

TELEPHONE 320.



PAIR OF DERBY VASES AND MIRROR, AND PAIR OF COALPORT BOTTLES.

EXPERTS IN PRECIOUS STONES, GOLDSMITHS AND SILVERSMITHS.

LICENSED VALUERS FOR PROBATE, Etc., Etc.

Interesting Collection of Old China, Antique Silver Plate, Jewels, Miniatures, Enamels,
Works of Art, Old Sheffield Plate, etc. Guaranteed Genuine.

ALSO GIVE UTMOST VALUE FOR ABOVE, EITHER IN CASH OR EXCHANGE.

— Established 1794 —

PUTTICK & SIMPSON

Fine Art & Literary Auctioneers

47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON

HOLD WEEKLY SALES THROUGHOUT THE
SEASON OF THE FOLLOWING PROPERTIES:

Porcelain	Antique Furniture	Tapestries
Pottery	Silver	Pictures
Objects of Art	Jewellery	Engravings
Old Glass	Textiles	Books
Postage Stamps	Musical Instruments	Baxter Prints

Different classes of property are classified and included in separate sales, thus attracting the undivided attention of Collectors and obtaining for owners the highest value for their possessions.

EARLE COLLECTION OF SALE OF THE EARLY STAFFORDSHIRE POTTERY

WITHOUT RESERVE

on

May 27, 28 & 29

At Twelve noon each day



Lot 131

By

MESSRS.

C. BUTTERS & SONS,

TRINITY BUILDINGS,

Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent



Lot 136



Lot 132



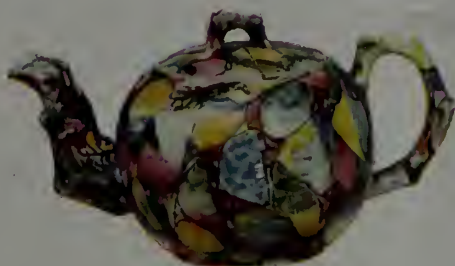
Lot 124

BURLINGAME
PUBLIC

LIB.

CATALOGUES containing 4 Coloured
Plates and 8 Half-tone Plates,
2/6 each from the Auctioneers

On View, May 24 & 26
From 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.



Lot 129



Lot 140

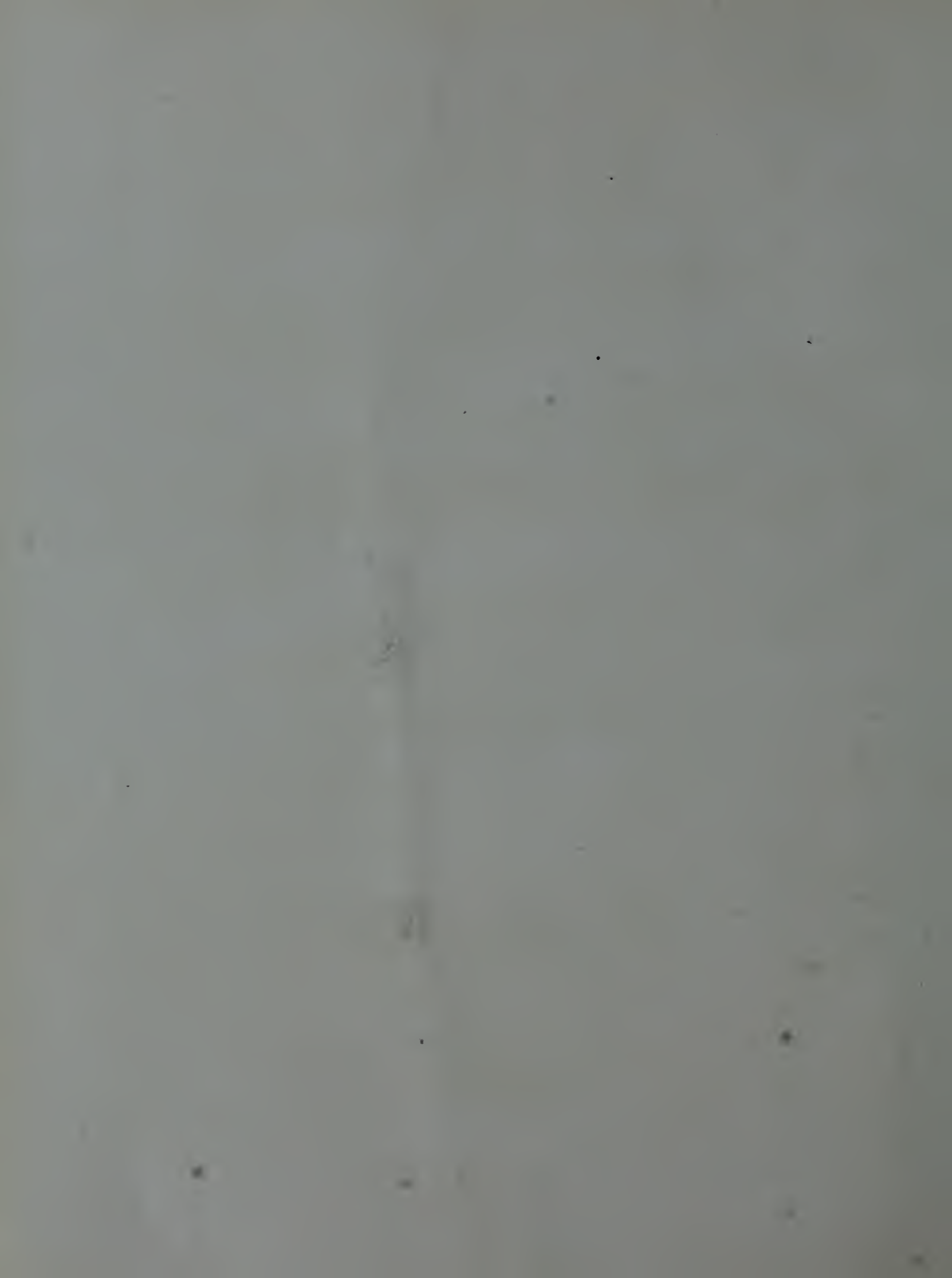


Lot 135

This Plate is one of 10 Coloured Plates in
Early Staffordshire Pottery, by Major Cyril Earle
(See advertisement in *Connoisseur*)



Lot 141



ARTHUR EDWARDS

The Stratford Galleries

59 & 61 Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square, London, W.1

The Connoisseur



A very unusual Oak Grandfather Clock, with rare dial, by J. Thoroughgood, London. 8 ft. high.



An unique Walnut Grandfather Clock, very small size. Period 1690. A choice example. Height only 6 ft. 6 in.

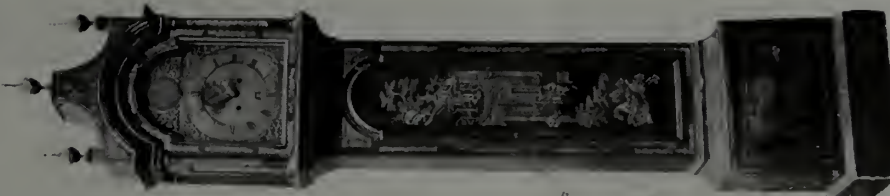
A Magnificent Mahogany Chiming and Musical Clock, with finely chased ormolu

An Early English green lacquer Bracket Clock, by Hindley, of York. 7 in. high.

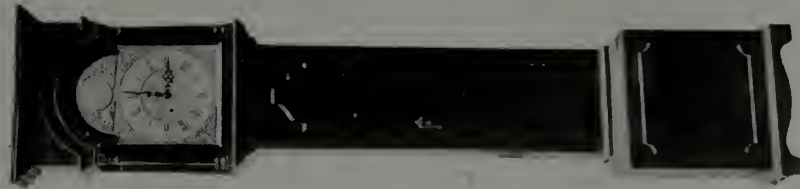
Mahogany Bracket Clock, with ormolu mounts. In fine condition. 1 ft. 4 in. high.



A rare old Carved Oak Coffin, dated 1660, with inscriptions. Very beautiful brown colour.



A rare old Red Lacquer Grandfather Clock, in original condition, by John Pay, Ipswich. A beautiful specimen. 8 ft. high.



An old Mahogany Grandfather Clock, brass and silver dial, Alday. 7 ft. high.

A very fine old Carved Panelled Room, by William Kent, with original chimney-piece and overmantel, is on view; also a large collection of Antique English Furniture of all periods has now been assembled at the Galleries, and inspection is invited.

FOURTEEN SHOWROOMS OF OLD FURNITURE ALL ON ONE FLOOR

The AEOLIAN 'VOCALION'

THE colourful tones of the human voice, all the varied notes of every instrument of the full orchestra are reflected faithfully — made to live anew by this supreme gramophone. Such clarity, sweetness, and perfect purity of tone never have been possible before with any instrument of the gramophone type. And this wonderful *natural* tone you may vary and shade, make to express your own music feeling, through the revolutionary "Vocalion" expression control—the "Graduola."

Full details on disc cover or Aeolian No. 1. Fully described in Catalogue 27.

THE AEOLIAN COMPANY, LTD.

(Formerly, the ORCHESTRELLE Co.)

AEOLIAN HALL,

131-7, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1







ADAM CHIMNEYPIECE OF STATUARY MARBLE, WITH INLAID PANELS OF VERY FINE SIENA, BEAUTIFULLY CARVED AND POLISHED.
OVERALL DIMENSIONS, 5 FT. 8 IN. X 4 FT. 8 IN. SIZE OF OPENING, 3 FT. 8 IN. X 3 FT. 6½ IN.

BATTISCOMBE & HARRIS Ltd.

Architectural
. Decorators .

WORKERS IN
FIBROUS PLASTER
AND
CARTON PIERRE

CEILINGS, CORNICES,
CHIMNEYPIECES

47 New Cavendish St.

TELEPHONE:
2869 MAYFAIR

London, W.1

THE DEANERY, NORWICH

MESSRS. SPELMAN have received instructions, in consequence of the death of the VERY REV. DR. BEECHING, Dean of Norwich, to Sell by Auction on
TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY, MAY 13th & 14th, 1919
at 11 o'clock punctually each day, a

Choice Collection of Antique : Furniture

as collected by the late Dean during the last thirty years, including:—

- Fine Sheraton Sideboard with serpentine front
- Chippendale and Sheraton Escritoire Bookcases
- Chippendale and other Tables
- Sheraton Powdering Table
- Pair of Chippendale Wall Mirrors
- Hepplewhite and Chippendale Chairs
- Antique Settees and Bookcases
- Early French Bracket Clock in Buhl and Ormolu
- Antique Tallboy and other Chests
- Old Persian and other Rugs and Carpets
- Set of Six Piranesi Engravings
- Old China, including Early Dresden figure of a lady seated, "The Tired Beauty"
- Old Sheffield Plate Glass Linen
- Grand Pianoforte by Erard

and other Household Furniture and Effects.

ON VIEW by Catalogue only, Monday, May 12th, from 11 to 4.

CATALOGUES, 1/- each, may be had of MESSRS. SPELMAN, NORWICH and GREAT YARMOUTH.

May, 1919.—No. ccxiii.

SALON BOLLAG ZURICH

(Switzerland)

SWISS FIRM

Pay best prices for
Continental Art, as:

PAINTINGS
DRAWINGS
ENGRAVINGS
PORCELAIN

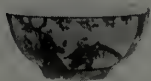
Speciality:

WORKS BY SWISS ARTISTS

OLD WORCESTER PORCELAIN DECORATED IN COLOURS IN THE ORIENTAL MANNER.



1



2



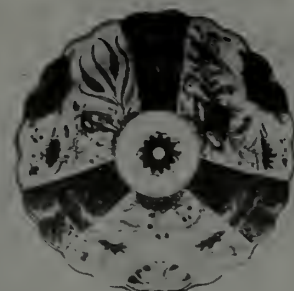
4



5



6



7



8



10



9



11

A large Collection of Objects-of-Art, Old English Pottery,
Porcelain and Glass is held by

LAW, FOULSHAM & COLE

Members of the British Antique Dealers' Association,

7, SOUTH MOLTON STREET

Two minutes' walk from Bond Street Tube Station, London, W.1

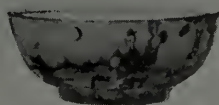
All specimens marked in plain figures at moderate prices, and guaranteed genuine.
A visit will amply repay Provincial Dealers, who are cordially invited to call.

COLLECTIONS OR SINGLE SPECIMENS PURCHASED FOR IMMEDIATE CASH.

A VISIT OF INSPECTION SOLICITED.



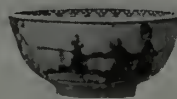
12



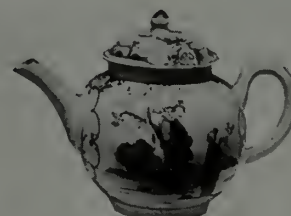
13



14



15



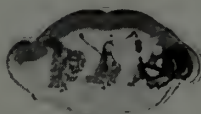
16



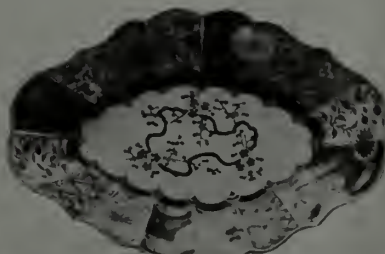
17



18



19



20



21



23



24



25



26



27



28

Antiques



By Appointment

Decorations



Louis XVI. Side Cabinet, with richly chased Ormolu Mounts.

Tredegars Ltd.

5 & 7 Brook Street, W. 1

OLD VIOLINS & PAINTINGS

¶ We are purchasers of fine old Italian violins to any extent. In reply to our last advertisement we have been offered from Switzerland a Cremona violin, by Francesco Ruggeri. Another CONNOISSEUR reader offers us a complete quartette by Honoré Derazey. All of these are quite suitable, and we can purchase many more like them. We quickly sold the beautiful Amati violin recently advertised.

¶ We have an increasing number of callers at our show-rooms in the famous New Bond Street, and we propose to make our signs outside much more prominent, so that "he who runs may read."

¶ The best picture that we have acquired during the past few weeks is undoubtedly an exceptionally good Canaletto, showing the well-known square of San Marco, Venice. All the architectural details are reproduced with consummate accuracy, and when photographed it could almost be mistaken for being the actual scene itself. Price £120.

¶ During the past month we purchased no less than seventy-one old violins, and amongst them were instruments by Silvestre, Breton, Mansuy, Saxon, Lott, Derazey, Vuillaume, Liessem, Carcassi, Degani, Norman, Goulding, Pirot, and Albani.

¶ We have twenty old Dutch pictures in stock, and amongst them a wonderful work by Cornelis van Haarlem, 1597. This came to us from an important collection, and bears the original initials and date of the painter. Price £150.

¶ Exporters of old pictures and high-class violins are invited to call to see us. We export our goods, especially violins, rapidly.

DYKES & SONS, 61, New Bond Street, LONDON, W. 1

(MEMBERS OF THE BRITISH ANTIQUE DEALERS' ASSOCIATION).

May, 1919.—No. ccxiii

J. & J. SHAW

*Antique Dealers. Fine Arts.
Glass Specialists.*

COLLECTORS are invited to inspect our interesting Collection of Early English & Irish Glass. At present we have in Stock the Finest Collection of Waterford Glass in the North of England. Connoisseurs wishful to dispose of their collections, whether furniture or glass, are invited to communicate with Messrs. J. & J. Shaw, who are open to purchase to any amount.

SPECIAL GLASS.

Very fine Kit-cat Glass, faultless.
Pair Waterford Vases, exquisite cutting, flawless.
Circular Irish Cheese Dish, rare specimen.
Pair of Perfect Waterford Candlesticks, lovely metal.
Fine range of Wine Glasses and Irish Cut Glass.

SPECIAL FURNITURE.

Very rich and ornate Charles II. Arm Chair, unique.
Two very rich Chas. II. Chairs, from Combermere Abbey.
Six splendidly carved Charles I. Chairs, oak, from Fulshaw Hall.
Fine 7 ft. 6 in. Georgian Bookcase, brass grille.
11 ft. 6 in. Refectory Table, six legs, untouched.

*The Oxford Galleries,
70, Oxford St., MANCHESTER*

OLD WORCESTER PORCELAIN DECORATED IN COLOURS IN PANELS RESERVED ON DARK BLUE AND GILT GROUND.



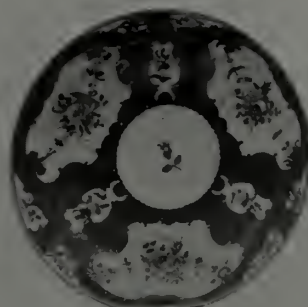
1



2



3



4



5



6

A large Collection of Objects-of-Art, Old English Pottery,
Porcelain and Glass is held by

LAW, FOULSHAM & COLE

Members of the British Antique Dealers' Association,

7, SOUTH MOLTON STREET

Two minutes' walk from Bond Street Tube Station, London, W.1

All specimens marked in plain figures at moderate prices, and guaranteed
genuine. A visit will amply repay Provincial Dealers, who are cordially
invited to call.

COLLECTIONS OR SINGLE SPECIMENS PURCHASED FOR IMMEDIATE CASH.

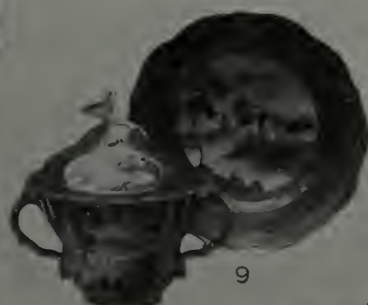
A VISIT OF INSPECTION SOLICITED.



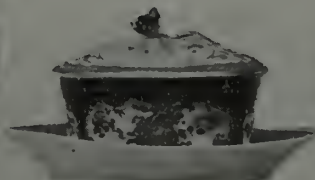
7



8



9



10



11



12



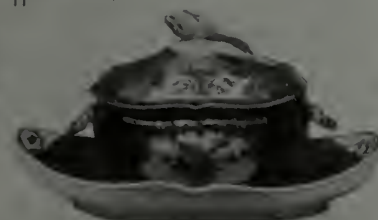
13



14



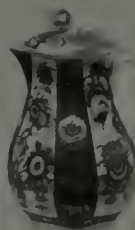
15



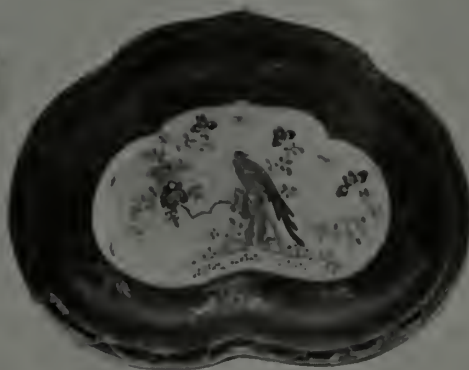
16



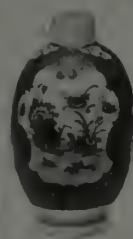
17



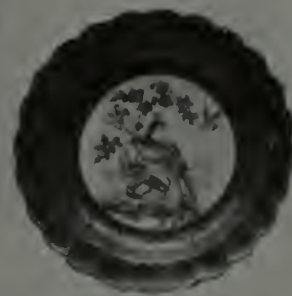
18



19



20



21



Shoolbred's



By Appointment.

FURNITURE
—
DECORATIONS
—
CARPETS
—
FURNISHING
FABRICS

THE PIECES ILLUSTRATED ARE:—

An Old Oak Secrétaire Bookcase. Height, 7 ft. 4 in.; width, 3 ft. 2 in. . .	£38	10	0
An Old Inlaid Walnut Chest on Stand. Height, 4 ft. 2 in.; width, 3 ft. . .	£23	10	0
An Old Oak Purdonian. Height, 19 in.; length, 20 in. . .	£3	7	6
An Old Windsor Chair	£5	10	0
An Old 8-Day Clock, by Pearce, Westminster	£19	10	0

TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON, W. 1

Messrs. SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE

WILL SELL BY AUCTION AT THEIR LARGE GALLERIES

34 & 35, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY

On Monday, May 5th, and the three following days.

The renowned collection of Autograph Letters and Historical Documents formed by the late Alfred Morrison, Esq., of Fonthill, and now the property of Mrs. Alfred Morrison, the Fourth and Final Portion, comprising the Hamilton Nelson Papers, and many letters of distinguished artists, etc. *Illustrated catalogues, containing 6 plates, may be had, price 2/6.*

On Wednesday, May 7th, and two following days.

The valuable collection of Japanese Lacquer, Bronzes, and Oriental Works of Art, the property of the late Wilson Crewdson, Esq., J.P., F.S.A., of St. Leonards-on-Sea, and Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1 (Vice-President and Member of the Council of the Japan Society, London).

On Tuesday, May 13th, and three following days.

The famous stock of the late Mr. W. J. Leighton, of 40, Brewer Street, Golden Square, W. (sold by order of the Executor), the second portion, comprising Important Early Printed Books and Fine Bindings.

On Thursday, May 22nd, and following day.

A valuable collection of Greek, Roman and Egyptian Works of Art, formed by the late Sir Hermann Weber, F.R.C.P., M.D., etc., including Tanagra Statuettes, Bronzes, Statuary, Vases, etc., and a choice collection of Greek Vases, including many from the Castellani collection, the property of a Lady.

Illustrated catalogues, containing 13 plates, may be had, price 2/6.

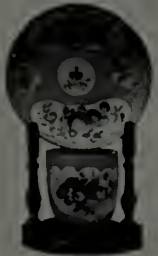
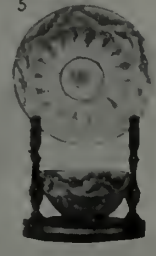
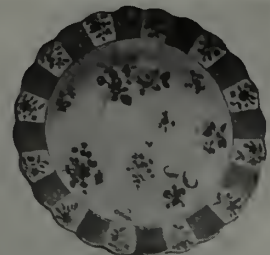
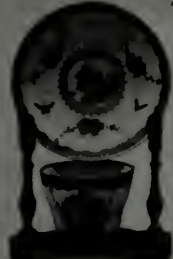
On Tuesday, June 3rd, at 2.30 p.m. precisely.

Twenty-eight Illuminated Manuscripts and two Illuminated Books, the property of Henry Yates Thompson, Esq., 19, Portman Square. *Illustrated catalogues, containing 41 plates, may be had, price 10/6.*

Early in June.

The A. E. Clarke collection of Early English Pottery, including many fine pieces of Bristol and Lambeth Delft, Salt Glaze, both enamelled and plain, Whieldon, Astbury and Leeds Ware, Ralph Wood figures, etc., many of which were exhibited at the Burlington Fine Arts Club in 1913, with some fine old English furniture from the same source.

Illustrated catalogues in preparation.



A large Collection of Objects-of-Art, Old English Pottery,
Porcelain and Glass is held by

LAW, FOULSHAM & COLE

Members of the British Antique Dealers' Association,

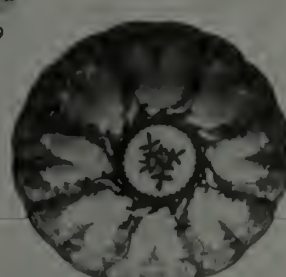
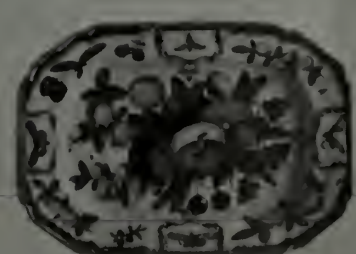
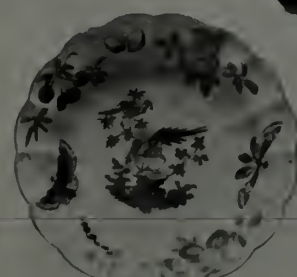
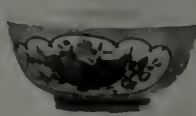
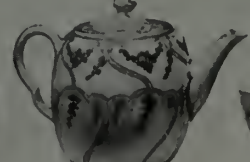
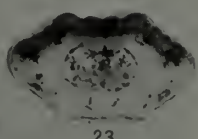
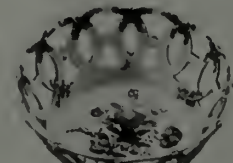
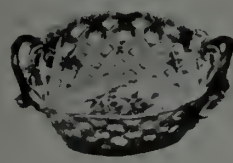
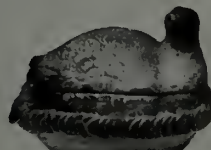
7, SOUTH MOLTON STREET

Two minutes' walk from Bond Street Tube Station, London, W. 1

All specimens marked in plain figures at moderate prices, and guaranteed genuine.
A visit will amply repay Provincial Dealers, who are cordially invited to call.

COLLECTIONS OR SINGLE SPECIMENS PURCHASED FOR IMMEDIATE CASH.

A VISIT OF INSPECTION SOLICITED.



THE RENOWNED
BLACK "FLAXMAN" WREATH DESIGN
On the Celebrated "WEDGWOOD QUEENS WARE."

The names of Josiah Wedgwood, F.R.S. (1730-1795) and John Flaxman, R.A. (1755-1826) are inseparable for having jointly produced the well-known shapes and designs of the 18th century table wares which emanated from the Etruria Potteries. The above design is characteristic of the very best period of their work, and is reproduced especially for Messrs. SOANE & SMITH, Ltd.



Dinner Service, 67 pieces £10 10 0	Breakfast Service, 6 persons £2 10 0	Tea Service, 40 pieces .. £2 14 0
" " 100 " 16 16 0	" " 12 " 4 5 0	Many other articles to correspond at proportionate prices

WRITE FOR SEPARATE PRICES. CONTROLLED EXCLUSIVELY BY SAMPLES ON APPROVAL.

SOANE & SMITH, Ltd., 462, Oxford St., London, W.1. "The Specialite House of Originalities."

Telegrams: "Earthen, Wesdo, London."

(Established in the reign of King George III.)

Telephone: Paddington 2634.

The House for Wedgwood Black Basalt, Old Puce Colour Glass, Coloured Alabaster Glass, F. C. G. Toby Jugs, and Mentone Painted Jam Boxes.

Bournemouth

A. ROHAN

Dealer & Expert in Antiques

Old English Furniture
in original untouched state.

18TH CENTURY DRINKING
GLASSES and fine pieces of
18TH CENTURY IRISH GLASS
in Bowls, Candlesticks, and
Pickle Urns. All glass
authenticated and periods
guaranteed.

*Expert opinion given on drinking glasses
Collections arranged and catalogued.*

3 & 4, POST OFFICE ARCADE
BOURNEMOUTH

FOLKARD & SON

ESTABLISHED 1814

355, OXFORD STREET

(near Bond Street), W.

Antiques, Old China, Cut Glass, Silk
Needlework, Old Silver, Sheffield
Plate, Paintings on Glass, etc.

COLLECTORS, COUNTRY DEALERS, AND TRADE SUPPLIED.

Lea & Co.

TELEPHONE
NUMBER 267

ANTIQUES

Northgate . Gloucester

We are offering a fine Carved Oak Bookcase
for £100. Owner leaving the neighbourhood.
Details on application.

*The Proved
Best.*

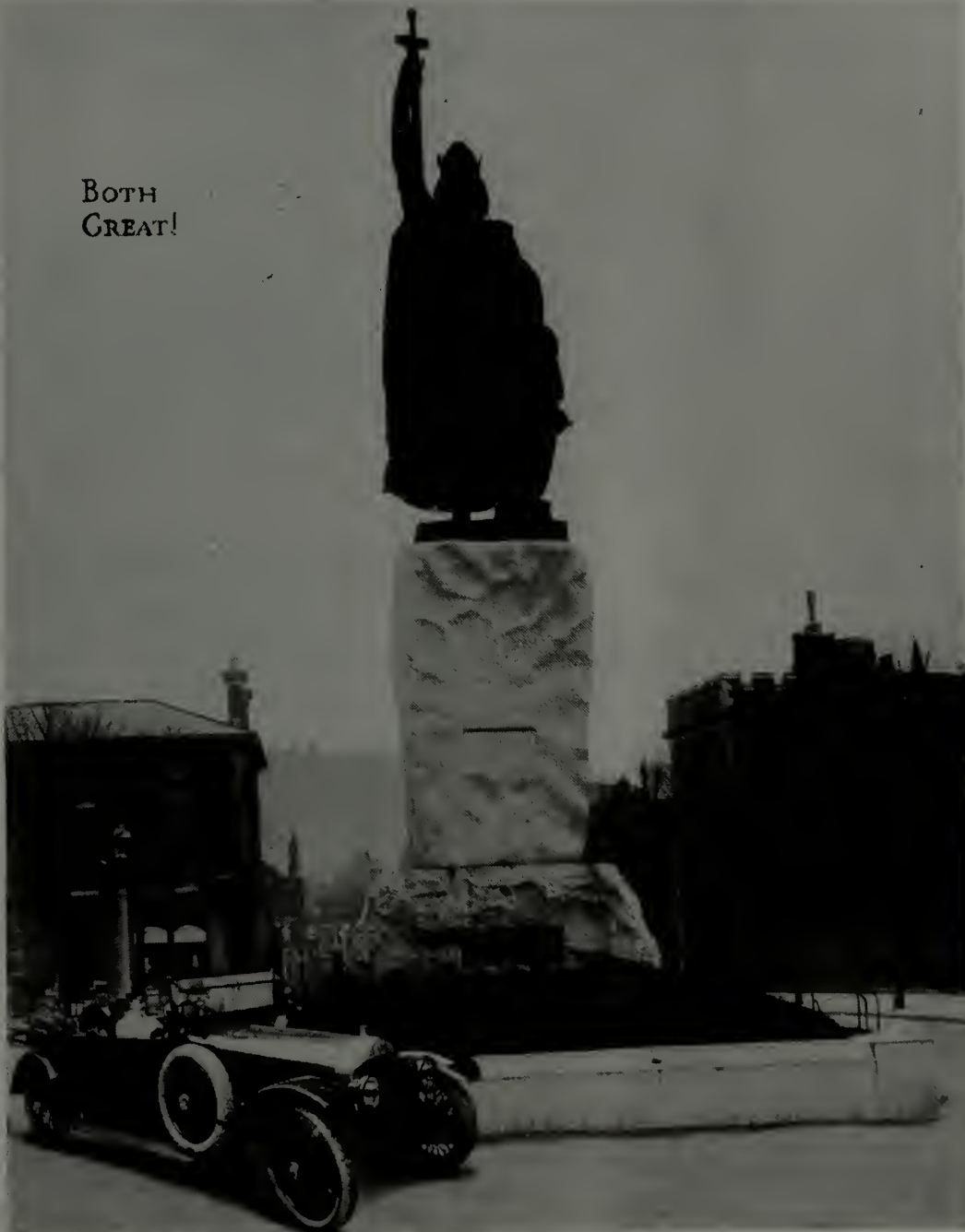
NAPIER

*British
Built.*

SIX
CYLINDER

MOTOR CARRIAGES

BOTH
GREAT!



D. NAPIER & SON LTD
14 NEW BURLINGTON ST LONDON, W.
WORKS: ACTON, LONDON, W.



By Appointment.

The Ideal living-room Grate

Carron Patent
"COLHAINER"

Designed on original lines, and tested and proved to be a real coal saver. It provides a quick and ample Hot Water service.—Can bake bread to perfection and do all the cooking of the average kitchen. Flues are simply constructed and easily cleaned. The "Colhainer" is neat and compact, and is an ideal living-room grate.

Write for No. 21E Pamphlet Free on request.

Sold by all Ironmongers, etc.

CARRON COMPANY

Works: CARRON, STIRLINGSHIRE.

Branch Works: Phoenix Foundry, Sheffield.

Showrooms:—London (City)—15, Upper Thames Street, E.C.4; (West End)—50, Berners Street, W.; Liverpool—22, 30 Redcross St.; Bristol—6 Victoria St.; Birmingham—218, 220, 222 Corporation St.; Newcastle-on-Tyne—13 Prudhoe St.; Edinburgh—114 George St.; Glasgow—125 Buchanan Street.



ARTHUR GREATOREX

Fine Art Dealer and Publisher

Publisher of Original Etchings by

MORTIMER MENPES	PERCY ROBERTSON
WINIFRED AUSTEN	J. R. K. DUFF
OLIVER HALL, R.W.S.	W. RENISON
ALBANY E. HOWARTH	LESLIE MANSFIELD

American Artists

TROY KINNEY	J. ANDRE SMITH
DWIGHT C. STURGES	W. A. SHERWOOD
W. A. LEVY	

A choice selection of Etchings by

AFFLECK	BAUER	BEJOT
BASKETT	FARRELL	HOWARTH
LUMSDEN	MCBEY	MCALISTER
ROBINS	WHISTLER	ZORN, ETC.

always on view

MEZZOTINTS PRINTED IN COLOUR
EXHIBITIONS ARRANGED

14 Grafton Street, W.1

ONE DOOR FROM NEW BOND STREET

JAMES RIMELL & SON

Antiquarian Book and Printsellers

53, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.1 LONDON
& 39, DUKE STREET, ST. JAMES'S, S.W.1

A large stock of Books on the FINE ARTS, Illustrated Works on the Great Artists, Local Topography, Coloured Plate Books, and Standard Works of all classes always on view. CATALOGUES.

Mezzotints, Aquatints, Stipples, Etchings, and other Engravings classified and arranged in easily accessible portfolios.

Portraits for framing and extra illustrating a speciality.

Books and Engravings bought, exchanged, or Valued for Probate, etc.

FENTON & SONS,

11, New Oxford Street,
LONDON

(ESTABLISHED 1880),

HAVE a Large Collection of
OLD ENGLISH & FOREIGN

Arms & Armour,

Antique China, Furniture,
Metal-work, Carved Oak,
Curiosities and Antiquities
of all kinds.



11, New Oxford Street (Near Mudie's Library and the British Museum)

The Connoisseur

WHITELEYS

PERIOD FURNITURE



THE "GROSVENOR" Suite, comprising Settee and Two Easy Chairs, the woodwork being well carved, and that and the canework finished a mellow antique shade. The upholstery is fine quality golden brown velour.

The Suite complete £73 : 10 : 0

FURNISH OUT OF INCOME AT WHITELEY'S.

Furnishing Goods over £20 are supplied at CASH PRICES. Deposit—one-tenth of the total value. Interest at 2½% per annum only is added to the balance. Instalments are spread over 1, 2, or 3 years, according to the value of the goods selected.

AN EXAMPLE OF WHITELEY'S EASY PAYMENT TERMS:

Goods at CASH PRICES		£100 : 0 : 0
Deposit—one-tenth of total value		10 : 0 : 0
	Balance	90 : 0 : 0
Add interest at 2½% for 2 years		4 : 10 : 0
24 monthly payments of £3 : 18 : 9		£94 : 10 : 0

Wm. Whiteley Ltd., Queen's Road, London, W.2

The Connoisseur

KATE DELOMOSNE 4, Camden Hill Road Kensington High Street

Removed from 7, King St., Kensington

Telephone Park 1804



A good choice of Early Wine and Sucket Glasses now on view. Also Old Cut Glass, Furniture, China, a fine Queen Anne Screen in Petit Point Stitch, and other Needlework

Milky glasses restored to their original brilliancy by a special hand process

JEWELS : DIAMOND ORNAMENTS PEARLS and PLATE

DEBENHAM STORR & SONS, Ltd.,
of 26 King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2,
the well-known Chattel Auctioneers, established 1813,
hold sales of Jewellery and Plate three days in each week,
in which large or small consignments can be included

*The extraordinary advance in the price of
Jewellery and Plate is still maintained.*

*VALUATIONS for Probate, Insurance
and other purposes a SPECIALITY.*

Vendors waited on in Town or Country by one of their experts, and advised as to value free of charge.

The Connoisseur

WONDERFUL PERSIAN RUGS AT HARRODS



Harrods beg to announce that they have secured a magnificent collection of Persian Rugs, the equal of which is not to be found elsewhere in this country. Beautiful specimens gathered as models by a British manufacturer form the major part of the collection, which includes examples from Tabriz, Kirman, Kurdistan, Khorassan, Ferehan, Serebend, Shiraz, Meshed, and Bidjur. There are also many Collectors' pieces, which will delight the connoisseur.

SHOWN ON LEFT

Persian Rug, fine Sarouk weave. Warm cream ground centre and nigger black background in border. Soft tan tones in pattern. 6 ft. 6 in. by 4 ft. 7 in.

SHOWN IN CENTRE

Fine Kurdistan Rug, rich blue ground. Body of the Rug shows the Cypress and the Willow, symbols frequently used in Turbeliks or Grave Carpets. 10 ft. 9 in. by 7 ft.

SHOWN ON RIGHT

Very fine quality Sarouk Rug. Cream ground, with medallion, the latter having deep rich blue background, and soft rose tones in the design. 10 ft. by 4 ft. 11 in.

You are invited to make a point of inspecting this fine display in Harrods Carpet Section.

HARRODS

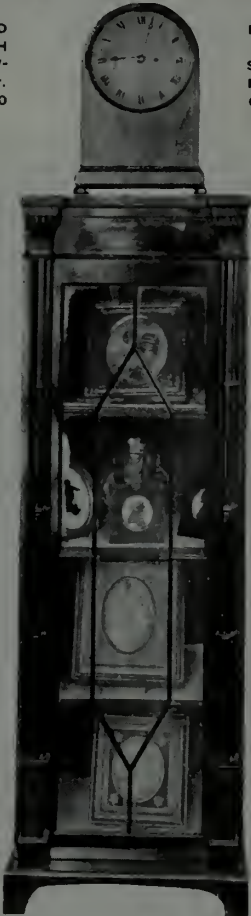
Everything for the Home

HARRODS LTD

WOODMAN BURBIDGE
MANAGING DIRECTOR

LONDON SW1

PAIR OF SATINWOOD
FIREScreens, WITH
COLOURED ENGRAV-
INGS. HEIGHT, 5 FT.
PRICE - £18 0 0



PAIR OF ROSEWOOD
SHOW CABINETS,
SIZE 56 BY 18 INS.
PRICE £45 THE PAIR,
OR £24 0 0 EACH.




C. & C. ROSOMAN

Members of the B.A.D.A.

Specialists in Old Coloured Mezzotints

38, Duke St., Manchester Square,

LONDON, W.1

'PHONE: PADD. 478

TELEGRAMS: BAROQUES

We now exhibit amongst others the following:—

In Colour, <i>after</i> Geo. Morland, William Ward, &c. The Last Litter <i>and</i> The Hard Bargain. PLAYING WITH A MONKEY. PLAYING AT DOMINOES. The Milkmaid <i>and</i> The Furze-cutter. Master Lambton. THE COWHOUSE, HAYMAKERS, SELLING RABBITS, CITIZENS' RETREAT.	Mezzotint Portraits, <i>after</i> Sir J. Reynolds, Hoppner, &c. Lady Catherine Clinton. MRS. SEAFORTH AND CHILD. Children of Earl Gower. COUNTESS CHOLMONDELEY. Duchess of Devonshire. MISS MEYER. MRS. CARNAC. Ladies Waldegrave.
---	--

All in fine condition.

THE OLD VICARAGE GALLERY

(W. FRANCIS),

21, Prince Albert Street, BRIGHTON

(Near Town Hall).

Wanted to purchase—17th - Century Dutch
Paintings, Primitive Pictures, &c.

A choice collection of historical
17TH-CENTURY DUTCH PICTURES

by very rare masters has just been
privately acquired.

LEADER'S GALLERY

226 King's Road, Chelsea

OPPOSITE THE TOWN HALL

**Pictures, Old Porcelain,
Antique Furniture**

Closed on Thursdays
at one o'clock.

Open all day on Saturdays
until 6 o'clock.

Telephone: Kensington 7007.



VERA MORGAN

Antiques

Painted and Lacquer
Furniture a speciality.
Genuine Jacobean and other
periods now in stock.

Old English Glass

TEL. NO.: 4955 MAYFAIR

Corner of Galleries showing,
among other interesting pieces,
Court Cupboard of the
Jacobean period (dated).

69^A Duke Street, Grosvenor Sq., LONDON, W.1

May, 1919.—No. cxxiii

BAXTER AND LE BLOND PRINTS

Ernest Etheridge,

ANTIQUE DEALER,

3, Queen's Hotel Buildings,

New Street Station,

BIRMINGHAM.

(The Shop in the Station Hotel Buildings.)

Holds a large and varied selection
of these very desirable Prints, and
will be pleased to quote for almost
every subject from stock.

Rare items a speciality.

XL

He Laughs Best who Laughs Last.

RIPPLES first, and then roars of hilarious laughter almost made the Sale-rooms of Messrs. Johnson, Dymond and Son shake the other day. What was it all about? Well, the good-natured concourse of buyers thought they had caught me napping, inas-

For twenty years or more my principle in business has always been to study my customers' interest first, my profit being quite a secondary consideration. The whole of my staff and those connected with me in my business know this. While I am the controlling influence my wishes shall be carried out; but with an ever-extending business reaching soon probably £3,000 per day, it is impossible to keep a watchful eye on every transaction. I hope, however, that if there is ever any cause for complaint my customers will write direct to me and mark their communication "Personal."

much as I, who profess to be an authority on plate, had actually catalogued a fine old silver Georgian Tray (weighing 147 oz.) as a plated tray, and would have sold it for £6 or so. What a judge! they all thought. One of the staff explained it all when it was put up for

of Messrs. Johnson, Dymond and Son, Great Queen Street, Holborn, where I sell all my jewels and plate, because I do not believe there is any other place (for all-round goods) where such prices are realised. That is my reason for preferring to sell in conjunction with that fine old firm. I had *not seen* the tray until it had been put up for sale. So it was "Uncle" who had blundered, and NOT the New Judge. The tray was sold for £71 13s. 6d. The owner will thus get about £120 for the goods sold, plus the possession of those he did not wish to sell. Needless to say, he is very pleased, seeing he gets about four times the amount advanced by the pawnbroker. In *Truth* last week there was one little omission concerning the pearl necklace which I sold for £485. The owner received this sum less my usual commission of 6 per cent.

I value, buy and sell at auction jewels, ancient plate, old Sheffield, modern silver, &c. Rare stamps and stamp collections purchased. Special experts for porcelain, engravings, pictures, works of art. Auction and Estate Agents. Valuations for all purposes: inventories made for probate, fire, and other insurances, household effects, &c.—castle or cottage.

W. E. HURCOMB, 170-173, Piccadilly, W. 1 (lift to third floor). Telephone: Regent 475 or Avenue 2828.



BEAUTIFUL SILVER SOLD ON APRIL 7.

The sweet little Harlequin Taper sticks and snuffers reached £4 9s. per oz., and totalled £55. The next pair of candlesticks on left sold for £7 7s. 6d. per oz.—total, £229. The wirework cake-basket, £50; the set of four candlesticks, top row, 70 oz. at 29s. per oz., £106 10s.; the tea-caddy, 10½ oz. at 47s. per oz.; the two little baskets, 84s. per oz.; the little porringer with two handles, £10 per oz.; the cake-basket, left end, 43s. per oz.; the chalice, £65; the two small salvers, 55s. per oz.; the cream-jug, 85s. per oz.; the salt-cellars, £11 per oz.; the salver, £8 per oz.; the little Dutch teapot, £12 10s.; the little basket, 64s. per oz.

sale. Before it was offered I inspected it amidst the merry laughter. "Ah!" I said, "I could a tale unfold about this tray." "It will be a tale against yourself," said one. "Not at all," said I, "wait and see!" You know, reader, that Longfellow, in his "Psalm of Life," says, "Things are not always what they seem." It is so. Let me tell the tale—it is a TRUE TALE. Not a month ago an officer called at my office and said he had some silver and plate in pledge on which about £50 had been advanced. He redeemed the lot, and took out several pieces he wanted to keep, and brought the balance to 170-3, Piccadilly, for me to sell; but there was also to follow a Plated Tray—so the pawnbroker had classed it. The owner wished to have an inscription removed, and this the pawnbroker had undertaken to have done, and to deliver the tray at the Auction Rooms

W. E. HURCOMB & BUCKLEY

Auctioneers, Valuers and Estate Agents.

SALES BY AUCTION and VALUATIONS of Town and Country Properties, Antiques and Modern Furniture, China, Pictures, Prints, Books, Articles of Vertu, ably conducted in London and any part of the United Kingdom. Consultations Free. 170-3, Piccadilly, W. 1. Phone: Regent 475.

The Connoisseur

COLLECTION OF M. H. MICHEL LEVY

OLD PICTURES

By F. Boucher, Brauwer, Chardin, A. Van Dyck, Halle, Jordaens, De La Fosse, Pater, A. Watteau.

MODERN PICTURES

By Bonington, Eugène Delacroix.

Water-colours.

Drawings.

Pastels.

By F. Boucher, Caresme, Chardin, Clodion, Jacques Courtois, Desfriches, Deshays, H. Fragonard, Géricault, Gillot, Greuze, Guardi, Halle, J. B. Huet, Lancret, Leprince, Oudry, Perronneau, Pierre, Prud'hon, Hubert Robert, Tiepolo, A. Watteau.

SCULPTURES

By Antoine, Carpeaux, Houdon, etc.

SALE (owing to the death of M. Levy)

At the GALERIE GEORGES PETIT, 8 rue de Sèze, PARIS,
Monday, May 12th, and Tuesday, May 13th, 1919, at 2 p.m.

On view: Private, May 10th; Public, May 11th, 1919, at 2 to 6 p.m.

Auctioneer: M. F. LAIR-DUBREUIL, 6 rue Favart, PARIS.

Experts: M. JULES FÉRAL, 7 rue Saint-Georges; M. MARIUS PAULME, 10 rue Chauchat, PARIS.

COLLECTION FRANÇOIS FLAMENG

OLD PICTURES AND MODERN PASTELS

including works by Ter Borch, J. Boze, J. B. S. Chardin, F. Clouet, Corneille de Lyon, Le Corrège, A. Van Dyck, Guardi, La Tour, Perronneau, Raphael, Rembrandt, Tiepolo, Le Tintoret, Vélasquez, etc.; Bonington, Decamps, Géricault, etc.

Drawings of the 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th and 19th Centuries

By Boucher, Cochin, Le Corrège, David, Les Dumonstier, Fragonard, Goya, Greuze, Guardi, Holbein, Ingres, Lagneau, Lawrence, Lippi, Cl. Lorrain, Michel-Ange, Moreau Le Jeune, A. Van Ostade, Pérugin, Pisanello, Prud'hon, Rembrandt, H. Robert, Rubens, A. Del Sarto, Lo Spagna, Tiepolo, P. Véronèse, L. Da Vinci, A. Watteau, etc.

MINIATURES

By Charlier, Hall, Isabey (J. B.), Lemoine, Pasquier, Villers, and of the English and French schools.

ANTIQUÉ SCULPTURES OF THE MIDDLE AGES AND THE RENAISSANCE.

SCULPTURES OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

By Chinard, Coustou, Falconet, Moudon, Pajou, etc.

Old Tapestries & Embroideries. Objects of Art & Decoration.

SALE (owing to the death of Madame François Flameng)

At the GALERIE GEORGES PETIT, Rue de Sèze No. 8, PARIS,
Monday, May 26th, and Tuesday, May 27th, 1919, at 2 p.m.

On view: Private, May 24th; Public, May 25th, 1919.

Auctioneer: M. F. LAIR-DUBREUIL, 6 rue Favart, PARIS.

Experts: M. JULES FÉRAL, 7 rue Saint-Georges; M. MARIUS PAULME, 10 rue Chauchat; M. HENRI LEMAN, 37 rue Laffite.

Office of M. Henri Baudoin, Auctioneer, 10, rue Grange Batelière, Paris.

Objects of Art and Furniture

of the XVII and XVIII Centuries and others.

Faïence, China, Porcelain, Jewellery, Objects of Virtù, Sculptures, Arms, Bronzes, Clocks.

CHAIRS UPHOLSTERED IN OLD TAPESTRY.

Various Seats and Furniture, Carpets.

Old Paintings,

Water-colours, Drawings, Gouaches, Pastels,

by L. L. Boilly, J. B. Huet, N. Lavreince, J. F. Le Barbier, F. de Troy, E. Van Gorp, G. Van Spaendenck, etc.

Old Engravings.

Sale, in consequence of decease of the Count de B . . .

**Hotel Drouot, Paris, Room No. 1, on
May 7th, 8th, and 9th, 1919, at 2 p.m.**

Auctioneer :

M. HENRI BAUDOIN, 10, rue Grange Batelière, Paris.

Experts :

M. M. Mannheim, 7, rue St. Georges.

M. JULES FERAL, 7, rue St. Georges.

On view : Private, May 5th ; Public, May 6th.

Objects of Art and Furniture

Seats, Furniture.

Tapestries of the XVII & XVIII Centuries.

Saxony and China Porcelain.

**Sale at the Galerie Georges Petit, 8, rue de
Sèze, Paris, on May 19th, 1919, at 2 p.m.**

Auctioneer :

M. HENRI BAUDOIN, 10, rue Grange Batelière, Paris.

Expert :

M. M. MANNHEIM, 7, rue St. Georges, Paris.

On view : Private, May 17th ; Public, May 18th, from
2 to 6 p.m.

Old Paintings

by Chardin, Gainsborough, Hoppner, Jordacns, Lancret,
Largillière, Melle Loir, Portail, Reynolds, Ruysdael,
Hubert, Robert, Watteau.

**Sale at the Galerie Georges Petit, 8, rue de
Sèze, Paris, on May 22nd, 1919, at 2 p.m.**

Auctioneer :

**M. HENRI BAUDOIN, 10, rue Grange Batelière, Paris,
assisted by M. GEORGES SORTAIS, picture expert,
11, rue Scribe.**

On view : Private, May 20th ; Public, May 21st, from
2 to 6 p.m.

M. G. CHARPENTIER,

Auctioneer, 25 Avenue Trudaine, Paris, assisted
by M. G. SORTAIS, Expert, 11 rue Scribe, Paris,
will sell by public auction, in consequence of
decease, by order of the Court, at the Galerie
Georges Petit, 8 rue de Sèze, on May 22nd,
1919, at 3.30 p.m.

**Painting by Watteau:
"L'Heureux Age."**

ON VIEW, MAY 21st, 1919.



PAPIER-MACHE FURNITURE

An Old English Cabinet, finely painted
with Birds and Flowers, 3 ft. 6 in. x 5 ft.

From the unique collection
of Papier-Mache Furniture
and Bric-a-Brac owned by

MISS MABEL SOLOMON

Collector of & Dealer
- in Antiques -

21, Davies St., Berkeley Square, W.1

Fine Specimens Purchased.
Specialite—Shawls, Needlework, Early Victorian,
of every description.

CHAS. DAWSON & Co.

(Proprietor: C. F. DRUMMOND)

MEMBER OF THE BRITISH ANTIQUE DEALERS' ASSOCIATION

Glass Specialists

**38 George Street, Manchester Square,
LONDON, W.1**

(Immediately behind the Wallace Collection)



WANTED all
kinds of White
Opaque Glass
Scent Bottles,
large and small;
also Vases,
decorated in
colours. Write
stating size and
how decorated,
with price re-
quired.

....

A pair of 10½ in.
Bristol White
Opaque Glass
Gourd-shape
Vases, decorated
in Pink Roses
with Green
Leaves and Blue
Forget-me-nots,
very unusual
design. Circa
1800. Both in
perfect con-
dition and pure
white.

M. HARRIS & SONS

Telephone :
3789 Gerrard.

(LATE D. L. ISAACS)
ESTABLISHED 1868.

Telegrams : *Artisonne.*
'Phone, London.

DEALERS IN ANTIQUE FURNITURE AND WORKS OF ART.

Purchasers of Old Tapestries, China,
and Early English Needlework.

INSPECTION OF OUR EXTENSIVE GALLERIES INVITED
INVENTORIES
PREPARED.

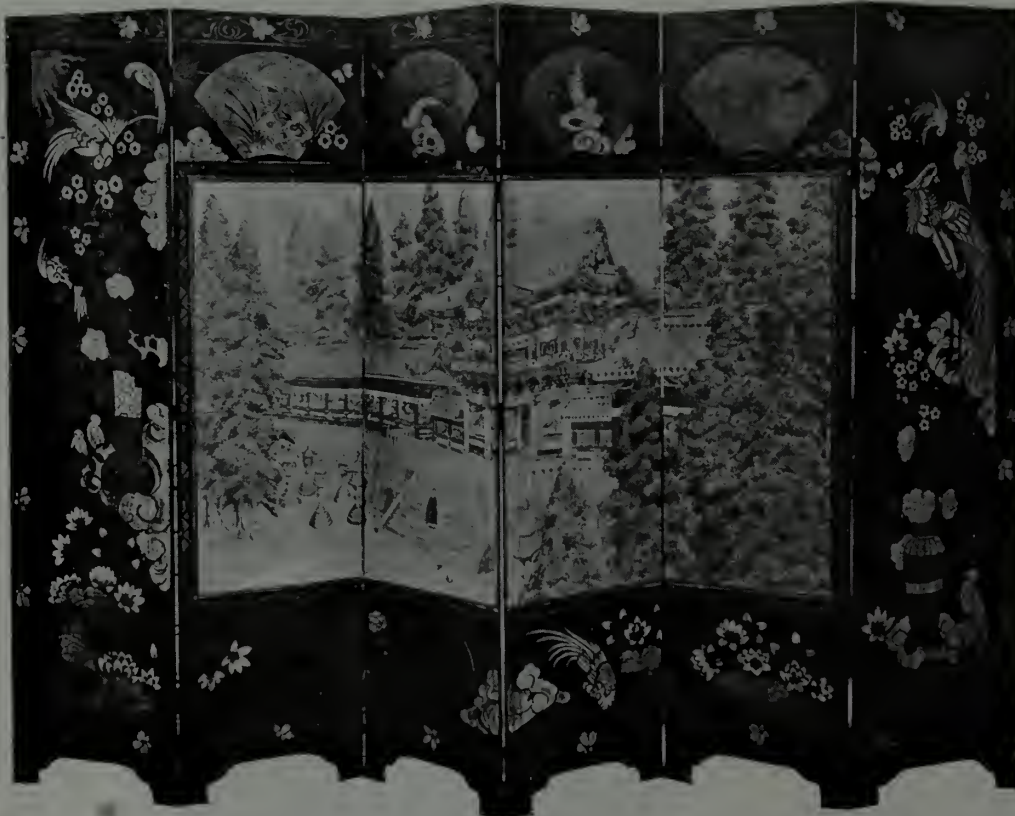
HOURS : 9—6.
SATS. : 9—1.

VALUATIONS FOR
PROBATE.

44, 46, 48 & 50, NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.C.1

DANDO BROS., Terrace Walk, BATH.

(Members of the British Antique Dealers' Association.)



**fine Art
Dealers**

Speciality :

Rare specimens of Old
English Furniture in
unrestored state ; also
English and Oriental
China.

'PHONE 537

Finest quality Chinese Lacquer Screen, 10 ft. 6 in. by 7 ft. 0 in. Period Early Kien-Lung.

The Connoisseur

Ropley

*Antique Furniture
and Fabrics*



A Fine Old Waterford Cut-Glass Chandelier, with twisted centre, eight waved arms carrying sconces and decorated with pear-shaped drops and festoons.

35, Duke Street,
Manchester Square, W.1
and at 19 Mount Street,
Grosvenor Square, W.1

No 7
CARLTON
STREET
LONDON
S.W.1



VEITCH



No 12
UNION
STREET
INVERNESS

WANTED!



A PAIR OF OLD SILVER
CANDLESTICKS to match the
TAPER STAND shown above

For such a pair or a set of four Mr.
Veitch is prepared to pay a high price

WRITE CALL or TELEPHONE
Telephone No. Gerrard 8174

7 Carlton Street, Regent Street, London
(opposite the Junior Army and Navy Stores)

The Connoisseur

H. VAN KOERT

AT THE
EATON GALLERY, 167 Ebury St.
And at **149 Ebury Street**

TEL. No.
3596 VICTORIA

Belgravia, LONDON, S.W. 1



**EXPERT VALUER
FOR PROBATE**

**CAPO DE MONTE
DEGEUMET
BREAKFAST SET**

WITH VIEWS OF

Veduta di Napoli della
parte di Lavantes.

Veduta delle Crocelle.

Palazzo della Regera
Giovanna a Posillipo.

Ingredo della Villa Realas.

Punta di Peñillipo.

Veduta della Darsena di
Napoli.

Veduta di S. Gennaro net
Molo.

Veduta del Molo di Napoli.

Punta di Mergellina.

Marked in Blue Underglaze
with N. and Crown, as
shown in photograph.

Fine Antique Silver



JOHN VINCENT

86 St. Mary Street

WEYMOUTH

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE & DIVISION
Specimen Old English Long-case & Bracket Clocks
a speciality

May, 1919.—No. ccxiii

Wilson & Gill

"THE GOLDSMITHS"

139 & 141 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1

A choice collection of ANTIQUE SILVER for inspection.

Finely
chased
Kettle,
Stand and
Lamp,
date 1755



Formerly
the
property
of Lord
Duncan,
of
Camper-
down

Wilson & Gill purchase fine specimens of Antique Silver, Sheffield
Plate; also Jewellery and Precious Stones.

VALUATIONS MADE FOR PROBATE AND FAMILY DIVISION.

XLVI

The Connoisseur

BAINBRIDGE & Co., LTD.

Old English Furniture & Oriental Porcelain



AN EXCEPTIONAL MAHOGANY THREE-CHAIR BACK SETTEE.

MARKET STREET, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

Telegraphic Address : "Bainbridge, Newcastle-on-Tyne."

Collectors of Old English furniture,
Silver, and Oriental China

wishing to purchase or sell
should write to

THOMAS EDWARDS

3 CROWN PLACE, HARROGATE

Photographs and details sent, and all Goods sold are guaranteed

Antiques

Messrs. Hughes, Bolckow & Co., Ltd., beg to announce that additional rooms have been opened at their London Showroom, 10, Dover Street, W.1, where many fine original examples of Old English Furniture are on view, together with replicas made by their skilled men, and a cordial invitation is extended to those who are interested to pay them a visit.

Replicas in Old Seasoned Battleship Timber made by Hughes, Bolckow & Co.'s skilled craftsmen from the Old Seasoned English Oak taken from H.M.S. "Britannia," Naval Cadet Training Ship, Dartmouth, 1869—1907.



HUGHES·BOLCKOW & CO·LTD
10 DOVER STREET W1
Battleship Breakers *Blyth Northumberland*

HERBERT E. EPPS,
at "Kingsley," Godwin Road, Margate,
HAS FOR SALE

Several good items in Antique Furniture.
Visitors should call and inspect.

Among other articles:—

- Oak Gate-leg Tables.
- Sheraton Chest of Drawers, with satinwood lines.
- Three small Mahogany Chests of Drawers, one with draw-out shelf.
- Large Bow-fronted Mahogany Chest, original condition.

H. ILLSLEY,
8, Gt. Turnstile, Lincoln's Inn Fields,
LONDON, W.C.1

**Dealer in Old China
and Antiques generally.**

The stock at present includes
some interesting examples of

**EARLY WORCESTER, LOWESTOFT
and LONGTON HALL.**



W. PHILLIPS
492 & 494 Oxford St.,
LONDON, W.1

Has one of the largest
Collections of

WAR MEDALS

for sale. Collectors and
those interested are invited
to visit the Galleries to
purchase or simply to view.

**Antique Silver.
Sheffield Plate.
Antique Jewellery.
EXPERT IN PEARLS.**

HARRY ARMSTRON

— DEALER IN —
WORKS OF ART

Licensed Silver Dealer
Licensed Expert Valuer of Works of Art

GLASSENSIKES, DARLINGTON

Telephone 2585

Among other interesting items for sale I now have the following:—

Fine old Persian Carpet, 10 yards by 7 yards, small pattern,
bright colours.

Old English Bracket Clock, ormolu and
tortoiseshell case, 1760, Borrell, London.

Twenty original pictures of Cattle, mostly Shorthorns.



Antique Furniture

AT . . .

**Harvey
Nichols
& Co. Ltd.**

**Knightsbridge
London,
S.W. 1**

18th Century Oak
Dresser,
6' 2" long x 7' high.

18th Century Oak
Pedestal Writing
Table, 3' 5" long.



A Set of Finely Carved Second-hand Chippendale Chairs,
16 Small and 2 Arms.

We hold a Large Stock of Antique and Second-hand
Furniture of all Periods and Descriptions.

DAVIS & SONS, Ltd.

(Members of the British Antique Dealers' Association)

209 Tottenham Court Rd., LONDON, W. 1

Established 1830. (opposite Goodge Street Station)

Telephone No. 2046 Museum

The Earle Collection

□ □ □

A collection of choice specimens of pre-Wedgwood Pottery, illustrating the rise and development of the early Ceramic Art in England, including examples of Slip Decorated Ware, Agate Ware and Combed Ware, Coloured Salt Glaze, Ralph Wood and Whieldon Figures, Whieldon Ware, Astbury, Twyford, Toby Jugs, Wedgwood and Enoch Wood Figures, Walton School, etc.

The above collection was made by Major Cyril Earle, T.D., and includes the pieces illustrated in his book "The Earle Collection of Early Staffordshire Pottery," and will be

Sold by Auction on the 27th, 28th, 29th May, 1919

Illustrated Catalogues, containing 14 illustrations, 4 full page in colour and 10 half-tone, 2/6 each, will be sent, when ready, to applicants in order

of application, by

CHARLES BUTTERS & SONS,
AUCTIONEERS,

Trinity Buildings, HANLEY, Stoke-on-Trent.



Genuine Henry VIII. Chair, from the collection of an English Nobleman.



Italian Cabinet in walnut, exquisitely carved. The inside containing ivory panels, finely engraved, signed by the artist.

Stuart Allcroft 27 Upper Baker Street, London, N.W. 1
(Close to Baker Street Station)

ANTIQUES, EARLY ENGLISH AND ITALIAN FURNITURE, EARLY BRONZES,
EARLY PERSIAN AND ITALIAN POTTERY, IVORIES, WATERFORD GLASS, etc.

ESTABLISHED 1829

W. F. GREENWOOD & SONS, Ltd.



OLD OAK COURT
CUPBOARD
of 17th Century.
4 ft. 8 in. high
2 ft. 7 in. wide
1 ft. 0 in. deep

**24, Stonegate,
YORK**

**10, Royal Parade,
HARROGATE**



A rare example of the Sienese School by Ambrozio Lorenzetti. "In tempera" on wood panel. 14" x 17½"

Chas. Whitton, 37 Bath Street, Glasgow.

The Connoisseur

This has reference to

A Beautifully Illustrated Catalogue of Famous Royal Academy and other Notable Pictures

Please ask to be shown this Etching.



"DOWN TO THE SEA."
Herbert Dicksee, R.E.

reproduced in the
form of High-Class

*Etchings, Mezzotints,
Engravings and
Facsimiles in Colour,*

and Published by

FROST & REED

ART PUBLISHERS, Ltd.

BRISTOL & LONDON

Their London Gallery is a few doors East of the
Royal Academy in the Albany Yard, Piccadilly.

Please ask to be shown this Engraving.



"NOW CAME STILL EVENING ON."
Joseph Farquharson, R.A.

An example of one of the numerous Pictures
illustrated in the Catalogue.

An example of one of the numerous Pictures
illustrated in the Catalogue.

TO those who desire to purchase a cheerful picture, or pictures, to enliven the walls of the Home, or the Wards of our Hospitals for Wounded Soldiers and Sailors, attention is directed to FROST & REED'S unique and beautifully Illustrated Catalogue of Etchings, Engravings and Colour Proofs, containing altogether about 160 illustrations of famous pictures. To ensure its appreciative use, a charge of 2/6 is made partially to cover the cost of production and POSTAGE (plus 1/- Foreign and Colonial).

ESTABLISHED 1808 Address: 8, Clare Street, Bristol, or Albany Court Yard, London, W. 1.

A. S. BRASS

Antique and Artistic
FURNITURE,
PICTURES, CHINA, etc.



48, George Street, EDINBURGH

H. T. SIMMONDS

Antique Art Dealer.

Centre of the Wye Valley Scenery.

Antique Silver,
Early Porcelains,
Old Furniture,
Bric-à-Brac.

**AGINCOURT SQUARE,
MONMOUTH.**

(Birthplace of King Henry V.)

ESTABLISHED 1883.



A Glimpse of the
Antique Room.



Unique set of four Opaque Twist Firing Glasses and one Cut Stem Ale Glass, engraved with a continuous hunting scene depicting huntsman, two hounds, fox, and castle. Engraving guaranteed.

Large Selection of OLD ENGLISH GLASSES
of all periods now in stock, including many
rarities. Also FINE CUT GLASS and
EARLY ENGLISH GLASS of all kinds.

Best prices given for collections and
single specimens. Trade supplied.

CECIL DAVIS

(Member of the British Antique Dealers' Association),

SPECIALIST IN

Early English Glass

"RATHBOURNE,"

**1 Walliscote Road South
WESTON-SUPER-MARE**

**BUNTING
PUBLIC
LIB.**

Rare Worcester marked pieces.
Fine Collection of Nantgarw
and Swansea.

J. ROGERS

Licensed Valuer.

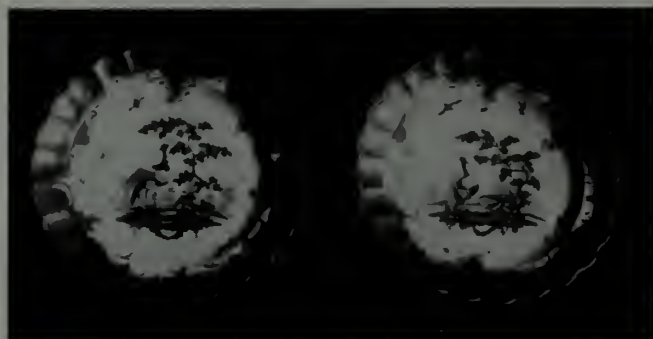
Fire Loss Assessor.

Superb pieces of Rare Worcester
of the best periods only.
English, Waterford and other Class

SPECIALIST IN RARE OLD BRISTOL PORCELAIN. POTTERY AND GLASS.

Rare dated and other pieces of Bristol Delft.

Also fine marked Specimens by R. Wood.



Old Worcester Plates, Apple Green Borders.



Pair of marked
Bow figures.

Bowl marked
TEBO.

Pair of
Chelsea figures.

5, MUSEUM AVENUE, PARK STREET, BRISTOL

The Connoisseur REGISTER

Continued from
Page II

Early George III. Silver Pierced Fish Slice, £5;
bright cut. Shell End Tongs, £2. (No. R8,354.)

What offers?—Greek Porcelain Coloured Vase, height
3 in., 7th century B.C. Perfect condition. Seen Bath.
(No. R8,355.)

For Sale.—Gold Watch, made for James II. by
Quare; first repeater, double gold case, outer case
embossed, portrait of king in centre. Further description
on application. (No. R8,356.)

For Sale.—A rare and beautifully carved Antique
Oriental Ivory Brooch. Photo. on application.
Price £100. (No. R8,357.)

For Sale.—Only personal souvenir of "Vindictive"
—Armchair from Wardroom—found in German
battery at Ostend. Identified by "Vindictive" officers.
Guarantee given. (No. R8,358.)

For Sale.—Chiaroscuro Engravings by Ugo da Carpi,
after Raffaele. 1518. Genuine; very scarce;
approval. (No. R8,359.)

Pewter.—Wanted interesting Pieces. Collection con-
sidered. Send description, particulars, and sketches.
(No. R8,360.)

For Sale.—Very fine "Grandfather," by London
maker, in Black Lacquer Case, highly decorated
on front and sides: fine condition; £50. Gilt Carved
Wood Clock, by Beurling, Stockholm. French
style; £9. (No. R8,361.)

For Sale.—Connoisseur Parts, Nos. 1 to present,
together with Indices 1 to 42. Advertisements removed
in parts 1 to 179. What offers? (No. R8,362.)

For Sale.—Magnificent large Portrait, Lady with
Lute. Signed. Grand Painting, Dog's First
Sight, by John Russell, illustrated in December
CONNOISSEUR. Pair. Panel. Paintings signed Ostade.
Best offers. (No. R8,363.)

Wanted.—Any class of Reproductions in Plate,
China, Prints, anything. Particulars, quantity,
and prices. (No. R8,364.)

For Sale.—Two Oil Paintings, Shell and Butterflies,
by Marcellis, £25; and Cattle Grazing, by
Horlor, £18. (No. R8,365.)

For Sale.—A Copy-book written by the late Mr.
William Cullis, Schoolmaster of Lelattyn, who
also wrote similar copies for the late King Edward when
a boy. (No. R8,366.)

To be Sold.—Crayon Drawing Copy of Raphael's
Transfiguration, by Sir Thomas Lawrence, for
which he received the Silver Palate of the Society of
Arts, signed and dated; also a companion picture, St.
Paul Recovering his Sight, each 4 ft. 5 in. by
2 ft. 5 in. (No. R8,367.)

For Sale.—Fine Carved Oak Elizabethan Four-
poster Bed. Also Grandfather Clock in veneered
walnut, by Tompion, London. (No. R8,368.)

For Sale.—Pair Ming Bottles, blue and white, 7½ in.
high; subjects, boys playing games, palms, etc.; £60.
No cards requested. (No. R8,369.)

For Disposal.—Several pieces fine blue and white
Worcester; also some coloured. (No. R8,370.)

What offers?—Napoleon Jug, representing "John
Bull showing the Corsican Monkey," manu-
factured by T. Harley, Lane End (now Longton),
Staffordshire, circa 1815. (No. R8,371.)

For Sale.—Fine old Spanish Coffe, oak and chest-
nut, beautifully carved, 64 in. by 36 in. by 26 in.
Seen London. (No. R8,372.)

For Sale.—Indian Shawl, 2 yds. by 4 yds.; 1700-1800;
unique fabric. (No. R8,373.)

Wanted.—Portraits of Emanuel Swedenborg (the
famous Swede). (No. R8,374.)

For Sale.—Old Silver Tankard and Cover, 1698,
8½ in. high, 40 oz. 1 dwt., beautifully chased; exceptional
piece. (No. R8,375.)

Wanted.—Baxter and Le Blond Coloured Prints, by
Private Collector. Will purchase for cash single Prints
or Collections. (No. R8,376.)

For Sale.—Fine French Bronze 4 ft. by 3 ft. 6 in.
Chandelier; also 8-ft. Bow-front Sheraton
Sideboard; untouched. (No. R8,377.)

For Sale.—A collection of German Ex Libris (about
1,200 in all), including fine Etchings, Engravings,
and Lithographs, by modern artists; also many
Early Plates. (No. R8,378.)

For Sale.—Very beautiful and unique Paisley Shawl,
12 ft. in length, 5½ ft. wide. (No. R8,379.)

For Sale.—Choice private collection—Mezzotints
and Line Portraits, Rembrandt Etchings, Old
Miniatures, Old Sèvres Porcelain. No dealers.
(No. R8,380.)

Lady has for sale: Old Crown Derby, valuable
Old Bronzes, and some pieces of Antique
Mahogany Furniture. Dealers should not reply.
(No. R8,381.)

The Connoisseur



BRITISH & FOREIGN ORDERS & DECORATIONS

— NAVAL, MILITARY & CIVIL —
UNIQUE & RARE WAR MEDALS IN GOLD & SILVER

THE GLORIOUS 1st JUNE, 1794.

TRAFALGAR.

CHINA.

PENINSULAR WAR.

AFRICA.

WATERLOO.

CRIMEA.

EARLY INDIAN.

NEW ZEALAND.

— CANADA, &c. —

SPINK & SON L^{TD} 17 & 18 Piccadilly, London, W.1. ESTABLISHED 1772
Medallists to H.M. the King



Marble Chimneypiece and Carved Wood Overmantel.
Overall size: 12 ft. high by 7 ft. 6 in. wide.

ESTABLISHED
1856.

H. KYTE

TELEPHONE:
5138 NAT.

• • ANTIQUES • •

23, West Street, BRIGHTON

WAY'S ANTIQUE ART GALLERY

TELEPHONE 3491



One of a pair of Genuine Old Queen Anne Carved Wood Gilt Mirrors.
Size: 4 ft. 6 in. high, 2 ft. 4 in. wide. Original condition.

We hold the
largest stock of
marked speci-
mens of old
Bristol
Porcelain in
the West of
England. A
large collection
of Bristol Delft
including
many dated and
inscribed
pieces.
Genuine
antiques only.

OLD FURNITURE—Good specimens of Jacobean, Queen Anne, Chippendale, Sheraton, etc. **OLD CHINA**—Fine specimens of Chelsea, Bow, Swansea, Worcester, Nantgarw, Coalport, etc.
OLD PAINTINGS and COLOURED ENGRAVINGS.

LICENSED VALUER FOR INSURANCE, PROBATE, ETC.

41, PARK STREET, BRISTOL

BURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.



DAVENPORT VASE (marked), blue ground, decoration in high relief gilt.
Height, 2 ft. 6 in. Price 40 guineas.

REGINALD S. CROSS, 14 LORD STREET,
Antique and Fine Art Dealer. TEL. 3546 BANK. LIVERPOOL.



Furniture

..... of

Artistic Design

Well-made second-hand Furniture is always a good investment, and you will find in our extensive showrooms, covering an area of 250,000 square feet, an exceptionally fine range of artistic pieces.

**OVER £50,000 WORTH
.. TO SELECT FROM ..**

All the charm of an Old English home can be acquired from our collection of genuine antique Furniture, at prices which make every piece a bargain.

INSPECTION INVITED

W. Jelks & Sons
263-275 Holloway Road
LONDON, N. 7
(Tram, Bus, or Piccadilly Tube to the door)

PANELS REPAIRED
AND CRADLED.

TRANSFERS FROM
PANELS OR CANVAS.

ESTIMATES FREE

H. REEVE

101 Jermyn Street, St. James's, S.W. 1

PICTURE RESTORER

Restoration of Old Dutch and Italian Masters a
Speciality. Old Masters Purchased.

PICTURES CAREFULLY LINED.

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO ALL PROVINCIAL WORK.

Tel. No. 260 Regent. Cut this out for reference.



A selection of fine Pewter Dishes and Plates, guaranteed genuine. Other fine pieces also in stock. Very fine James I. Armchair, carved spiral turned legs and back - 25 Guineas. Two fine Sheraton Long-cased Clocks. Oak Coffers. Queen Anne Oak Gate Tables. Corner Chairs. Early Oak

Armchair. Jacobean Oak Long Settle. Set of six Rush-seated Ladder Back Chairs. - Miscellaneous Antiques.

PHOTOS 6D. EACH.

LISTS FOR STAMP.

Wm. LEE, THE HAGG : KIRKHEATON
HUDDERSFIELD.

Unique Specimens of Genuine Antiques

Charles II. Day Bed, from Forde Abbey.
Charles II. Lacquered Cabinet on Gilt Stand.
Charles II. Arm Chair, finely carved.
Several Fine Stuart Chairs.
Two Fine Spiral Leg Tables.
Several Jacobean Arm Chairs.
Two Large Mahogany Bookcases.
Exceptionally Fine Satinwood Decorated Commode.

C. ANGELL

(Member of the British Antique Dealers' Association)

34, Milsom Street, Bath

CLEAR PHOTOS SENT ON APPLICATION.

STATE REQUIREMENTS

TEL. 362 BATH

LIV

ANTIQUE GALLERIES

We invite a visit of inspection of our collection of rare examples of the antique now on view in the showrooms.
The illustration depicts a very fine old Trencher Table on six massive carved legs, 8' 6" long by 3' 3" wide.



OETZMANN & CO. Ltd.
Tottenham Court Road, N.W. 1

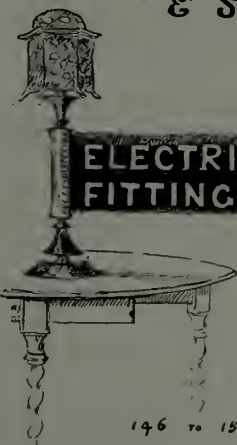
'Phone—"Museum One."

Tube Station—Warren Street.

Met. Rly.—Euston Square.

FARADAY

& SON



**ELECTRIC LIGHT
FITTINGS**

146 to 150 WARDOUR ST.
LONDON W

Fine
Jacobean
Cabinet
in original
condition

—
Rare 15th
Century
Latten
Dishes

—
St.
Sebastian
Annuncia-
tion
Adam and
Eve



R. LAUDER,
16 and 17, Charing Cross Mansions,
GLASGOW.

W. J. MCCOY & SONS, LTD. BELFAST.

Dealers in **Antiques**, Old Prints, &c.

— Genuine Examples always on hand. —

GENUINE EARLY OAK FURNITURE *In Original Condition, at lowest possible prices* R. SHENKER, 70, Red Lion Street, Holborn, LONDON

T. MILLER & SON **Antiques**
GENUINE GOODS AT REASONABLE PRICES
GRANDFATHER CLOCKS A SPECIALITY
79, Bridge Street :: MANCHESTER

BRADY & SONS Fine pieces of Eighteenth Century
Established over 50 years. English and Irish Furniture of
Telephone 3929. unquestionable authenticity.
8, UPPER LIFFEY STREET, DUBLIN

A. E. PERRY 25 CROMWELL PLACE,
(Close to Stations and Museums) South Kensington, S.W.
DEALER IN
GENUINE OLD ENGLISH CHINA AND POTTERY,
GLASS, FURNITURE, PICTURES, CLOCKS, etc.
WANTED to Purchase.—OLD ENGLISH CHINA

BEATRICE CAMERON ENGLISH & ITALIAN
Removed to ANTIQUES
16, MOUNT ST., MAYFAIR

E. A. JOHNSON Choice Collection of Pieces
(Member of the British Antique of Early Oriental China.
Dealers' Association).
— ANTIQUES — 10/6 to 10 Gns.
49 : MUSEUM : STREET, (Suitable for Presentation.)
New Oxford Street, W.C. Quantity of Carved
Telephone No. Gerrard 8934. Wood Stands and Covers.
— VALUATIONS —

Arthur Johnson, 51 Wigmore St., London, W. 1
(Corner of Marylebone Lane).
Specialist in OLD CHINESE PORCELAIN
Collectors and the trade solicited.

ART COLLECTORS ASSOCIATION, LTD.
101, Jermyn Street, London, S.W.1.
OLD OIL PAINTINGS PURCHASED singly or in collections.
VALUATIONS AND EXPERT OPINIONS given in any
part of the Country. Fine Collections now for sale.
Will send photos., prices, and other particulars.
HIGH-CLASS RESTORING UNDERTAKEN.

R. A. SERAPHIN
CHINA RESTORER
88 Newman Street, Oxford Street, W. 1

KATE FRESCO, 68, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2
(BRITISH SUBJECT) which is the only Address
The finest collection in London of Blue and White and Coloured OLD
DELFT TILES. Also a large quantity of Old Oak Panelling. Fine
Old Nankin Porcelain, English Pottery, Worcester, Delft Ware, Glass,
Brassware, &c., &c. Special: Fine Collection of Old Glass. Enquiries.

Genuine Antique and Eastern Weapons, **FIRE ARMS**
Savage Curiosities. Lists.
OLDMAN, 77 Brixton Hill, LONDON, S.W.2

CHAS. W. BROWN
Dealer in Works of Art,
30 Dorset Street, Baker Street,
Established 1851. LONDON, W.1

On show: A fine collection of
17th Century Portuguese
Chairs with raised leather seats
and backs, studded with brass nails.

PAINTINGS FOR SALE.—Artist (ex soldier) has several replicas of Old Masters for
disposal, up to originals, including *Madame Vigée Le Brun* (by herself), *Nell Gwynne*
(Lely), and others. PICTURES FAITHFULLY COPIED.
CECIL RUMSEY, "Venesia," Brading, Isle of Wight.

E. LESLIE, 8, Bath Street, JERSEY, C.I.

— HAS FOR SALE —

A few fine Eighteenth Century Needlework Pictures in
original frames, including:—"Elijah fed by the Ravens";
"Hagar, Ishmael, and the Angel"; "Samuel brought
to Eli"; "Una and the Lion"; Pastoral subject.

Dealer in Genuine Antiques.

GENUINE ITALIAN ANTIQUES
E. SUCCIO & Co., 9, FITZROY ST., FITZROY SQ.,
LONDON, W.1

Very fine Lacquered Settee; Adams pattern Pedestal; Jacobean
Chest on stand; also some very fine specimens of Sheraton.

H. HOPKIN, 19 & 20, Westgate, GRANTHAM.
'Phone 135.

H. R. FOXALL Old Salopian
Underhill Street = Antique =
BRIDGNORTH Furniture, &c.

POWELL & POWELL LTD
18 OLD BOND STREET
BATH
THE ANTIQUE GALLERIES

An Exceptional

FINE GEORGIAN SILVER BOWL

Very Richly Chased, Weighing about 500 ozs.
Also Several Other Interesting Pieces.

EDWARD SANDRA
24 HIGH STREET, NOTTING HILL GATE, W. 11

C. T. FOWLER, 8 and 10 **SCARBORO'**
CASTLE RD.

Visitors to Scarborough should inspect large
collection of Genuine Antiques, China, Glass,
etc., now on View at our Showrooms.

Special Rare Old Oriental China and English Glass.

ALLEN & DAWS, PURCHASE
122, London Street, OLD GOLD,
NORWICH. JEWELLERY,
DIAMONDS,
PEARLS.

Send by Registered Post
for Cash Offer.

Established over half a Century.

Two interesting portraits in oils by **Henry Howard**,
R.A. Size 17½ x 14½. What offers? Write "B." 32, Gay
Street, Bath.

Clements, Crown & Mitre Buildings, Castle Street, Carlisle.
Genuine Carved Adam Fireplace; Fancy Glass-doored Bookcase with
cupboard below, 13 ft. long, 8 ft. high; inlaid ebony heirlooms from a
manor house; also Queen Anne Figured Bookcase Bureau with ser-
pentine drawers below well and shaped secretaire; Fine Old China Spode
Dinner and Tea Services, and other Old China.

BISHOP Genuine Antiques
of in
IDEFORD Furniture, China, Glass



Antique Chippendale Table.

QUANTRELL ANTIQUE GALLERIES

100, DEAN STREET, LONDON, W.
GENUINE OLD OAK AND GEORGIAN FURNITURE,
Rooms, Mantelpieces, Staircases, Doors, Carvings, &c.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF-A-CENTURY

O'BOYLE & NIELD ANTIQUE DEALERS
223, Corporation Street, PRESTON
Telephone 244. Enquiries invited for all classes of Antiques.



Our Specialities are :
(DEPT. A)
OLD ENGLISH PORCELAIN,
SILVER AND
SHEFFIELD PLATE,
OLD SEVRES PORCELAIN,
OLD ORIENTAL PORCELAIN.

Antiques in Glasgow.—E. FOUNTAINE-BRODIE has several Showrooms in which is displayed an interesting collection of Antique Furniture, China, Brass, Pewter, Silver, Sheffield Plate, Jewellery and Lace, at 286 & 288, Renfrew Street, Charing Cross; and at 251 & 258, Woodlands Road. London Branch: "The Neuk," 26, Portugal Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C. Foreign Agency: Calle Libertad 1249, Buenos Aires, The Argentine

RARE QUEEN ANNE OYSTER-SHELL CABINET

In Original Condition. Several Pieces of Early Jacobean Furniture just arrived. All Pieces Genuine Antiques.

HARRY RIXSON, Ye Olde Retreate, Antique Furniture Galleries
DUNSTABLE, Beds. Tele.: Dunstable 25

GENUINE UNRESTORED ANTIQUES IN STOCK

Walnut Tallboy, £18; 22-inch Mahogany Bureau; Walnut Table, inlaid marqueterie, carved cabriole legs, claw and ball feet; William and Mary Table, shaped stretcher; Satinwood Pembroke Table; 3 D-end Mahogany Tables, 8 ft., 12 ft., 16 ft.; Mahogany Bedside Table, serpentine front; Gate-leg Table, spiral legs. All in original condition and guarantee given.

WILLIAM RIXSON, Note this Address: Church St., DUNSTABLE
Near Old Priory Church.

C. PARKER, Antiques, 40 Park Street, NOTTINGHAM (near the Castle). Visitors to Nottingham should not fail to call and inspect stock of genuine Antiques and Works of Art. Specimens of early English Furniture, China, Pottery, and Glass always in stock. Rare Glasses a speciality. VALUATIONS.

Genuine Unrestored Trade Supplied Old English Furniture, etc.

J. C. TYE, Week Street, MAIDSTONE

Large Stock of Old Oak and Mahogany Furniture, Chippendale and Rush-seated Chairs.

R. E. TREASURE & SON, 3, North Road, PRESTON

WANTED for private collection anything old or interesting particularly relating to Freemasonry, such as aprons, certificates, warrants, prints, jewels, snuff-boxes, books, glass decanters and firing glasses, Sunderland jugs, etc.

Thomas Stewart Hayward, Stewart House, Swanage.

ANTIQUE FURNITURE for the Home.
Genuine old Bureaux, Chests, Chippendale Chairs, Dressers, Quaint Tables and Settles. Send list of wants to **JAMES W. PARTRIDGE**, The Bank, Alvechurch, Worcestershire.

Very Fine Old Bronze Incense Burner

Height 2 ft. 9 in. FOR SALE.

The Colson Collection, 10 The Square, Winchester

OLD OAK IN LAKELAND—The home of Ruskin and of the Poets Coleridge, Southey, and Wordsworth.

FOR SALE—Fine Old Jacobean Cabinets, Chests, Tables, Chairs, Settles, Dressers, Wardrobes, &c.
W. H. MAWSON, 13 & 15 Lake Rd., Keswick, Cumberland

Ruskin Pottery is produced and can be obtained from the Originator, **W. HOWSON TAYLOR, Smethwick,** near Birmingham, England.

THE OLDEST ANTIQUE DEALER IN HARROGATE. Established 1871.

S. M. HARRIS, 13 Montpellier Parade, HARROGATE

Collector of Articles of Vertu, Bric-a-Brac, Antique Silver, &c. Diamonds and Precious Stones (all from private sources) a Speciality. LARGE COLLECTION OF GENUINE ANTIQUE FURNITURE. (Photos of special pieces sent on application.)

Valuations for Probate. Showrooms:—Montpellier Square.

HENTY & HILL Grand Gallery Work (8 ft. 3 in. x 6 ft.)
"The Treasure House," "ST. MARTIN DIVIDING HIS CLOAK."
— 3 & 30, —
HANOVER BUILDINGS, Attributed to
SOUTHAMPTON. VELASQUEZ.



Antique Furniture, Old China, Glass, and Pictures.
J. O'DONOGHUE, Trade Supplied.
Warwick House, SIDMOUTH, Devon.

C. & D. O'DONOGHUE
Dealers in Antique Furniture, China, Silver, Old Sheffield Plate, Bronzes, etc.
SPECIALITY: Old English and Oriental Porcelain.
5, Victoria Parade, TORQUAY

GOUGH'S Emporium of Antiques SHREWSBURY

Largest and most extensive Collection of Antiques and fine reproductions probably ever shown in one place. Big Firms would have a great opportunity of purchasing here on account of the great variety. LETTERS—MERRIVALE, ABBEY FOREGATE, SHREWSBURY.

SPECIAL NOTICE

A Valuation and Enquiry Department is conducted by THE CONNOISSEUR to assist readers to obtain reliable information regarding all subjects of interest to the collector. Queries may be sent upon the enquiry coupon which is printed upon the following page, and replies will either be inserted free of charge in the magazine in order of rotation, or sent direct per return of post for a small fee. Expert opinions can be given as to the value and origin of any objects that are sent to us, for a reasonable charge, and arrangements can be made with authoritative experts to inspect collections in the country upon very favourable terms. As far as possible, objects sent to us will be returned within a few days of receipt, together with expert's opinion. Pictures and drawings, however, are only examined at our offices at longer intervals, but at least twice a month, and they will be returned as soon as possible. Special attention is called to our "Notes and Queries" page, upon which questions difficult of elucidation are printed in order that our readers may assist in solving them. Photographs of pictures for identification will be inserted on this page if the necessary fee is paid to cover cost of making block, etc. Information so obtained could be sent by post or inserted in a subsequent issue. All communications and goods relating to the Enquiry Department should be addressed to the Enquiry Manager, The Connoisseur, 1, Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W. 1.

SEE FOLLOWING PAGE FOR ENQUIRY COUPON.

TEL. NO. 7995 GERRARD

No. 85, CHESTNUT STREET,
BOSTON, MASS.

Antiques

Wanted.—Chinese-Lowestoft Plates in sets of not less than eight alike; also attractive odd pieces of Chinese-Lowestoft. Kindly forward full details and prices. Box 2225, c/o THE CONNOISSEUR, 1, Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W. 1.

Our Specialities are:
OLD ENGLISH GLASS,
JACOBAN FURNITURE,
CHINESE-LOWESTOFT
PORCELAIN.

Artist Engraver.—Required for the Mint, Bombay, India, designer, with good practical experience of die-engraving, and capable of instructing Indian workmen. Must be British subject. Apply, stating full qualifications and salary required to Financial Secretary, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W. 1.

WANTED.

Genuine Queen Anne or Oak Settle with box underneath, not more than 5 feet 6 inches long.—BEESON, SOUTHWELL, NOTTS.

JOHN TIBBENHAM, *Picture and
Antique Dealer,*
32 & 34, Carr Street, IPSWICH.

ALWAYS SOMETHING CHOICE FOR THE COLLECTOR. TEL. 497.

UNRESTORED ANTIQUE FURNITURE FOR SALE,
PRINCIPALLY OAK.

Mrs. George Prior, 40 Steep Hill, Lincoln

TO ARTISTS AND DESIGNERS.

PERMANENT situation for Competent Designers for high-class Wood Worker and Artistic Luxury. Good Manufacturer. Knowledge of styles preferred. Whole time. Write:
Box 124. Willings, 125 Strand, London, W.C. 2

J. FRANKS & Co., High Street, ST. NEOTS,
Hunts.

For Genuine Antique Furniture,
China, Glass, Sheffield Plate, etc.

Special Offer: SET OF SIX CHIPPENDALE MAHOGANY CHAIRS.
TRADE SUPPLIED.

GENTLEMAN with capital, about to open an Antique Business in West End of London, wishes to obtain the service of an EXPERIENCED MAN to act as MANAGER; knowledge of China and Furniture essential. Partnership will be considered if desired. Apply: Box 2226, c/o THE CONNOISSEUR, 1, Duke Street, St. James's, S.W. 1.

furniture and Decoration.

LONDON SALESMAN, aged 30, speaking fluently Spanish and French, with 12 years' experience acquired in High-Class Work at home and abroad, would like to secure responsible position. Could interview May or June on return from South America.

Address: "INTEGRITY," THE CONNOISSEUR OFFICE,
1, DUKE STREET, ST. JAMES'S, LONDON, S.W. 1.

G. DELL, BRIDGNORTH, Salop,
will buy OLD STAMPS, PEWTER, BRASS, COPPER, &c.
Antique Furniture, &c., bought on commission for clients.

FOR THE RARE GENUINE ANTIQUES

VISIT

FRANK J. EARLE

THE "KENSINGTON" GALLERIES,
56 HAMMERSMITH ROAD, KENSINGTON, W. 14
and the "CURFEW LODGE," 129 Earham Road, NORWICH, England.
Overseas and other visitors are specially invited to visit the quaint old Gothic Residence, "Curfew Lodge," and its fine old collection.
AN UNUSUAL COLLECTION OF FINE OLD GLASS.

THE BRITISH ANTIQUE DEALERS' ASSOCIATION

THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING will be held at the CALEDONIAN ROOMS, HOLBORN RESTAURANT, on FRIDAY, MAY 30TH, 1919, at 2.45 p.m.

A LUNCHEON will take place prior to the meeting, to which guests can be invited, at 12 for 12.30. Tickets 5/- each. As the space available is limited, early application for tickets must be made.

The Secretary, MR. T. LIVINGSTONE BAILY, will be pleased to forward further particulars on application to

1, DUKE STREET, ST. JAMES'S, S.W. 1.

REFERENCE NO.

For Office use only.

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

ENQUIRY COUPON.

MAY,
1919.

Name (state whether Mr., Mrs., or Miss)

Address in full

Date 1919. Subject of enquiry

N.B.—FOR PARTICULARS REGARDING THE USE OF THIS COUPON SEE PRECEDING PAGE.



THE
BEMROSE
PRINTING &
PUBLICITY
SERVICE

LONDON: 133 High Holborn, W.C. 1
DERBY - - - Midland Place
LEEDS - - - Post-Office House
BIRMINGHAM
Chamber of Commerce Buildings

HARMER, ROOKE & Co.

The World's Leading
Stamp Auctioneers,

ONLY ADDRESS 69, FLEET STREET, E.C. 4

Stamp Auctions held twice each week—
every Wednesday and Saturday.



AUCTION CATALOGUES FREE.
VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE.

Highest prices obtained for rare stamps, collections, etc.

AEOLIAN HALL, NEW BOND STREET, W. 1
Friday, Saturday & Monday, May 16, 17 & 19, 1919,
EACH EVENING AT EIGHT O'CLOCK

IN AID OF THE FUNDS OF

St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers & Sailors

Patroness: HER MAJESTY QUEEN ALEXANDRA

Special Performance of the famous old Comedy

DAVID GARRICK

Under the direction of MR. ALEX. MACLEAN, supported by a chosen company of players. All the artistes are giving their services, and the proceeds will be devoted to St. Dunstan's Funds.

SEATS: £1 1s., 12s., 7s. 6d., 5s. 9d., and 3s., obtainable from the Theatre Box Office, where a plan of the seating can be seen. Box Office Phone: Gerrard 10101. All postal communications should be addressed direct to Mr. Alex. Maclean, 1 Priory Mansions, Greville Road, N.W. 6

STAMPS STAMPS STAMPS

I make a Speciality of Rare British Colonial Stamps, and it will pay all Collectors to get in touch with me. Selections willingly sent on approval

T. ALLEN,

"Craigard," Hermon Hill, South Woodford, E. 18.

STAMPS PURCHASED. We are desirous of purchasing to any amount collections, or important lots, of all kinds of stamps, old and modern. Submit, stating price required, and an immediate reply and settlement will be given.

BRIDGER & KAY, 71, Fleet Street, LONDON.

BOOKS on Archaeology, Art, and all other subjects. Second-hand at Half-prices. New at Discount Prices. Catalogue No. 351 Free. State wants. Books bought. **W. & G. FOYLE, 121, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON.**

The Reader's House

(THE OLD CHURCH-HOUSE)

ST. LAWRENCE'S
CHURCHYARD

LUDLOW

Antiques

FOR SALE

Open to purchase single pieces,
or collections, privately

ADDRESS: MISS R. BLAIN



EARLY STAFFORDSHIRE POTTERY

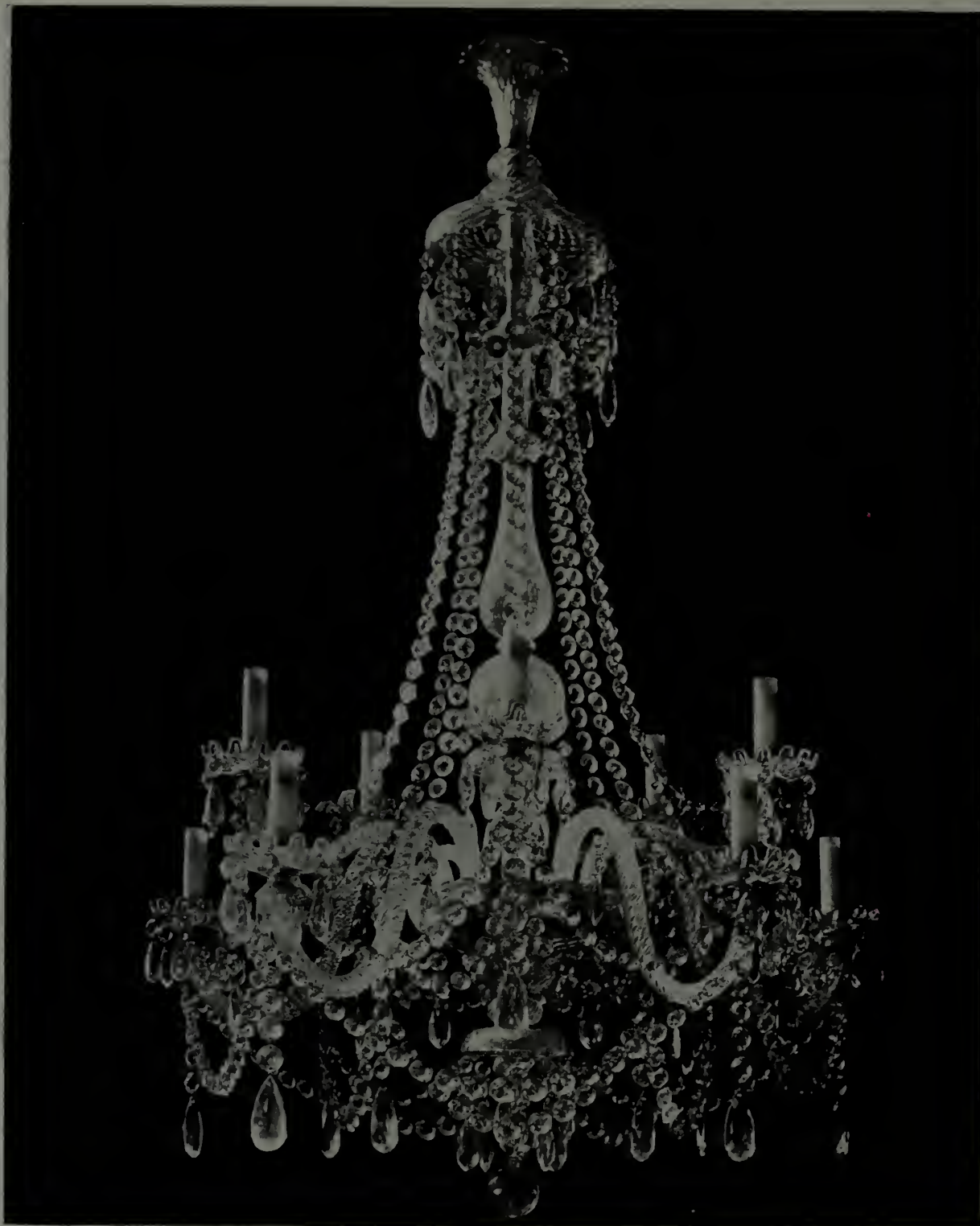
By Major Cyril Earle.

With ten full-page Coloured Plates and 200 Photo illustrations in sepia, showing 700 different pieces of the Earle Collection; also 60 illustrations of Pre-historic and Early British Roman Pottery. Royal 4to. Text printed on hand-made paper and the book artistically bound in cloth boards gilt, £2 2s. net.

First Copy accepted by H.M. The Queen.

London: A. BROWN & SONS, Ltd., 5, Farringdon Avenue, E.C. 4,
and B. T. BATSFORD, 94, High Holborn, London.





An "Adam," Finely Cut Glass Ten-Light Chandelier. Total height, 4 ft. 6 ins.; width, 2 ft. 9 ins.

The above is one of many to be seen, together with a large collection of rare Antique pieces, Georgian and Adam Marble Mantelpieces, Mirrors and Works of Art, on view at

LITCHFIELD & CO.

DEALERS IN ANTIQUES AND WORKS OF ART

3 BRUTON ST., BOND ST., LONDON W1

ESTABLISHED OVER FIFTY YEARS

Telephone: - - Mayfair, 456.
Telegrams: "Litchbro, Wendo-London."

BURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.



LES ROSES
BY FRANÇOIS BOUCHER



Antique Furniture bearing Dates

By Fred Roe, R.I.

DATES on furniture are always attractive. Frequently they tend to enhance to a considerable extent the value of the article on which they appear. Hence many forgeries abound. Spurious dates are often added to genuine plain pieces for this very purpose with unblushing effrontery, and, what is worse, such spurious dates are also supplied to furniture which is veritably adorned with some distinctive style of pattern, the age of which is approximately certain. "Good wine needs no bush," and the last-named vandalism is peculiarly detestable in its wantonness. An equally baneful prank is that of the amateur collector who affixes a legend to some genuine antique for what is termed "L'amour de la fumisterie," or the mere love of playing off a mischievous practical joke. Such senseless barbarities are not altogether unknown.

It would be a matter of extreme difficulty to classify the

dated furniture in this country. To enumerate even a tithe of the army of examples remaining would be well-nigh impossible. Private collections containing accredited specimens are constantly changing hands, through death or other causes, and the stationary objects which remain *in situ* are mainly those housed in churches or museums—practically the only ones which can be inspected and compared with any certainty.

Veritable dates on furniture prior to the end of the sixteenth century are exceedingly rare. Therefore what may be considered as an early *dated* piece would hardly be a very early production in the generally accepted sense of the term. I have known an over-zealous collector who found himself wandering into the private recesses of a faker's establishment, only to discover a deaf craftsman putting the finishing touches to a fifteenth-century date



NO. I.—COFFER DATED 1519 IN SHANKLIN CHURCH, ISLE OF WIGHT
FROM SHAW'S "SPECIMENS OF ANCIENT FURNITURE"

on a Jacobean structure! But that is another tale, and does not come within the scope of the present article.

Instances are not wanting of domestic coffers and chests bearing two or more distinct ancient dates and sets of initials, the article in question presumably having been handed down to succeeding members of the family on their respective marriages, and duly inscribed. This custom would appear to have obtained more particularly in such remote parts as the wilds of Westmoreland and Cumberland, where interpenetration was difficult and continuity of home life remained unvaried.

The method of recording dates by incising numerals on the surface of the wood was not the only one resorted to. During the seventeenth century receptacles were frequently dated by studding nails in shape of the required digits. A third method was by having the numerals wrought in hammered iron upon the lock-plate. The last-named mode was, however, more frequently resorted to in Germany and the Austrian Tyrol than in other countries.

Yet two other ways of attaching dates to furniture may be noticed. Firstly, that of including the year of production in worked or embroidered upholstery on the seats and backs of chairs. For fairly obvious reasons this method is less likely to be accepted as such conclusive evidence as to the actual period of the structure it is placed upon.

Painted dates are more often than not unreliable witnesses, the admittedly genuine inscription, including the date 1588, on Thomas Eldred's overmantel at Ipswich, being manifestly added some little time after the paneling was set up; while such apocryphal augmentations as the 1463 which appears nowadays on that splendid relic, the Great Bed of Ware, need not be taken seriously.

Probably the best example of an early renaissance date carved on an English coffer is that in Shanklin church, Isle of Wight (No. i.). This beautiful specimen of the woodcarver's art is sculptured on its front with the initials T.S., formed out of elaborate scroll-work accompanied by the "Tudor flower" ornament, which was so typical of our last two Henrys' reigns. Underneath the lock appears the arms of the See of Winchester, of which Thomas Silksted, once owner of the coffer, was Prior from 1498 till his death in 1524. Round the edge of the front is a band bearing the inscription, DOMINUS THOMAS SILKSTED PRIOR ANNO DNI 1519. It may be mentioned that the Lady Chapel at Winchester Cathedral was completed by Silksted after having been commenced by Prior Hunton, his predecessor. This was the expiring effort of Winchester's architectural glories on the eve of the Reformation. It is seldom, indeed, that the origin of a movable piece of furniture is so clearly indicated by its carved embellishment as in the case of this magnificent relic. The illustration which we give is from a drawing by that faithful artist, Wm. Twopenny, reproduced in Shaw's *Specimens of Ancient Furniture*. Since 1836, when this work was published, Silksted's coffer has suffered somewhat, but it remains at this day one of the most characteristic examples of the mediæval craftsman's art to be found anywhere.

A curious alms-box may be seen in Dovercourt church, Essex, which, though a rougher and more clumsy

production than the fine Shanklin coffer, yet possesses considerable interest (No. ii.). Fashioned out of a ponderous lump of oak, security is in this case further assured by a binding of plain iron straps, as well as by two strong locks. The alms-box is carved in bold numerals, 1589—the year following the dispersal of the Spanish Armada, when generosity towards Protestant poor was harshly discounted by fines and penalties imposed upon recusants and Papists. A number of these inscribed alms-boxes exist throughout the kingdom, one of the earliest being that in Bramford church, Suffolk, which is dated 1591.

Turning aside from alms-boxes, we may notice that the parish church of Oundle, Northants, contains a weird curiosity which has never yet been satisfactorily explained. This enigma, for it is little else, is a large oak chair, fashioned on rude semi-Gothic lines, and bearing the following inscription: SUMPTVAPMATOIAN LONDINENSIVM A.D. 1576.

It is only necessary to compare this singular anomaly with the accepted example, dated 1560, which remains in Epworth church, Lincs., to be at once convinced that the Oundle chair is one of those comparatively recent *throw-backs* which were once the pride of their self-sufficient makers, and are now the despair of all thoughtful students of established styles.

A good deal of attraction was recently centred on the sale of a high-backed armchair of fine proportions at Cote House, Bristol (No. viii.). This was a more than usually elaborate specimen of the type prevailing during the latter part of the seventeenth century, and altogether possessed some remarkable features. The scroll legs were pierced in places, demonstrating a high quality of workmanship, and the back was surmounted by a shield, while the initials W.W. were carved on a plaque in centre of the front stretcher. The inflected arm-rests were unusually fine in their lines. This ornate and choice piece, which was dated 1699, was brought to light by the energies of Mr. George Nichols, who has been at pains to elucidate its history.

Chests and cupboards were perhaps more frequently dated than chairs, while the custom of inscribing the year of origin on tables seems to have been carried out even more frequently. Our parish churches in rural districts contain innumerable instances of post-Reformation tables bearing sixteenth and seventeenth-century incised dates, the numerals being mostly distributed in two halves, placed respectively on the upper portions of the uprights, and separated by the stretcher on that face of the table which would be turned towards the congregation. Exceptions, however, occur to this rule, for a few examples may be found on which the date is placed upon the stretchers. An instance of this arrangement may be seen at Cressing church, Essex, where in the vestry is an oak table bearing on its upper stretchers a somewhat late form of strapwork, while the lower stretchers are carved on their upper surface with the following attribute:—

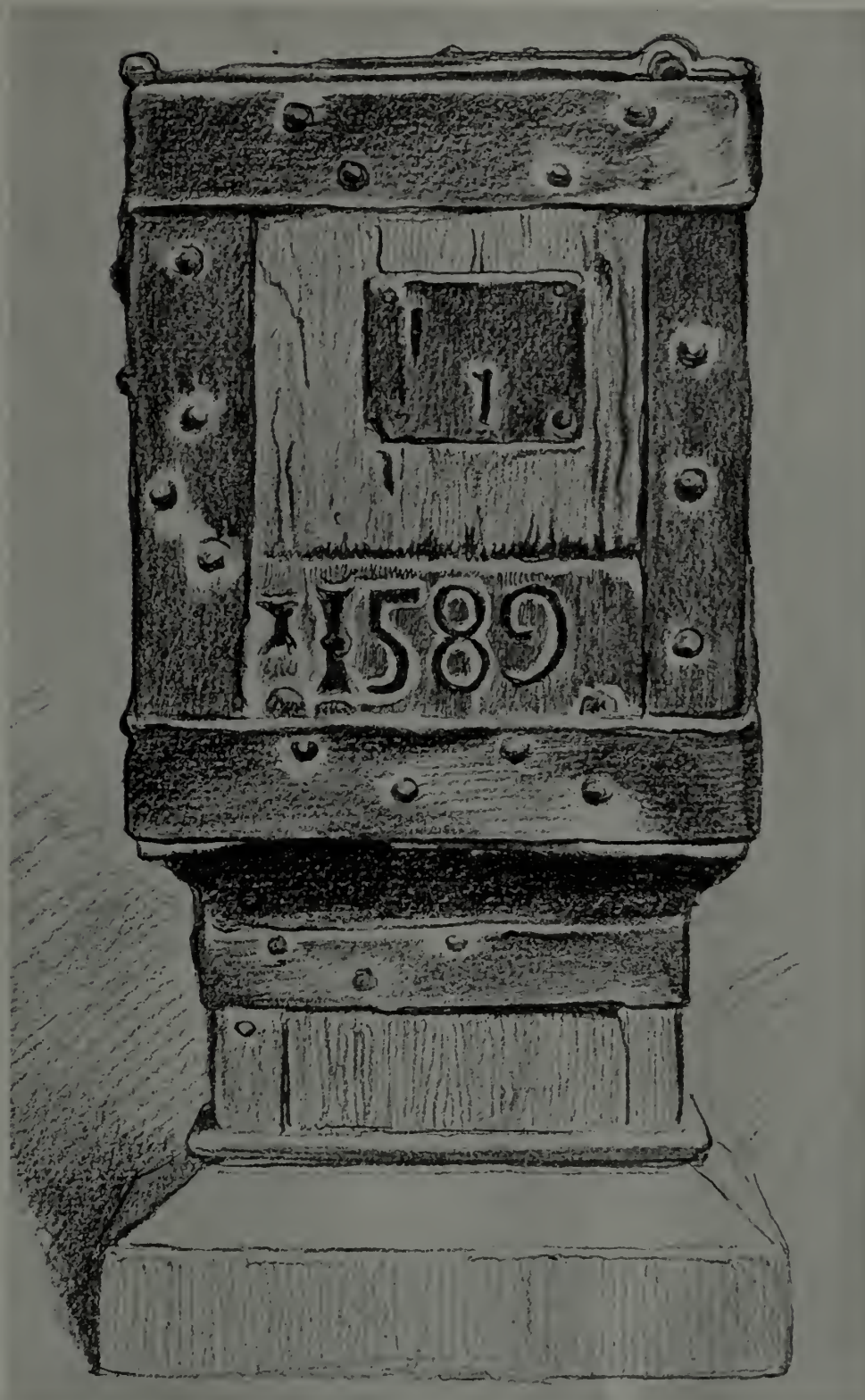
DORCAS SMITH WIFE OF WILLYAM SMYTH
ESQUIER
GAVE THIS TO THE CHVRCHE
ADOM 1663.

Antique Furniture bearing Dates

The Carpenters' Company possesses an octagonal table, dated 1606, and inscribed with the initials of the Master and Wardens of the Company for the previous year, it being doubtless presented by them in commemoration of their term of office. This relic is of fine design and proportions, the elegant grooved legs supporting semi-circular arches, in the spandrels of which the date and the respective initials occur in relief. The old Carpenters' Hall escaped the Great Fire of London, to which fact we doubtless owe the

survival of their table with a history. The more massive dining-table made for the hall of Whitgift's Hospital, Croydon, in 1614, also bears the date of its inauguration.

The imprudence of accepting hasty and ill-digested theories as to dates may be well instanced by certain controversies which have arisen from time to time concerning ecclesiastical and municipal coffers which bear



No. II.—ALMS-BOX

DATED 1589

IN DOVERCOURT CHURCH, ESSEX

their numerals in the nail-head decoration. In the remote and picturesque church at Fingringhoe, Essex, is a barrel-lidded coffer of the dug-out type (No. iii.), its body and lid being fashioned out of enormous baulks of oak. This coffer, from certain indications in its iron fittings, would seem to belong to the early part of the sixteenth century, but on its lid, studded in large nails, appears the somewhat startling date—



The theory has been mooted that the coffer is an early one, possibly of

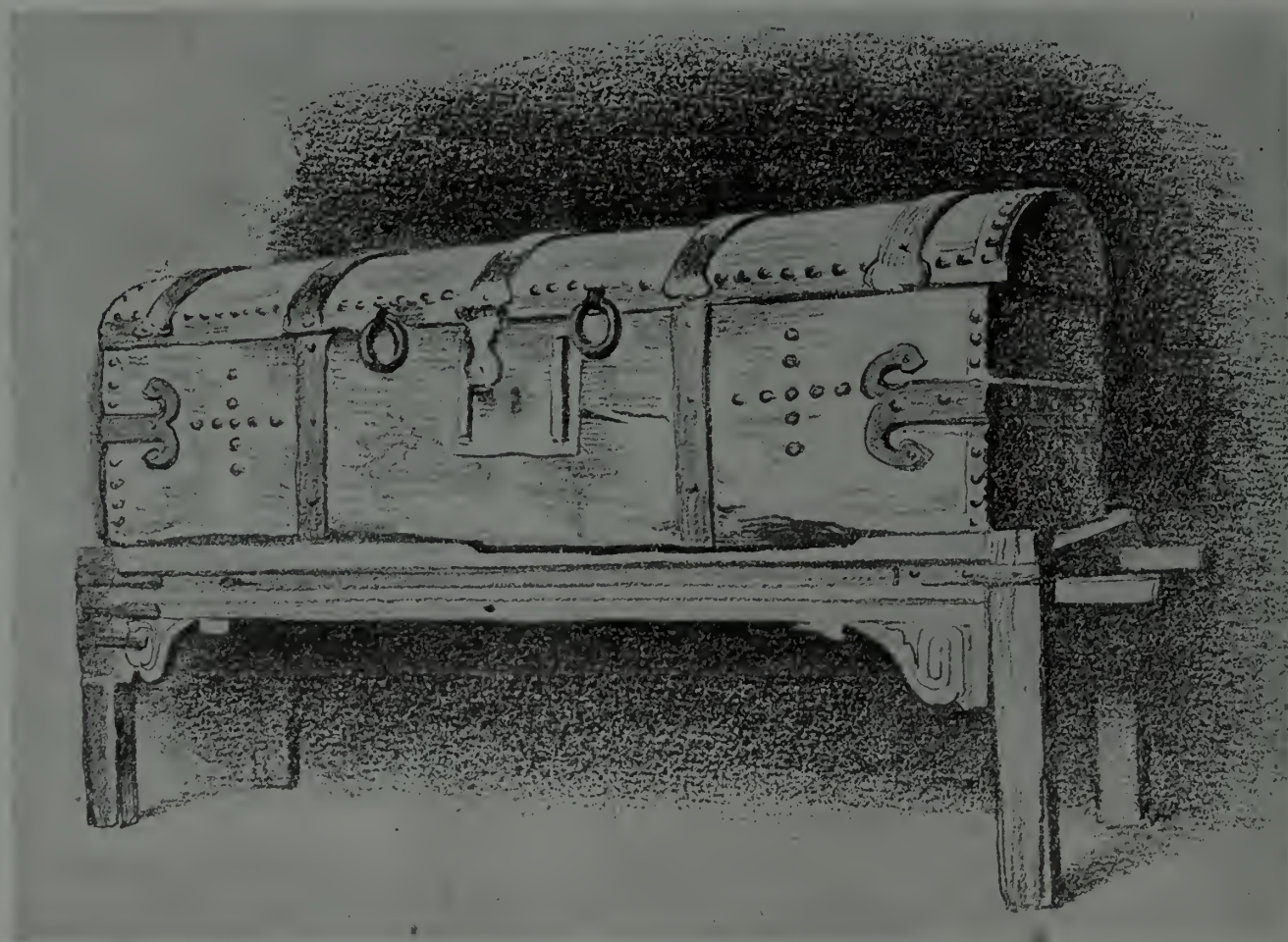
fifteenth-century date, or even earlier, and that the incongruity of the numerals arises from their having been added at a subsequent period. Although excavated coffers are known to have been made in the early part of the seventeenth century, I have yet to learn that this custom continued till so late a time as the date in question. The ironwork is rude, five bands crossing the lid, three of which are hinged at

the back, while two straps with bifoliated terminations are attached horizontally round each end of the body. Two rings are also placed on front of the massive lid for lifting purposes. This ponderous relic now stands on a joined platform of late seventeenth-century workmanship, which apparently was once used in place of trestles for the support of coffins at interments. The latter piece has some affinity to the supporting tray of a late cupboard or press. At all events the framed and bracketed way in which it is constructed anything but corresponds with the ruder and more substantial receptacle deposited upon it. A hiatus in the figure 6 might well turn it into a characteristic *b*,* but it is more probable that the studded date in its entirety was added when the coffer—a wait from some ruined priory—was presented to the church at a time approximately corresponding with the advent of the stand. On the other hand, there is no denying that coffers of a very similar nature occur in many parts of the country which exhibit the same peculiarity of quasi-discordant dates. The “Cyfor Eilian,” at present in the parish church of St. Eilian, Llancilian, Isle of Anglesea, presents on a smaller scale many of the features of the Fingringhoe coffer, while the studded decoration on its

convincing answer to the foregoing enigma has yet to be arrived at.

A very beautiful example of the court cupboard of the time of James I. is that which was acquired within recent years by the authorities of the Victoria and Albert Museum, and is now numbered W. 32 in the section devoted to woodwork. It is of oak, carved and inlaid with various other woods, having on its centre panel underneath the canopy the initials *H^AM*, while the small doors to right and left of this panel are inlaid with the inscription ANNO 1610. No locks are visible on the upper tier, but on each side of the central panel is a heavily moulded pilaster, the upper part of which can be raised, thus disclosing the keyholes to the adjacent doors. This device is a rare variation of the Dutch method of concealing the keyholes of their cabinets by shifting pilasters. The inlay on this valuable and interesting piece is in the shape of geometrical patterns, while its frieze is carved with elaborate jewel moulding.

The last-mentioned piece is distinctly English in all its characteristics, and could not well be mistaken for a production of any other country; but the very splendid secretaire next under consideration is, apart from its



NO. III.—COFFER

DATED 1684

IN FINGRINGHOE CHURCH, ESSEX

lid embodies the indisputable date 1667. A completely

* NOTE. — See date on panelling in the parish church, Great Yarmouth. (No. vi.)

stand, an outcome of Italy. Various conjectures have been made as to the reasons why so many Italian secretares and nests of drawers should be provided with substructures of obviously English make, and of a material

Antique Furniture bearing Dates



No. IV.—COURT CUPBOARD

DATED 1610

VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM

entirely different from the receptacles themselves. The real solution of the problem is probably this: these products of Italy were in their own country mostly placed on tables, a mode which, for some reason or other, may not have suited English taste or convenience. Anyhow, this recognised class of import, shipped across in quantities, was often on arrival in our own country fitted with a stand or tray constructed of English oak instead of walnut or

camphor wood, and designed in the style of the English contemporary of the Italian Renaissance. During recent times many people possessed of a smattering knowledge of styles have ignorantly separated the respective pieces under the impression that they "do not belong." A little knowledge is proverbially dangerous, and in this case has not unfrequently ended in permanently divorcing pieces for which one at least was primarily intended for the other.

BURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.

The Connoisseur

The secretaire shown in our illustration is of camphor or cypress wood, incised with "chip" carving, and bearing in two places the date 1594. A curious feature is the

sumptuous object is of English oak, carved in a typically national manner. It was evidently made specially for the secretaire, and is of approximately the same date.



NO. V.—SECRETAIRE

DATED 1594

inscription, which runs in a band round three sides of the front, no attempt being made at punctuation :—

DEVSINNOMINETVOSALVVEME
FACEINVIRTVTETVAIVDICAM(E).

At first sight the legend appears to consist of a chaotic collection of letters, the true order of which becomes apparent upon careful study.

It will be noticed that the sign of abbreviation over the v should have been over the ME, the T of the ET being omitted, and also that the craftsman was so casual in setting out his lettering that he found it necessary to enclose an I and an A within two other letters at the end of the inscription. The ME at the end has been partly obliterated. The stand which forms part of this

Contrast between the Italian and English workmanship is noticeable, yet on the whole the effect is wonderfully harmonious.

Among the many plain specimens of dated muniment chests which exist in parish churches throughout the country, that at Blundeston (famed as the original of Blunderstone in *David Copperfield*) may be singled out for one or two unusual features. The chest is a panelled box of no great artistic merit, scored with a crude pattern suggesting late seventeenth-century work. On opening the lid, however, the veritable date 1640 is discovered, accompanied by the initials of two people, presumably those of the churchwardens at that time. The fact that the inscription is carved *inside* the lid, and that it apparently antedates the type of chest itself, makes the

Antique Furniture bearing Dates

piece worthy of notice. Most authorities would "place" it considerably later in the seventeenth century, while it hardly seems feasible that the lid has been reaved from some earlier box.

A very instructive though rather perplexing object to study is the debatable coffer of elm in the Victoria and Albert Museum, No. W. 30—1913. This piece is sculptured on its front with a design of gryphons and scroll-work so

typically Tyrolean in character that few would hesitate to assign it any other source, were it not discounted by the following confusing inscription, which runs round three sides at its base:—

BY . JAMES GRIFFIN

16 . THIS . CHEST . WAS : MAD : IN : THE : YEARE .
OF . OUR . 39

LORD : GOD . ANO : DO

The initials I.G. also appear in smaller characters in the centre of the façade. Now here is an article exhibiting distinguishing traits which admit of no doubt, the flat-surfaced carving, with its sunken portions coloured red and black, and the design, generally pointing to Tyrolese origin, which the lettered attribute would seem

to deny. I do not think the riddle is a difficult one to solve. It is probable that James Griffin was an immigrant cofferer long resident in England;

that the box was made here for his own family use in the style which he had been familiar with in early years, and that the material used (elm) must have been selected by him as being more akin to the consistency of Alpine fir than our own iron-grained oak. It is also

remotely possible that the gryphons were intended as a rebus on his own name, though the device was admittedly an ordinary one.

The custom of inscribing dates on bedsteads in the days of Elizabeth and the Stuarts was general in order to record the advent into domestic life of these sumptuous canopied articles. The oriel-lighted apartments of the age, with their vast expanse of glass, were exposed to draughts and wanting in the privacy of the earlier styles. Hence arose those curtained and canopied bedsteads which were intended to serve as a room within a room, and which were proudly handed down as precious possessions by our forefathers. Cradles were also frequently embellished, not only with the year in which they were

A^o DNI . 1597
A^o ELIZABET
39

No. VI.—INSCRIPTION ON PANELLING IN PARISH
CHURCH, GREAT YARMOUTH



No. VII.—COFFER

DATED 1639

VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM

The Connoisseur

constructed, but also with the complete date of the arrival of the little stranger for whom they were intended. Some good examples of the latter type may be seen in the museum at South Kensington.

Strange things sometimes occur in connection with

of the most elaborate has, indeed, been "revived" with so many imprudent anachronisms that its translation to that refuge for disputable antiques, the Bethnal Green Museum, was decided on some time ago.

A word in conclusion as to spurious dates. It is a



NO. VIII.—ARMCHAIR

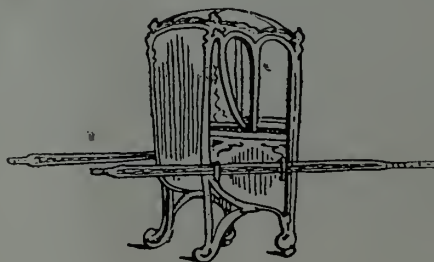
DATED 1699

ancient furniture. A cradle was offered for sale a few years ago which not only bore the initials W.S., but was actually dated 1564, the year of the Bard of Avon's nativity. The strap-carving on the panels, however, was of a design approximating with the first half of the seventeenth century. This relic, with its circumstantial legend, which had been hailed by a certain section of the press as "Will's First Bed," was knocked down for the indicative price of £12.

The Victoria and Albert Museum possesses several examples of dated bedsteads, but it is feared that some of these have not escaped the hand of the restorer. One

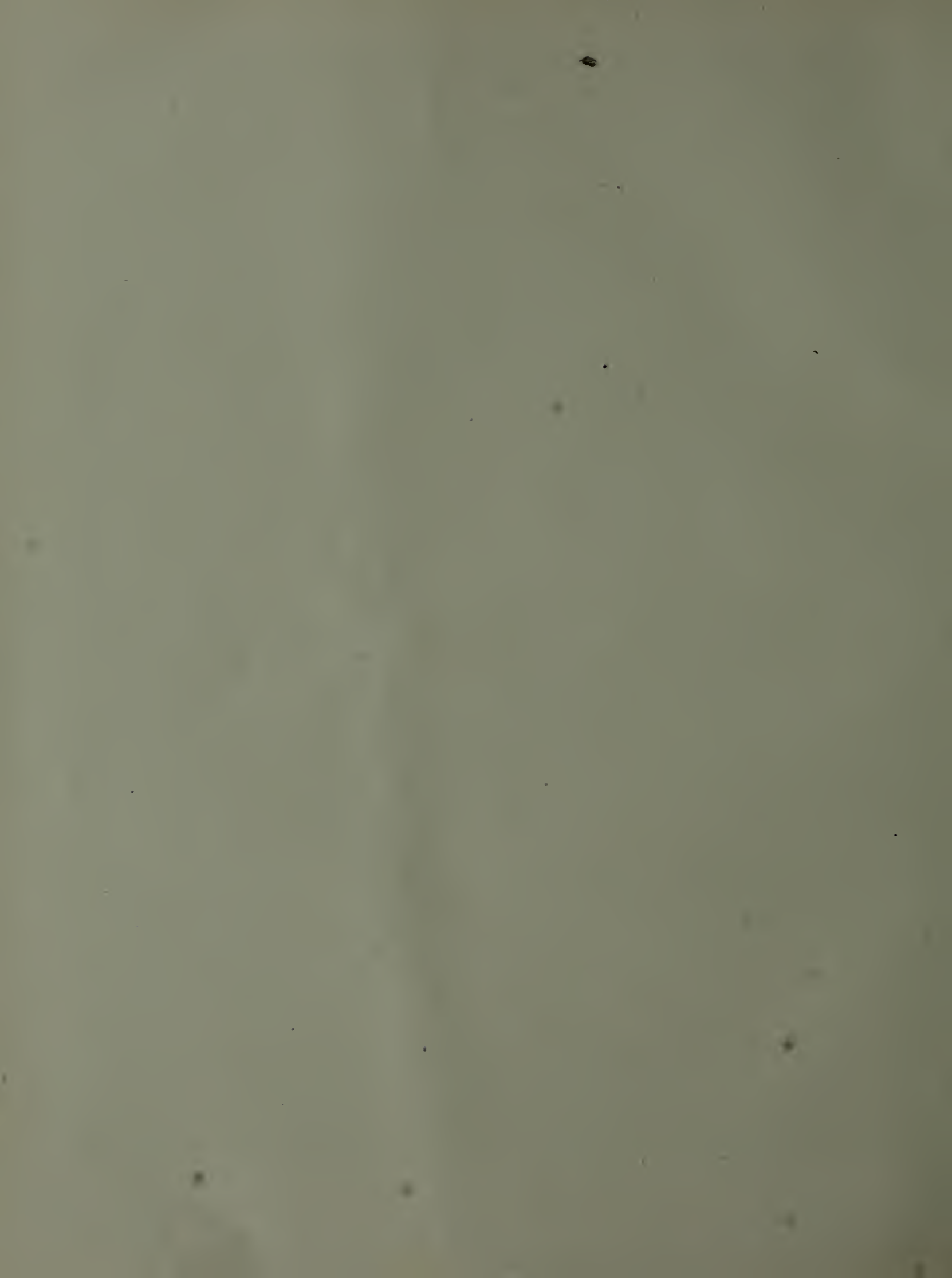
significant hint of modern origin when antiques of a certain class become more plentiful instead of becoming scarcer, and equally so when unreasonable numbers of the same order crop up in or about the same locality. Personally, I look upon the fabrication of dates on genuine antiques as something akin to destruction, and, as Juvenal has it, "if I said all I could wish to say about the wanton destruction of antiques, the written matter would flow down the page and over the margin too."

[Nos. ii., iii., and vi. are from drawings by the author.]





THE SHEPHERD BOY
BY RICHARD EARLOM
AFTER THOMAS GAINSBOROUGH





A Book of Printed Cottons Part II.*—How Cottons were Printed in the Eighteenth Century By MacIver Percival

OUR great-great-grandmothers took the deepest interest in their "callicoes," both for gowns and furniture. The fineness of the fabric, the brilliancy and fastness of the colours, the "elegancy" of the designs, were matters that concerned them deeply. Of course, if the real Indian painted "chints" could be obtained, their highest ambitions were realised; but, if not, English drapers had a large selection of home printed goods to offer them.

Roughly speaking, there were three ways in which these were carried out—by means of rotating cylinders, a method which was introduced somewhere between 1780 and 1790; by printing from copperplates (usually rather pictorial designs in self colour), a method which came into use in the middle of the eighteenth century; and the oldest method of all, that of printing from wood blocks carved with the required pattern in relief, with the assistance of hand-work for some of the fillings. These last often show several printings comprising numerous tints in two or three shades of each. To these the name of "chintz" is most properly applied, since it is derived

from a Hindu word "chint"—variegated or coloured, and has nothing to do with the shininess of the surface. (By the way, "calendering" was, in the old days, one of the processes in preparation for printing, not, as now, a finishing touch, and in many cases no stiffening was applied. The smoothness was obtained by pressure only, and the softness of the material was scarcely impaired.) Cottons printed from wood blocks are far more interesting and decorative than those ornamented by the other methods mentioned, as the slight irregularities in the way the colour is laid on lend to them much of the charm which belongs to crafts carried out by individual workmen.

Block printing, as practised in the eighteenth century, was a very complicated matter, necessitating constant adjustment and experiment in the matter of both the materials and appliances used, because, though the method employed was based on the practice of the old Hindu workers, which had varied little for centuries, and was indeed in essence the



NO. I.—A TEXTILE PRINTER'S TRADE CARD LATE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

* Part I. appeared in THE CONNOISSEUR for January, 1918.



NO. II.—VERMICULATED GROUND OVERPRINTED WITH A FLORAL PATTERN



NO. III.—FURNITURE CHINTZ IN ORANGE AND GREEN PRINTED OVER BUFF VERMICULATIONS

same as that described by Pliny as being in use in his time in Egypt, conditions in England were different, and the quality of the dyestuffs used were not standardised, so that a great deal was done by the "rule of thumb."

The actual application of the colours* by means of the block was in itself a simple matter, and was done in just the same way as it had been in the Middle Ages (for printing on silk and linen), and very much as it is carried on in England at the present day by some firms who specialise in this kind of work. The illustration (No. i.) of a calico printer's trade card, issued at the end of the seventeenth century, gives a very fair idea of a block printer's workshop then and now. The printer stands by his table, over which is spread the plain cloth; with one hand he places the block, ready charged with colour, in position, and in the other he holds uplifted the "maul," or mallet, with which he is going to strike a blow on the back of the block to drive the colour into the material. He has already printed a portion of the pattern on the cloth, which hangs in folds on the floor, and the block will gradually be applied to all the remaining portion. Near

by stands his apprentice with his sieve of colour, with which it is his duty to keep the printer supplied.

The printer's main difficulties lay in placing the block in exactly the right spot and in giving it exactly the proper amount of pressure, so that all the pattern should come out in the same depth of colour. In placing his block so as to match the earlier impressions, he had to guide him "pitch pins," which were projections from the block which had to be fitted on to certain marks in the previously printed portions; but while these were reliable for the first outline, they became less and less of a safeguard as each succeeding tint was added, because of the complicated programme of baths, rinsings, and boilings that each dipping entailed, during which the material stretched or shrank, often to a very considerable degree.

The printer on cotton had many more difficulties to contend with than the man who worked on paper, because his colours were obtained by the use of *dyes*, not *pigments*. Certain colours, especially those obtained from madder, were fast only when used in conjunction with various other ingredients. This fact formed the keystone of the eighteenth-century calico printer's art. The printer did not apply the dye direct to the fabric by means of his wood blocks, but printed the pattern with certain chemicals, which required to be "brought

* As explained later, as a fact it was *not* the actual colour which was applied by the printer, but a preparation for it.



NO. IV.—INDIAN COTTON, SHOWING THE VERMICULATED GROUND COPIED IN SO MANY OF THE
ENGLISH PRINTS VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM

up” by plunging in the dyer’s vat, much as a photographic image is rendered visible by development. By employing for successive printings different “drugs,” as they were then called—we should say mordants—alum, tartar, iron, and so on, in varying strengths, he obtained a large palette of colours—black, reds, pinks, lilacs, and chocolate—by one immersion in the vat of madder liquid. These mordants were often almost colourless themselves, but in combination with the madder or other dyestuff they took on permanent tints, varying in depth and colour according to the strengths used and the drugs employed, each having its special effects on the dye. The fact that the one dipping brings up a large range of shades appears almost magical to the uninitiated, who are unaware of the previous preparations. By washing, soaking and rinsing through various baths, the dye on the parts not printed with mordant was got rid of, as, of course, it was not fast, and the design appeared relieved on a pure white ground. Yellows were obtained in the

same way by means of “weld,” and blue was obtained from indigo. Indigo, however, was troublesome stuff for the printer to work with, and he generally left it severely alone. It was most usually applied to the cloth by the “pencillers,” who added it by hand, being paid so much per thousand strokes. These pencillers were often very careless, and had to be watched to see that they filled in the proper spaces without smudging the colour outside the outlines. Our English pencillers were not so skilled as the French workers, who were capable of shading and painting flowers and leaves; but over here, all that they were required to do was to lay a flat tint within certain spaces indicated by lines or rows of dots. The blue was difficult to put on accurately into fine angles and narrow spaces, and designers and block-cutters who understood their work always allowed for this, arranging that rather a blobby shape of blue would do, fine points of leaves and such things being left filled in with black in the cutting. This applied not only to



NO. V.—A "PINNED" GROUND



NO. VI.—A FURNITURE CHINTZ IN BRILLIANT COLOURS ON A "PINNED" GROUND



NO. VII.—THIS PATTERN ALSO APPEARS WITHOUT THE BEADLIKE STEMS



NO. VIII.—A SPRIGGED PATTERN, SUITABLE FOR APRONS AND GOWNS

A Book of Printed Cottons

blue alone, but also to the greens, because a fast green had not then been discovered, and the only

The printer also had to be careful how he placed his pattern in relation to the width of the cloth, so that



NO. IX.—FIRST STAGE OF A PRINTED COTTON

OUTLINE PRINTED IN BLACK

way of obtaining that colour was by laying blue pencilling over a yellow, the combination of the two forming a very pleasant, fairly permanent green. The yellow was not such a fast colour as the indigo and the colours obtained from madder. Though it was not considered to show good workmanship to allow them to appear, the little flecks of pure blue and yellow which are often seen round the green of the leaves have quite a good effect.

there would be little waste in matching the selvages, (Would that some modern printers were as considerate!) A writer at the end of the eighteenth century blames most severely a printer who had carelessly so arranged his sprigs that "either half a sprig most frequently appears or two or three inches of the cloth be cut to waste. In this case," he continues, "there wanted an attention to the remotest circumstance, the making up of the garment, and this includes the query which

might with propriety have been put to that printer, which is, if he had been printing that piece as a present for a favourite female, whether he would not have

is "piqué work," or "pinning." It is found on earlier cottons, but from about 1785 it was very much used. It consists of numerous small dots which were printed



NO. X.—PRINTED OUTLINE PARTLY FILLED IN BY HAND

bestowed a little more consideration on the particular alluded to."

Sometimes before the work on the set pattern was begun, the whole of the cloth was printed over with a vermicular ground, quite independently of the outlines of the flowers and leaves which were printed over it (Nos. ii. and iii.). This is very like the ground in some of the Indian hand-painted covers, but in their case the vermiculations are carried round the pattern. This kind of ground recalls the "soutache" ornament which was much used in silk on embroidered garments in the eighteenth century, and possibly its appearance on the Hindu cottons is due to European influence; but probably our designers took the idea from the cottons, and not direct from the silk trimming (No. iv.).

Another extremely popular feature in many of the late eighteenth and early nineteenth-century patterns

from the tops of brass pins hammered into the surface of the block. These dots were used in three ways—either to form complete designs or backgrounds (No. v.); introduced into the ordinary scheme of the design in lines, groups, or parts of flowers; or to act as boundaries to indicate to the penciller where the colour should be laid. In some blocks the pins were so numerous that room had to be left for the expansion of the surface of the block, which might otherwise have been raised and split. This pinning was a very favourite ornament until well into the nineteenth century, but when block-printing declined in favour of metal cylinders, it passed out of vogue.

A "pinned" ground is shown in No. vi. This design appears in the book of patterns in a number of different guises. It appears to have been originally intended for a dark, self-coloured ground, as the pattern is cut with very heavy "boundages," or



NO. XI.—A VERY LARGE "CHINOISERIC" DESIGN, THE PORTION SHOWN
MEASURING 2 FT. 10 IN. HIGH



NO. XII.—FURNITURE CHINTZ IN TEN BRILLIANT COLOURS



NO. XIII.—A DRESS PATTERN
IN PLUM COLOUR, BUFF, AND WHITE

outlines, in order to simplify the task of filling in the ground colour, as the black outline was absorbed in the orange or red filling. On a coloured background the design looks quite light and feathery, and very much better balanced than as here shown. Another instance of a pattern being "brought up to date," and certainly not improved in the process, is shown in No. vii. This pattern also appears in the book of designs as a sprigged pattern of detached sprays without the bead-like stems, which were probably added when all-over designs became more fashionable. Wood blocks were very liable to wear out, and a popular design was generally recut several times, and it was an easy matter to introduce modifications in accordance with the taste of the moment when this was being done. The sprig chintzes are all inspired by embroidery of the same type, and are, as a rule, very ingenious examples of balance, each little bouquet or spray being composed of different numbers and varieties of flowers, but they all appear of equal importance when looked at from a little distance (No. viii.).

Two of the illustrations give different stages in the production of a printed cotton. In No. ix. the black outline only has been struck off, ready for the other colours to be filled in by subsequent printings or by hand. In No. x. a second impression has added green leaves to an outline, and a part of the ground has been filled in by hand. It is noticeable how much work was saved in adding the background by the wide outline, or "boundage," as it was called. The



NO. XIV.—ROSES AND FOLIAGE
IN NATURAL COLOURS

colour could be brushed on quite roughly, the thick line absorbing all little smudges and slips.

We cannot but regret that the old methods of producing cotton prints have all but vanished under the strain of competition for a large trade. The results were very charming, and they also had the advantage of being able to undergo the "ordeal by laundry" without flinching.

The greater number of works where block-printing was carried on in the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries were situated near London. Richmond is said to have been the site of the first, and Old Ford, Waltham Abbey, West Ham, and Bromley-le-Bow were all places where this industry flourished. Later, many firms established themselves further north, and large businesses grew up, among the earliest being those at Preston and Glasgow. Many of these were large commercial undertakings. Of one of them—Livesy's & Company—it is said: "This place was the means of giving bread to more than 20,000 persons; cloth in whitestering has occupied ground 12 miles in length; near 300 tables have been employed; and near 40 coppers at work at one time" (O'Brian, *Callico Printer's Assistant*, 1790). For those days this represented an enormous undertaking, and was probably one of the largest manufacturing businesses of the time.

It was to combat the swiftly-growing supremacy of our English cotton industry that, somewhat later, Napoleon enlisted the services of Oberkampf, the



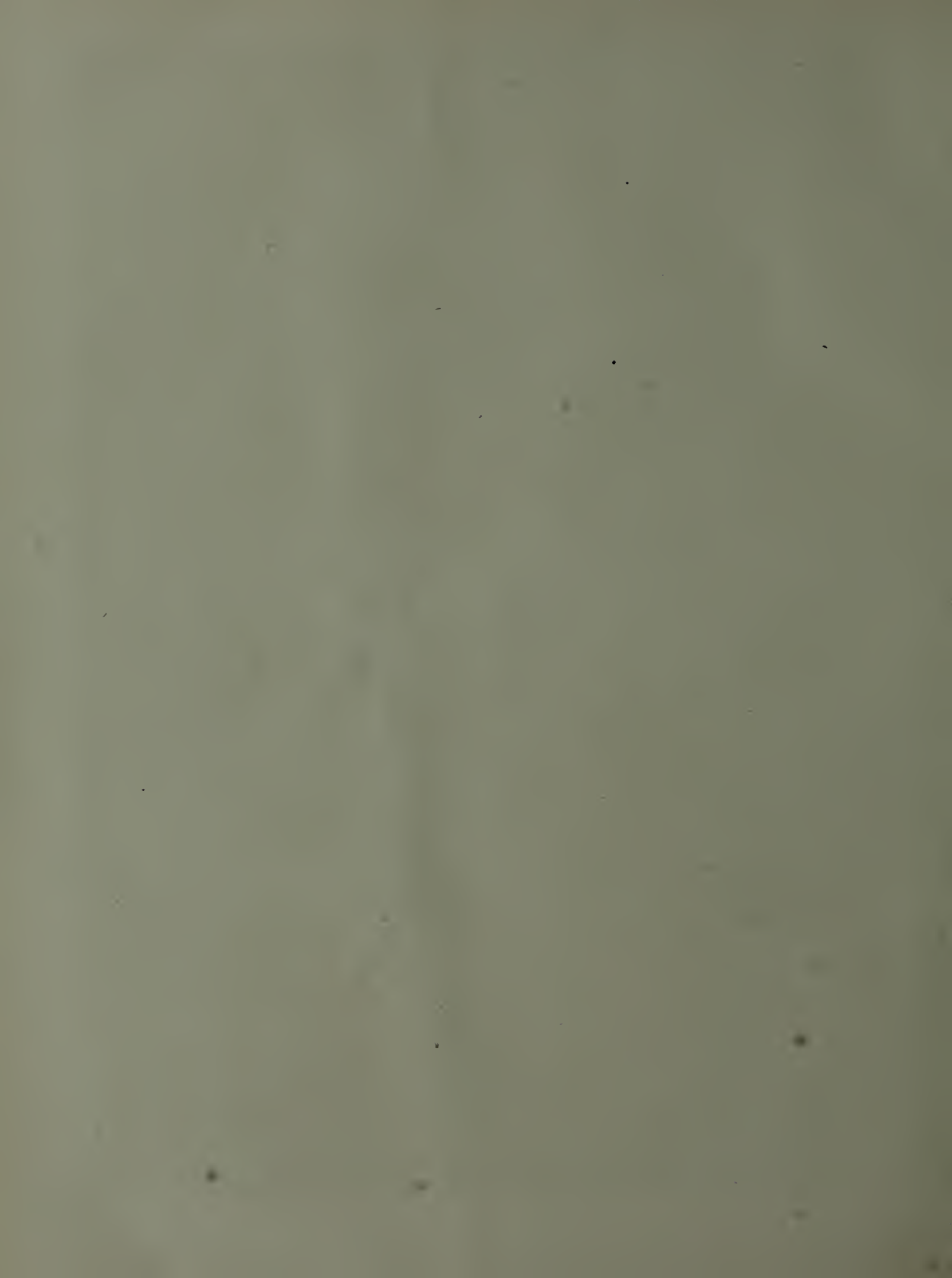
Engraved by G. H. Smith

Published by the A. S. Smith, New York City, 1874. Price 1/6. (See also the frontispiece.)

Engraved by F. G. Smith

From the Original Picture in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire
 M O R N I N G or the B E N E V O L E N T S P O R T S M A N
 To whom this Picture is Inscribed by his most obedient Servant
 Joseph Goussier

JOHNNOISSEUR





No. XVI.—A VERY SOFTLY COLOURED CHINTZ IN BUFF, ROSE, AND BLUE



No. XV.—FURNITURE CHINTZ IN VIVID COLOURS
THE UNDULATING
STEM WITH SERRATED EDGE IS BRIGHT GREEN SHADED WITH ORANGE

famous printer of Jouy, to help him in his trade war on Britain. "We shall give them a thorough

arms." However, Waterloo and Wellington were too much for Napoleon, and our cotton mills and printing



NO. XVII.—A BLACK GROUND WITH CERISE SPOTS, WHITE STEMS, AND BLUE AND ROSE FLOWERS

beating, you and I," he is reported to have said, "you in the world of industry and I by force of

presses have survived, though the *Toiles de Jouy* are but a memory.



NO. XVIII.—A SMALL DRESS PATTERN

Pictures

The Art of Alsace-Lorraine

By R. R. M. See

THERE is nothing that so truly mirrors the innermost soul of a people or so faithfully reveals the depths of its character as does its art. For art is, as it were, the materialised spirit of a nation's most inspired sons—the key which shall reveal to the world that spiritual and intellectual life which animates the country from whence it has sprung.

In dealing with the art of Alsace-Lorraine, it must be borne in mind that although these two provinces are commonly referred to conjointly in consequence of their common lot during those sad years in which they were wrested from their mother-country, considerable divergence exists between them, both from the ethnological and political points of view, this divergence manifesting itself distinctly in the works of art which each has produced. In the scope, however, of a brief article such as this, it would be impossible

to enter into the subject of the individual idiosyncrasies of each respective province with any degree of exactitude, and it is in consequence expedient to limit its aims, more or less, to a summary survey of those artists who, during the present century and those preceding it, have displayed the most conspicuous talent. That this artistic talent has always found its due meed of encouragement and been enabled to develop under the most favourable conditions in these provinces, has been the direct result of the commercial prosperity which has characterised them, for, situated as they are on the high-road to Central Europe for the commercial caravans of France and Spain, and acting as they do as a species of land docks for the merchants of Middle Europe, their inhabitants have enjoyed a high level of prosperity and comfort, with the result that the wealthier classes,



"FARNIENTE"

MANY BENNER

The Connoisseur

relieved from all material cares, have had both leisure and means to devote to the culture of the fine arts. Thus local talent has been stimulated and appreciated, and all that is fundamentally fine in the realm of art been carefully fostered.

Although in the history of the art of Alsace-Lorraine her record of architecture and the applied arts is of considerable importance, it is necessary to restrict ourselves on this occasion to the consideration of her pictorial and sculptural masterpieces. The name of her first great



INTERRUPTION

ALEXANDRE URBAIN

was Mathias Grunewald, from whose hand came the *Isenheim Retable*; while, in addition, there flourished at this time a number of monks who united the calling of artist to that of monastic recluse. Those, in addition to being students of the Rhenish school, were also direct pupils of the Flemish and Burgundian masters, being both in taste and æsthetic feeling closely akin to the masters of the Ile de France. This is the period that proved so rich in the production of those marvellous illuminated manuscripts



WATTWILLER

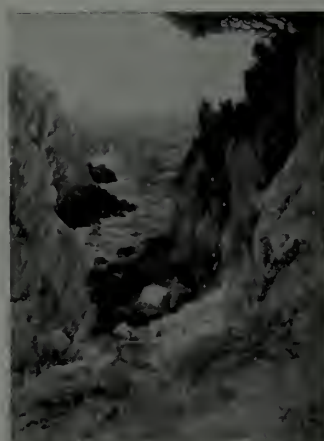
BY BAUDINOT



VALLEY OF THANN

BENNER

painter and engraver is that of Martin Schoengauer, the founder of the Colmar school. It is of the greatest interest to trace in the works of this early artist the Germanic influence of the Cologne masters operating side by side with the refinement characteristic of the French school, and by no means untouched by the Italian tradition, for, even in the early period of their career, the painters of Alsace-Lorraine were wont to look both West and South for their inspiration. Another master of note during this era



LANDSCAPE

G. KRAFFT

and exquisitely carved statues that enriched so many of the churches throughout Alsace-Lorraine, and embellished those monasteries, cathedrals, and chateaux which have become so many landmarks to students of art.

The sixteenth century is more remarkable for its architecture and architectural sculpture than for its decorative art, although we find among the followers of Schoengauer such men as Greuter at Strasbourg, and in Lorraine Jacques Callot creates



ST. JAMES'S PARK, LONDON

DE LOUTHERBOURG

IN THE POSSESSION OF MR. W. CLAUDE JOHNSON

a strong school of engravers, whilst Ligier Richier led the sculptors.

With the reunion to France in the seventeenth century, we find the art of the provinces, under the

influence of the Ducs de Rohan, becoming purely French. In Strasbourg, Hannong is making headway with his china, while at Niederwiller others are directing similarly successful undertakings. The iron-



"BUCOLIC"

HENRI ZUBER

work gates produced by men such as Pertois and André Jost manifest a taste that is purely French in its delicacy and grace. Goldsmiths and woodcarvers are carrying on equally flourishing ventures. In engraving distinguished work is done by Leclerc of Metz and Etinger of Colmar. The name of Claude Gelée, the Lorrainer, is the best known among those of the painters. The eighteenth century sees the rise of the painters De Louthembourg, G. B. Leprince, Hussenet, Sweback of Metz, Martin Drolling Guérin, Heimlich, Boug d'Orschwiller, Frédéric Meyer, Hurstault de Huningue, Heilman, and Hirn de Mulhouse, to mention but a few of the better known. To English students the name of De Louthembourg is of particular interest, since he finished his career in England, where he became a Royal Academician. Among the engravers, Dumortier, Gillet, Durig, and Muller of Strasbourg achieved distinction, whilst among the sculptors Framin of Strasbourg is the predecessor of Friedrichs, Fratin, and Bartholdi.

With the early nineteenth century the native artists derive their inspiration from their own country. Before coming to the more modern period, we find a bevy of great men, such



"COLMAR SCHOOL"

FIFTEENTH CENTURY

sculptor, whose Lion de Belfort in Paris and Statue of Liberty in New York eloquently testify to his remarkable genius. It would requisition the entire space of a month's issue of *THE CONNOISSEUR* to make even a cursory mention of the many artists who flourished under such happy circumstances in these

provinces prior to the Teutonic invasion. After 1871, numerous artists, sooner than live under German oppression, preferred to leave their native land and carry on their activities in France, there becoming the leaders of what may be termed the Paris-Alsatian school.

Among those who have passed away



VILLAGE SCENE

BY R. KUDRE

The Art of Alsace-Lorraine

during recent times, mention must be made of Théophile Schuler, Ehrmann Bayer Maréchal, Kreyder, T. Hurner, Bernier, and Hermann; while among the ranks of the living there stands out the President, Alfred Roll Wencker, Umbricht, Zwiller, and Hornecker, all of whom hail from Alsace; Victor Prouvé, Betanier, Gruber, Regamey, and Royer being the foremost among the distinguished Lorrainers of the day. While these were spending the greater part of their lives in France, men such as Spindler and Schneider had been steadily working in their native land, true to an ideal which forbade their leaving her while still in the hands of the oppressor.

Nor must the Alsatian group of caricaturists, of which Hansi and Zislin are the chief modern exponents, be overlooked. Frank Mura, Maurice Achener, the etcher, Léon Barillot, the artist of country life, Many Benner, whose portraits, dreamy landscapes, and

delicate nudes have won him so much renown, Betanier, the painter of patriotic scenes; P. E. Colin, the author of many a luminous engraving, André Engel, who puts into his landscapes that wistfulness which seems to embody the spirit of his country, Emile Friant, whose drawings and engravings are so impressive in their strength and force; the master, Gagliardini, whose scenes and landscapes are so full of light and sun, are already well-known here. Fit to be classed among the greatest of the artists in stained glass of our time is Jacques Gruber; while Hannaux' statuettes and Paul Kauffmann's studies of old Alsatian costumes and customs are of special historical interest by reason of the accuracy and honesty which characterise them. R. Kammerer's powerful landscapes, René Kuder's admirably vital scenes of country life, and Jules Raymond Koenig's works are all in their respective ways worthy of much more than passing attention; while remarkable qualities are likewise to be found by cognoscenti in the flower pieces of Estelle Masson, the various types of Lorraines depicted by Léon Nassoy, the realistic and the patriotic canvases of the veteran of 1870, the military painter Petit Gerard.

Then, too, there are the delightful drawings of



MLLE. T. U.

BY HONORE UMBRICHT

Regamey and of Henri Royer; Rittleng's mezzotints and aquafortes; Paul Scheidecker's water-colours, so deeply conceived and strongly executed; and the flower and genre paintings of Edmond Suau. In addition, there are the bleak landscapes of Daniel Schoen, the statuettes of Albert Schultz and of Hennequin Reveur, the studies of still-life by Mlle. Schneegans, the powerful works of Alexandre Urbain, Gustave and George Weiss, all of whom are well worthy of note. The pupils and followers of Spindler are well represented by Allenbach, Auguste Dubois, Gachot, Eugen Holzmann, Mlle. Steinmetz, F. Schultz, Schoen, and Wettel.

Interesting work also comes from the reconquered provinces in the name of Mlle. Haller, Kraft of Strasbourg, Schneider (President of the Artistes d'Alsace-Lorraine), already mentioned, Albert Schultz, and Paul Welsch. From Mulhouse comes work

by the two Breitweiser and by Trencklé, and last, but not least, that by Lucien Blumer and Baudinot.

It would be foolish to allow our patriotism to blind us to inequalities and imperfections in the work of the artists belonging to these long-suffering provinces. While some have moved forward with the times, others, it must be confessed, have elected to remain staunch to the old-fashioned traditions in painting encouraged by the École des Beaux Arts, allowing that straightforward honesty of execution, which is so strong a characteristic of them, to take the place of theories of a more advanced type. But however this may be, there is a quality in their art which at once proclaims them worthy descendants of those early masters whom their native land is so proud to have produced, nor has the teaching of the schools of Munich and Berlin availed to obliterate aught of that originality both of style and of outlook which is so inalienably theirs. The artists of Alsace-Lorraine have, both in this century and in those which have gone before, tended to walk rather in the footsteps of the French than in those of the Teuton, a tendency which has led to their being naturally confounded with the artists of the mother-country.



The Battle of Naseby, and a Suggestion By Dr. G. C. Williamson

THE battle of Naseby (June 14th, 1645) was like the battle of the Marne, a turning-point: it changed the character of a war, nay, more, of a kingdom, and it was an attack by a "new model" (as it

was called), a new type of troops, and new arms, with new ideas behind them; upon the old arrangements and the old ideas. It was fought on a height and above the river, the Avon, and in view of another, the



ENAMELS

PRESENTED BY PARLIAMENT TO GENERAL FAIRFAX

MODERN FRAME AND INSCRIPTION

The Battle of Naseby, and a Suggestion



THE HOUSE OF COMMONS IN SESSION

Welland ; it was marked by sublime courage on the part of commander and troops, and it was decisive.

It is commemorated in the present day by a wonderful and curious treasure.

Two days after the battle had been fought, the House of Commons passed a resolution thus:—

“Resolved etc., . . . that Sir Henry Mildmay, Mr. Lisle, Sir Robert Harley and Mr. Jenneur do forthwith provide a jewel of five hundred pounds value



FAIRFAX ON HORSEBACK

Sir Robert Harley presented it to Parliament for its approval. The price had exceeded the sum granted by the House ; it came out at eight hundred pounds. The Commons, however, gladly approved of the object and its cost, and instructed a Mr. John Ashe to present it to Fairfax.

The resolution reads thus:—“Resolved etc., . . . that the eight hundred pounds for the paying for this jewel shall be paid out of the fine of the first delinquent



THE BATTLE OF NASEBY

to be sent from this House to Sir Thomas Fairfax as a testimony of their affection to him and of the esteem they have of his services.”

By October 24th, the jewel had been executed, and

not yet disposed of, and that the said £800 be paid unto Mr. Francis Allen . . . whose acquittance . . . shall be a sufficient discharge.”

The jewel took the form of a watch with enamel

sides, richly set in diamonds, and although the stones have disappeared long ago, the enamels are still in existence, and in the possession of Lord Hastings, by whose courtesy we illustrate them.

They were purchased from the executors of Fairfax, who were unfortunately pressed for money, although Fairfax received £5,000 (a very large sum in those days), with his barony, by the celebrated collector, Ralph Thoresby, and at his sale in 1764 by a far more celebrated collector, Horace Walpole. They were highly esteemed treasures in the famous Strawberry Hill collection, and then in 1842 were sold and eventually came into the possession of Lord Hastings, a representative, by the irony of circumstances, of the very family that was defeated by Fairfax at the battle they commemorate; for it was one of Lord Hastings' ancestors who was in charge of the Royalist troops at that occasion.

Walpole kept them in "the blue breakfast room upstairs." One of the enamels depicts Fairfax on horseback, the group being clearly derived from the celebrated picture by Van Dyck representing Charles I. His breast is crossed by a ribbon, which is, however, *not* that of the Garter, as Fairfax did not possess that order, and, moreover, in his day the ribbon was worn over both shoulders and not as in the enamel. The signature by the hoofs of the horse is "P. B. fecit."

On another enamel is depicted the House of Commons in session, a very interesting and instructive picture, and on a third is seen the battle in full progress, and the cry of the Puritan soldiers, "Non nobis," appears above the spears of the cavalry. A sentence on the portrait group is almost undecipherable, but seems to read "Sic radiant fideles."

The enamel has always been accredited to Pierre Bordier. It was probably the work of *a* Bordier who was at that time in England and working for the Parliament, a native of Argenville, and his Christian name may have been Pierre; but he was *not* the well-known Pierre Bordier, the friend and brother-in-law of Petitot, one of the chief exponents in this class of work.

Whoever he was, he was a notable craftsman of great skill, and the jewel has been the object of admiration by succeeding generations ever since it was executed, and will ever remain a thing of beauty.

Does it not give us an idea for the present-day commemoration?

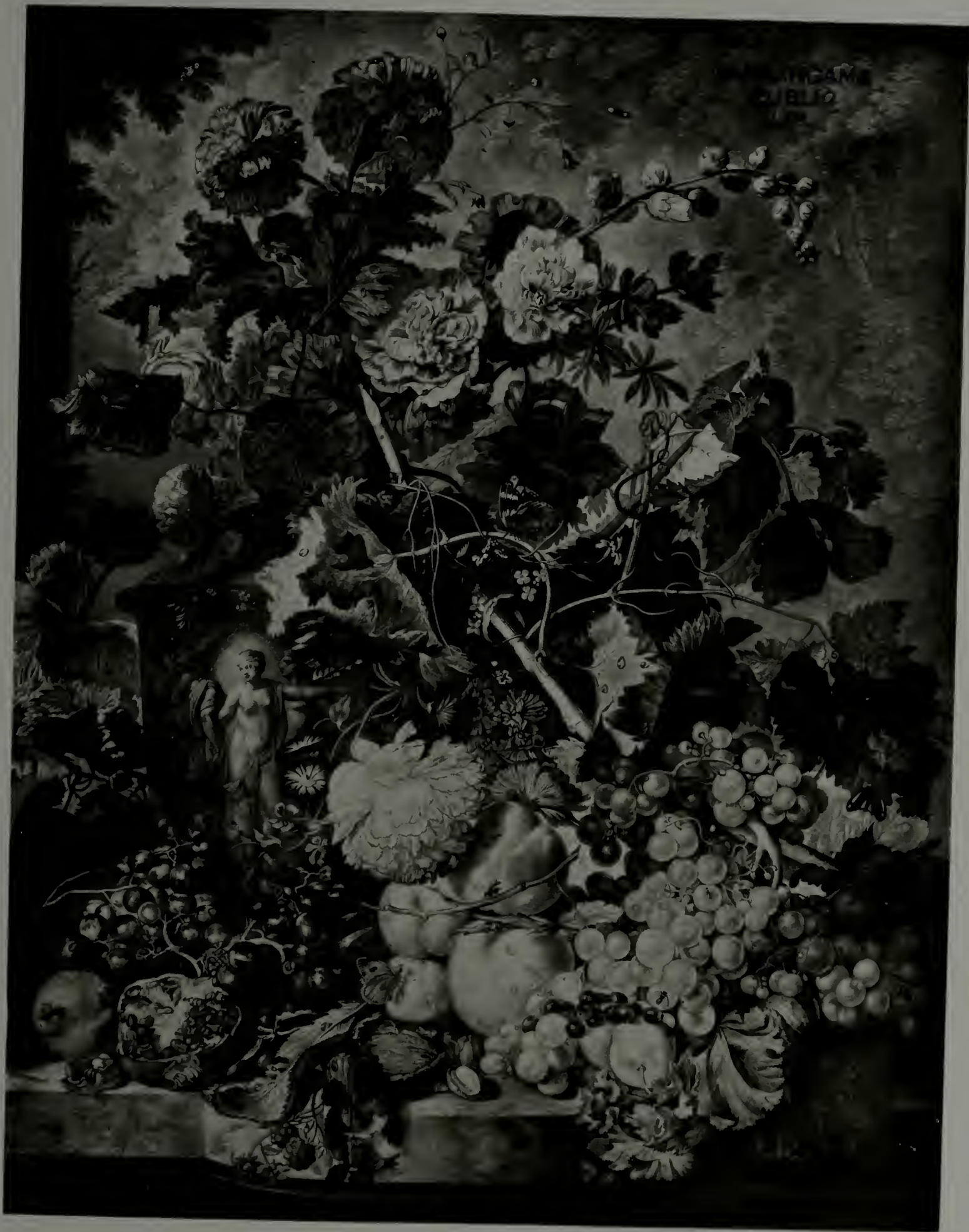
A victory in which 8,000 muskets were taken, a conquest over the last field army which the Royalists could put in the field, may seem to modern eyes a small thing when compared to the warfare of the present day, and even £5,000 and a barony slight rewards for a successful general when compared with what the King and nation will gladly give to the victors when they return bearing peace in their hands; but we would urge that, in addition to money and title, the artists of the day should prepare, in lasting form, some tribute such as that given to Fairfax in 1645.

Why should not fine enamel-work, unfading and permanent in every way, commemorate this coming victory, be it on a watch, or a sword, or a casket, and in such form that 300 years hence the portrait of the victor, the assembled King, Lords, and Commons, the people, the Corporation of the City with the Lord Mayor, or St. Paul's or the Abbey should be clearly set out that all may see?

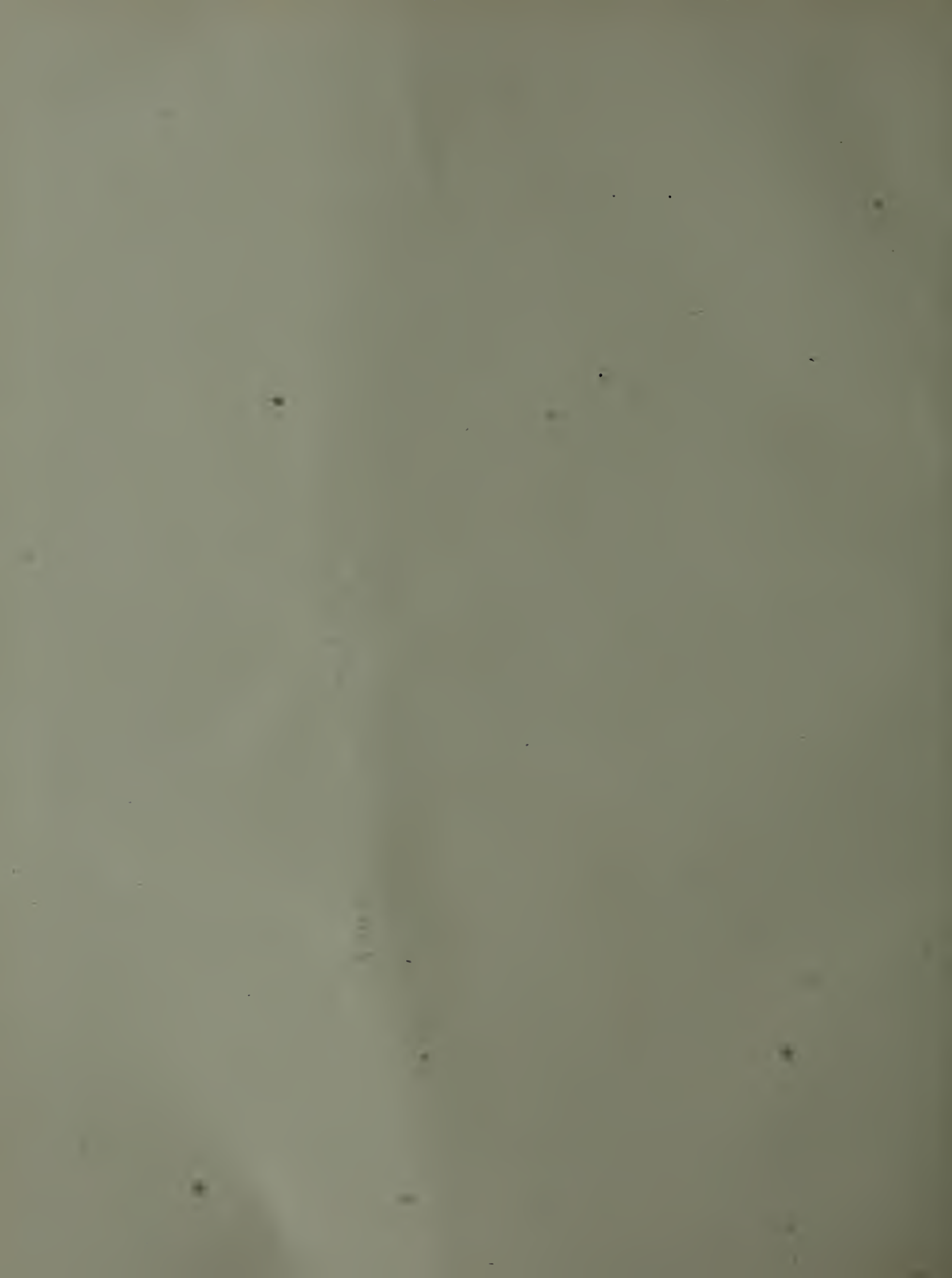
The modern day casket is often a monstrosity, a useless box to be put upon a velvet-mounted pedestal under a glass case!

Why not let the tribute be a box that can be used, or as we have said, a watch, a sword, or even a pocket companion, with enamel-work upon it, and then our grandchildren will be able to value and appreciate as highly as we do these enamels, the gift of a grateful people to the conqueror in the world's greatest war.

We are glad now to see Fairfax as he was, to have a picture of the battle, to see the House of Commons sitting in solemn fashion. Those who come after us will be equally glad to see persons and things as we see them; and what more fitting and permanent form can the representation take than in enamel?



A FRUIT PIECE
BY RICHARD EARLOM
AFTER J. VAN HUYSUM



NOTES & QUERIES

[The Editor invites the assistance of readers of THE CONNOISSEUR who may be able to impart the information required by Correspondents.]

UNIDENTIFIED PORTRAIT (No. 146).

DEAR SIR,—I regularly take your magazine, and shall be glad if you will give me your opinion whether an oil painting (unidentified portrait) in my possession—lady with grey hair, oval, $17\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $14\frac{1}{2}$ in.—as per enclosed photo, is a portrait of the same lady as illustrated on page 163 of your July, 1914, issue. In my picture the lady has a pink band with pink rosette at the side in the hair, the frilled bodice has a pink ribbon, two bands of pink ribbon on the sleeve, and a broad pink sash at the waist. It will be noticed that the photo shows a tight narrow black band round the throat, and that the hair is dressed very much in the same style (particularly at the side curls down the shoulders) as your illustration.

Yours truly, ENQUIRER.

THE ASTROLOGICAL MAN (MARCH, 1918).

LADY ANTROBUS has seen in THE CONNOISSEUR the inquiry *re* "The Astrological Man" in the *Book of Hours*. The explanation will be found (more or less) in the Zodiac signs. Certain signs are supposed to be connected with certain parts of the human body, as the months of births and dates give certain mental attributes. There is a book called *The Influence of the Zodiac on Human Life*, really taken from ancient lore, but it is very easy to understand. One could (pre war) get this little book anywhere.

MASONIC BOX

(JANUARY, 1918).

DEAR SIR,—In January, 1918, you published a photograph of the lid of a masonic box bearing in the centre a coat of arms surmounted by a crest. The

arms seem to be those of the Ponsonby family. The three members of this family in the peerage—viz., the Earl of Bessborough, Baron de Mauley, and the late Baron Ponsonby—bore "gules a chevron between 3 combs argent." But the crest of this family is apparently not the same as that on the box. There it is, as far as one can judge from a photograph, an eagle's head with a serpent round its neck. The Ponsonby crest is always, as far as my experience goes, "3 arrows on a ducal coronet, one in pale, two in saltire or, feathered and pointed argent, entwined by a serpent proper." The arms of the Earl of Bessborough appear in an advertisement on p. xxiv. of the March, 1913, number of this periodical. There seems to be branches of the Ponsonby family in Cumberland and Ireland. Perhaps Mr. Hayward, knowing where the box came from, could discover a connection between it and a local branch of the Ponsonby family.—W. F. JOHN TIMBRELL.

UNIDENTIFIED PAINTING (No. 295).

DEAR SIR,—Can any of your readers inform us if this painting is an original, and whether there is a replica in one of the Italian galleries? The size of the picture is 60 in. by 40 in. It was purchased from a small shop in Liverpool many years ago by the father of the present owner.—Yours faithfully, G. BIDDLE & SONS (Brighton).



(146) UNIDENTIFIED PORTRAIT

UNIDENTIFIED PORTRAITS (Nos. 296 AND 297).

DEAR SIR,—I shall be glad to obtain some information regarding the two portraits herewith, which have been in my family for many years.

Van Dyck, by Himself. Is

BURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.

this a copy of any of the known originals, or can this be another? If a copy, where is the original?

Identification wanted of three-quarter-length portrait of man with powdered hair, black bow, with three-cornered hat in hand, dressed in green velvet coat and yellow-brown waistcoat, both very much betrimmed with gold braid. Evidently the period of George II. or Louis XV. Name of artist also wanted.

Yours
faithfully,
(Miss)
V. A. DANIELL.



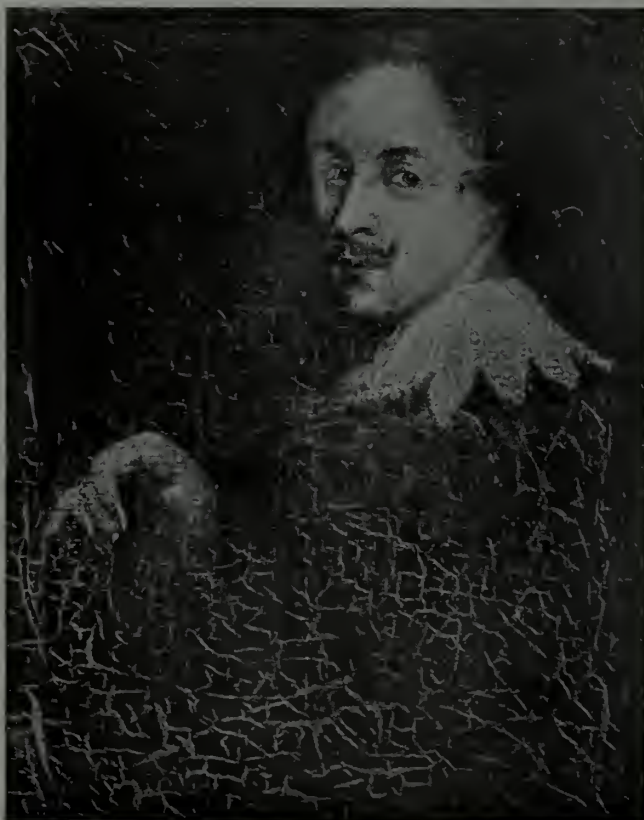
(295) UNIDENTIFIED PAINTING

TEA TRAY.

DEAR SIR,—I have a boldly-painted tray with this inscription painted on the back of it: "Captain F . . . (letters obliterated) attacking Fort Royal, Martinique, Zebra S . . . in 1794, S. Bagley P . . . 1838."

Can you tell me the exact name of the painter, and give me any information about him? I do not think the word beginning P is Pinxit—there seems to be an "a," "t," and perhaps "y."

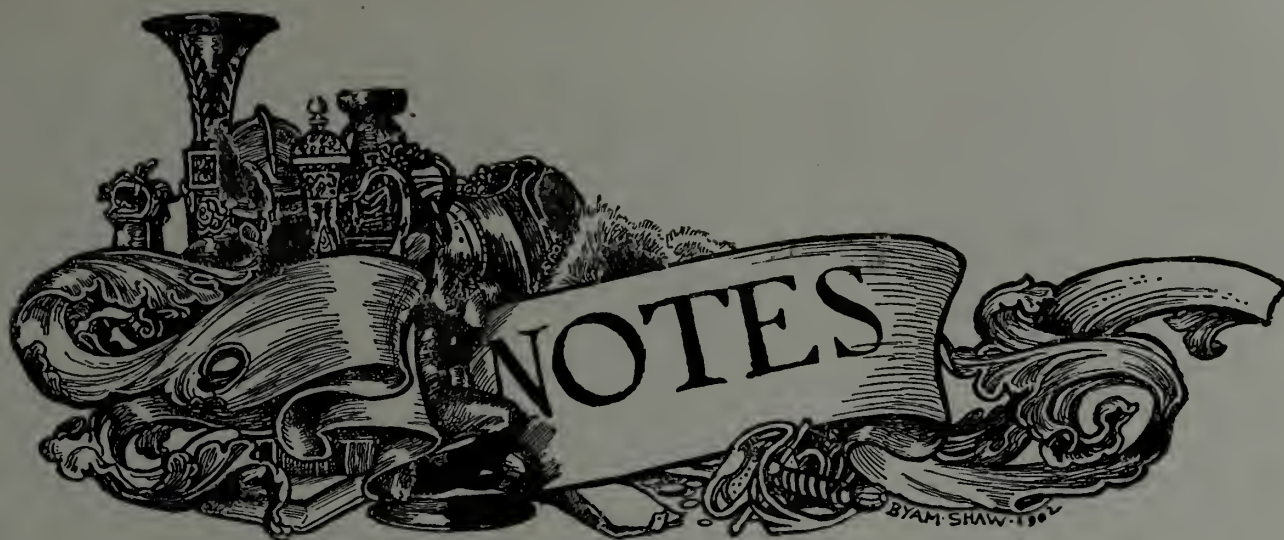
Yours
faithfully,
A. RUSSELL BAKER.



(296) PORTRAIT OF VAN DYCK



(297) UNIDENTIFIED PORTRAIT



A TABARD is a short coat, the whole consisting of four detachable and flat pieces, namely, a pair for front and back and a pair of short sleeves or shoulder-pieces. These

Tabard

tabards are emblazoned on all sides with the arms of the sovereign, and worn, as their distinctive garment, by heralds and pursuivants. (A pursuivant was formerly a junior heraldic officer attendant on the heralds; also one attached to a particular nobleman; now, an officer of the College of Arms, ranking below a herald.) A similar garment, with short sleeves or without sleeves, was worn in the Middle Ages by knights over their armour, and was also emblazoned with their arms or worn plain. The name was also given in earlier times to a much humbler and similar garment of rough frieze worn outdoors by peasants—also by monks and

foot-soldiers. The ploughman wears a "tabard" in the prologue to the *Canterbury Tales*. The knaves of our playing-cards are attired in the tabard. At Queen's College, Oxford, the scholars on the foundation were called "tabarders," from the tabard, obviously not an emblazoned dress, which they wore. The word itself appears in French, *tabard*, or *tabart*, etc.; Italian, *tabarro*; German, *taphart*; Med. Latin, *tabbardus*, *tabardium*, etc.

The tabard here figured—which was recently found in private hands in the south-west of England—is in

excellent preservation; the front (or back) measures 36 in. in length and the same in width at the bottom. The shoulder-pieces, also illustrated, measure 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ ins. in both directions. All the ground on which the armoriais are worked is of satin, except that surrounding



TABARD

ONE SIDE OF THE BODY

the "Luneburg" lion, which is of corded silk. The lining is of red satin. The animals have red, garnet-coloured eyes. Charlemagne's crown is in gold, with the details in blue and red.

This tabard belongs equally well to any of the first three Georges before 1801, when George III. dropped the claim to the French crown, and with it the French fleur-de-lys. England impaling Scotland was granted to Queen Anne, and so continued by the Georges.

The blazon of the tabard is as follows:— *First quarter*, gules, three lions passant guardant in pale or, ENGLAND, impaling, or, a lion rampant within a double tressure flory, counterflory, gu., SCOTLAND. *Second quarter*, azure, three fleurs-de-lys, 2 and 1, or, FRANCE (modern). *Third quarter*, az., a harp or, stringed arg., IRELAND. *Fourth quarter*, gu. 2 lions passant guardant in pale or (BRUNSWICK); impaling, or, semée of hearts gu. a lion ramp. az. (LUNEBURG); on a point in point a horse courant arg. (SAXONY); on the centre of the fourth quarter an escutcheon gu. charged with the crown of Charlemagne, or, as Arch-Treasurer of the Holy Roman Empire.

H. ST. GEORGE GRAY.

What the Sea Holds

QUITE recently, an interesting suggestion that aircraft might be employed profitably in locating sunken treasure-ships appeared in the press. Only an accomplished aeronaut can judge of the feasibility of the scheme, although the endless interest displayed in such relics as the galleon off Tobermory might induce search for valuable wrecks in other localities. The idea is liable of extension in a somewhat different direction. Only a month or two back airmen reported the presence beneath the waves, off Abukir, of an

ancient town, which must have been given over to Poseidon some ages ago. We are all aware that the goods of man which the sea has yielded up are as a drop in the ocean compared with those still held by her. Plato and other early writers would have us believe in the existence of the great island of Atlantis, whose cities were sucked into the depths by a dim catastrophe which may have some affinity with the universal Flood legend. Even if there is any truth in the story, as the comparative shallowness of parts of the Atlantic bed would seem to suggest, there is little hope that any relics of a lost civilisation are recoverable in the same way as amphoræ have been raised from sunken islands in the Grecian archipelago. The proposed draining of the Zuyder Zee might possibly result in discoveries, whilst kindred instances of coast erosion need not be referred to here. Curious cases of articles recovered from the sea occur constantly, as with the scallop which was found to contain an old wedding-ring, at Weymouth, in 1917. Roman pottery has been brought up by fishermen off Whitstable, we believe, whilst a Samian dish, the glaze of which had been destroyed by the salt water, was netted off Brightlingsea, and is now in Colchester Museum. These are solitary specimens from a list which might be prolonged indefinitely.

Consideration of the loss of art treasures due to storm or submarine warfare may also be considered, as, even if we commence with so recent a misfortune as the loss off Leghorn, during the late thirties, of the sarcophagus of Men-kau-Ra, builder of the third pyramid, we have a formidable list to contend with.—
CRITICUS.

Cabrioles

As this is not the first occasion on which we have quoted from our eighteenth-century forebear, we request the



SHOULDER-PIECE OF TABARD

indulgence of readers in presenting a further selection, remarkable for its intimate glimpse into the vain life of the period. The paper in question appeared in *THE CONNOISSEUR*, No. cxii. (Thursday, March 18th, 1756), and deals with the extravagant coiffures then fashionable with the fair sex. "It has for a long time been observable," says the writer, "that the ladies' heads have run much upon wheels; but of late there has appeared a strange kind of inversion, for the wheels now run upon the ladies' heads. As this assertion may probably puzzle many readers, who pay no attention to the rapid and whimsical revolutions of modern taste, it will be necessary to inform them that, instead of a cap, the present mode is for every female of fashion to load her head with some kind of carriage; whether they are made with broad wheels or not I cannot determine. However, as they are undoubtedly excluded the Turnpike Act, it is by no means material. . . ."

"The curiosity I had of knowing the purport of this invention, and the general name of these machines, led me to make enquiry about them of a fashionable milliner at the court end of the town. She obliged me with a sight of one of these equipages, designed for the head of a lady of quality, which I surveyed with much admiration, and, placing it on the palm of my hand, could not help fancying myself like Gulliver taking up the Empress of Lilliput in her state coach. The vehicle itself was constructed of gold threads, and was drawn by six dapple greys of blown glass, with a coachman, postilion, and gentleman within of the same brittle manufacture. Upon further enquiry, the milliner told me, with a smile, that it was difficult to give a reason for inventions so full of whim, but that the name of this ornament (if it may be called such) was a *Capriole* or *Cabriole*, which we may trace from the same original with our English word *caprice*, both being derived from the French word *cabrer*, which signifies to prance like a horse."

Shakespeare Tobacco-stopper

THE handle-end of this interesting tobacco-stopper, length $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., is carved to represent a bust of Shakespeare. It was made from the Shakespeare mulberry-tree, and is



SHAKESPEARE
TOBACCO-STOPPER

shod with silver at the "business end." It was given in 1802 by John Lucy (1790-1874), of Charlecote Park, Warwickshire (afterwards rector of Hampton-Lucy and vicar of Charlecote), to the Rev. James Hurly, the great-great-grandfather of the Rev. Daniel Pring, vicar of North Curry To Charlecote, Shakespeare's early history has imparted an undying celebrity.

"The old Elizabethan house remains the same as in the days of good Queen Bess, and the gentle Avon flows as brightly as of old beneath its sunny lawns; here are still the venerable oaks, under whose shade the poet at times sat, and the richly-wooded park through which he loved to roam." (*Illus. Lond. News*, 1848.)

Mr. Thomas Sharp, watchmaker, died at Stratford-on-Avon in 1799, in the seventy-sixth year of his age. "The day before he expired he took his oath upon the Holy Evangelists that he never in his

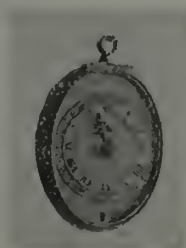
life bought, made up, worked, sold, or substituted any other mulberry wood than what was part of the tree which he purchased of the Rev. J. Gastrell, who cut it down in 1756, and which, he had heard Sir Hugh Clopton . . . positively declare was planted by the hand of Shakespeare." (*Gentleman's Mag.*, 1799, pp. 909, 910).

Amongst other things, tea-caddies, said to have been made from the mulberry-tree planted by Shakespeare, are sometimes met with. There is one in the Taunton Castle Museum, which bears the following written inscription:—

"This casket, though humble, was made from the tree
Which, oh! my dear Shakespeare, was planted by thee."

Timekeepers, by William Clay and C. Schmidt.

THE small oval watch of silver here figured (No. i.) is only $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches in length, and is inscribed "William Clay, fecit." It was given by Oliver Cromwell to Colonel Bagwell at the siege of Clonmel, 1650. No. ii. gives the back view of an early example of a clock-watch, by Carll Schmidt. It was made *circa* 1600, when the manufacture of timekeepers was in the hands of blacksmiths and "hammermen." This specimen was made before the introduction of the circular balance, and before the chain came into use for connecting the



NO. I.—WATCH BY
WILLIAM CLAY
GIVEN BY CROMWELL
TO COLONEL BAGWELL
SIEGE OF CLONMEL
1650



NO. II.—CLOCK-WATCH BACK VIEW
BY CARLL SCHMIDT CIRCA 1600

train of wheels to the mainspring. The wheel and pinion teeth appear to have been cut by a very crude method. There was an example of Schmidt's work in the collection of the late Mr. F. G. Hilton Price, F.S.A.—an oval clock-watch, which strikes 1 to 6.

THE fashion for furniture and other accessories designed in the Chinese style, which attained such vogue during the eighteenth century, has been the subject of many references in these pages. In consequence, readers may be interested to learn what the contemporary CONNOISSEUR had to say about the matter. After finding how a typical London citizen starts to renovate his house and garden in the most approved taste, we are told—

The Chinese
Taste

"Now bricklayers, carpenters, and joiners,
With Chinese artists and designers,
Produce their schemes of alteration,
To work this wond'rous reformation.
The useful dome, which secret stood
Embosom'd in the yew tree's wood,
The trav'ler with amazement sees
A temple, Gothic or Chinese,
With many a bell and tawdry rag on,
And crested with a sprawling dragon.
A wooden arch is bent astride
A ditch of water four feet wide;
With angles, curves and zig-zag lines,
From Halfpenny's exact designs."

After a contemplation of such wonders, the Cowperian muse may well exclaim—

"Blest age! when all men may procure
The title of a Connoisseur."

(No. cxxxv., Thursday, August 26th, 1756.)

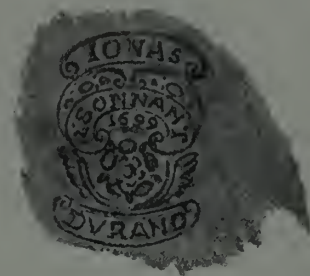
A REMINISCENCE of the Civil War is preserved in a copy of *The Whole Booke of Psalms* (London, 1621), owned by Mr. L. Meyrick-Jones, of Mill Hill. The major portion of the fly-leaf is taken up with inscriptions in a crabbed seventeenth-century hand, forming the memorial of two captive Royalists.

"// Robert Standen prisenor for / searvinge King Charels in / Camardon 1648 //" reads the first, being succeeded by a line in a more flowing screed:—"Tyhir tu patula recubans, etc." Beneath, in writing more similar to the first, is "// Christopher Herry's : prisñer / to the independent armye / för şäruing my lord and / mr : Charles : by ye grase of / god King of England :—/ Carmathen : the 28th of August / 1648 : Remember my louen / to my uery good frënd / mrs. Marey : C.H. //".

It would be interesting to ascertain the whereabouts in private possession of like mementos.

DEAR SIR,—I was interested to read Mr. Howard H. Cotterell's article in the February number of THE CONNOISSEUR on "Rim-Types of Old Pewter Plates." He puts the date of Type No. vi. as about 1735 and after, and says that the only exception to this that he knows is two plates bearing Queen Anne's royal cypher. He may be interested to hear that I have a pair of plates with rims of Type No. vi. which bear the touch-mark of Jonas Durand, and the date 1699. I enclose a rubbing of same.

Types of Old
Pewter Plates



Yours faithfully, EDGAR M. BURNETT.

DEAR SIR,—Replying to your correspondent Mr. Edgar M. Burnett. The rubbing which Mr. Burnett sends is that of Jonas Durand, and is dated 1699, as he states, but it is *not* another exception to Type vi. in my article in the February CONNOISSEUR.

The date 1699 refers to *the date the touch was struck on the touch-plate* at Pewterers' Hall. The firm of Jonas Durand was in existence from before 1699 until at least 1763, when Jonas Durand, the son, was Renter Warden to the Company, and all along that period of time the firm would use this *same dated touch*, for pewterers were not allowed to alter their touches when once struck upon the Hall plates except under special permission, not easily obtained, from the Company. The idea of an annual alteration of the date would not have been tolerated. When dates were altered, and there are several instances in Mr. Welch's History of the Company, it was by a general order of the Court such as the following:—

On 11 Dec., 1661-2, it was "ordered by the Court that all laymen do alter their touches within fourteen days with the date of 1663."

Once a date was incorporated in a pewterer's touch, it appeared throughout his whole business career, and is, therefore, *no guide* as to what year any particular piece was made by him. In the case in point, pieces made in 1700, 1715, or 1740 would each bear this same date, 1699.

As a well-known instance of a date in a touch being perpetual during a maker's life-time, one may

mention the famous Staple Inn pewter plates in Mr. Walter Churcher's collection, and a specimen of which, through his kindness, is in my own. The touch on these plates bears the date 1733, whereas they are engraved *Staple Inn, 1751*, in which year, of course, they were made.

I think this would add the *coup de grace* to the theory that the date in a touch is the date when the piece left its maker's hands.

I enclose my "widener." The date, 1733, though quite distinct on the piece itself, is so worn down as to make it impossible to get a more distinct rubbing.



Yours truly, HOWARD H. COTTERELL.

RICHARD EARLOM was among the greatest exploiters of the possibilities of mezzotint, and he left few phases of it unexplored. Before his time it had been used almost exclusively for figure subjects; generally portraits and etching had been employed but little in conjunction with it. Earlom systematically introduced etching in his work, and with its aid applied mezzotint extensively to the reproduction of landscapes and still-life and genre pictures as well as to portraits. How largely he paved the way for future mezzotinters is hardly realised, but J. R. Smith, the brothers Ward, S. W. Reynolds, and, later on, J. M. W. Turner and David Lucas, all followed in the path he first essayed, and in some respects failed to advance further. Earlom

Three Plates by Richard Earlom

is rather dwarfed by the comparative failure of his most important though by no means his principal work—the two hundred plates after Claude's *Liber Veritatis*, executed from the originals belonging to the Duke of Devonshire. It is almost impossible to think of these without mentally comparing them with the far more interesting plates after Turner's *Liber Studiorum*, to the great advantage of the latter; but the difference in the attractions of the plates lies not so much in the quality of the engraving as in the superiority of Turner's originals. The latter were specially executed with a view to their reproduction, whereas Claude's originals were memoranda, merely intended to record the subjects of some of his works. With a subject worthy of his powers Earlom is very hard to surpass. His *Fruit Piece* and *Flower Piece*, after Jan Van Huysum, are probably the finest reproductions in mezzotint of still-life pieces that have ever been executed. The originals formed part of the Houghton collection, sold by Lord Orford, the son of Sir Robert Walpole, to the Empress Catherine of Russia, and hang—or hung before the revolution—in the Hermitage. The *Shepherd Boy in a Storm*, after Gainsborough, engraved from the picture exhibited at the Royal Academy in 1781, shows him equally successful in another métier, the technique and feeling of the original being finely rendered. The three illustrations of these plates are made by kind permission from proofs in the collection of the Earl of Durham, K.G.

As the treasures of Mrs. John Mango's collection of engravings have been dealt with at some length in these pages, readers will be the more interested in the further selection from her portfolios which appears in this issue. *Morning, or the Benevolent Sportsman*, is, of course, one of a pair by J. Grozer, after George Morland. The companion plate, *Evening, or The Sportsman's Return*, is reserved for reproduction in our next number. The remaining engravings belonging to Mrs. Mango are *The Citizen's Retreat*, by W. Ward, after J. Ward, and *Les Roses*, one of the many dainty subjects after Boucher which have been justified by modern taste.





THE picture sales held during the declining days of February were marked by few outstanding lots. This fact was especially noticeable at the King Street rooms on the 28th, where the first canvas to realise a price worthy of record was *The Departure of Prince William of Orange from Amsterdam*, by A. Storck, 24 in. by 31 in., which netted £309 15s.; a pair of portraits of *Mrs. Richard Wright* and *Rev. Dr. Richard Wright*, by J. Wright, A.R.A., 29 in. by 24 in., went for £84; whilst, of the German school, *Lady as the Magdalen*, panel, arched top, 13 in. by 8½ in., made £94 10s.; by J. Patinir, *St. John Preaching in the Wilderness*, panel, 14½ in. by 20 in., £105; and by Ochterveldt, *A Young Man seated at a Table, writing*, panel, 16¾ in. by 13 in., £89 5s., were amongst the few other items to catch the eye. A similarly undistinguished collection came up on March 7th, when the modern British school was mainly responsible for recordable prices. *The Harvester's Return*, by Edward Stott, A.R.A., 21½ in. by 2½ in., made the most with its £535; amongst other amounts being £231 for *The Artist*, by Sir William Orpen, A.R.A., 35½ in. by 27½ in.; and, in the drawings section, £152 5s. for *Hope*, a pastel, by Sir E. Burne-Jones, 81 in. by 31 in.; £84 for *A Rainy Day near Lincoln*, by P. de Wint, 10½ in. by 12¾ in.; and £99 15s. for *Dovedale, Derbyshire*, by J. B. Pyne, 1845, 34 in. by 47½ in. Even less interesting was the session of March 10th, when no individual lot realised more than £63, brought in by H. Dawson's *On the Ribble*, 1866, 20 in. by 30 in. A slight appreciation was noticeable on the 14th, when the collections were comprised mainly of "school" pictures. A *Portrait of a Cavalier, in yellow tunic with light sleeves and red sash, holding his sword*, by Moreelse, 37 in. by 30 in., made £204 15s.; *The Standard-bearer: Portrait of Cornelius Corfellis, with troops in background*, by Mytens, 79 in. by 48½ in., £110 5s.; *A Gentleman, his Wife, and six Children, presented to the Holy Family*, by Pordenone, 60 in. by 78 in., £115 10s.; *Flora: Portrait of a Lady in a white dress with red scarf, holding flowers*, French school, 50½ in. by 37½ in., £157 10s.; *The Mouth of a River, with sailing ships*, by H. Dubbels, 15 in. by 18¾ in., £99 15s.; *Portraits of Sir John Fagge, Bart., of Mystole Park, and Georgina, Lady Fagge*, a pair, by Lawrence, 30 in. by 25 in., £141 15s.; and *A Distant*

View of Arnheim, by J. Van Goyen, 26½ in. by 46½ in., £157 10s., were amongst the more noteworthy lots.

For interest and monetary value, however, none of the sales just mentioned could compare with the dispersal of the late Mr. Robert H. Brechin's collection by Messrs. J. & D. Edmiston, Glasgow. The first portion came under the hammer on the 13th, when the bidding was led by the 3,600 gns. paid for Blommers' *Knitting Lesson*, whilst 2,600 gns. was given for the same artist's *Lost Sabot*. Other examples from the same hand went for sums varying from 1,700 gns. down to 100 gns. *A Tender Chord*, by Sir W. Q. Orchardson, 34½ in. by 28½ in., awakened competition, being knocked down for 2,450 gns., thus registering a striking advance on the £430 10s. paid for it in the Humphrey Roberts sale in 1908. Another high amount for a work by W. McTaggart was secured in 1,800 gns. for *Bathers*, other canvases by this artist securing 1,700 gns. and downwards. Without entering upon a detailed description of all the outstanding items, which were many, we have space to record a few as being of special interest in themselves, including *Tending the Flock*, by C. E. Jacque, 1,050 gns.; *The Bathers*, by Hugh Cameron, 1,000 gns.; *Landscape, with Figure and Cows*, by Corot, 625 gns.; *Hambledown*, by T. S. Cooper, 410 gns.; *Cathedral Interior*, by Louis Isabey, 420 gns.; *Miss Cleghorn*, 260 gns., and *Dr. Cleghorn*, 210 gns., both by Raeburn; and *Dedham Vale*, by Constable, 220 gns.

A number of drawings from Major the Hon. E. M. Pakenham's collection were put up at Sotheby's on March 6th. The principal feature was nine volumes containing numerous sporting subjects from the brushes of H. Alken, H. Alken, jun., Sam Alken, R. R. Scanlan, C. B. Newhouse, Pollard, Howitt, Cooper Henderson, and Ibbetson. The total sum secured by the set was £949. At the same sale a set of four water-colours of *Shooting*, by S. Howitt, realised £210.

MANY interesting plates maintained the standard of bidding at Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge's on February 10th, when an impression of *The Man with the Knife*, by R. Houston, after Rembrandt, made £45; whilst on the 26th, £24 10s. was given for *Chancer's Canterbury Pilgrims*, by W. Blake. Messrs. Puttick

Engravings and Etchings

February 10th, when an impression of *The Man with the Knife*, by R. Houston, after Rembrandt, made £45; whilst on the 26th, £24 10s. was given for *Chancer's Canterbury Pilgrims*, by W. Blake. Messrs. Puttick



Printed by J. Ward

THE CITIZENS RETREAT

Published Jan^y 1794 by W. Ward, Winchester Row, Pudding Lane.

Engraved by W. Ward

Le CONNOISSEUR



In the Sale Room

also presented some choice engravings on March 5th, when a proof of *Man Sharpening a Quill*, by Houston, after Rembrandt, secured £25 4s.; *Marian and Colin Clout*, by Tomkins, after Miss Julia Conyers, in colours, £35 14s.; and *L'Eventail Cassé* and *L'Amant Ecouté*, by Bonnet, after J. B. Huet, in colours, £57 15s. A few prints were included in the Schiff collection dispersed by Messrs. Robinson, Fisher & Harding on February 12th, but only one plate attained an amount worthy of mention. This was a mezzotint, *Dick Andrews*, by C. Turner, after Ben Marshall, which went for £52 10s.

The property of the Marquess of Ailesbury was not entirely confined to books, so that Messrs. Sotheby's sale of March 6th exhibited another facet of its beauty. A series of the *Portraits from the Original Drawings by Hans Holbein*, by Bartolozzi, also *Hans Holbein and his Wife*, by and after the same, all in colours and in the original wrappers except one number, made £40. A collection of about 750 engravings by George Vertue, with a written index in Vertue's autograph, only netted £64. The MS. portion is interesting on account of the statement "began to work for myself" under the year 1709. A series of 79 *Views of Rome*, by Piranesi, with uncut margins, realised £70.

From another source were a proof before title of *The Letter Writer*, by J. Watson, after Metzu, £34; and *Indiscretion* and *The Surprise*, by J. W. Delatre, after F. Wheatley, a pair of ovals printed in colours, £53. The late Wilson Crewdson's collection had many charming items, including a number of plates after Sir Joshua Reynolds. A second state of *Georgiana, Duchess of Devonshire*, by V. Green, realised most with its £195, and a first state with large margins of *Lady Caroline Price*, by J. Jones, occupied second place with £145. Other prices were £69 for a first state of *Lord Robert Mannors*, by W. Dickinson; £60 for a second state of *Diana, Viscountess Crosbie*, by the same; £50 for a second state of *Jane, Countess of Harrington*, by V. Green; £41 for a first state of *Lady Gertrude Fitzpatrick*, by J. R. Smith; £35 for a first state of *Polly Kennedy*, by T. Watson; £32 apiece for *Hon. Mrs. Stanhope* (publication line cut off) and *Mrs. Carnac* (inlaid), both by J. R. Smith; £31 for *Catherine, Lady Bamfylde*, by T. Watson (cut slightly all round); £19 for *Elizabeth, Countess of Derby*, by W. Dickinson; £18 for a second state of *Schoolboys (The Masters Gawler)*, by J. R. Smith; and £17 for a second state of *St. Cecilia (Mrs. Sheridan)*, by W. Dickinson. A pair of proofs of *The Fruit Piece* and *The Flower Piece*, by R. Earlom, after Van Huysum, made £43.

A few further plates, after Reynolds, were noticeable in the property of an officer in the army. These included *Anne, Viscountess Townshend*, by V. Green, first state, £94; *Master Braddyll*, by J. Grozer, first state, £38; *Margaret, Lady Beaumont*, by J. R. Smith, first state, £30; and *Barbara, Countess of Coventry*, by J. Watson, first state, £17. A proof of *Lord Nelson*, by R. S. Syer, after L. F. Abbott, secured £29; and *Miss Farren*, by Bartolozzi, after Lawrence, in brown, title cut off,

£20. A series of collections of prints figured in the property of a nobleman, when a set of eight aquatints in colours, by C. Bentley, after H. Alken, *The Grand Leicestershire Steeplechase*, ran up to £210. In the collection of Major the Hon. E. M. Pakenham were the following open-letter proofs:—*Game-keepers and Labourers*, a pair, by H. Birche, after G. Stubbs, £54; *Thomas Rounding on his favourite hunter "Spankaway"*, by W. Ward, after A. Cooper, second fifty, £36; and *Charles Newman, Master of the East Essex Foxhounds*, by W. Barnard, after F. C. Turner, £20.

A QUANTITY of choice objets d'art from the late Sir Ernest F. Schiff's collection were offered by Messrs.

Robinson, Fisher & Harding on February 12th, a noteworthy item being a carved ivory figure of a girl, "Jeune Chanteuse," by Alph. van Beurden, which realised £117 12s. A number of gold and enamelled boxes varied between £52 10s. and £102 18s. each. A few Persian carpets came up at Christie's on the 27th, most favour being shown to one measuring 15 ft. 4 in. by 9 ft. 6 in., which went for £141 15s.; whilst of a selection of jewels which came under the hammer on the preceding day, the limit was reached by £4,800 bid for a necklace of 65 graduated pearls of fine orient, with diamond hooks. A really interesting glass sale was held by Messrs. Sotheby on February 20th and 21st, when a taperstick with dome foot, 7 in. high, made £55, and a pair of candlesticks, on moulded baluster stems and domed feet, *circa* 1730, £39, and a large Irish bowl, *circa* 1770, 18 in. diam., £30.

Exceptional interest attached to the King Street sale of March 6th, when the historic "Clog an Oir," a bell associated traditionally with St. Senan of Iniscatha, Scattery Island, ran up to £1,312 10s. The bell, which belongs to the 10th century, with later additions, was said to have descended from heaven, and was preserved by the comharbs of St. Senan, the last recognised comharb being Siacus O'Cahan (d. 1581), in whose direct line it descended until 1730, when it passed by marriage to Robert Cahan, of Ballyvoe, from whom it came down to Marcus Keane, Esq., J.P., the late owner. Constructed of bronze-gilt enriched with silver, the measurements are 5 in. high, 2½ in. wide at base. The purchaser, Mr. Panton, has since presented the bell to the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin.

A FEW Toby jugs from Staffordshire factories were included by Messrs. Puttick & Simpson in their sale of

Pottery and Porcelain February 28th. Prominent amongst these was a jug and cover by Ralph Wood, 9½ in. high, which fell for £89 5s.; whilst another, same height, went for £25 4s.; and a small Staffordshire specimen, 7 in. high, £26 5s. A Whieldon jug, in the form of a sailor, 11½ in. high, made £22 1s. Several Nantgarw plates realised anything from £4 4s. to £15 15s. apiece.

The ceramic section of Mr. Dowell's session on March 1st was led by £136 10s. paid for a pair of Ming five-colour vases and covers, 15½ in. high; other prices

including £43 1s. for an old Celadon circular dish, fluted and scalloped border, 18 in. diam.; and £27 6s. for a blanc-de-chine seated figure, "Maitreya Buddha."

Exclusive of the famous Clog an Oir, which is referred to in another place, the King Street sale of March 6th was noticeable for some fine specimens of porcelain. Several frames of Wedgwood plaques averaged between £46 and £86 each, paving the way for Mr. Montague G. Thorold's property, which showed early signs of becoming interesting. A certain amount of armorial porcelain was led by a Kien-Lung tea-service, with the arms of Rigby, Essex, which fetched £73 10s. for some fifty pieces. Animated bidding was provoked for a pair of Kang-He cylindrical powdered-blue vases, 17½ in. high, £1,995; whilst other lots were a Kien-Lung famille-rose bowl, 15 in. diam., £157 10s.; and a Kang-He oviform cylindrical powdered-blue vase and cover, 18 in. high, £220 10s. From another source came a pair of Kien-Lung mandarin jars and covers, 4 ft. 3 in. high, £609. A pair of Nantgarw sugar-tureens, covers and stands, painted with bouquets, impressed mark, made an early appearance on the 13th, realising £102 18s.; whilst the fourth lot to follow was an old Worcester tea-service, painted with flowers in the Oriental taste, consisting of some twenty odd pieces, for which £105 was taken. A Dresden figure of a jay, perched on the stem of an oak tree, 16½ in. high, fetched £65 2s.; a Chinese figure of a lady, her robe enamelled with flowers and butterflies on a green ground, 5 in. high, made £65 2s.; six Nankin dishes, painted with tiger-lily ornament in spirally fluted borders, 10½ in. diam., £105; a Kang-He oviform egg-shell lantern, enamelled with an audience, etc., 8½ in. high, 6 in. diam., £147; a pair of Kang-He figures of men, their robes enamelled green, and decorated with medallions of flowers, etc., seated on oblong plinths, 7 in. high, £294; and a Kang-He figure of Kwan-Yin, her robe enamelled with formal flowers in famille-verte on stippled-green ground, 10 in. high, £52 10s. A Kang-He circular dish, enamelled with a kylin, phoenix, trees and rocks, famille-verte, 13½ in. diam., netted £35 14s. at Puttick's on the 14th.

A GRANDFATHER CLOCK, by William Wright, London, in Chippendale mahogany case, 7 ft. high, was an interesting item in Messrs. Robinson, Fisher and Harding's sale on February 5th. The highest bid was one of £61. A Louis XVI. rosewood and kingwood writing-table, mounted in ormolu and fitted with a clock by Crosnier, Paris, made £70.

Amongst the property of Mr. Lewis Wright, which was sold at Sotheby's on March 14th, was a French tortoiseshell-fronted cabinet, decorated in mother-of-pearl, etc., 5 ft. 10 in. high, 3 ft. 6 in. wide, 1 ft. 9 in. deep, which fetched £310. From another source, a suite of four French armchairs and a settee, upholstered in Aubusson tapestry, made £108. The total netted by the sale was close upon £3,200.

On the 27th, a pair of Chippendale mirrors in large gilt frames, 6 ft. 9 in. high, 4 ft. wide, made £99 15s. at King Street; whilst a single Chippendale mirror, the glass

overlaid with scroll-work, and with a pagoda-shaped canopy, 8 ft. high, 6 ft. wide, secured £52 10s.; a Queen Anne winged armchair, on walnut cabriole legs, £65 2s.; a Louis XV. small writing-table, 44 in. wide, £81 18s.; an old English mahogany bookcase, the centre forming a bureau, surmounted by an eagle, 8 ft. 2 in. high, 4 ft. 3 in. wide, £89 5s.; a Chippendale mahogany table, carved with a shell, on cabriole legs, 45 in. wide, £75 12s.; an Indo-Portuguese cabinet, entirely overlaid with ivory, engraved with classical ruins, 40 in. high, 24 in. wide, £94 10s.; and a set of three Georgian side-tables, painted black and partly gilt, the supports carved as dolphins, 7 ft. 4 in. and 4 ft. 9 in., £147.

Several interesting pieces appeared in Mr. Dowell's (Edinburgh) sale of February 28th and March 1st. Reserving our report to a few of the highest prices realised, mention must be made of £126 for a small-sized grandfather clock, chased brass dial, by James Nicoll, Canongate, Edinburgh, in elm-root case; £141 15s. for a red Boulle commode of three drawers; and £147 for a Dutch carved ebony cabinet, 5 ft. 9 in. by 7 ft.

The most important items at Messrs. Robinson, Fisher and Harding's on March 5th were a set of eight mahogany Hepplewhite chairs, £232; and a 3-ft. oyster-shell and inlaid Queen Anne cabinet, fitted drawers, on stand, £100 16s.

We cannot do more than refer to a few of the pieces which came under the hammer at Christie's on the following day. Of Chippendale (carved mahogany) we noticed 3 chairs, £94 10s.; oblong side-table, 6 ft. 6 in. wide, £99 15s.; card-table, on cabriole legs, 35 in. wide, £115 10s.; and 6 chairs, in the style of walnut chairs of Queen Anne, on cabriole legs and ball-and-claw feet, with brass claws, £493 10s. A Queen Anne long window-seat, on cabriole legs, 8 ft. 6 in. long, 21 in. wide, realised £241 10s.; an Adam satinwood commode, inlaid in various woods, and painted, 4 ft. wide, £378; an old English lacquer cabinet, on Chippendale carved mahogany stand, 3 ft. 5 in. wide, £120 15s.; a Charles II. lacquer cabinet, on carved gilt-wood stand, 3 ft. 6 in. wide, £141; a William and Mary marqueterie secretaire, 3 ft. wide, illustrated in Macquoid's *Age of Walnut*, Fig. 117, £199 10s.; a Louis XV. marqueterie table, 27 in. wide, stamped "P. Roussel ME," £357; another, similar, £294; a Louis XV. marqueterie secretaire, in the manner of David de Luneville, 25 in. wide, £756; a Sheraton mahogany commode, 53 in. wide, £162 15s.; and two sets of Louis XVI. (five) fauteuils and (six) chair frameworks, £152 5s. apiece.

At Messrs. Puttick & Simpson's session of March 7th, £189 was bid for a kingwood marqueterie bureau of Louis XVI. design, on cabriole legs, 40 in. wide, whilst a Dutch carved mahogany armoire, 18th century, 77 in. wide, made £75 12s.; a Chippendale carved mahogany oblong centre table, on cabriole legs with ball-and-claw feet, 47 in. wide, £89 5s.; an Italian walnut marqueterie wardrobe, inlaid with figures of Flora and Pomona under ivory canopies, late 17th century, 74 in. wide, £52 10s.; and a Georgian mahogany secretaire bookcase, 45 in.

In the Sale Room

wide, £40 19s. A set of seven and two elbow old English carved ebony chairs of Stuart design, from Lord Montague's collection, was knocked down for £94 10s.

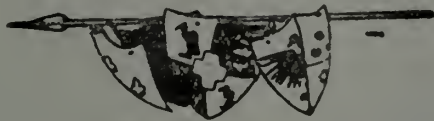
Seven Sheraton carved mahogany chairs, inlaid in satinwood, realised £126 at King Street on the 13th, whereas eight Hepplewhite carved mahogany chairs and two armchairs went for £86 2s. An old English mahogany secretaire, cylinder front, mounted with bronze lion's mask and ring handles, 4 ft. 6 in. wide, secured £96 12s.; an old English clock by Michael Shields, London, in tall case of Queen Anne marqueterie, 7 ft. 6 in. high, £86 2s.; a Queen Anne walnut tallboy of nine drawers, 40 in. wide, £42; a Sheraton satinwood commode, inlaid in marqueterie, 38 in. wide, £54 12s.; a suite of furniture of Louis XVI. design, consisting of a settee and four fauteuils, covered in Aubusson tapestry, £252; a pair of French marqueterie commodes, 57 in. wide, £178 10s.; and a Boulle show-cabinet, 8 ft. 6 in. high, 6 ft. wide, £84. The property of Mr. Christopher Tonge, a 16th century Flemish tapestry panel woven with a camp scene, 8 ft. 6 in. by 14 ft. 6 in., secured £254 at Puttick's on March 7th.

A PROMINENT item at Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge's rooms on February 17th was three folio volumes, containing several hundred caricatures, portraits, views, tradesmen's cards, etc., in every conceivable state of issue, all possessing some connection with William Hogarth. The top bid was one of £400. A richly illuminated *Book of Hours* (French, 15th century) was amongst the succeeding lots of importance, realising £80, whilst *The Booke of the Common Praier* (London: R. Grafton, 1549) brought in £30. This was a specimen of the first prayer-book of Edward VI. On the following day an album of fifteen Indian miniatures, in native leather binding, made £42, and a Burmese MS. *Life of Buddha*, £21. The late Mr. F. B. Saloman's collection of some 2,500 bookplates went for £70. The total realised by the sale was over £3,145.

The valuable library belonging to the Marquess of Ailesbury was the subject of a three days' sale, commencing March 3rd, for which a total of £9,071 7s. was secured. Starting with the first day, the first outstanding lot was a finely illuminated *Biblia Sacra Latina*, on vellum (French, 14th century), in a German 16th century binding, stamped with coats of arms and the name Iacobus Thysius. This volume (sm. 4to) netted £250, and was followed by several examples of fine binding, of which may be recorded a *Caelius Antiquarium*

(Frobenius, 1517), in contemporary Lyonese binding, inscribed "Grolerii et Amicorum," £252 (this is not recorded in the Grolier Club edition of Le Roux de Lincy's *Jean Grolier*, 1907; and *Missale Romanum* (Antwerp, 1676), in contemporary red mor. gilt in the so-called "Mearne" style (MS. inscription on fly-leaf: "out of Bishop Burnett's library"), £200. A copy of the first English translation of Boccaccio's *Decameron* (Isaac Iaggard, 1620) fetched £185; G. Chapman, Ben Jonson, and J. Marston's *Eastward Hoe* (for William Aspley, 1605), £160; and a somewhat imperfect copy of *The Chronicle of St. Albans*, bearing Caxton's large device (Wynkyn de Worde, Fleet Street, 1502), £91. The gem of the day was, however, Caxton's *Booke called Caton*, translated by "Mayster Benet Burgh, late Arche-deken of Colchestre and lye chanon of saint stephens at Westmestre" (1483), which aroused a contest only to be silenced by the fall of the hammer on a bid of £950.

March 4th showed immediate signs of promise as to the interest of the day's dispersal. Fitz-Geffry's *Sir Francis Drake, his Honourable Lifes Commendation, and his Tragical Deathes Lamentation*, an original issue, apparently earlier than that in the British Museum (Oxford, Joseph Barnes, 1596), was amongst the first lots to be sold, and secured £315. Shortly afterwards £160 was given for Abraham Fraunce's *The Countesse of Pembroke's Yuychurch* (1591-2); and John Heywood's *Workes* (Thos. Powell, 1562), £150. An excessively rare edition of Marlowe's *Hero and Leander*, with *Lucans First Booke* (Part I., for John Flashet, 1600; Part II., by P. Short, and are to be sold by Walter Burre, 1600), realised £600. Bound in the same volume were a first edition of *Churchyard's Challenge* (John Wolfe, 1593) and a *Relation of such things as were observed to happen in the Journey of Charles Earle of Nottingham* (M. Bradwood for G. Seaton, 1605). A large copy of the first edition of Marlowe's *Famous Tragedy of the Rich Iew of Malta* (I. B. for Nicholas Vavasour, 1633) went for £130. On the concluding day, two collections of broadside proclamations, covering the reigns of James I. to William and Mary, were offered. The first part realised £102 for some 130 specimens, whilst the second went up to £135 for 380. A copy of the second folio of Shakespeare's works, with the Droeshout portrait (1632), was sold for £155; whilst the proceedings terminated with the £400 bid for an extremely rare and interesting, though slightly defective, *Year Booke, 37 Henry VI.* (folio, William de Machlinia, n.d.). The two other recorded copies of this book are preserved in the Cambridge University Library (imperfect) and at Exeter College, Oxford.





THE example of Italy, who firmly insisted on the armistice terms on the return to her of the works of art taken away by the Austrians when the independence of Italy was recognised, has inspired other nations with similar hopes. M. van Werveke, conservator of the Museum of Archaeology and Historic Monuments in Ghent, has addressed a petition to his Government, begging them to claim from Austria the works of art which she took from Belgium at the end of the eighteenth century.

"In doing so," writes M. van Werveke, "you will only be acting as the Germans did at the beginning of the occupation. The Archaeological Museum of Ghent possessed an embroidered standard taken from the Prussian cavalry by the Austrian army in the battle of Maxen (1759). This trophy was given by Count de Saint-Ignon, the Austrian general, to the Confederation of Saint George in Ghent, which confederation resigned it to the museum. At the end of 1914 the Germans took the standard away from the museum, justifying their act by the argument that, entering Ghent as victors, they took by force what had been taken from them by force in 1759.

"On this principle we ought to claim from Austria the numerous pictures, etc., of which she despoiled us at the end of the eighteenth century.

"Austria refused to found museums in Belgium to house the works of art found

in the suppressed convents, and took away the most precious of them to enrich the Vienna Museum. Before sending them away, she forced Belgium (at that time under her suzerainty) to pay their value into the religious funds or to the convents themselves, and she even charged the Belgian budget with the cost of packing and transport.

"These are well-known facts of Belgian history.

"The time has now come to claim these artistic treasures of which we were despoiled when we were under the yoke of Austria."

M. van Werveke gives a list of the pictures claimed, amongst which are nine Rubens, two Van Dycks, five Seghers, three De Crayers, some Breughels, and also a series of wonderful tapestries.



CORNER OF A DRAWING-ROOM
BY RANKIN AT THE ROYAL INSTITUTE

The Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours

THE 176th exhibition of the Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours is a good average display, destitute of any works of special moment, but containing a large proportion of examples worthy of a place in any representative collection of modern English water-colours. Pleasant colour and harmonious tranquillity of tone are the prevailing notes. One finds these characteristics exemplified in Mr. J. C. Dollman's *Nightingale*, an evening garden scene permeated by a tender roseate glow. High finish is a characteristic of this work, and also of

Flower Beds, by the President, Mr. Alfred Parsons, another garden scene, but one more symmetrical and formal in its arrangement. Mr. Parsons' work is always true to nature and beautifully executed, but one would enjoy it the more if it were a little less formal and precise. Mr. Harry Watson, in his *Sussex Landscape*, achieved decorative effect at the cost of some sacrifice of atmospheric truth, the sky being



THE HUNTSMAN BY A. J. MUNNINGS AT MESSRS. CONNELL'S GALLERY

treated as a flat surface without any recession towards the horizon. Mr. W. Eyre Walker shows tender and dulcet colour in half a dozen landscapes; and Mrs. Allingham's rural scenes are similarly characterised, the more important of them, an *Old Wiltshire Cottage*, showing her refined and delicate technique to great advantage. The pleasant, sunny outlook of these painters is similar to that of Sir Ernest A. Waterlow and Mr. R. Thorne-Waite, though each embodies his vision in a different manner. Sir Ernest's *Farmlands*, *Westmeston*, *Sussex*, is thoroughly characteristic. Mr. Thorne-Waite shows greater breadth and more vivid colour than usual in his *Cornfield and Windmill*, a transcript of a harvest scene against a bright blue sky. In his *Return of the Welsh Fusiliers, 1819*, the artist challenged comparisons with similar scenes painted by Cox and Müller. The soldiers were shown in a wide-spreading landscape shadowed over by clouds, their red uniforms telling out strongly against the surrounding greens; but the effect was a little patchy, owing to the reds being all concentrated in one portion of the work. The earlier masters avoided this by repeating the colour elsewhere. Mr. Robert W. Allan's *Venetian Fishmonger's Shop* recalled Fred Walker's famous drawing. It was more broadly handled, and revealed the outlook of a landscape artist rather than a figure painter. The figures and the gleaming piles of fish, which were the main theme of Walker's, become mere incidents in this; it is less concentrated, and on that account less interesting. Mr. Allan is at his best in *San Francesco, Assisi*, a vivid impression of white-robed figures moving about in glaring semi-tropical sunshine. Mr. Sargent is as adequate as usual in his two drawings of *The Dolmonites* and *Generalite*, but they possess little

interest but what is derived from their swift, sentient brushwork. The former is a view of mountains and clouds as purely topographical in its outlook as an illustration to a guide-book. The *Generalite*, a drawing of formal garden walks bordered by green hedges and centred by a fountain, is both the more strongly painted and the more arresting. Its composition—as symmetrical and evenly balanced as a

geometrical freehand drawing—is an offence against the elementary rules of art; but artists like Mr. Sargent are able to make their own rules, and the strength and spontaneity of the brushwork do away with all that appearance of artificiality which such a regular arrangement might be supposed to have caused. The work is both convincing and attractive. Mr. Charles Sims, when he is not in a romantic mood, is also an exponent of vigorous technique. His *Bourlon Wood*, *Fontaines*, and *Cambrai*, shows an expanse of open country deceptively peaceful in its superficial aspect, and it is only on a second glance that one sees that what appears to be some mole-heaps in the foreground are really debris cast up by bursting shells, and the golden clouds in the sky are of smoke illuminated by flame. The drawing is a truthful record, impressive because of the sincerity and force of its expression. Mr. R. Anning Bell is among the few exponents of romance in the exhibition, but his *Found* gives one the impression of an incident invented merely as a peg for a preconceived arrangement of form and colour. The two shepherdesses bending over a little covert are well drawn and painted, but the third figure advancing towards them appears to have been added as an afterthought, and the whole composition appears a little artificial. Mr. Albert Goodwin's *Sunset from a City Wall*—a rich Eastern effect full of glowing colour—is perhaps the most striking of his several examples; and Mr. H. Hughes-Stanton's *Cader Idris* is the best of his. It recalls in theme and treatment his large oil painting exhibited at the Royal Academy, and is as strong as if painted in the more powerful medium. One regrets this heightening up of water-colours to the force of oils, as, if persisted in, artists showing in public exhibitions will have to largely

discard the delicacy and refinement which so characterised the work of the older masters in order to enable their drawings to hold their own against the more strongly painted exhibits. Mr. William T. Wood is somewhat of an offender in this respect, as his three drawings, *A Poor Old Woman*, *Star at Eve*, and *A Nude Study*, show a vehemence in their tonal effects almost approaching to violence. This is attained by the use of black or deep blue backgrounds. Clever as the works undoubtedly are, they are too obtrusive to be entirely pleasing. Miss Alice Macallan Swan is another artist who exhausts the resources of her palette in attaining strength of tone. Her *Jade Lotus Ship*, painted in strident greens, reds, blues, and blacks, compels attention, and her dexterity in combining the colours together into a harmonious and homogeneous composition is commendable, but the effect is not restful. Among the figure subjects, Mr. F. Cadogan Cowper's *Scheherazada*, an elaborate and highly wrought representation of an Eastern beauty, attracts attention for its sustained sumptuousness of coloration. It would be more convincing had the artist painted the lighting of the figure consistently with the outdoor evening background. As it is, it is wanting in vitality, and only ranks as a pretty piece of picture-making. In complete contrast to this is Mrs. Laura Knight's *Ballet School*, in which all bright colours had been discarded in favour of whites and greys. It is distinguished by perfect sincerity and beautiful tonal quality, and, though owing something to the influence of Degas and Whistler, is not in the least degree imitative. Mr. Reginald Smith is another artist whose work is characterised by great colour restraint. His *Ebolton* shows a broad expanse of snow-covered fields backed by high hills under a leaden sky, heavy with another load of unfallen snow. It is perfectly true to nature, and impressive by reason of its bigness of feeling and uncompromising sincerity. In Mr. Smith's *Bend of the River* he has substituted blue for grey as a complement to the white snow, and attained some beautiful colour quality: but one feels that such bright tones would be only visible during unclouded sunshine, and if so, the snow would be sparkling with reflections instead of an unbroken sheet of dull white. Mr. Arthur Rackham contributes some of his quaint and attractive illustrations to nursery rhymes, Mr. H. S. Tuke several delicately coloured and atmospheric figure pieces, and Mr. S. J. Lamorna Birch, Mr. Harry Watson, Mr. Moffat Lindner, and Mr. Claude A. Shepperson are all represented by good work.

THE 110th exhibition of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours afforded few evidences of novelty or progress. Most of the members were content to traverse well-worn paths, and though the result was a display of work maintaining a fair general level of ability, there was little in it either particularly interesting or exhilarating. The principal centre in the large gallery was occupied with a large upright. *In the Bay at Stornoway*, by the President. This was a picturesque view of a little land-locked inlet bounded to

the right and left with high rocky banks, patched with heather and crowned with trees; while in the distance beyond lay a stretch of open water, blued with the reflection of the sky, and dotted here and there with camouflaged ships, their dazzle-painted sides, grimly suggestive of war and its perils, forming a piquant contrast to the sylvan solitude near at hand. Sir David had permitted himself to use brighter coloration than he has lately employed, and the effect was sunny and exhilarating, and formed a pleasant piece of decoration. In two drawings almost as large as that of the President, Mr. Fred Taylor represented shipyard scenes, one showing *A Launch at Thornycroft's*, and the other, *A Shipyard in War-time*. They were both vigorously set down, and effectively suggested the bustling activities of the scenes and the huge sizes of the leviathans in course of construction. Neither of the works owed much to their colour, and in his two other examples the artist relied chiefly on strong chiaroscuro contrasts, *An Italian Nocturne* showing a large villa by a lakeside under a dark night sky, with a few patches of lamp-light breaking up the prevailing gloom; and the other, *Rio Harbour by night*. The former was distinguished by its romantic feeling, yet might have gained in decorative effect if executed on a smaller scale, the dark tones which predominated in it making the huge drawing look rather like a hole in the wall. The *Rio* was less subtle—a strong effect of artificial lights shining out against dark houses and headlands, with their beams reflected on the placid waters of a land-locked bay. It was, perhaps, more suggestive of the beauty of the scene depicted than beautiful in itself. Mr. Dudley Hardy was less strongly represented than usual, though his several drawings were interesting for their fine suggestion of colour, conveyed with wonderful economy of means. The drawings were painted practically in varied shades of grey, lit up with just a single note of colour. In *Una Paciente*, a continental seaport scene, showing an almost deserted quay on a wet day, this was afforded by a green umbrella harmonised by some tiny suggestions of red and blue peeping out from the prevailing grey. Even more monochromatic was *The Germans have left Belgium*, an impressive allegory, which would bear repetition on a larger scale. A bowed figure of an old peasant carrying a basket was shown on a barren, treeless plain, marked here and there with white crosses. The sense of complete ruin and desolation was finely conveyed, and the drawing formed an impressive reminder of Belgium's wrongs and sufferings. Mr. Wynne Apperley's two works were marked by many fine passages, yet neither was wholly convincing. The *Song of Albacin*, showing a seated Spanish damsel listening to the serenade of a young male companion standing behind her strumming a guitar, was interesting as an elaborate and highly finished costume picture, completely realised: and a similar criticism applied to *The Mirror*, which showed a brunette in Spanish dress assisting in the toilette of a nude golden-haired companion. Had the picture been painted with feeling equal to its technical execution, it would have been one of the finest works in the exhibition.

The exhibition was too large to permit an extended examination of the numerous well-painted works in which the artists went no farther than their ventures of previous years. Mr. George Cockram showed truthful colour, atmospheric feeling and well-sustained tone in his gloomy *Idwal Stream*, *Nant Francon*, his autumnal *Reedy Margin of the Lake*, and sunnier *Venice*. Mr. Barry Pittar contributed a drawing of the *Main Entrance, Chartres Cathedral*, large in feeling and vigorously handled; and Mr. G. Hillyard-Swinstead a view of *The Harbour, Polperro*, a little forced in its tones of blue, but attractive and exhilarating. One should also note Mr. Arthur Burrington's quaint and dainty *Idyl*; Mr.

Van Anrooy's quiet-toned *Lock, Maestricht*, and Mr. F. Stuart Richardson's fresh and spontaneous *View of Sluys*. Mr. William B. E. Rankin's five interiors were all interesting; the *Board Room at the Admiralty* was the most highly wrought, *A Corner of the Ballroom at Baron d'Erlanger's House* the most impressionistic. The difference in their effect resolved itself into merely one of viewpoint. The former could be viewed appreciatively at any distance; the latter, if seen near to, appeared chaotic, space was required to focus it and resolve its elements into a homogeneous whole. The *Drawing-room in Baron d'Erlanger's House* came midway between the two in its treatment. All three were distinguished by that feeling



A MEMORIAL CHAPEL

PART OF THE SUGGESTED NATIONAL WAR MEMORIAL

for good if quiet coloration and sincerity and soundness of technique which characterises so many of the older masters of the Dutch school. Mr. Rankin's *Grange, Rottingdean*, the view of the facade of an old Georgian house, painted in warm and delicate shades of grey with a note of more positive colour in the greens of the wood-work, was equally good. His *Girl in White*, a sentient and well-observed study of a figure in the open air, was something of a departure from his usual style, being less dulce and more resonant in colour. Mr. John Reid's *Hampstead Heath* and *Between Hampstead and St. Albans* were reminiscent of De Wint in their strong yet sedate colour and

breadth of outlook. Mr. Charles Dixon was more varied than usual, his maritime subjects, painted with his usual deft handling, including a distant view of *The Rock*, showing Gibraltar rising up above a blue, sunlit sea; *Many Cargoes*, one of his familiar and attractive transcripts of the Thames, and *Down Channel*, a grey seascape, full of movement. The *Brook*, a Corot-esque landscape by Mr. Graham Petrie, was pleasing in tone and sentiment, it somewhat wanting in definition. Captain Ed. Handley Read gave a vivid glimpse of the war in *On Vimy Ridge—a Bosch Telephone Station*; and Mr. Frank Spenlove-Spenlove showed poetical feeling in his *Little Grey Home in the West*. Sir Frank Short's *Pegwell Bay* was a free

and buoyant expression of nature; and Mr. Martin Hardie's *Doorway at Arquata*, with its intimate revelations of military washing, was quaint and amusing.

One of the strongest works in the exhibition was Captain Lee Hankey's *Waiting for the Boats*, showing three French fisher-girls seated against some old palings, a bright blue door in which provided a telling note of colour against the white caps and chemisettes of the trio. The grouping, however, was a little formal and photographic. Mr. Frederick Whiting escaped this in his hunting and fishing groups, which presented an appearance of unstudied ease, but were rather superficially treated. Mr. James S. Hill's *Low Tide*, Mr. R. Talbot Kelly's *Nile Village*, Mr. J. W. Schofield's *Lone*

neath the Moon, and Mr. Lewis T. Gibb's *Old Ferry-way*, were all meritorious and attractive landscapes. Among the figure pieces, Mr. Fred Roe's *Garden of Eden* presented the attraction of a problem picture, the spectator having it in his power to accept it as a literal rendering of a scene in an Eastern café, where a young officer, having entertained a frivolous though fascinating damsel to champagne, is ruefully regarding the bill presented by a stolid-looking Chinaman for settlement; or he may invest it with an allegorical significance, the officer personifying Youth, the girl Pleasure, and the Chinaman Fate demanding the reckoning for misspent hours. Mr. Roe gave the parable in lively colour and invested it with dramatic force, while the arrangement of figures was well managed and their attitudes easy and natural. Two highly finished drawings by Mr. W. H. Margetson, *A Dropped Stitch* and a portrait of *Mrs. W. H. Margetson*, were both good.

Old English Water-colours

THE exhibition of early English water-colour drawings at Messrs. Thomas Agnew and Sons' galleries (43, Old



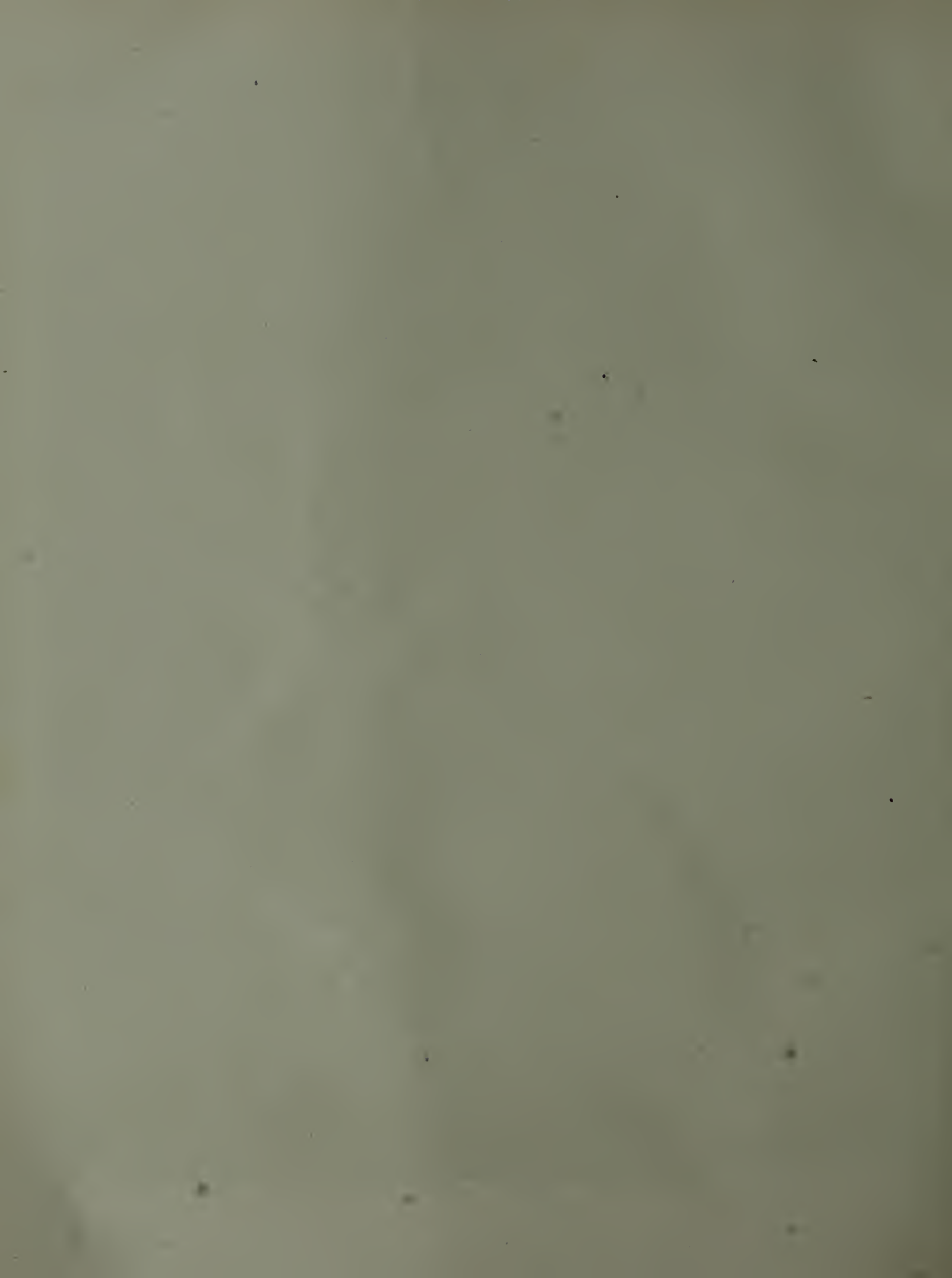
VASE-SHAPED CUP AND COVER BY JAMES YOUNG, 1781
AT THE GOLDSMITHS AND SILVERSMITHS COMPANY'S EXHIBITION

Bond Street, which chiefly remarkable for the wonderful display of Turners, was also rich in fine examples of many of his famous contemporaries and predecessors, and included a number of works by minor masters rarely seen in current exhibitions, whose work deserves to be better known and appreciated. Two of the pioneers in English water-colour art were Paul Sandby and John Robert Cozens. The former was chiefly solicitous in rendering local and topographical truths, while the latter, possessed of a more poetical and subtle vision, sacrificed these to the realisation of tone and atmosphere. These two masters exercised a dual influence in water-colour painting which may be traced for many years in the work of their successors. Paul Sandby's fluent

and picturesque style was finely exemplified in the well-composed *Swan Inn, Edmonton*. The topography of the place was realised with faithful verisimilitude, but the drawing was also endowed with an artistic interest derived from its firm and easy handling, pleasant and sunny coloration, and the introduction of some well-drawn and picturesque figures. Yet it must be classed as topographical art, though of a high order. J. T. Richards's view of *Richmond Hill* belonged to the same genus, as did the *West Front, Town Hall, Bath, 1777*, of T. Malton, and *The Village Inn* of George Pyne, the latter being an especially good example of the artist, and contradicting by its strong and effective colour and well-thought-out composition Roget's description of his work as being "pale drawings of the topographic kind which might have been done with the *camera lucida*." Julius Caesar Ibbetson, in his *Welsh Village* and *Llanwrst Bridge*, showed greater depth of tone, and invested the groups of figures that he introduced with as much interest as their topographical environment, yet in these two works he must be classed as treading in Sandby's footsteps.



A FLOWER PIECE
BY RICHARD EARLOM
AFTER J. VAN HUYSUM





A VIEW OF THE SUGGESTED NATIONAL WAR MEMORIAL

J. R. Cozens, Sandby's antithesis in art, was strongly represented, ten fine and characteristic drawings giving evidence of his genius. In these one discerned that topographical interest was subordinated to the deeper truths of nature, picturesque detail giving way to largeness of feeling, verisimilitude of local colour to atmospheric tone, and bustling animation to serenity. It was the poetry of art contrasted to the prose. Cozens was a painter's painter, greatly admired by Turner and Girtin, and he was acclaimed by Constable as "the greatest genius who ever touched landscape." He fails to make adequate appeal to the general public because of his limitations in colour. His art belongs to the period of tinted drawings, and even for that period he used a singularly restrained palette. In his ten examples shown at Messrs. Agnew's he had practically confined himself to greys and blues, sparingly warmed with pale chrome. This limitation assisted him in gaining that subtle mastery of tone revealed in all the works. Not even Turner displayed an acuter perception of values or realised a subject with a greater appreciation of the entire unison of all its parts. This tonal mastery was equally exemplified in the tranquil serenity of *Lake Albano*, the stormy grandeur of *A Swiss Valley*, or the arboreal luxuriance of the *Convent at Vietri*.

The influence of Cozens permeates much of the work of Girtin and Turner. It was suggested in the fine *Lincoln* of the former, which, in its breadth of outlook and serenity of tone, carried on the tradition of the earlier artist. Girtin was the greater colourist, however, and his works rise from the category of tinted drawings to fully developed water-colours. Turner went far beyond Girtin in his colour range, and tried to combine all that Cozens, Sandby, and many other artists had done in his achievements. The drawing by him most in the Cozens spirit was the beautiful *Rigi at Sunrise—Lake of Lucerne* (The Blue Rigi). In this he had attained the same beautiful serenity of tone as his prototype, and combined it with glorious colour. This work, perhaps, marked his high-water-mark in the exhibition, though scarcely less

impressive in its way was the *Longships Lighthouse*, rising ghost-like above a wild waste of foam-churned water, with the cruel iron-bound cliffs towering at the side, and a huge mass of wreckage being broken into fragments in the foreground. This attained a homogeneity of colour and feeling sometimes absent from Turner's work, and finely suggested the terrors of an angry sea on a lee-shore. More sumptuous colour could hardly be shown than in the resplendent *Lake Nemi*. But of this the composition was hardly sufficiently brought together; the deep hollow of the lake, and the high bank crowned with houses to the right of it, are hardly connected, and look like halves of two distinct pictures. In this, as in many other of his works, Turner was endeavouring to combine in the same picture qualities hitherto considered conflicting. Some of his water-colours contain more topographical details than Sandby's, a fuller exemplification of atmospheric truths than Cozens's, combined with a splendour of colour that was all his own. As a rule, these works were less perfectly successful than examples less complicated in their outlook, and yet the worst of them contained beauties matched in no other artist's productions. The bustling activities of Saltash seem all exemplified or suggested in the drawing of the town made for the England and Wales series, and the result is a scene full of animated and vibrating colour, but too unrestful to make a perfect appeal. In the *Richmond Bridge: Play*, the figures of the romping picnickers had been over-emphasised, and in a measure vulgarised the scene, though the general conception could hardly be surpassed, the white gowns of the groups of dancing figures repeating and emphasising the form and movement of the clouds in the breezy sky. In *Coventry* the artist had contented himself with being less explicit but more suggestive. The mundane details have been subordinated and masked with glorious colour so as to accord with the exalted poetical feeling of the scene. There were many other Turners on which one would like to linger—the sedate but impressive *Valley of the Washburne, near Farnley*, the *Worcester*, some of the early

architectural drawings, and the broad impressions of his later period—but so many other important works were to be seen that one must pass on to some of them. In his brilliant *Rouen* J. S. Cotman was emulating Turner, but in less transparent and atmospheric colour; half a dozen sedate Peter de Wints exemplified that artist's fine mastery of tone; while David Cox was represented in practically every phase of his art. Among the best of these were *The Empty Harvest Waggon*, broad in treatment and pleasing in coloration; while the large *Welsh Funeral*, *Bettws-y-coed* one of the artist's several versions of this subject, if confused in arrangement, was interesting as an example of free brushwork. A large Copley Fielding, *Seaford, from Newhaven Pier*, was bright and sunny, but scenic and unconvincing. Among other artists well represented were J. Varley, W. Hunt, Samuel Prout, G. Robson, Tom Collier, and H. G. Hine.

THE most permanent war memorials are those which are the most useful: the statue erected to the Duke of Wellington at Hyde Park Corner has already undergone several vicissitudes and transformations, and it is on the cards that some future public improvement might sweep it away altogether, but the Waterloo Bridge which perpetuates the name of his most famous victory will in all probability remain in being while London survives. For even if in the course of time the present structure is replaced by another, it will inevitably retain the same name. This being so, one must decidedly welcome Major Pawley's idea for combining a national war memorial with a great and much-needed improvement of London. Briefly put, his suggestion is that a memorial chapel adjoining Westminster Abbey should be erected to the soldiers and sailors who have fallen in the war; and, with this as a beginning, to transform the major portion of Pimlico lying between the Houses of Parliament, the Tate Gallery and Victoria into a new district, threaded with fine broad thoroughfares containing important national and other buildings. The Major's designs tentatively suggest the removal to here of the London University, the National Gallery, and the erection on one of the principal sites of the Imperial War Museum.

Considerations of expense would probably prevent this portion of the scheme from being carried out in its entirety, but to its general conception few objections can be raised. The district which it is proposed to transform, if not exactly a slum area, is at present chiefly covered with mean streets quite unworthy of their position within a few yards of the Imperial Parliament buildings, the political centre of the British Empire. A large portion of the river frontage, one of the finest sites in the world, is practically wasted. It is inevitable that in the course of a few years much of the poor property now occupying this central site in the ordinary course of events would be replaced by better property. But this would be done in piecemeal fashion, without any comprehensive plan of improvement; the old narrow streets, leading to nowhere in particular, would still be retained, and the district

would not be materially benefited. Should Major Pawley's well-thought-out scheme be carried into effect, the greater portion of its cost could be raised out of the improvement in the value of the property affected. The new thoroughfares, lined with important buildings and named, as is suggested, after the Allies and Dominions taking part in the war, would provide a worthy and imperishable memorial of the conflict and worthily perpetuate it in the minds of generations still unborn.

At the Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Company, Regent Street, there is being shown a highly interesting relic of Nelson. This is the Wine Flagon from the Barratt collection, which, according to the inscription on it, once belonged to "Admiral Brueys, the bravest and best of sailors, four times wounded, the fourth shot in twain, on board his ship L'Orient, dying just before the explosion." It was given by "Nelson to Emma (Lady Hamilton) In Commemoration of the victory of the Nile." The inscription is dated from the "Vanguard, Sept. 29th, 1798, my fortieth birthday." The Flagon is a handsome piece in the Empire style, and yet, if it be taken as a representative example of the French silver of the period, the latter cannot be said to be equal to contemporary English work. Its design is a little flamboyant, the silversmith who made it having been more intent on loading it with ornament than in seeing its main lines were slightly and well-proportioned. In this respect the influence of the Adam brothers, though exercised primarily only on architecture and furniture, had a great and beneficial effect on English silver. What is known as Adam silver will hold its own for beauty of design and workmanship with that of the Queen Anne and earlier Georgian periods, and collectors would be well advised to turn their attention to it while it can still be secured at relatively low prices. At the Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Company some typical examples are included in the collection now on view. There is a large vase-shaped Cup and Cover, made by that well-known silversmith, James Young, in 1781, which evidently owed much to the inspiration of the Adams, or rather to the great classical revival of which they were the principal exponents. It exemplifies in its perfect proportions, its chaste elegance of form, and refined ornament the highest traditions of the period. There are numerous other specimens in the same style, including a charming pierced and chased basket, made by Burrage Davenport in 1780, which is closely reminiscent in its style of some of the contemporary Wedgwood ware, and a wonderful epergne elaborately decorated. The collector should bear in mind that Adam silver belongs to a great period of art—practically the last great period in which art exercised a profound influence on the silversmith's craft, and that good specimens should be valued accordingly.

Paintings by A. J. Munnings

THE notice of this exhibition at Messrs. Connell's gallery is unavoidably held over until our next number.



MR. JOHN LANE has produced Mr. Simpson's book on *Modern Etchings* in a manner consistent with the highest

"Modern Etchings," by Joseph Simpson. (John Lane, £3 3s. net; special edition, £7 7s. net)

traditions of his firm. The work is entirely printed on hand-made paper, and the illustrations, comprising twenty-five excellent photogravure productions of etchings by Meryon, Legros, Lalaune, Short, Cameron, Bauer, Whistler, and Zorn, are fully

worth the price charged for the volume. Yet it must be confessed that the letterpress is hardly worthy of its sumptuous enshrinement. Mr. Simpson is a collector possessing good taste, as is shown by his choice of subjects for illustration—nearly all selected from his own collection—but his strictures on modern critics, however well founded they may be, are not justified by the very slender evidence he brings forward in support of them. The work is prefaced by an introductory chapter written in excellent taste by a friend of the author, and then Mr. Simpson propounds his own views. He explains that it was never intended that his notes, "in an unexpurgated form at all events, should receive the light of publicity." Mr. Simpson's friends, however, urged him to publish them, and he eventually consented, though he knew, or thought he knew, "that they were much too outspoken to please anybody." Here the author cites as a handicap a quality which is popularly esteemed as a merit. Most people like outspokenness when it takes the form of well-considered criticism. To do this, however, it must be supported by facts and arguments. It is not sufficient to say that a work is bad; its particular weaknesses must be pointed out, weighed against its merits—if it possess any—and an accurate balance struck between the two. Mr. Simpson does not go to this trouble in dealing with the critics. He tells us that when he commenced collecting he determined that he "would read everything that had been written on the subject of modern and contemporary etchings," and he sums up his impressions in the sentence: "I am not personally acquainted with any of the so-called art critics; I am, however, very well acquainted with their criticism, and all I can say is that if in fact they believe what they write, heaven help them." This is

severe. It is probably the outcome of Mr. Simpson's well-considered judgment; but, unfortunately, he does not inform the reader as to the facts on which he bases this judgment. The nearest approach to a revelation is the statement that "Wedmore, in a laudable effort to find something of value in almost every modern etcher, has failed to be really instructive owing to his inclination to be too kind." From this and other hints that Mr. Simpson gives us, one gathers that his grievance against critics is that their judgments are too lenient, and that they show too great a disposition "to tread new paths," or one presumes, to put it in other words, to recognise budding talent and experimental work. The author goes on to say: "No critic that I have yet come across has boldly come out into the open for the purpose of sifting the wheat from the tares. I propose to attempt this difficult task, and the method I shall adopt is to refer only to the wheat and to allow the tares to look after themselves." This task would have been even more difficult had it not been for Mr. Simpson's fastidious taste, which only permitted him to sift out the work of fifteen etchers who have practised during the last ninety years as being worthy of mention. This is a very small proportion, probably less than three per cent., of the etchers who have flourished during this period. Now, Mr. Simpson, as a collector, has a perfect right to set the standard for his collection as high as he pleases, but as a critic of contemporary art he would have to be less exacting, otherwise he would be compelled to pass over nearly all the work shown in contemporary exhibitions. With a lower standard of selection there must also be a less exacting standard of criticism, for it is obviously impossible to apply exactly the same criterions of merit to a two-guinea etching by an artist beginning his career and a two-thousand-guinea proof by Rembrandt. Inevitably there must be several standards, not only for critics but collectors, and if the latter follow Mr. Simpson's theory "that the best and only the best is good enough to have or to hold," then they should either possess long purses or be prepared to confine their collections to a very small compass.

Mr. Simpson's predilections are for pure line etching,

dry-point, or a combination of the two—a preference endorsed by many critics, though few will go so far as to designate all effects obtained with the aid of the roulette or by *retroussage* under the contemptuous epithet of “smudge.” After all, a successful effect largely justifies the means used to attain it, and as Mr. Simpson confesses that certain dry-points aided by *retroussage* have resulted in magnificent wall decorations, and adds, from an artistic point of view nothing in black-and-white could be more impressive, he largely neutralises his own contentions. His advice to collectors to purchase direct from the auction-room rather than through the intermediary of the dealer should be read in close conjunction with his warning, “only if you are a thorough master of the subject is it advisable to bid yourself at auction sales.” Expert knowledge is required, and few amateurs can afford the time or take the trouble necessary to acquire it. There are no substitutes for it, and an attempt to regulate one’s bids by those of the dealers present at the sale would probably result in disaster. Mr. Simpson points out that unless the amateur has previous prices and latest values in his mind, he probably will be run up too high. He adds, “If none of the principal dealers are bidding, you may assume that in all probability the print being offered is not a very desirable one to possess;” but it is unsafe to assume anything in this wicked world. Some of the leading dealers, knowing that their less well-informed competitors guide their own bidding by that of the greater experts, frequently compete for specially desirable lots through the agency of minor commission agents, and appear in the sale in the guise of uninterested spectators. The short critical reviews of the fifteen etchers whom Mr. Simpson singles out as worthy of being collected are only to be distinguished from the work of the ordinary professional writer by being somewhat more dogmatic in their utterance and severe in their judgment. A useful but not very full appendix of sale prices is given; but the chief attraction of the book lies in its illustrations.

ONE welcomes every book that increases our knowledge of France and the French people, for since the Norman

“The France I Know,” by Winifred Stephens (Chapman & Hall, 12s. 6d. net)

Conquest the peace of the world has largely hinged on the relations existing between England and her nearest neighbour. Their quarrels have generally involved the whole of civilisation, while whenever they have united their arms they have been inevitably successful. Their rivalries and jealousies permitted the foundation of the Austrian Empire, the division of Poland, the rise of Prussia, and the disintegration of Schleswig from Denmark. Had the *entente cordiale* come into force fifty years earlier and remained in being, the great war which has nearly overwhelmed civilisation would never have occurred, and, so far as one can see, the most stable guarantee of future peace lies in the continuance of the Anglo-French Alliance. This can be only firmly established by a thorough understanding, not merely between the governments of the two nations, but between the peoples

themselves; and a book by a writer like Miss Winifred Stephens, who knows France and French opinions intimately, and is not afraid to frankly state her views, is a useful help to educating English readers regarding the aspirations and susceptibilities of their French neighbours. Miss Stephens has had the advantage of having resided in provincial France, as well as in Paris, and living on terms of intimacy with the people, and so she is able to realise those deeper traits of French character rarely revealed to strangers. The English mistake in the past has been in judging France from a superficial knowledge of Paris. The French capital, or at least the aspect of it known to transient visitors, is largely cosmopolitan. Its gaieties and frivolities are not the spontaneous outcome of French character, but have been called into being for the amusement of its visitors. The impressions of French decadence gained from a casual view of life in their metropolis have been heightened by self-depreciation, a weakness to which the French are more given than even the English. With them, because of their terrible logic, it was far more pernicious than with us. The Anglo-Saxon may lament his weaknesses, real or imaginary, but he contents himself with generalities, and shirks making too intimate revelations. The Frenchman, on the other hand, has a passion for the undiluted, and his great writers like Zola turned a microscopical examination on the cesspools of Parisian life—cesspools similar to those which exist in all great cities—and foreigners accepted their accounts as describing typical French life, and even the French themselves partly believed in their decadence. The war destroyed this illusion; the patriotism which people thought had ceased to exist flowered into vigorous life, and the country rallied to the flag as one man. Not until after the battle of the Marne did the French recover confidence in themselves, and realise that they were still a great and united people. Miss Stephens describes the early days of the war as seen from the midst of France, and tells of the magnificent patriotism shown. She gives chapters on the current literature of France, its political parties and religious opinions, all written with keen and appreciative insight. But Miss Stephens writes not only of the present, but also of the future, and the picture she gives of the new France which is coming into being is intensely interesting. It will be far less centralised—already all parties are united in demanding the reform of the bureaucratic machine, which directs even the smallest provincial matters from Paris; tuberculosis and alcoholism are to be attacked; while the movement for the political emancipation of woman is proceeding apace. One cannot rise up from the book without feeling a desire for the closer moral and political alliance of the two great democratic powers of Europe. For centuries they have existed side by side, the twin beacons of modern civilisation; their rivalries and jealousies in the past have been more often caused through a lack of knowledge of each other than by conflicting tendencies in their aims and ideals. This want of knowledge must be remedied in the near future if all further friction is to be avoided, and books like that of Miss Stephens’ are among the best means of attaining such a desirable end.

The Connoisseur Bookshelf

THE *Golden Days* may appeal to the reader in the same way as the writing of it appealed to its author, as a relief

"The Golden Days," by Romilly Fedden

(A. & C. Black, Ltd. 7s. 6d. net)

and contrast to the thoughts and turmoil of war and its after effects; and yet it was the war which inspired it. Mr. Romilly Fedden, while serving with the B.E.F., enjoyed the happiness of an hour's fishing on a mill-stream far enough away from the then front to be out of reach of the enemy's gun-fire. There in the peaceful water meadows, only a few stone-throws away from a wrecked village and the traffic-thronged main road, he found oblivion from the stress and turmoil round about in fishing the shaded stretch of water and recalling the golden days of his fishing excursions in Brittany before the war. It is these latter that Mr. Fedden describes in his book, a delightful work for a votary of Isaac Walton, informed with the knowledge of an experienced angler, and bearing evidence on every page that it is written by a landscape painter, and one, moreover, who can use his pen as readily as his brush, so that his descriptions of the rural scenes, observed with artistic insight and perception, bring them almost as vividly before the reader as if they had been painted. The introduction, with its graphic glimpse of the war—nerve-wracking, ugly, and terrible—forms a telling foil to the oasis of peace that lies beyond. It is as though one plunged out of the turmoil of a crowded thoroughfare into an old-world garden—a haven of rest, where there was bright sunlight and pleasant shade, and the bustling world was shut out. It is the most ancient part of France to which Mr. Fedden takes us, a land of superstitions, far older than Christianity, though now hallowed by Christian associations, and where the devout peasant keeps in mind the teaching of the Church, with rites borrowed from far-back pagan ancestors, of whose existence he has no knowledge. Mr. Fedden writes of fishing-streams and flies, and all matters pertaining to the local requirements of an angler in Brittany, with expert knowledge; but the book will make less appeal for the technical information it contains than for its vivid and attractive pictures of Breton life and scenery.

MR. JOSEPH PENNELL'S "text-book" on his *Liberty Loan Poster*, intended for the guidance of "artists, amateurs,

"Joseph Pennell's Liberty Loan Poster," by Joseph Pennell (J. B. Lippincott Co. 4s. 6d. net)

governments and teachers and printers," would have served its purpose better had it been written in a more practical manner. The author's introduction, in which he states that the drawings of the cave-dwellers, the frieze of the Parthenon, Michael Angelo's *Last Judgment*, altarpieces, windows, carving and shrines, were all forms of posters, is obviously written without a clear idea of the functions of a poster. Its essential purpose is to attract the eye. To do this it is generally necessary that, instead of being in artistic harmony with its surroundings, it should thrust itself forward and force itself on the spectator's attention by its obtrusiveness.

Now, it can scarcely be said that any one of the forms of art mentioned by Mr. Pennell was used with this intention. The cave-men's mural pictures were apparently executed for their artist's own enjoyment, not placed in specially prominent positions, but drawn wherever the surface of the rock allowed the best facilities. The frieze of the Parthenon was designed wholly as an ornament to that building, and formed an integral portion of it not to be arbitrarily separated from the remainder. In the same way Michael Angelo's *Last Judgment*, and most of the old altarpieces, carvings, windows and shrines, were primarily intended as decorations to accord with their surroundings. To carry Mr. Pennell's hypothesis to its logical conclusion would be to call the Parthenon a hoarding, designed merely as a setting to its frieze. As regards the practical side of poster-designing, the author gives little information that would be useful to a novice. He does not even mention the size of the completed poster, which is surely a point of essential importance, for a large poster, meant to catch the eye from a distance, should be treated in a much broader and bolder manner than a small one intended to be viewed from near at hand. Possibly, however, Mr. Pennell, when he described his work as a text-book, meant it less to be a manual of instruction for the poster artist than as a diatribe of warning of some of the pitfalls that await everyone who essays poster-work without possessing a thoroughly practical knowledge of the elements of lithography and colour-printing. Even Mr. Pennell appears to have experienced great difficulties in having his work carried out as he wanted it, and alterations, not important indeed, but highly vexatious, were imposed on his design by American printers and Government officials which had neither technical nor artistic justification. One gathers from Mr. Pennell's statements that Government direction of artistic matters in the United States is a shade worse than that in our own country. The poster itself, a highly effective one, is well illustrated, no less than nine plates, showing its different stages of design and printing, being given.

AN interesting sidelight on the condition of the art market is afforded by the fact that the insistent demand

"Early Staffordshire Pottery," by Major Cyril Earle. (A. Brown & Sons and B. T. Batsford. £2 2s. net)

for works on kindred subjects has necessitated an advance of price in certain cases. The ever-present interest evinced in productions of the Staffordshire factories has resulted in a logical extension of the request for authoritative books on this branch of collecting. The results of Major Cyril Earle's researches are familiar to connoisseurs, who will not grudge the increased rate at which his *Early Staffordshire Pottery* is now offered. Published originally at 25s., it has been judged necessary to raise it to 42s., and it is to be anticipated that the present demand will be the speedy cause of yet another advance. A tastefully produced and well-illustrated volume, it should be the *vade mecum* of all collectors in their varying stages of prescience.

CORRESPONDENCE

*Enquiries should be made on the Enquiry Coupon.
See Advertising Pages.*

THE SMALL COLLECTOR

IN offering a few words of counsel to the small collector, we should like to remind him of an inscription which, to the best of our belief, appears on a brass at Hayes, near Bromley. The commencement of the ancient epitaph avers that "who fain would lyve he must not feare to dye." Making the few necessary alterations, this can be rendered as, "The man who never makes a mistake never makes anything," an adage particularly applicable to the collector. The average amateur is prone to slips, but need not be disconcerted by them, as each stumble carries him further along the road to knowledge.

Although it is impossible for everyone to be an expert, the novice may consolidate his position to an appreciable extent by the recognition of a simple fact, which is in itself one of the great by-laws of collecting: "Never purchase rubbish." It is always worth while to buy the better piece, even if it costs a trifle more.

A common pitfall besetting the path of the inexperienced collector is covered by the heading of technicalities. Take, for example, two terms whose correct usage appears to be unknown to a number of people who should be acquainted with them. One of these is **COFFER**. Now a coffer is *not* the same as a chest. Considered from an architectural standpoint, a coffer is a large receptacle, the ornament on the face of which is carved out of the piece of wood forming the front. A chest possesses panels inset in the framework of the front. The other term, which even experienced men shy at, is **LIVERY CUPBOARD**, which, in spite of its name, was not a cupboard at all, but a shelved sideboard without sides or doors, somewhat corresponding to the modern dinner wagon.

Clockmakers.—B2,377 (Southsea). **Kingsnorth.**—John Kingsnorth, who was apprenticed in 1688 to Thos. Stubbs, C.C., is recorded by Britten, but we do not find any mention of T. Kingsnorth of Tenterden in the usual channels of information. **Forster.**—There are several men of this name specified by Britten as practising between the year 1680 and 1810, but we are unable to say whether your clock is by one of them from the data to hand.

Waterford Butter-dish.—B2,394 (Curio).—So far as can be judged from the photograph, your butter-dish is a good and rather early specimen, which we should appraise approximately at between £15 and £20.

Book.—B2,395 (Tenterden).—The value of *A Tour in Hafod*, by James Edward Smith, President of the Linnæan Society (London, 1810), depends on whether the plates are in colour or plain. If the former, a copy in good condition should be worth some £4 or £5; but if the latter, its value would be small.

Prints.—B2,412 (Bradford, Yorks).—We fear, from the descriptions, that the three engravings are all of small value, probably not exceeding one pound apiece under normal conditions. As regards the first two, Boydell was possibly the most prolific publisher of his time, issuing some thousands of plates. A large proportion of these are only of limited monetary worth to-day, as his editions were large, and his choice too often merely coincided with the fashionable taste of his time, which has not been always justified by posterity.

Assignat.—B2,416 (Waldo, British Columbia).—Old French Republican assignats are of very small value, in most cases not more than a few pence each. The fact that the specimen in question was found by your father in a book taken from the Empress Josephine's library during the occupation of Paris, in 1814, would render it of most interest to members of his family, one of whom might feel inclined to pay a fancy price for it.

Heraldic Correspondence

READERS of THE CONNOISSEUR who desire to take advantage of the opportunities offered herein should address all letters on the subject to the manager of the Heraldic Department, 1, Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.1.

Only replies that may be considered to be of general interest will be published in these columns. Those of a directly personal character, or in cases where the applicant may prefer a private answer, will be dealt with by post.

Readers who desire to have pedigrees traced, the accuracy of armorial bearings enquired into, or otherwise to make use of the department, will be charged fees according to the amount of work involved. Particulars will be supplied on application.

When asking information respecting genealogy or heraldry, it is desirable that the fullest details, so far as they may be already known to the applicant, should be set forth.

ACTIONS IN THE KING'S BENCH.—It is proposed to make a search through the Docket Rolls to the Coram Rege (King's Bench) Rolls, from the reign of Henry VIII. to the Commonwealth. The Docket Rolls comprise a list of the actions in this Court, but are merely given in chronological order, therefore each Roll has to be searched throughout, so that a complete list of all plaintiffs and defendants may be obtained.

The actions to which these indexes relate are of various kinds, but are chiefly cases of Trespass and Debt, although often interesting entries such as Libels, Assaults, etc.—in fact, cases of every description—may be found, even Breach of Promise.

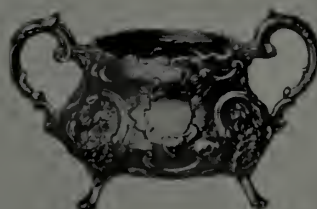
Correspondents wishing to take advantage of this search will receive full particulars on application to the Genealogical Editor of THE CONNOISSEUR.

FOLDES.—A grant of arms was made to Martin Folds of Gray's Inn, "Counselor at Law," 11 March, 1685. The grant was made by Henry St. George, Clarencieux. The arms given in the Stowe MSS. in the British Museum are as follows: Per pale vert, and gu. a fleur-de-lys erm. Crest: A cubit arm vested per pale vert, and gu., cuff erm., the hand ppr. holding a javelin ppr.

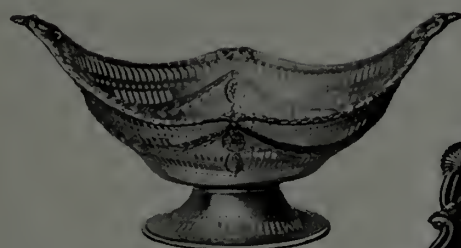
WEST OF CUMINGSTOWN, IRELAND.—Francis Marias West was son of Thomas West, of Cumingstown, Ireland, esquire. He matriculated at Oriel College, Oxford, 3 December, 1748, then being aged 17. B.C.L. and D.C.L. from St. Mary Hall, 1779. He was Rector of Dauntsey and Drayton-Cerne, co. Wilts., and died 4 April, 1800. A younger brother matriculated at Merton College, 2 May, 1759, aged 25.

The Connoisseur
SPINK & SON LTD.
Established 1772

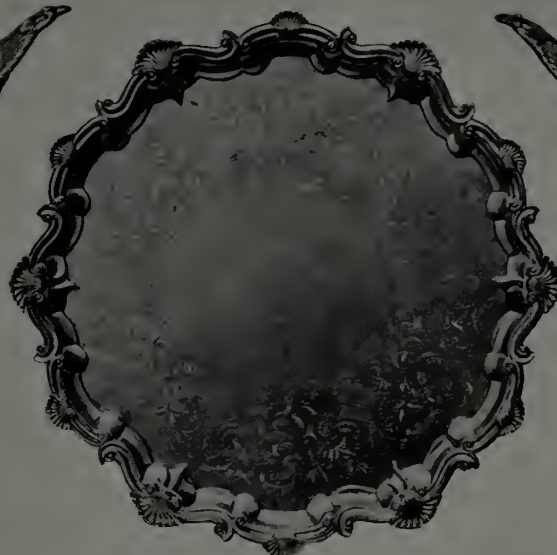
SECOND HAND SILVER



*Finely chased Tea & Coffee Set. 95 oz.
 48 · 0 · 0*



*Pair Silver pierced Fruit Baskets
 36 oz. 24 · 0 · 0.*



*Silver Salver. 20 inch
 109 oz. 38 · 0 · 0.*



*Pair Silver pierced Fruit Baskets.
 36 oz. 24 · 0 · 0.*



*Pair 11 inch Silver Candlesticks
 10 · 0 · 0*



*Silver Inkstand
 28½ oz. 16 · 10 · 0*



*Pair Silver Candlesticks 7½ inch.
 26 ozs. 10 · 10 · 0*

In early application for examples illustrated is advisable

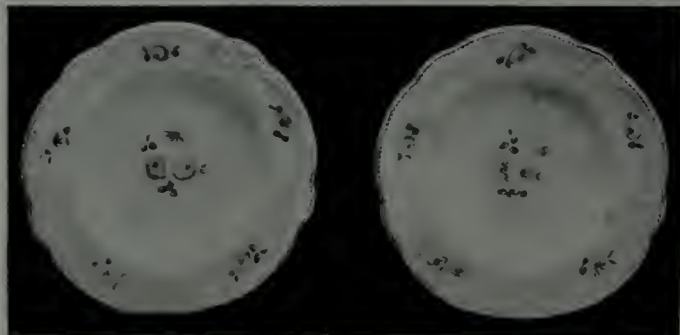
17 & 18 Piccadilly, LONDON, W.1

The Connoisseur

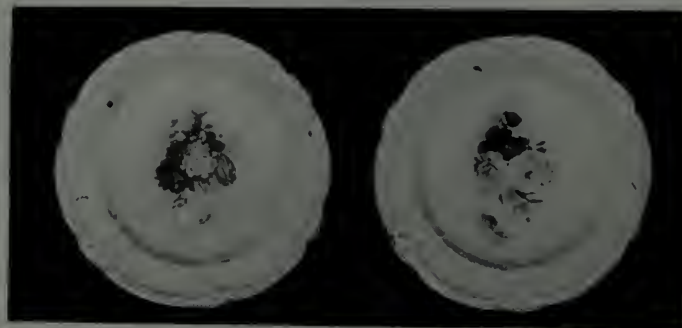
One of a pair Worcester Mugs, blue and white, flowers and beetle, etc.
5 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches high.



Worcester Mug, coloured floral decorations.
5 inches high.



Two Nantgarw Plates, Thomas Pardoe. 10 inches.



Two Nantgarw Dessert Plates. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.



Worcester Bowl and Cover.
4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high.

On going to press I have received, and have on view, a small collection of choice Wedgwood pieces, including a Portland Vase (one of the first fifty) ex the Lord Rodney Collection; a Blue Jasper Vase (very rare, the one representing a ruined vase); a frame of Seven Medallions with gold mounts, and a large number of smaller Medallions and Seals of the best period.

WANTED:—Collections of Fine Examples of Oriental and Old English Pottery, Porcelain, Needlework, etc.

CYRIL ANDRADE

(Member of the British Antique Dealers' Association)

TELEPHONE: REGENT 1980

Dalmeny Galleries, 8 Duke Street, St. James's, S.W. 1

WALTER · H · WILLSON

(From ELKINGTON'S)

Expert in Old English Silver & Sheffield Plate

28 KING STREET · ST. JAMES'S · LONDON, S.W.1

TELEPHONE: GERRARD 6463

TELEGRAMS: "AURIFABRO," ST. JAMES'S, LONDON



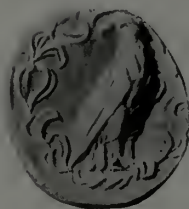
- | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| Engraved Cup and Cover.
Date 1810. £60. | Large Cream Jug and Sugar
Basin. Date 1802. £24 (2). | Silver Waiter.
Date 1771. £52 | 1 of pr. Chamber Candlesticks.
Date 1794. £13 10s. (pair). | 1 of pair Old Sheffield Wine
Coolers. £22 (pair). |
| George II. Coffee
Pot. Date 1727. | Small Square Waiter.
Date 1725. | 1 of 4 Candle-
sticks. Date 1735. | Plain Tankard.
Date 1776. £28 | |
| Silver Egg Frame.
Date 1812. £21 | George II. Cup.
Date 1751. £13 5s. | Charles II. Fine Gilt Cup
and Cover. Date 1675. | 1 of 4 Candle-
sticks. Date 1735. | 1 of pair Waiters. Date 1735. |
| 1 of 4 pierced Salt Cellars.
Date 1778. | Engraved Teaset. Date 1807. £55 | Old Sheffield Tea Tray. £32 | Queen Anne Cup.
Date 1703. | Plain Beer Jug.
Date 1771. |
| Silver 3-bottle Inkstand.
Date 1763. £60 | Silver Argyle.
Date 1782. | Chased Silver Tea Urn.
Date 1831. £74 | Small Silver Mug.
Date 1731. | 1 of pair Sauce Boats.
Date 1762. £50 (pair). |
| 1 of 4 Old Sheffield Entree
Dishes and Warmers. £42 (4). | 1 of pair Silver Candlesticks.
Date 1814. £32 (pair). | 1 of pair Silver Candlesticks.
Date 1790. £22 10s. (pair). | Silver Entree Dish and Cover, with
O.S. Stand and Lamp (not shown).
Date 1801/2. £30 | 1 pair Small Muffineers.
Date 1753. |
| I AM ALWAYS PLEASED TO BUY SIMILAR SPECIMENS AT A LITTLE UNDER THESE PRICES. | | | OLD SHEFFIELD SOUP
TUPEN. £12 10s. | |

**HURLINGAME
PUBLIC LIB**

SPINK & SON LTD.

— Established 1772 —

FINE AND RARE GREEK AND ROMAN COINS



**ON
VIEW**



**AND
FOR
SALE**



Antique Silver & Tortoiseshell Snuff Box
with Portrait of Chas. I.



Fine Mother o Pearl & Silver Pique Box.



Verm. Martin Box.
with fine Miniature



Fine old French Tortoiseshell & Gold
Pique Box



Old French Gold Box
with Painted Subjects



Tortoiseshell & Silver Pique Box



Tortoiseshell Box with
fine Enamel Group

17 & 18 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W. 1

THE CONNOISSEVR

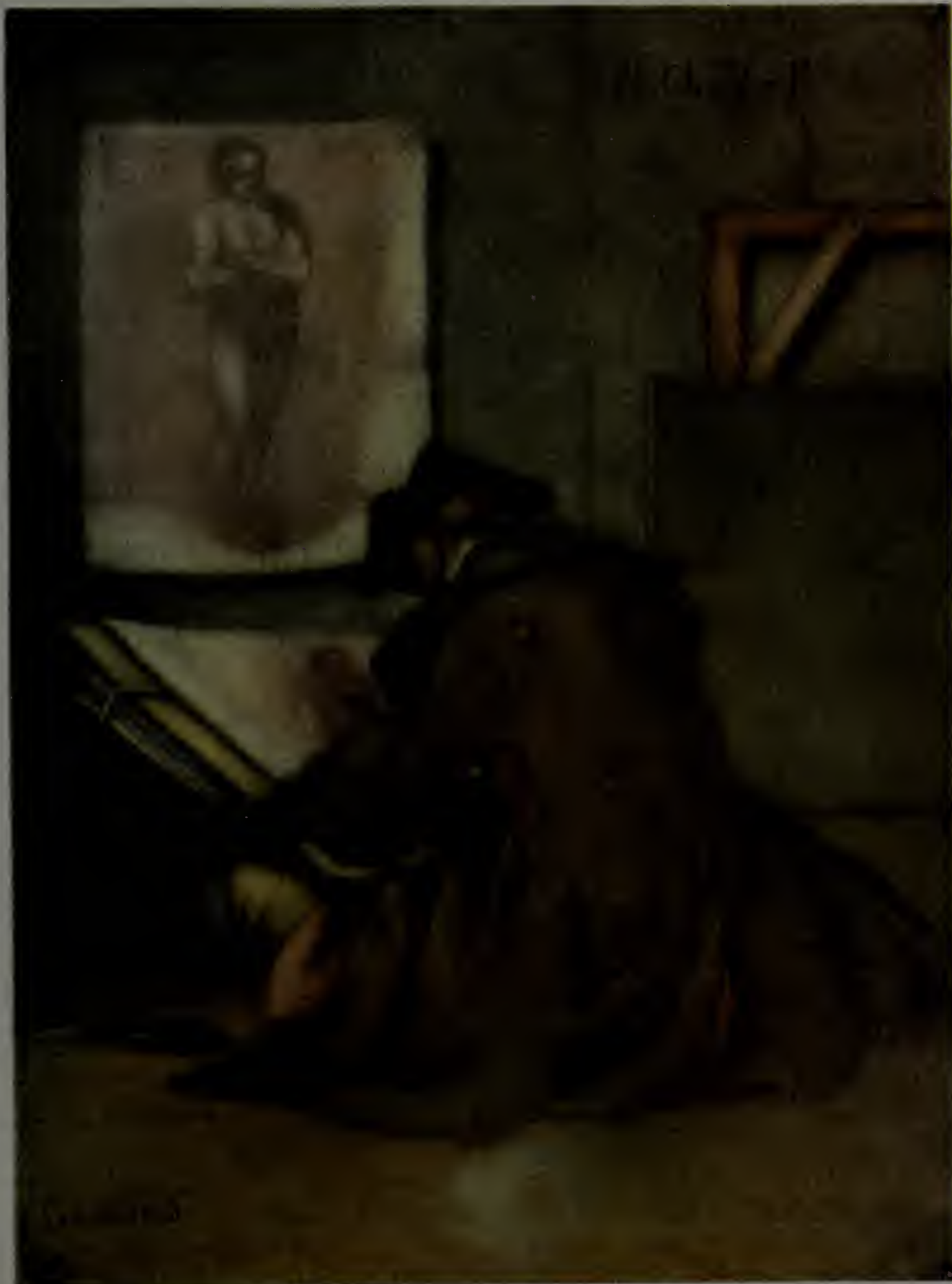
A MAGAZINE FOR COLLECTORS

Edited by C. REGINALD GRUNDY

JUNE, 1919

Price 2s. net

Vol. LIV. No. 214



THE ARTIST

BY GAUTIER

AFTER M. CHARDIN

BY APPOINTMENT



TO H.M. THE KING



ANTIQUE DEPT. Genuine early Georgian Mahogany Bureau Bookcase, with carved and fluted pilasters and dentil cornice; interior fitted as Secretaire. Height 7 ft. 8 in., width 4 ft., and depth 1 ft. 11 in.
We have several fine old Bookcases in Stock at present

GILL & REIGATE LTD.
THE SOHO GALLERIES.

73 to 85, OXFORD STREET, & 7, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.1
and 31, East 57th Street, NEW YORK

BY APPOINTMENT



TO H.M. THE KING

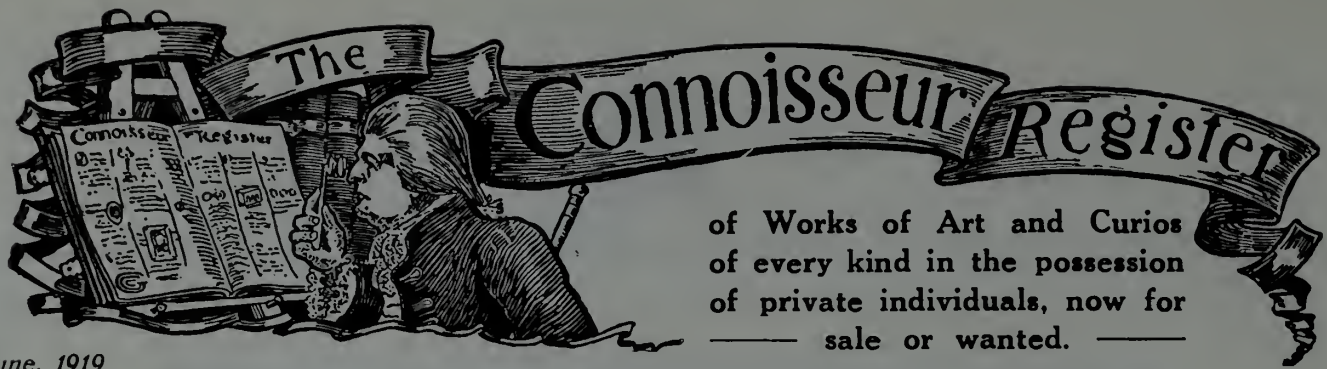


MODERN DEPT. Fine Reproduction Hepplewhite Wardrobe of solid Mahogany throughout, with richly carved cornice and finely figured panels. Width 6 ft., height 7 ft.

The doors of the 4 ft. wide hanging cupboard, to the left, have bevelled plate mirrors inside, and the right-hand section is fitted with drawers and sliding trays.

GILL & REIGATE LTD.
THE SOHO GALLERIES.

73 to 85, OXFORD STREET, & 7, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.1
and 31, East 57th Street, NEW YORK



June, 1919

Collectors and Dealers should carefully read these Advertisements.

The Register Columns will be found of great assistance in bringing Readers of THE CONNOISSEUR into direct communication with private individuals desirous of buying or selling Works of Art, Antiques, Curios, &c.

When other means have proved ineffectual, an advertisement in THE CONNOISSEUR Register has, in innumerable cases, effected a sale. Buyers will find that careful perusal of these columns will amply repay the trouble expended, as the advertisements are those of *bona-fide* private collectors.

The charge is 2d. per word, minimum 2s.,

of Works of Art and Curios
of every kind in the possession
of private individuals, now for
— sale or wanted. —

which must be prepaid and sent not later than the 14th of every month. Special terms for illustrated announcements from the Advert. Manager, 1, Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.1, to whom all advertisements should be addressed.

All replies must be inserted in a blank envelope with the Register Number on the right-hand top corner, with a loose 1½d. stamp for each reply, and placed in an envelope to be addressed to The Connoisseur Register, 1, Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.1.

No responsibility is taken by the Proprietor of The Connoisseur with regard to any sales effected.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—No article that is in the possession of any Dealer or Manufacturer should be advertised in these columns, except where it is stated.

ENGLISH PORTRAITS



A LADY (UNKNOWN), BY RICHARD COSWAY.

One of the many Portraits from Hogarth to Lawrence, the property of a gentleman, on private view at 81, Park Street, Bristol.

Applications for particulars and to view should be made to the Curator, Mr. EDMUND F. GANGE.

TELEPHONE NO. 3242 BRISTOL.

June 1919.—No. ccxiv

Wanted, by American collector, Scotch Highland Flintlock Pistols, fine Claymore Swords, and Scotch Targets (Shields). Please send photographs with full particulars. (No. R8,382.)

Wanted.—Old War Medals, Epaulettes, Gorgets, and Belt Plates. Must be in fine condition. (No. R8,383.)

Wanted.—Samuel Owen (1768-1857) Water-colour Drawings. State size and price. (No. R8,384.)

Wanted.—Baxter and Le Blond Coloured Prints, by Private Collector. Will purchase for cash single Prints or Collections. (No. R8,385.)

For Sale.—Two large Water-colours, signed Dawson, 1849: South Devon Railway, Totnes and Kingskerswell. (No. R8,386.)

For Sale.—Mahogany Bracket Clock, Chas. Frankcom, Bath, 1820. First-rate condition. (No. R8,387.)

Old Dutch Master, 17th Century, attributed to Metsu, Maes, or Mieris. Seen London. (No. R8,388.)

For Sale.—Miniature by Sir Thomas Lawrence of one of his Nephews. (No. R8,389.)

For Sale.—Set of Wedgwood Chessmen, blue and white, every piece different. Flaxman's design, and all perfect; only 4 sets were made, one belonging to the King. What offers? (No. R8,390.)

For Sale.—44 Volumes Connoisseur (176 numbers) from commencement to April, 1916. Bound Etruscan cloth, with all plates and advertisements. New condition. Seen London. What offers? (No. R8,391.)

Continued on Page XLVI

GENUINE old Breakfront Sheraton Sideboard, £48. 2 fine old Bookcases, with glass doors, each £55. Antique Jacobean Chest of Drawers, moulded front, £27 10s. Welsh Oak Dresser, with Delft rack, £22 10s. Old English Convex Mirror, £15 15s. Mahogany Chippendale Dining Table, £12 15s. Queen Anne Chairs and Tables, Chippendale and Sheraton Tables and Chairs, &c., for Sale.

MRS. F. A. TIGHE, 31 SIDNEY ROAD, BRIXTON, LONDON, S.W.9

STAMPS We hold a most complete stock of Stamps of all countries, from common kinds to rarities. Want lists a speciality. 80-page Catalogue free. BRIDGER & KAY, 71, Fleet Street, London, E.C.



BY APPOINTMENT
JEWELLERS TO
HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

Antique Silver

THE Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company will be pleased to send particulars of their collection of Antique Silver upon application.

The Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company offers good prices for pieces or collections of Antique Silver of any period.



ANTIQUE SILVER TAPER-STICK.
DATE: GEORGE III., 1785.
MAKER: ROBERT HEUREL.



ANTIQUE SILVER SUGAR
AND CREAM BASKETS.
DATE: GEORGE III., 1772-3.



SET OF FOUR ANTIQUE SILVER SALT
CELLARS. DATE: GEORGE III., 1793.
MAKERS: J. WAKELIN & R. GARRARD.



ANTIQUE SILVER TEA POT. DATE: GEORGE I.,
1726. SCOTCH. MAKER: JAS. MITTCHELLSONE.



ANTIQUE SILVER TEA CADDY.
DATE: GEORGE III., 1786.
MAKER: BURRAGE, DAVENPORT.

THE
GOLDSMITHS & SILVERSMITHS
COMPANY LTD *with which is incorporated*
The Goldsmiths Alliance Ltd. Est^d 1751.

112 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1

THE CONNOISSEUR

Editor: C. REGINALD GRUNDY.

Assistant Editor: W. G. MENZIES.

1, Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.1 (corner of King Street).

TEL. NO. 7995 GERRARD.

CABLES AND TELEGRAMS—NOVEDAD, ST. JAMES'S.

CONTENTS.

Vol. LIV.

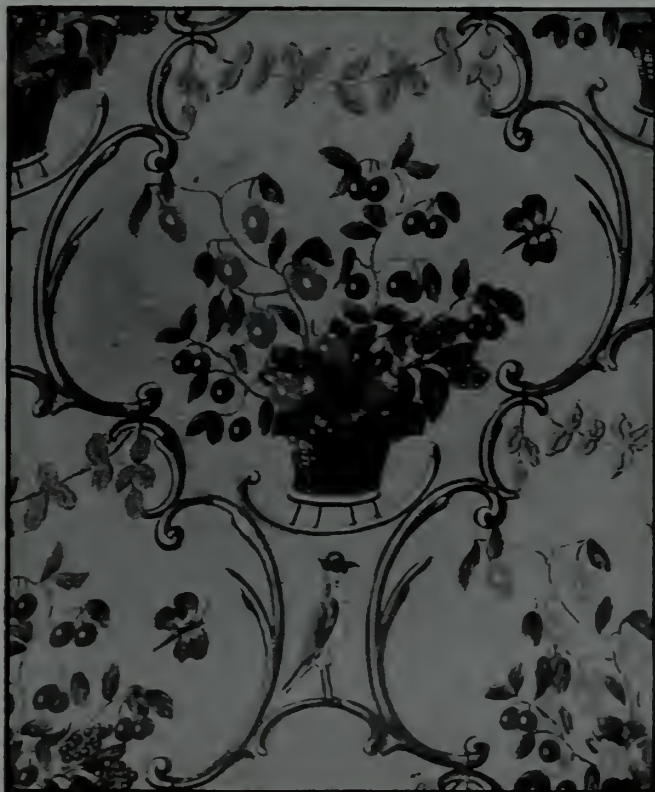
June, 1919.

No. CCXIV.

	PAGE
NARA AND KYOTO. PART I. By W. G. BLAIKIE MURDOCH. (With ten illustrations)	63
THE GLASS AGE. PART IV. By PONTIL. (With sixteen illustrations)	75
STUART EMBROIDERIES AT CHEQUERS. PART II. By EUGENIE GIBSON. (With six illustrations)	83
ROMNEY'S APPRENTICESHIP. By W. ROBERTS. (With two illustrations)	89
NOTES AND QUERIES. (With six illustrations)	94

[Continued on page VI.]

Reproduction of William and Mary Cretonne



Harvey Nichols & Co. Ltd.
KNIGHTSBRIDGE : : LONDON, S.W.1

June, 1919.—No. ccxiv

COLLECTORS' GUIDES

Written by experts, and finely illustrated by choice reproductions of authentic specimens, these books are indispensable for all Connoisseurs, Art Collectors, and Antique Dealers.

- 1 CREATORS OF DECORATIVE STYLES. A Survey of the Decorative Periods in England from 1600—1800. By W. A. Dyer. 16s. net (by post, 16s. 6d.).
- 2 ITALIAN FURNITURE AND INTERIORS. With text by G. L. Hunter. 200 fine plates. 10 parts. 4to. £7 10s. net (by post, £7 11s.).
- 3 FURNITURE IN ENGLAND from 1660-1760. By Francis Lenygon. £2 2s. net (by post, £2 3s.).
- 4 DECORATION IN ENGLAND from 1660—1770. By Francis Lenygon. £2 2s. net (by post, £2 3s.).
- 5 ROBERT ADAM AND HIS BROTHERS: Their Lives and Works. By J. Swarbrick. £2 2s. net (by post, £2 3s.).
- 6 OLD ENGLISH FURNITURE. By F. Fenn and B. Wyllie. 7s. 6d. net (by post, 8s.).
- 7 OLD FRENCH FURNITURE. By F. Fenn and B. Wyllie. 7s. 6d. net (by post, 8s.).
- 8 SHEFFIELD PLATE. By B. Wyllie. 7s. 6d. net (by post, 8s.).
- 9 OLD PEWTER. By M. Bell. 7s. 6d. net (by post, 8s.).
- 10 EARLY STAFFORDSHIRE POTTERY. By Major Cyril Earle. £2 2s. net (by post, £2 3s.).
- 11 DUTCH POTTERY AND PORCELAIN. By W. P. Knowles. 7s. 6d. net (by post, 8s.).
- 12 ENGLISH EMBROIDERY. By A. F. Kendrick. 7s. 6d. net (by post, 8s.).
- 13 RUGS IN THEIR NATIVE LAND. By E. Dunn. With 38 plates, 15 of which are in colour. 12s. 6d. net (by post, 13s.).
- 14 HISTORY OF ENGLISH PLATE. By C. J. Jackson, F.S.A. Containing over 1,500 magnificent illustrations. 2 vols., 4to. £10 10s. net (carriage, 3s. 6d. extra).
- 15 THE BARBIZON PAINTERS. By Arthur Hoeber. 10s. 6d. net (by post, 11s.).
- 16 THE LURE OF THE ANTIQUE. By W. A. Dyer. Price 12s. 6d. net (by post, 13s.).
- 17 ENGLISH TABLE GLASS. By Percy Bate. 7s. 6d. net (by post, 8s.).
- 18 COLLECTORS' MARKS. A facsimile of Fagan's rare handbook, with numerous additions. 35s. net (by post, 35s. 9d.).
- 19 FRENCH RENAISSANCE SCULPTURE from the XVIIth to the XIXth Century. By D. C. Eaton. With 190 illustrations. 10s. 6d. net (by post, 11s.).

* The cost of postage abroad is extra.

B. T. BATSFORD, Ltd., 94, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.1.
Publishers of Books on Fine & Applied Art, also Dealers in Old and New Books on all branches of these subjects.

The Connoisseur

For many years past,

OLD ENGLISH FURNITURE

in its original condition, has been the leading feature of the collections that are
always on view in Hamptons extensive Galleries for Antiques,
Pall Mall East, London, S.W. 1.



O 5340. An exceptionally fine Hepplewhite Pembroke Table, of Mahogany, Inlaid. Serpentine top and one drawer. A very interesting piece, and, being in its original condition, the advantages of the age of it are fully retained. Measurements of top, over flaps, 3 ft. 6 in. by 2 ft. 6 in. When flaps are down, 2 ft. 6 in. by 1 ft. 4 in. Flaps measure 2 ft. 6 in. by 13 in.

Hamptons deliver to house in London and Suburbs, and pay carriage to any railway station in Great Britain.

HAMPTON & SONS Ltd.
Pall Mall East, S.W. 1;
and at Buenos Aires.

HAMPTONS

Decorators · Furnishers

CONTENTS—continued from Page IV.

	PAGE
NOTES. (With two illustrations) - - - - -	97
IN THE SALE ROOM - - - - -	99
CURRENT ART NOTES. (With four illustrations) - - - - -	106
THE CONNOISSEUR BOOKSHELF. (With one illustration) - - - - -	118
CORRESPONDENCE - - - - -	120

PLATES.

EVENING, OR THE SPORTSMAN'S RETURN. By J. GROZER, after G. MORLAND -	<i>Frontispiece</i>
LADY DURHAM. By S. COUSINS, after SIR THOMAS LAWRENCE - - - - -	<i>page 73</i>
BLACK MONDAY, OR THE DEPARTURE FOR SCHOOL. By JOHN JONES, after W. R. BIGG -	81
A NAVAL ENGAGEMENT. By W. VAN DE VELDE - - - - -	91
VENUS AND CUPID. By FRANÇOIS BOUCHER - - - - -	101
MRS. FREEMAN. By SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS - - - - -	111

Old Masters

—OWNERS—

POSSESSING FINE EXAMPLES BY

DE HOOCH GAINSBOROUGH
HALS RAE BURN
REMBRANDT REYNOLDS
VERMEER TURNER

OR PRIMITIVES OF THE
ITALIAN & FLEMISH SCHOOLS

and disposed to sell privately should communicate
with Mr. ARTHUR RUCK, who has Collector
Clients prepared to entertain immediate purchase

Pictures must be of the highest quality

ARTHUR RUCK
Galleries—4 Berkeley Street,
LONDON, W. 1

ESTABLISHED PARIS, 1848

THE F. KLEINBERGER GALLERIES INC.

PARIS
9, rue de l'Echelle

NEW YORK
725 Fifth Avenue

Primitives of the Italian and
Flemish Schools
AND
Dutch Paintings
of the XVIIth Century

ANTIQUE PEWTER

A large stock, comprising articles of every
description made in old Pewter-ware.

KIMBELL 182, Aldersgate Street,
LONDON, E.C. 1

(Member of the
British Antique Dealers' Association)



*Set of 4 Silver Circular
Dishes. Geo. II. A.D. 1751*

IMPORTANT
COLLECTION
OF ANTIQUE
ENGLISH SILVER

Mappin & Webb
Ltd

LONDON :
158-162 Oxford St., W.1 - 2 Queen Victoria St., E.C.4 - 172 Regent St., W.1

The Connoisseur

STONER & EVANS

(MEMBERS OF THE BRITISH ANTIQUE DEALERS' ASSOCIATION)

3 KING STREET, ST. JAMES'S

Telegrams:

"Talofa, St. James's, London"



BOW.



CHELSEA.

SPECIALITY.—Choice examples of Old English Porcelain and Pottery.
ALSO OLD MASTERS, DUTCH AND FLEMISH SCHOOL (XVIIth Century).

The Connoisseur

FINE ART GALLERIES

SQUARE, LONDON, S.W. 1.

Telephone:
6658 Gerrard



TOP ROW:

Pair Seaux, gros-bleu ground.

SÈVRES.

REMAINDER:

Cabaret, apple-green ground.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, ARRANGED, OR PURCHASED.

The illustrated Book of the Exhibition of Old English Porcelain, containing 32 plates, Royal Quarto, 25/- nett.

"Old Bleach" Porcelain Damasks

Old English Series



Concerning the work of the celebrated William Billingsley, it was said that one could *smell* the roses he painted. That was, of course, an exaggeration, but certain it is that he understood and drew them in masterly fashion. A very fine example is seen in the design of this cloth, adapted

almost line for line from an oval dish painted by himself.

For fourteen years (1770-1784) the works at Chelsea were conducted in conjunction with those at Derby.

The output of this period is called Chelsea-Derby.

"Old Bleach" Table Damasks are celebrated for their designs. These are the work of real designers. Thought and care are lavishly given in order to secure a perfect result. Thus every "Old Bleach" Table Damask has an enduring artistic value.

The production is necessarily slow. Even the linen is woven by specially expert weavers and bleached on the grass. "Old Bleach" Table Damasks cannot be obtained everywhere.

The following are the firms at present stocking this particular design:—

LONDON—DERRY & TOMS, High Street, Kensington.
—WALPOLE BROS., LTD., New Bond Street, W.
—WM. WHITELEY, LTD., Queen's Road, Bayswater.
EDINBURGH—ROBERT MAULE & SONS.
GLASGOW—FRAZER, SONS & CO., Argyle Street.

HARROGATE—A. MORRISON & CO., James Street.
HUDDERSFIELD—GEORGE HALL, King Street.
HULL—MARRIS, WILLOW & SMITH, LTD., Whitefriargate.
SHEFFIELD—COLE BROS., LTD.



TRADE MARK

The Trade Mark "Old Bleach" is stamped on every article except Table Damasks, which have the above mark woven in the four corners.

"OLD BLEACH"

PURE IRISH LINEN

Made only by

"OLD BLEACH" LINEN CO., LTD.,
RANDALSTOWN - - IRELAND



GUARANTEE

We unreservedly agree to replace those goods with which for any reason whatsoever the purchaser is dissatisfied, provided they bear, when sold, the registered trade mark "Old Bleach" or woven brand as above

The Connoisseur

The very best prices given for
the finest examples of Genuine
Antique English and French
Furniture, Oriental Porcelain,
Tapestries, and Works of Art



Chippendale Tripod Pole Screen.
Panel of Petit-Point Needlework,
worked with flowers on a brown
ground

FRANK PARTRIDGE

LONDON

26, King Street, St. James's, S.W. 1

NEW YORK: 741, Fifth Avenue

BURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.

The Connoisseur

Old World Chintzes & Cretonnes

PRINTED FROM THE ORIGINAL OLD WOOD BLOCKS



A very handsome 50-inch Cretonne in beautiful colourings, printed on a heavy cream twill.

MARSHALL & SNELGROVE,

Vere Street & Oxford Street, London, W.1.

The Connoisseur

SPINK & SON LTD.

**Diamond and Pearl Merchants, Antiquarians, Etc.,
16, 17, & 18, Piccadilly, LONDON, W.1.**

Established 1772.

(By Royal Appointment.)

VALUE OR PURCHASE

**Fine Diamonds, Pearls, Emeralds, &c.
Choice Antique or Modern Silver
Coins, Medals, &c.**

Gold, Enamel, Piqué, or other Snuff Boxes.

Rare and Interesting Curios.

**Oriental Enamels, Jade, Crystal and
Amber Carvings, &c.**

Single specimens or collections purchased at best market prices.

*Competent Valuers sent to any part of the United Kingdom by
appointment, or articles may be safely sent by registered post.*

Large consignments by rail insured.

SPECIAL NOTICE

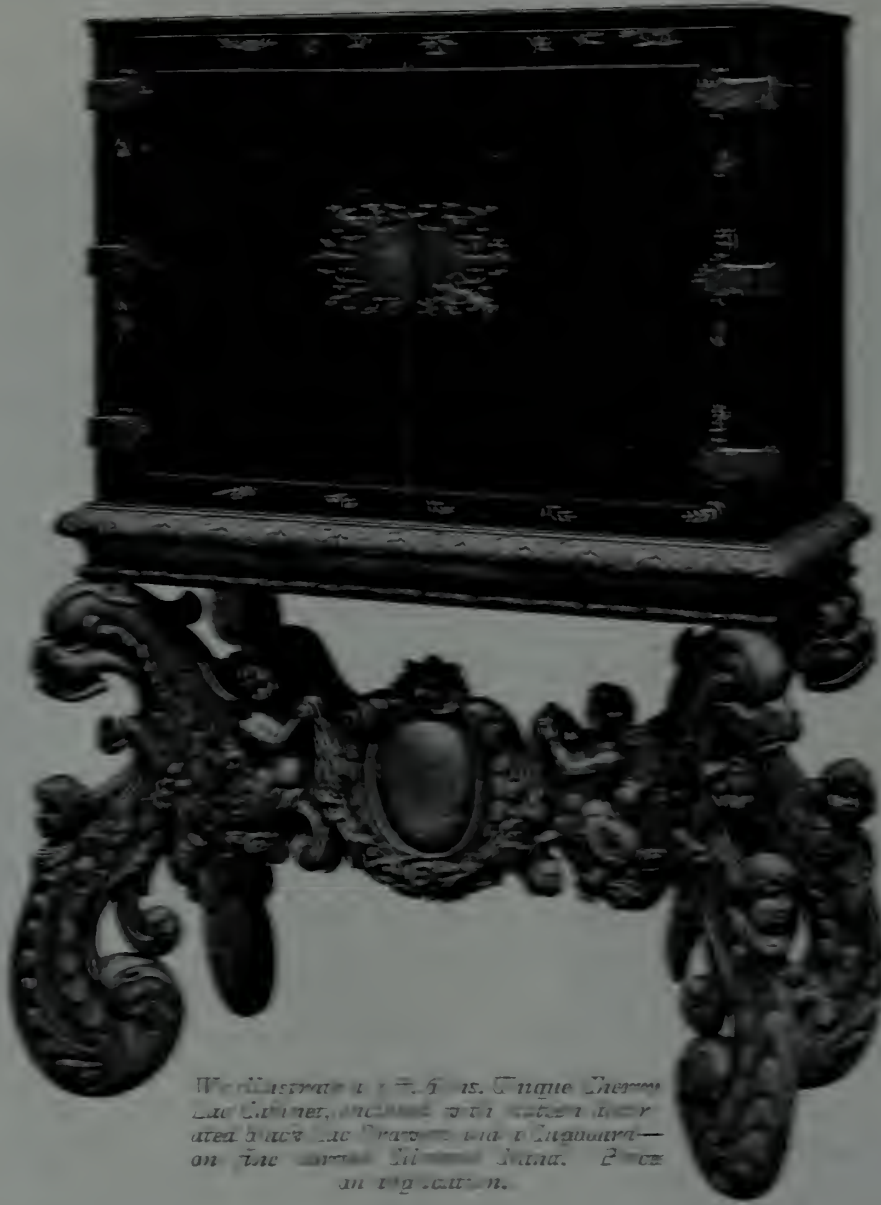
TO THE LEGAL PROFESSION, BANKERS, EXECUTORS AND OTHERS.

In cases where it becomes necessary, or it is preferred to dispose of goods by Public Auction, Spink & Son Ltd. have had for many years a Special Department for cataloguing and protecting goods for public sale. The charge for this service, which includes expert listing, valuing, auctioneers' charges, and arranging large or small consignments for sale in the best rooms in London, is 5 per cent. inclusive.

SPINK & SON LTD., 16, 17, & 18, Piccadilly, LONDON, W.1.

**BURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.**

An Exquisite Lac Cabinet At Waring & Gillow's.



Waring & Gillow's Lac Cabinet, and also a pair of lac
ated black lac drawers and a cupboard—
on the same lac finish. Price
on application.

WARING & GILLOW

Furnishers & Decorators to H. M. the King

LTD

164-180 OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W. 1

Telephone: Museum 5000

SALE *of* ANTIQUES

Our collection of Antiques is quite unique, and comprises magnificent examples of Spanish and Italian Brocades and Embroideries, Old Damasks and Velvets, fine Stuart Work and Samplers, Old Lace and Old Curios. The public are cordially invited to visit our Antique Gallery.



A Cover or Hanging of rare Italian Brocade, very rich colouring, parchment figured ground. Size 5 ft. 3 in. x 6 ft. 9 in.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE POST FREE ON APPLICATION

DEBENHAM & FREEBODY
Wigmore Street and Welbeck Street, London, W. 1

CARRINGTON & CO.



BY APPOINTMENT.

Dealers in and Valuers of Antique Plate
130 Regent Street, London, W.1



	Date.	£	s.	d.		Date.	£	s.	d.
1. Argyll, George III.	1790	45	0	0	11. Tazza, Charles II.	1683	470	0	0
2. Feeding Cup, William and Mary	1689	45	0	0	<i>On top of 11</i>				
3. Coffee Pot, George I.	1724	115	0	0	Porringer and Cover, William and Mary	1689	180	0	0
4. Monteith Bowl, Queen Anne	1702	610	0	0	12. Porringer, William and Mary	1690	33	10	0
5. Coffee Pot, George III.	1773	30	0	0	13. Small Bowl, Charles I.	1638	157	10	0
6. Tea Caddy, George I.	1716	137	10	0	14. Beaker, Charles II.	1684	105	0	0
7. Tankard, Queen Anne	1704	38	10	0	15 and 20. Pair Ice Pails, George III.	1818	110	0	0
8. Irish Bowl, gilt	<i>circa</i> 1750	74	0	0	16 and 19. Basin and Cream Ewer, George III.	<i>circa</i> 1784	56	0	0
9. Dish, George I.	1717	87	10	0	17. Tea Urn, George III.	1818	57	10	0
10. Tumbler Cup, Queen Anne	1706	16	10	0	18. Kettle, Stand, and Lamp, George II.	1730	295	0	0
NET CASH PRICES.									

The Connoisseur

DRUCE & CO_{LTD}

Baker Street, Portman Square, W.1

DECORATIVE SPECIALISTS



A 12-ft. Finely carved Mahogany Bookcase

TO BE SEEN WITH MANY SIMILAR PIECES IN OUR EXTENSIVE GALLERIES

BURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.

The Connoisseur

The Treasure House for Antiques

BEAUTIFUL SAMPLES OF CHIPPENDALE, SHERATON
AND JACOBAN FURNITURE IN STOCK
SILVER, PAINTINGS, AND CHINA

Will Pay Dealers to Call Here : : American Dealers Please Note

WANTED: COLLECTIONS OF ANTIQUE SILVER



DANCING GIRLS

ATTRIBUTED TO WATTEAU

SIZE 28½ BY 22 INS.

The following appears in old German writing, pasted on the back of the picture: Maximilian Franz E.R.Z. Bilchof Zu Collon Des Heil Roem Reichs Eijcanzler Durck Italien und Kurfürst Gebor Lit des Apostol. Sthules, Bischof — und Fürst Zu Münster Meister-tschem Ordens in Teutschen und Waelschen Larden (?) Herzog Zu ? ingem ? U Westphalen U. —. W. Kais Josephs II Ju Ngster Bruder

FRED TREASURE, ANTIQUE STORES

(Member of the British Antique Dealers' Association)

KAY STREET MILLS, PRESTON, LANCs.

Only five minutes' walk from Station.

WORCESTER PORCELAIN, DR. WALL PERIOD.



1



9



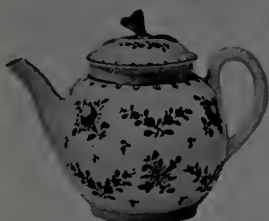
14



19



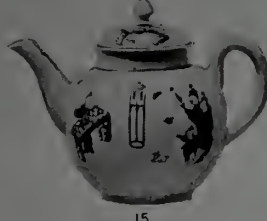
24



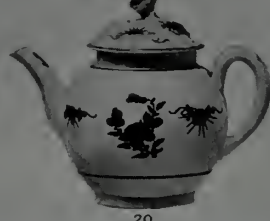
2



10



15



20



25



3



26



4



27



5



28



6



11



16



21



29



7



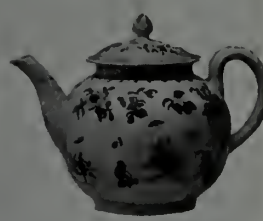
12



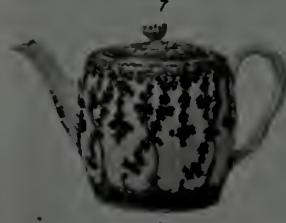
17



22



30



8



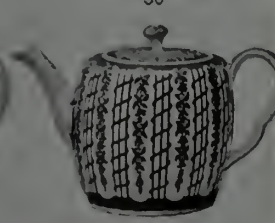
13



18



23



31

LAW, FOULSHAM & COLE

Specialists in Old English Porcelain.

7, SOUTH MOLTON STREET, W.1

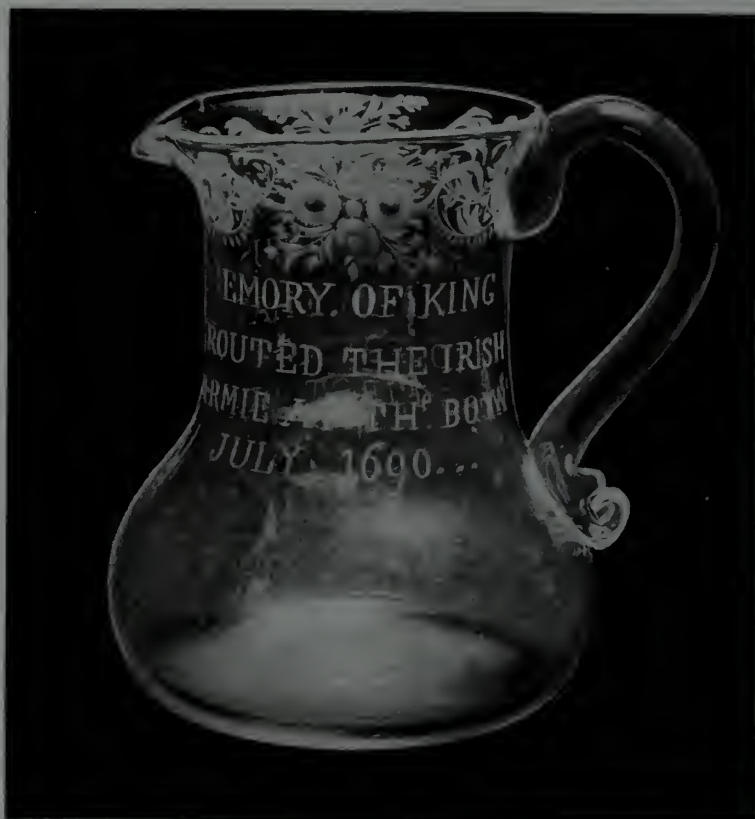
(Two minutes' walk from Bond Street Tube Station).

COLLECTIONS OR SINGLE SPECIMENS PURCHASED

NOTE:—Nos. 1 and 24, Transfer printed ; No. 14, Pencilled ;
No. 16, in Pink ; other specimens in Colours.



The above specimens represent a few examples of our large collection of Early English Glasses.



A very fine Williamite Jug, engraved with flowers and leaves round top, and also the following words: "The glorious memory of King William that routed the Irish and French Armie at the Boyne the First of July 1690." The purchaser of this jug will be given the history of same, and the engraving is guaranteed to be contemporary with the jug.

GOODHOMES & CO.

Dealers in Antique Glass,
Old English furniture,
and Works of Art

43 DUKE STREET, Manchester
Square———LONDON, W.1



The above specimens represent a few examples of our large collection of Early English Glasses

J. ROCHELLE THOMAS

(MEMBER OF THE BRITISH ANTIQUE DEALERS' ASSOCIATION)

The Georgian Galleries,

PURCHASER OF
WORKS OF ART,

10, 11 & 12, King Street, St. James's, S.W.1

(ADJOINING MESSRS. CHRISTIE'S AUCTION ROOMS)



A RARE BRISTOL POTTERY DISH, dated 1768. Painted in blue, with interior of a bakehouse. Inscribed: "SUCCESS TO THE HONEST BAKERS." 13½ in. diameter. Splendid preservation.

Price, £75 : 0 : 0

A remarkable REMBRANDT PICTURE for sale at
C. E. FRITZE'S ART GALLERIES, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN



LADY WITH A DOG.

Oil Painting by REMBRANDT HARMENSZ VAN RIJN, *circa* 1665.

This is one of the most important Rembrandt Portraits, and there are in the world only fifteen pictures of this quality by the famous master. It has been at the Colmar Museum, and is known as the Colmar Picture.

For particulars write or cable to

C. E. FRITZE'S ROYAL ART GALLERIES,
STOCKHOLM, FREDSGATAN 2

The Connoisseur

EDWARDS & SONS

THE REGENT GALLERIES

(OF REGENT STREET), LTD

161 and 159 REGENT STREET :: LONDON, W. 1

TELEPHONE: GERRARD 4581

Specialists in Old
Waterford Glass

Antique Furniture
of all periods

Specialists in
Queen Anne
Walnut

Choice Collection
of Painted
Satinwood on
View



Very fine Carved Oak Four-post Bed, with Hangings of original Jacobean Needlework. Height, 6 ft. 10 in. Length, 6 ft. 3 in. Width, 4 ft.

"The House for Antiques at reasonable prices."

EDWARDS & SONS

THE REGENT GALLERIES

(OF REGENT STREET), LTD

161 and 159 REGENT STREET

::

::

LONDON, W.1

TELEPHONE: GERRARD 4581



Beautiful and rare specimen of a Waterford Boat-shaped Bowl on shaped stand. Height, 11 in. Length, 15 in.

Edwards & Sons invite inspection of their wonderful collection of Waterford Glass, which is considered the finest in England.

— Established 1794 —

PUTTICK & SIMPSON

Fine Art & Literary Auctioneers

47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON

HOLD WEEKLY SALES THROUGHOUT THE
SEASON OF THE FOLLOWING PROPERTIES:

Porcelain	Antique Furniture	Tapestries
Pottery	Silver	Pictures
Objects of Art	Jewellery	Engravings
Old Glass	Textiles	Books
Postage Stamps	Musical Instruments	Baxter Prints

Different classes of property are classified and included in separate sales, thus attracting the undivided attention of Collectors and obtaining for owners the highest value for their possessions.



By Special Appointment
to H.M. The King.

Mortlocks Ltd.

The Old Pottery Galleries



By Special Appointment
to H.M. The Queen.

31 and 32 Orchard Street, Oxford Street, London, W. 1

Telephone: MAYFAIR 6775.

Established 1746

Telegrams: MORTLOCKS, LONDON.



A FEW EXAMPLES OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF OLD SALOPIAN CHINA NOW ON VIEW AND FOR SALE AT THESE GALLERIES. THE PIECES ILLUSTRATED ABOVE ARE ALL MARKED SPECIMENS.

Collectors are invited to call and inspect our enormous stock of Antiques, and are reminded that the collection is varied from day to day.

J. ELLETT LAKE & SON, 43 High St., EXETER

ESTABLISHED 1833.

J. H. ELLETT LAKE, PROPRIETOR.

TELEPHONE 320.



OLD CHAMBERLAIN WORCESTER CHINA DINNER SERVICE.

EXPERTS IN PRECIOUS STONES, GOLDSMITHS & SILVERSMITHS,
—— LICENSED VALUERS FOR PROBATE, Etc., Etc. ——

Interesting Collection of Old China, Antique Silver Plate, Jewels, Miniatures,
Enamels, Works of Art, Old Sheffield Plate, etc. **GUARANTEED GENUINE.**

ALSO GIVE UTMOST VALUE FOR ABOVE, EITHER IN CASH OR EXCHANGE.

JEWELS : DIAMOND ORNAMENTS PEARLS and PLATE

DEBENHAM STORR & SONS, Ltd.,
of 26 King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2,
the well-known Chattel Auctioneers, established 1813,
hold sales of Jewellery and Plate three days in each week,
in which large or small consignments can be included

*The extraordinary advance in the price of
Jewellery and Plate is still maintained.*

*VALUATIONS for Probate, Insurance
and other purposes a SPECIALITY.*

Vendors waited on in Town or Country by one of their experts, and advised as to value free of charge.

The Connoisseur

TELEGRAMS: EDWATURCH, LONDON

ESTABLISHED OVER A QUARTER OF A CENTURY

TELEPHONE: MAYFAIR 3627

ARTHUR EDWARDS

THE STRATFORD GALLERIES

59 AND 61 WIGMORE STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.1



A beautifully carved "Kent" Cabinet, in English
Walnut, circa 1730, in original condition.
Width, 7 ft. Height, 8 ft. 3 in. Depth, 1 ft. 7 in.

AN UNIQUE COLLECTION OF ELIZABETHAN
AND JACOBAN CARVED OAK FURNITURE

RARE EXAMPLES OF QUEEN ANNE WALNUT AND CHIPPENDALE
ANTIQUÉ FURNITURE FOR WEDDING AND OTHER PRESENTS

FOURTEEN SHOWROOMS OF OLD FURNITURE ALL ON ONE FLOOR

BURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.



Shoolbred's



By Appointment.

FURNITURE

DECORATIONS

CARPETS

FURNISHING
FABRICS

THE PIECES ILLUSTRATED ARE:—

Carved Oak Mantel-piece. 6 ft. 8 in. long; 7 ft. 9 in. high	£67 10 0
Carved Oak Cabinet. 2 ft. 8 in. wide; 6 ft. high	£32 10 0
Charles II. Chair	£3 15 0

TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON, W. 1

J. & J. SHAW

*Antique Dealers. Fine Arts.
Glass Specialists.*

COLLECTORS are invited to inspect our interesting Collection of Early English & Irish Glass. At present we have in Stock the Finest Collection of Waterford Glass in the North of England. Connoisseurs wishful to dispose of their collections, whether furniture or glass, are invited to communicate with Messrs. J. & J. Shaw, who are open to purchase to any amount.

SPECIAL GLASS.

Twelve Superb Baluster Stem Glasses. Some unique. An Exquisite Sweetmeat, in perfect condition. Four Unique Queen Anne Glasses, two with Dome Feet. 4½ inch Taper Stick. Norwich Dome Foot, perfect. A Lovely Fiat Glass, and an Exquisitely Engraved Drawn Stem.

SPECIAL FURNITURE.

18th Century Musical Clock. Hassop Heirloom. Eight Louis XV. Fauteuils. Hassop Heirlooms. Three wonderful Jacobean Chests. Original condition. Superb Queen Anne Lac Cabinet. Hassop Heirloom. Twenty Fine Charles II. Chairs. Unique Queen Anne Granny Chair, drawer underneath

WE REGRET WE HAVE NO PHOTOS. (Sold).

*The Oxford Galleries,
70, Oxford St., MANCHESTER*

June, 1919.—No. cxxiv

ANTIQUE CHINESE PORCELAIN AND JAPANESE CURIOS

SALE BY PUBLIC AUCTION

On Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, June 25th, 26th, and 27th, at The London Commercial Sale Rooms, Mincing Lane, E.C.3

On WEDNESDAY, JUNE 25th. Antique Chinese Porcelain, Ming, Kang Shi, Yung Ching, and Kien Lung Blue and White and coloured Vases, Bowls, etc. Porcelain, Agate and Turquoise Snuff Bottles: Bronzes: Cloisonne: Kien Lung Coromandel Lacquered Screens.

On THURSDAY, & FRIDAY, JUNE 26th, and 27th. A large quantity of Japanese Ivory Carvings and Fine Art goods of varied descriptions. all newly arrived from Japan.

The Curios will be on show at the Port of London Authority's Warehouse, New Street, Bishopsgate, on and after Friday, June 20th.

Catalogues can be obtained from the Brokers.

Messrs. EASTWOOD & HOLT,
Dunster House, Mincing Lane, E.C. 3

XXVIII

The Connoisseur

WHITELEYS

PERIOD FURNITURE



Very fine quality William and Mary design three-piece Suite. The Suite comprises:—Settee and two Easy Chairs, loose cushions in seats, the frames of very fine quality walnut, the construction being perfect. It is upholstered in a printed fabric of exquisite colouring and design. :: The price of the three pieces is

£71 : 10 : 0

Wm. Whiteley Ltd., Queen's Road, London, W.2



ANTIQUES

Decorations

Antique Queen Anne
Tallboy with exquisitely
carved legs.



By Appointment

Tredegars Ltd.
5 & 7 Brook Street
W. 1

OLD VIOLINS & PAINTINGS

¶ We are purchasers of fine old Italian violins to any extent. In reply to our last advertisement we have been offered from Switzerland a Cremona violin, by Francesco Ruggeri. Another CONNOISSEUR reader offers us a complete quartette by Honoré Derazey. All of these are quite suitable, and we can purchase many more like them. We quickly sold the beautiful Amati violin recently advertised.

¶ We have an increasing number of callers at our show-rooms in the famous New Bond Street, and we propose to make our signs outside much more prominent, so that "he who runs may read."

¶ The best picture that we have acquired during the past few weeks is undoubtedly an exceptionally good Canaletto, showing the well-known square of San Marco, Venice. All the architectural details are reproduced with consummate accuracy, and when photographed it could almost be mistaken for being the actual scene itself. Price £120.

¶ During the past month we purchased no less than seventy-one old violins, and amongst them were instruments by Silvestre, Breton, Mansuy, Saxon, Lott, Derazey, Vuillaume, Liessem, Carcassi, Degani, Norman, Goulding, Pirot, and Albani.

¶ We have twenty old Dutch pictures in stock, and amongst them a wonderful work by Cornelis van Haarlem, 1597. This came to us from an important collection, and bears the original initials and date of the painter. Price £150.

¶ Exporters of old pictures and high-class violins are invited to call to see us. We export our goods, especially violins, rapidly.

DYKES & SONS, 61, New Bond Street, LONDON, W. 1

(MEMBERS OF THE BRITISH ANTIQUE DEALERS' ASSOCIATION).

June, 1919.—No. ccxiv

By order of Executors.

Castle Priory, Wallingford, Berks.

Close to Wallingford Station, G.W. Rly.

The Valuable Contents of the Residence

To be Sold by Auction by MESSRS.

BOREHAM & Co. (of 10, John St., Adelphi, W.C.2)

on the premises as above,

on **MONDAY, 23rd JUNE, 1919**, and following days.

Old English and French Furniture

of the XVII. & XVIII. CENTURIES.

Choice Examples of the Jacobean, Queen Anne, Chippendale and Sheraton Periods.

A Set of 12 EARLY ENGLISH ELBOW CHAIRS.

ANTIQUE, UPRIGHT, WALL, CHIMING and CARTEL CLOCKS.

A MAGNIFICENT BOUDOIR GRAND PIANO.

A 20-STOP ÆOLIAN ORCHESTRAL.

Old Spanish Leather Screen, Marqueterie Writing Table. A pair of beautiful Louis XVI. Pier Cabinets. Ornamental and Table China.

ARTIST PROOF MEZZOTINTS

after Sir Joshua Reynolds, Romney, and Gainsborough.

RARE BARTOLOZZI and other COLOURED ENGRAVINGS.

CHOICE WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS.

LIBRARY OF ILLUSTRATED AND OTHER BOOKS.

Collection of Georgian & Modern Silver

Superior appointments of the best and secondary bedchambers.

Several well-built mahogany pleasure Skiffs, Canoe and Punts, and a VENETIAN GONDOLA.

Private view on Friday, 20th June, by card only; Public view following day. Catalogues, 1/- each, may be had of Messrs. Corbould, Rigby and Co., Solicitors, 1, Henrietta Street, Cavendish Square, London, W.1, or of the Auctioneers as above.

The Connoisseur

FINE ANTIQUES AT HARRODS

Collectors and lovers of antiques are invited to pay a visit to Harrods Galleries, where rare and interesting examples of all styles and periods contribute to an always notable display



A fine Chippendale mahogany open-arm Easy Chair, legs and arms carved with trellis in relief, the seat and back upholstered in old needlework depicting musicians, with children gambolling.



A set of eight finely carved Chippendale Chairs, in original condition. Back carved with interlaced "L" scrolls, acanthus leaves, etc.



A Chippendale Sofa of very rare design, cabriole legs, claw-and-ball feet, with a fine centre ornament of escallop shell decoration. 5 ft. wide.

HARRODS LTD

WOODMAN BURBIDGE
MANAGING DIRECTOR

LONDON S W1

XXXI

Messrs. SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE

WILL SELL BY AUCTION AT THEIR LARGE GALLERIES

34 & 35, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1

On Wednesday, June 18th, and two following days, at one o'clock precisely,

The well-known collection of Early English Pottery formed by A. E. Clarke, Esq., Inisfail, Hills Road, Cambridge, who is changing his residence, comprising fine examples of Lambeth and Bristol Delft; Blue Dash and other Chargers; Salt-Glaze, Elers, Astbury, Jackfield, Whieldon, and Leeds Wares; Pineapple, Cauliflower, and Agate Wares; Bear Jugs, Staffordshire Figures, etc.; with some fine pieces of old English Pottery and Furniture, from various sources, including a very fine Charles II. Armchair, the property of H. Martin Gibbs, Esq. (reproduced in Macquoid's "History of English Furniture").

May be viewed two days prior.

Illustrated catalogues may be had, price 2/6.



CLARKE COLLECTION.—BLUE DASH CHARGERS.

Messrs. Sotheby's other sales during June will include the following :—

June 4 & 5.—Valuable Sporting and other Engravings, some in colours.

June 24-27.—A further portion of the collection of Manuscripts formed by the late Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., including a long series of valuable Americana.

June 30-July 3.—Voyages, Travels and Foreign History from the famous Library at Britwell Court, Burnham, Bucks, the property of S. R. Christie-Miller, Esq.

Each sale may be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

Messrs. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE

WILL SELL BY AUCTION AT THEIR LARGE GALLERIES

34 & 35, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1

On Friday, June 27th, at one o'clock precisely,

A remarkable and comprehensive series of Early English Sweetmeat Glasses, Lightholders, Candlesticks, Tapersticks, etc., with some fine pieces of decorated opaque glass, being a portion of the magnificent collection of Early English and Irish Glass formed by W. H. P. Leslie, Esq., 18, St. James's Place, S.W.1.

May be viewed three days prior.

Illustrated catalogues may be had, price 2/-.



LESLIE COLLECTION.—CANDLESTICKS.

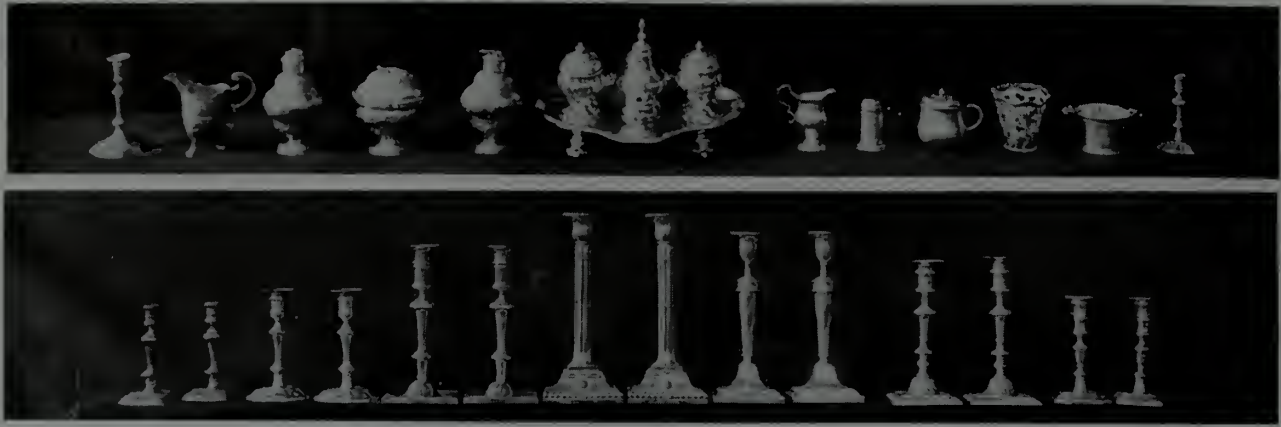
Messrs. Sotheby's sales during July will include :—

Valuable Books from the Library of the late Charles Fairfax Murray, Esq.

Sir E. Burne-Jones's original drawings for the Kelmscott Press Chaucer, with other fine drawings and some very important Oil Paintings.

A further portion of the Huth Library, etc.

Full particulars will be announced later.



HURCOMB'S LATEST.

READER, I have referred before to the shrewd American who came over a few years ago, and had the magnificent pile in Oxford Street erected at lightning speed. Yes, he startled ALL ENGLAND. Many thought that he had made a mistake, but they thought wrong. Well, there is an Englishman who has never paid a visit to the United States and learned a thing or two there, and who, without any outside capital, help, or previous experience as an auctioneer, has within one year reached the TOP. That man is the writer. I am referring now to the auctioneering of jewels, plate, pearls, etc. The time is not far distant when the SALES will represent £1,000,000 per annum. Now, how did it all happen? It is ancient history to regular readers, but I will repeat the story for the benefit of those who do not know. It had been noised abroad in the city, where I have, to quote *Truth*, established a business with "a wide and honourable reputation" of many years' standing,



that firms in the West-End were buying jewels and plate for the proverbial mere song. The county families, dividend classes, upper ten, whose incomes are down to half, or even quarter, of their pre-war value, were absolutely compelled to part with their treasures in order to make both ends meet, and to pay death duties and the like. So I pitched my tent in Piccadilly—a very central position for those who are still able to come to their club, both ladies and gentlemen—and instead of buying, for example, a cup and cover for £35, when it was worth £300, a tiara for £350, worth £1,360, an old watch for £15, worth £65—really, reader, I can quote hundreds of such cases—I sold them for the higher prices quoted at my auction sales, thus realising NINE TIMES AS MUCH AS OFFERED ELSEWHERE.



Here are my terms. I will attend at any town or country house, firm of solicitors, or bank, WITHOUT CHARGING A FEE—only my railway fare. I will inspect and make cash offers. Even if it runs into £25,000, the money can be paid; but I shall GO FOR ALL I AM WORTH, and beg of you to let them go in my GREAT AUCTION SALES, which take place every week, and I will guarantee my prices as a minimum at the sales free of all commission. Whatever the goods sell for, 6% is all you will have to pay, but it is optional if you pay me 7½% in the event of sensational prices being realised. Further, in the unlikely event of any one or more lots being unsold, there would be no buying-in charges whatever to pay. I rarely, if ever, buy a lot in, because, if stupid reserves are desired, I refuse to accept the goods.

TO PREVENT MISUNDERSTANDING. For pictures, porcelain, works of art, furniture, etc., I have a partner to assist me, and in that department only—carried on under the title of Hurcomb & Buckley, as quite a separate business—we are compelled to charge the same fees and commission as is customary in other firms. With this exception, I adhere rigidly to the terms quoted above for the business of which I, and I alone, am responsible.



This is the June number, and here you have illustrated just a few items of a two days' sale.

N.B.—Naturally, one could not have the lots photographed AFTER THEY WERE SOLD, so they were selected before the sale, before the possibility of knowing what the result would be. Now, here you have the weights and all particulars.

The two days' sale consisted of 358 lots, which totalled up to very many thousands of pounds. The first item in the picture is a sweet little taperstick that weighed 7 oz., fetched £35 14s.; skip the cream-jug; the next, three little caddies, 28½ oz., £89 2s. 6d.; the inkstand next, 58½ oz., realised £731 17s. 6d.; the ordinary cream-jug next, £4 1s. 8d., but barely 2 oz.; but the smallest piece of all, the little kitchen pepper-pot, only 1½ oz. (metal value, 8s.), sold for £31 18s. 9d.; skip next three. Second row: The smallest and first pair of candlesticks sold for £96; all the others rather lower in proportion, but prices of any of them on application in case you have some like them. The row of porringers averaged £8 per oz., but the centre one, with cover, sold for £15 per oz., i.e., £212 5s.; one in the sixth row sold for £7 2s. 6d. per oz.—£58 15s. 7d. On the fourth row, the cups at either end, 27s. 6d. per oz. But, my word! the cake-basket on the left (61 oz. at £4) made £244. The one on right (74½ oz. at £4 2s. 6d.), £307 6s. 3d.; the wheat-ear pattern in centre of next row, being very faulty, only realised £45, and the two others about the same. The waiters varied from 15s. to £5 per oz., but the big one in the fourth row, at 22s. per oz., i.e., £133 2s. Seventh row: Cup and cover in the centre, 52 oz., at 41s.—£106 12s. The Irish cups on either side fetched 50s. per oz. The teapots (note they are on stands) sold for 39s. per oz.; the very ornate pair of sauce-boats, 67½ oz., £105. A set of four entrée-dishes (pair shown) in eighth row, 136½ oz., at 26s.—£177 2s. 6d. Skip the three centre-pieces, but prices on application. Next row: The little tray coffee-pot, 14 oz., at £5—£70; the next to it, at £6 2s. 6d.—£125 11s. 3d. The ornate and fluted patterns go for much less; and next row, the pair of sauce-tureens, 69 oz., £74. The centre paten at £5 10s. per oz.—£86 12s. 6d. The 5-in. wide square waiter next, £35 16s. The pair of round ones on its left, £28 19s. 2d. Those on the right fetched similar prices. The bottom row: The sauce-boats at either end being plain, 36 oz., at 35s.—£63. The three little caddies in centre, 44 oz., at 92s.—£302 8s. The wine cups on either side, £16 per oz. and £23 per oz., i.e., £98 8s. and £257 12s. respectively. The little snuffer tray on right, £16 16s. The christening cups on bottom row sold for £5 to £35 each.

Only three lots were bought in out of the whole two days' sale. Other extraordinary prices of things not illustrated are a plated coffee-pot for £4 2s. 6d.; a plated two-handled tray, £29 10s.; 116 pairs (a collection) of sugar-tongs, £220; 12 Georgian dessert-forks, three prongs, £6 5s. per oz.—£98 2s. 6d.; a Georgian teapot, coffee-pot, sugar-basin, and cream-jug, 166 oz., at 44s.—£231 (a record); a plain bracket striking clock, £36; pair plated sauce-tureens, £12 10s.

Now is the time. The market is up. Don't delay.

I value, buy, and sell at auction, jewels, ancient plate, old Sheffield, modern silver, etc. Rare stamps and stamp collections purchased. Special experts for porcelain, engravings, pictures, works of art. Auction and Estate Agents. Valuations for all purposes. Inventories made for probate, fire and other insurances, household effects, etc.—castle or cottage.

N.B.—On no account address your parcels otherwise than:—W. E. HURCOMB, 170-173, Piccadilly, W. 1 (lift to third floor). Telephone: Regent 475 or Avenue 2828.



CATALOGUE POST FREE ON APPLICATION

A Charming Wedding Gift

Beautiful Onyx and Silver Gilt Smoking Set

comprising Cigarette Box, Match Box and two Ash Trays, complete on plain Onyx Tray, size 13" x 9"

£27 10 0



J.C. VICKERY

SALON BOLLAG ZURICH

(Switzerland)

SWISS FIRM

Pay best prices for
Continental Art, as:

PAINTINGS
DRAWINGS
ENGRAVINGS
PORCELAIN

Speciality:

WORKS BY SWISS ARTISTS

FINE ANCIENT TAPESTRIES

From the Manufactories of AUBUSSON,
BEAUVAIS, FLANDERS, Etc., of the
—— 17th and 18th Centuries. ——

Ornament in Bronze, "Cockfighting," by A. Cain.

Marble Bust of a Cardinal.

SALONS FURNITURE FROM AUBUSSON

SCREEN in BEAUVAIS TAPESTRY from the
Castle of Vigny (Seine et Oise)

The PUBLIC SALE of which will take place at

GEORGES PETIT GALLERY

8 RUE DE SÈZE in PARIS

THURSDAY, 5th JUNE, 1919, at 3 p.m.

AUCTIONEER:

M. ANDRÉ DESVOUGES

26 rue Grange Batelière.

EXPERT:

M. RÈNE BLÉE

58 rue Laffitte, Paris.

Private view: Tuesday, 3rd June, 1919 } from 2 p.m.

Public view: Wednesday, 4th June, 1919 } to 6 p.m.

The AEOLIAN 'VOCALION'

THE colourful tones of the human voice, all the varied notes of every instrument of the full orchestra are reflected faithfully — made to live anew by this supreme gramophone. Such clarity, sweetness, and perfect purity of tone never have been possible before with any instrument of the gramophone type. And this wonderful *natural* tone you may vary and shade, make to express your own music feeling, through the revolutionary "Vocalion" expression control—the "Graduola."

To be heard at any time in Aeolian Hall. Fully described in Catalogue 23.

THE AEOLIAN COMPANY, LTD.

(Formerly the ORCHESTRELLE Co.)

AEOLIAN HALL,

131-7, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1



COLLECTION OF L . . . AND M . . .

Modern Pictures, Water-Colours & Drawings

By Barye, Bonington, Corot, Daubigny, Daumier, Decamps, Delacroix, Diaz, J. Dupré, E. Fromentin, Géricault, Harpignies, Ingres, Ch. Jacque, Jongkind, E. Lami, Marilhat, Meissonier, J. F. Millet, Ricard, Th. Rousseau, Troyon, Ziem, etc.

OLD PICTURES

Bronzes by Barye

Works by G. Bellini, G. Ter Borch, G. Dou, F. Guardi, P. De Hoogh, Cl. Lorrain, G. Metz, A. Van Der Neer, A. & I. Ostade, J. Ruysdael, J. Steen, D. Teniers, A. & W. Van de Velde, Ph. Wouwerman, etc.

OLD DRAWINGS

WATER-COLOURS AND PASTELS of the German, French, Dutch, and Italian Schools
OF THE 16TH, 17TH, AND 18TH CENTURIES.

ENAMELS AND MINIATURES.

SMALL CABINET PIECES.

Bronzes of the 16th, 17th and 18th Centuries. Decorative Bronzes.

ANTIQUE FURNITURE.

OLD TAPESTRIES.

SALE at the GALERIE GEORGES PETIT, 8 rue de Sèze, PARIS,
Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, June 16th, 17th, 18th & 19th, 1919, at 2 p.m.
On view: Private, June 14th; Public, June 15th, 1919, at 2 to 6 p.m.

Auctioneer: M. F. LAIR-DUBREUIL, 6 rue Favart, PARIS.

EXPERTS: M. GEORGES PETIT, 8 rue de Sèze; M. JULES FERAL, 7 rue Saint-Georges; M. MARIUS PAULME, 10 rue Chauchat.

COLLECTION OF THE LATE PROFESSOR S. POZZI.

Objects of Art & Decorative Furniture

of the Middle Ages, the Renaissance, and the present time.

FURNITURE, CHAIRS, TAPESTRY, ORIENTAL CARPETS

Old Pictures and Modern Drawings

by Bellotto, F. Guardi, E. Lucas, etc. Ceiling by Tiepolo. Works by Sargent.

Antique Objects of Art: COINS, MEDALS, AND PLAQUETTES
from the Collection of the late Professor Pozzi.

Sale, owing to his decease, at the GALERIE GEORGES PETIT, 8 rue de Sèze, PARIS,
on Monday, June 23rd, to Saturday, June 28th, 1919, at 2 o'clock precisely.

Auctioneer: M. F. LAIR-DUBREUIL, 6 rue Favart, PARIS.

Experts:

M. JULES FERAL,
7-rue Saint-Georges,

MM. FEUARDENT FRERES,
4 rue de Louvois,

M. ARTHUR SAMBON,
101-Avenue des Champs-Élysées,

[from which addresses Catalogues can be obtained.]

On view: Private, Saturday, June 21st; Public, Sunday, June 22nd, 1919, at 2 to 6 p.m.

In consequence of the decease of the Comtesse B. . .

Third Sale.

Objects of Art and Antique Furniture

OLD & MODERN PICTURES

CHINESE PORCELAIN & CABINET PIECES. SCULPTURE. DECORATIVE
BRONZES. ROCK CRYSTAL LUSTRES.

Marqueterie and Carved Wood Furniture of the 17th and 18th Centuries.

Numerous Antique Seats covered in Old Tapisserie au point, etc.

OLD TAPESTRIES—BEAUVAIS, BRUXELLES, LILLE, ETC.

SALE (owing to the death of Comtesse B. . .)

At the GALERIE GEORGES PETIT, 8 Rue de Sèze, PARIS,

Friday and Saturday, June 27th and 28th, 1919, at 2 p.m.

On view: Public, June 25th, 1919, 2 to 6 p.m.

AUCTIONEERS: M. F. LAIR-DUBREUIL, 6 rue Favart; M. RAYMOND WARIN, 113 Boulevard Haussmann, Paris.

EXPERTS: M. GEORGES PETIT, 8 rue de Sèze; M. M. PAULME, 10 rue Chauchat; M. G. LASQUIN, 11 rue Grange Batelière;

From which addresses Catalogues can be obtained.

Objects of Art & Decorative Furniture

CHINESE PORCELAIN.

DECORATIVE BRONZES & FURNITURE.

OLD TAPESTRIES (Aubusson, Beauvais, Flemish).

Beauvais Tapestry after Boucher.

IMPORTANT SUITES COVERED IN OLD TAPESTRY. PICTURE BY ISABEY.

SALE at the HOTEL DROUOT, PARIS (Rooms No. 9

and 10), on Monday, June 30th, 1919, at 3 o'clock.

Auctioneer: M. F. LAIR-DUBREUIL, 6 rue Favart, PARIS.

Experts:

M. G. PETIT,
8 rue de Sèze,

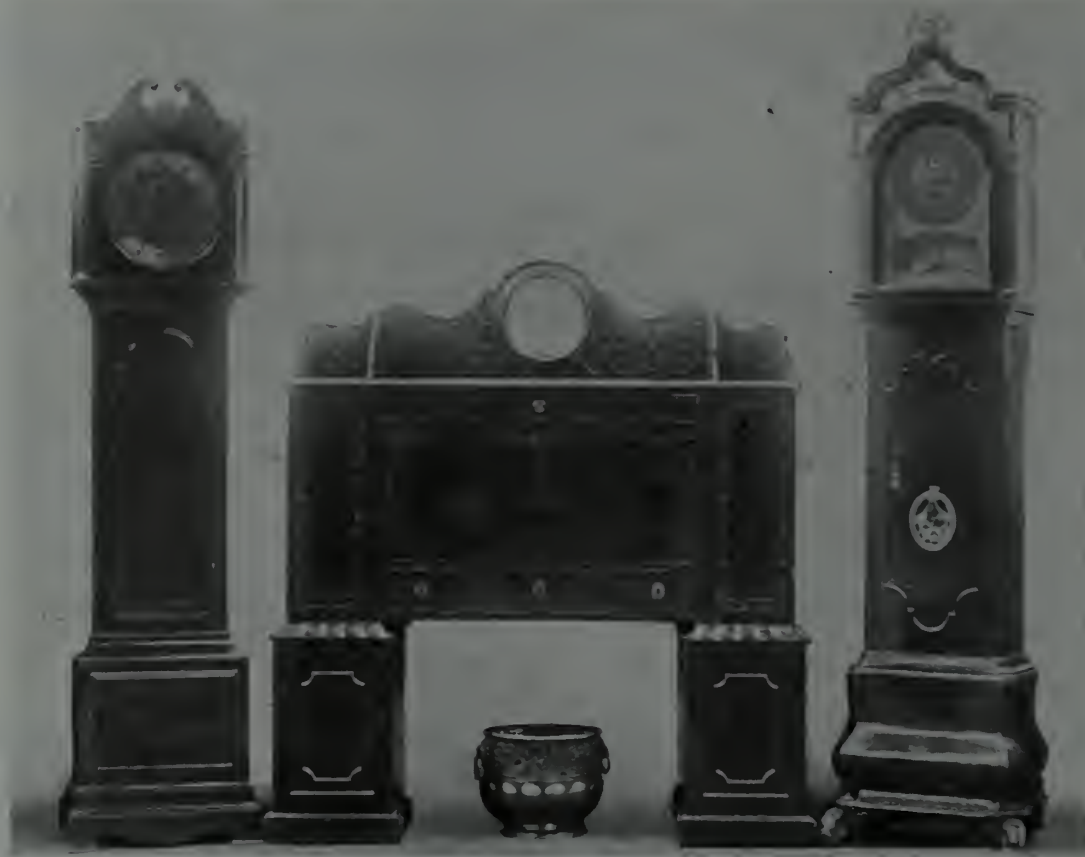
M.M. PAULME,
10 rue Chauchat,

M. G. B. LASQUIN,
11 rue Grange Batelière,

From whom Catalogues can be obtained.

On view: Private, Saturday, June 28th; Public, Sunday, June 29th, 1919, 2 to 6 p.m.

ONE OF THE SIGHTS OF SCOTLAND.



Fine Chinese Chippendale Writing Bureau. Also on the left-hand side a very handsome Sheraton Grandfather's Clock; and on the right-hand side a very old quaint Dutch Marquetry Clock. All for Sale. Prices on application.

Visitors to Inverness and the Highlands should visit

Messrs. A. FRASER & Co.'s Extensive Warehouse & Stores, Union Street, INVERNESS

Telephone 74.

Telegrams:—"Upholsterers, Inverness."

(Near the Railway Station).

Well known to Connoisseurs and Collectors all over the World for the magnificent Collection always on view (admitted to be one of the largest in the Country) of

Antique Furniture, Old Prints, Paintings, Highland Curios, Old Silver, China, and Brassware.

Showrooms: UNION STREET.

Works & Depository Stores: DEMPSTER GARDENS & MILBURN.

Auction Salerooms: BARON TAYLOR'S STREET

FENTON & SONS,

11, New Oxford Street,
LONDON

(ESTABLISHED 1880),

HAVE a Large Collection of
OLD ENGLISH & FOREIGN

Arms & Armour,

Antique China, Furniture,
Metal-work, Carved Oak,
Curiosities and Antiquities
of all kinds.



11, New Oxford Street (Near Mudie's Library
and the British Museum)

June, 1919.—No. cxxiv

JAMES RIMELL & SON

Antiquarian Book and Printsellers

53, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.1 LONDON
& 39, DUKE STREET, ST. JAMES'S, S.W.1

A large stock of Books on the FINE ARTS, Illustrated Works on the Great Artists, Local Topography, Coloured Plate Books, and Standard Works of all classes always on view. CATALOGUES.

Mezzotints, Aquatints, Stipples, Etchings, and other Engravings classified and arranged in easily accessible portfolios.

Portraits for framing and extra illustrating a speciality.

Books and Engravings bought, exchanged, or Valued for Probate, etc.



Antique Furniture

at

HARVEY NICHOLS

and Company Ltd.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE LONDON - S.W.1

Elizabethan Court Cupboard
5 feet 1 inch wide
6 feet high



Set of Three Fine George II. Tea Caddies.

WANTED

Choice Antique Silver Plate

LICENSED VALUER for PROBATE DIVISION,
ETC.

JOHN VINCENT

86 St. Mary Street

WEYMOUTH

:: :: LONG-CASE OLD ENGLISH CLOCKS :: ::

Wilson & Gill

"THE GOLDSMITHS"

139 & 141 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1

A choice collection of ANTIQUE SILVER for inspection.



ANTIQUÉ SILVER SUGAR AND TEA CADDIES, BY T. FREEMAN
AND J. MARSHALL, LONDON. DATE 1764.

Wilson & Gill purchase fine specimens of Antique Silver, Sheffield
Plate; also Jewellery and Precious Stones.

VALUATIONS MADE FOR PROBATE AND FAMILY DIVISION.

furniture, Silver, Oriental Porcelain



Interesting collection of Old Gate-leg Tables, in their original condition. From £10 to £75

EDWARDS 3 CROWN PLACE,
HARROGATE

TELEPHONE 3546 BANK.

REGINALD S. CROSS
14, Lord Street
LIVERPOOL

Antique and
Fine Art Dealer

Private Collectors and Dealers, when visiting Liverpool, should not fail to call at the above address and inspect the large collection of Antiques, also Oil Paintings and Water-colour Drawings by artists of repute.

June 1919.—No. ccxiv



J. WILLIAMS

(Newport) Ltd.,
1 Tredegar Place, Bridge Street
NEWPORT, MON

(Members of the British Antique
Dealers' Association)

Fine Grandfather Clock by
Chance, of Chepstow, in
going order and untouched
condition. 7 ft. 6 in. high,
19½ in. wide, 9½ in. deep.

Two others equally fine
in stock. Particulars sent
— on request —

Several other fine pieces
of Old English Furniture
in the original state in stock

—Enquiries solicited—

ESTABLISHED 1875. TELEPHONE 2680.

XLII

M. HARRIS & SONS

Telephone :
3789 Gerrard.

(LATE D. L. ISAACS)
ESTABLISHED 1868.

Telegrams : "Artisonne."
'Phone, London.

DEALERS IN ANTIQUE FURNITURE AND WORKS OF ART.

Purchasers of Old Tapestries, China,
and Early English Needlework.

INSPECTION OF OUR EXTENSIVE GALLERIES INVITED

INVENTORIES
PREPARED.

HOURS : 9—6.
SATS. : 9—1.

VALUATIONS FOR
PROBATE.

44, 46, 48 & 50, NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.C.1

No 7
CARLTON
STREET
LONDON
S.W.1.



VEITCH



Tel. Address VEITCHIUS, CHARLES, LONDON Cables "VEITCHIUS, LONDON. Telephone GERRARD 8174

& AT
No 12
UNION
STREET
INVERNESS

CARLTON STREET IS OPPOSITE THE JUNIOR ARMY AND NAVY STORES, REGENT STREET.



One of a pair of OLD DUTCH SILVER SCONCES, the wax pans mounted in tortoiseshell, 8½ in. high. — GOBLET OF LIGNUM-VITAE, mounted with silver, the lip engraved with pastoral scenes, temp. Charles I., 8½ in. high. — SILVER READING LAMP, continental, circa 1750, 15½ in. high. — SILVER WARWICK FRAME with three casters, two oil and vinegar bottles, London, 1751-2, 9 in. high. — One of a pair of SILVER SCONCES, each set with nine moss agates, in the centre a mirror, English, temp. Charles II., 11 in. high.

PRICES ON APPLICATION.

WRITE, CALL, OR TELEPHONE.

BAINBRIDGE & Co., Limited

Old English furniture
and Oriental Porcelain



A FINE CHIPPENDALE GRANDFATHER CLOCK, BY ELLICOTT,
CHIMING ON 8 OR 4 BELLS. 8 FT. 6 IN. HIGH, 18 IN. WIDE

MARKET STREET
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "BAINBRIDGE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE."

June, 1919.—No. ccxiv

WORCESTER PORCELAIN

*A Description of the Ware from the
Wall Period to the Present Day*

By R. L. HOBSON, B.A.

1 vol., royal 4to, pages i-xii of introduction and 208 of text, illustrated by 92 Collotypes, containing several hundred examples of Worcester Porcelain, and 17 Chromo-lithographs, also 16 Illustrations in the text; cloth 1910

Price £6 6s.

The utmost care was taken to attain the greatest possible perfection in producing this work. The paper was specially manufactured, entirely from rag, without the use of clay, retaining at the same time a surface suitable for collotypes and for the text.

Chromo-lithography was employed for the coloured plates in preference to the more modern colour processes, as greater exactitude was attained in reproducing the original colours by this method.

JUST PUBLISHED.

CATALOGUE OF EARLY PRINTED BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED WITH WOODCUTS, together with a few Block-books, and Manuscripts in the style of Block-books. Offered for sale by Bernard Quaritch, Ltd.

184 pp., with over 100 illustrations, nearly all of which are full-page.

Price 7/6.

The collection of Early Woodcut Books, including 4 original Block-books, offered in this catalogue comprises 376 items, each with a full description, and illustrations of the more interesting works.

BERNARD QUARITCH, LTD.,
11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.1



The Madonna with Child and St. John the Baptist, by Filippino Lippi.

FOR SALE.—Great private collection of very important pictures by Italian, Spanish, French, and Flemish Masters of the XIVth to the XVIIIth Centuries. Sculptures, terra-cotta, Furniture, inlaid works, ivory, ebony engraved of the XVIth Century. Very rare pieces. *Please write to:—*

M. CHARLY PLANET,
Via Monforte 50,
MILANO, Italy,

FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS AND TO VIEW.

Ropley

*Antique Furniture
and Fabrics*



*Antique Gesso Mirror in its original condition,
and original Bevel Plate Glass.
Height, 4 ft. 1 in.; width, 2 ft. 5 in.*

35, Duke Street,
Manchester Square, W.1
and at 19 Mount Street,
Grosvenor Square, W.1

ANOTHER BARGAIN LIST OF ANTIQUES

1. Remarkably fine long set of 12 Stuart Dining Chairs, eleven singles and one armchair, original cane seats and backs, turned frames, and Spanish hoof terminals, in walnut wood, from a Gloucestershire Manor House **£280 0 0**
2. Stuart Oak Refectory Table, with centre stretcher, length 8 ft. 7½ in., width 2 ft. 8½ in., splendid rich brown colour, top 1½ in. thick **£50 0 0**
3. Stuart Oak Serving Table, with stretchered frame and turned legs, nice original condition, 6 ft. 1 in. by 2 ft. 5 in. **£18 0 0**
4. Very rare coloured Salt-glaze Sweetmeat Stand, with encrusted shells, decorated in Oriental colouring **£27 0 0**
5. Tudor Cedar-wood Long Chest for furs, decorated in low relief, with coat of arms and Renaissance Arabesques **£25 0 0**
6. Extremely rare Rat-tail Spoon, fine marks, Geo. II., 1729, from the Drane collection **£26 0 0**
7. Fine Barr Worcester Chocolate Cup, with two handles, cover, and stand, with very interesting autograph note, from the Drane collection **£16 0 0**
8. Rare Leeds Ware Butter Dish with cover, with raised decoration and silver lustre, having arms of Woolstaplers' Company, marked **£6 0 0**
9. Copper Lustre complete Tea Service for six, Swansea make, with flower decorations **£9 15 0**
10. A rare little marked Swansea Queen's Ware Dish **£2 0 0**
11. Splendid Early Worcester Punch Bowl, with black transfer hunting scenes after Stubbs, Holdship period **£22 0 0**
12. Geo. II. Silver Salver, with shell decorated border, on three feet, having brilliant marks of the year 1759, London, E.C., maker, 8 oz. 9 dwt. **£32 0 0**
13. Early Staffs. Queen's Ware Teapot, with exotic birds in colours **£1 15 0**
14. Pair of square-based Staffs. Figures holding cornucopia **£5 0 0**
15. Rare Sampler, with view of Abingdon Castle, Berks. **£4 0 0**
16. Queen Anne Olive-wood Snuff-box, with portrait of the Queen, Amorini and dancing figures, from Drane collection **£12 0 0**
17. Coalport Plaque, painted, with Lady and Swan, by Besche, a signed specimen of the work of this rare artist, from Drane collection **£14 0 0**
18. A selection of Blue and White Nan'kin Placques **£2 0 0**
19. Old Sheffield Bread Tray, in splendid condition **£7 10 0**

J. KYRLE FLETCHER LTD.

Collectors of Antiques

The Bridge, NEWPORT, Mon.

Chapple & Mantell

55-57 MADDUX STREET

One Door from NEW BOND STREET, W.1

Dealers and Experts in ANTIQUE SILVER and OLD SHEFFIELD PLATE



BY APPOINTMENT



TO H.M. THE QUEEN

ESTABLISHED HALF
A CENTURY

TELEPHONE :
6863 MAYFAIR

THE
SPECIMENS
ILLUSTRATED
ARE
SELECTED
FROM A VERY
FINE STOCK
OF ANTIQUE
SILVER AND
OLD
SHEFFIELD
PLATE

Top Row.—ANTIQUÉ SILVER: 1.—Set of four George III. Square Base Candlesticks, date 1772, 14 in. high. £80. 2.—Very fine George III. snake-entwined two-handled Cup, 1812. £38. 3 and 6.—Pair William III. (rare) Candlesticks, fine mark. Maker, Richard Syngin, 1697. £200. 4.—George I. two-handled Cup, 1718, Plain. £55. 5.—George II. Circular Salver, 1759, 12 in. dia. £47 10s. 7.—William III. Tankard and Cover, flat top (fine), date 1697. £165. Second Row.—OLD SHEFFIELD PLATE: 8.—Jug, Early period. £9 9s. 9.—Sauce Tureen (one of four, Mint condition). 10.—Argyle. £8 15s. 11.—Wine Cooler, one of a pair. Pair, £40. 12.—Potato Ring, very rare, Early period. £26 5s. 13.—Coffee Pot. £6 6s.

The Connoisseur REGISTER

Continued from
Page II

For Sale.—Silk Carpet, 12 ft. 6 in. by 7 ft., woven at Herat in 1867 for Amir Shere Ali Khan, Amir of Afghanistan, from silk presented by the Amir of Bokhara. Exhibited Paris Exhibition and Festival Empire, Crystal Palace. (No. R8,392.)

For Sale.—Connoisseur from September, 1901, to July, 1905. First seven volumes bound; all perfect condition. What offers? (No. R8,393.)

Wanted.—"The National Portrait Gallery," edited by Lionel Cust; published by Cassell. Vol. I. only. "The Year's Art" for 1910. (No. R8,394.)

For Sale.—Turner Gallery Sixty Proof Engravings on India paper before all letters; fine impressions, 1859-61. Black and gilt frames. Take £30. (No. R8,395.)

Wanted.—John Payne's Engraving of "Sovereign of the Seas," about 1638, 24 in. by 36 in., two pieces, in good condition. (No. R8,396.)

For Sale.—Unique collection of English and Japanese Ivories. The complete collection, 350 guineas. Seen London. (No. R8,397.)

Genuine antique oak Queen Anne Drop-leaf Table, same family over 200 years; about 5 ft. square. £400. Offers. (No. R8,398.)

Watch Cocks, Verge movements, good specimens wanted, Silver English, French, and Dutch, glass-covered and enamel. Collection purchased. Must be cheap. (No. R8,399.)

Continued on Page XLVIII



CHIPPENDALE MAHOGANY TABLE & BOTTLE HOLDER

TO BE SOLD.

The Table, lately removed from a Mansion in County Limerick, is 9 ft. 1 in. in length. The front and sides are elaborately and finely carved; the top, black marble; the rails at back and sides are of brass; all in original state and in good condition. For viewing or for further particulars, application should be made to the owner,

Mr. Courtenay Croker,
Blackwater, Limerick.

The Connoisseur

This has reference to

A Beautifully Illustrated Catalogue of Famous Royal Academy and other Notable Pictures

Please ask to be shown this Etching.



"DOWN TO THE SEA."
Herbert Dicksee, R.E.

reproduced in the
form of High-Class

*Etchings, Mezzotints,
Engravings and
Facsimiles in Colour,*

and Published by

FROST & REED

ART PUBLISHERS, Ltd.

BRISTOL & LONDON

Their London Gallery is a few doors East of the
Royal Academy in the Albany Yard, Piccadilly.

Please ask to be shown this Engraving.



"NOW CAME STILL EVENING ON."
Joseph Farquharson, R.A.

An example of one of the numerous Pictures
illustrated in the Catalogue.

An example of one of the numerous Pictures
illustrated in the Catalogue.

TO those who desire to purchase a cheerful picture, or pictures, to enliven the walls of the Home, or the Wards of our Hospitals for Wounded Soldiers and Sailors, attention is directed to FROST & REED'S unique and beautifully Illustrated Catalogue of Etchings, Engravings and Colour Proofs, containing altogether about 160 illustrations of famous pictures. To ensure its appreciative use, a charge of 2/6 is made partially to cover the cost of production and POSTAGE (plus 1/- Foreign and Colonial).

ESTABLISHED 1808 Address: 8, Clare Street, Bristol, or Albany Court Yard, London, W. 1.



Set of Six Mahogany Chairs, Hepple-
white, original and perfect condition.

DANDO BROS.

(Members of the British Antique Dealers' Association).

fine Art Dealers, Terrace Walk, BATH.

'PHONE 537

Speciality: Rare specimens of Old English Furniture in unrestored
state; also English and Oriental China.

ESTABLISHED 1829

W. F. GREENWOOD & SONS, Ltd.



Genuine Old Oak Cupboard. Circa 1679.

**24, Stonegate,
YORK**

**10, Royal Parade,
HARROGATE**

XLVII



C. & C. ROSOMAN

(Members of the British Antique Dealers' Association)

38, DUKE ST., Manchester Sq., LONDON

exhibit the above engraving: "THE HARD BARGAIN," after George Morland, by W. Ward, A.R.A., together with "THE LAST LITTER" (price of the pair, £285), and a collection of coloured prints, which includes the following: "Innocence Alarm'd" "Selling Fish" "Playing with a Monkey," and companion. All in fine condition.

Telephone: PADD. 478.

Telegrams: "BAROQUES."

Fine
Jacobean
Cabinet
in original
condition

Rare 15th
Century
Latten
Dishes

St.
Sebastian
Annuncia-
tion
Adam and
Eve

SOLD
SINCE
GOING
TO PRESS



R. LAUDER,

**16 and 17, Charing Cross Mansions,
GLASGOW.**

The Connoisseur REGISTER *Continued from Page XLVI*

For Sale.—Enamelled Silver Epergne, 25 in. high, decorated with beautiful paintings and inlaid with precious stones. Sixteenth century. Nuremburg. Superb piece. No dealers. (No. R8,400.)

Audubon's Birds of America, drawn from nature. Engraved, printed, coloured, Havell, London, from 1830, six framed oak original magnificent large plates (similar to those in full sets in British Museum and Rylands Library, Manchester). Numbers supplied on application. Suitable for hall, smoke or billiard room. Offers from three guineas each considered. Also strong deal travelling case, 10s. extra. (No. R8,401.)

For Sale.—Old Worcester Tea and Coffee Service, "Barr" impressed mark, mint condition, 37 pieces. Decoration Grecian figures, coloured marbled ground, and initials "F. J." Price £35. (No. R8,402.)

Wanted.—Three back numbers of *The Connoisseur*, January, February, and March, 1919. (No. R8,403.)

Wanted.—A Miniature Grandfather Clock, about 5 ft. high, brass dial preferred. Give full particulars of age, condition, etc. Good price for genuine article. (No. R8,404.)

For Sale.—Pastel Portrait of a Lady, by John Russell, R.A. Price 75 guineas. (No. R8,405.)

For Sale.—*Connoisseur* unbound vols. 1 to 4, 15, 19 to 25, 27 and 28. Also 18 odd numbers. What offers? (No. R8,406.)

For Sale.—Small Cup of Blanc de Chine Porcelain. Lotus flower and bird engraved in the paste. (No. R8,407.)

For Sale.—Three Lawrences—two Portraits and a Children's Group. Photographs sent. Also Jan Both Landscape. (No. R8,408.)

For Sale.—Copley Fielding and Bonington Water-colours. Reasonable prices. (No. R8,409.)

Wanted.—Fine specimens of Old English Glass of the 17th and 18th centuries, including wine-glasses, candlesticks, taper-sticks, sweetmeats, etc.; cut-glass not required. (No. R8,410.)

Wanted.—Baxter's "Day before Marriage," 1853 date, good coloured prints, stamps, etc. (No. R8,411.)

For Sale.—Pair of fine Aquatints in colours, after Morland. Also a few other Colour Prints. (No. R8,412.)

For Sale.—Four Etchings, by A. Legros, signed; average size 10 in. by 5 in., 2 in. margins; one first state, a beautiful drawing. Offers. (No. R8,413.)

For Sale.—Woodward's Original Sketch of the Battle of Worcester. (No. R8,414.)

For Sale.—Pair of richly decorated Minton Vases, 15 in. high, early mark. Solon Vase, signed. Solon Plate, signed. White Salt-glaze Bottle Vase, scratch blue. Salt-glaze Mug. Whieldon Toby Jug. **Wanted.**—Old English Wine-glasses. (No. R8,415.)

Triptych, Van Eyck, "The Adoration of the Lamb." Arundel Society's reproduction of the famous altar-piece in Ghent Cathedral, folding panels in black and gold. Offers. (No. R8,416.)

For Sale.—Two old Cut-glass Cream Jugs, Honey-pot, 2 Chelsea Figures, old Lustre Tea Service, Chinese Jug. (No. R8,417.)

For Sale.—24 Line Engravings, by J. H. Robinson, R.A. Full particulars on application. (No. R8,418.)

Continued on Page LXII



GEORGIAN MANTELPIECE.

Overall dimensions: 7 ft. x 5 ft. 6 in. Size of opening: 4 ft. 11 in. x 4 ft. 4 in.

BATTISCOMBE & HARRIS Ltd.

Architectural
. Decorators .

WORKERS IN
FIBROUS PLASTER
AND
CARTON PIERRE

CEILINGS, CORNICES,
CHIMNEYPICES

47 New Cavendish St.

TELEPHONE:
2869 MAYFAIR

London, W.1

Antiques

Messrs. Hughes, Bolckow & Co., Ltd., beg to announce that additional rooms have been opened at their London Showroom, 10, Dover Street, W.1, where many fine original examples of Old English Furniture are on view, together with replicas made by their skilled men, and a cordial invitation is extended to those who are interested to pay them a visit.

Replicas in Old Seasoned Battleship Timber made by Hughes, Bolckow & Co.'s skilled craftsmen from the Old Seasoned English Oak taken from H.M.S. "Britannia," Naval Cadet Training Ship, Dartmouth, 1869—1907.



A very limited number of replicas of the above, made in Old Oak from H.M.S. "Britannia." 40 guineas each.

HUGHES·BOLCKOW & CO·LTD
10 DOVER STREET W1
Battleship Breakers *Blyth Northumberland*

The Connoisseur



BRITISH & FOREIGN ORDERS & DECORATIONS

— NAVAL, MILITARY & CIVIL —

UNIQUE & RARE WAR MEDALS IN GOLD & SILVER

THE GLORIOUS 1st JUNE, 1794.

TRAFALGAR.

CHINA.

PENINSULAR WAR.

AFRICA.

WATERLOO.

CRIMEA.

EARLY INDIAN.

NEW ZEALAND.

— CANADA, &c. —

SPINK & SON LTD 17 & 18 Piccadilly, London, W.1. ESTABLISHED 1772
Medallists to H.M. the King

WAY'S ANTIQUE ART GALLERY

(Members of the British Antique Dealers' Association.)

TELEPHONE 3491



Fine old Dr. Wall period Blue and White Worcester Vase.
15½ in. high. Marked.

We hold the largest stock of marked specimens of old Bristol Porcelain in the West of England. A large collection of Bristol Delft, including many dated and inscribed pieces. Genuine antiques only.

OLD FURNITURE—Good specimens of Jacobean, Queen Anne, Chippendale, Sheraton, etc. **OLD CHINA**—Fine specimens of Chelsea, Bow, Swansea, Worcester, Nantgarw, Coalport, etc. **OLD PAINTINGS and COLOURED ENGRAVINGS.**
LICENSED VALUER FOR INSURANCE, PROBATE, ETC.

41, PARK STREET, BRISTOL

POWELL & POWELL LTD

18 OLD BOND STREET
BATH

THE ANTIQUE GALLERIES

OLD OAK IN LAKELAND—The home of Ruskin and of the Poets Coleridge, Southey, and Wordsworth.

FOR SALE—Fine Old Jacobean Cabinets, Chests, Tables, Chairs, Settles, Dressers, Wardrobes, &c.

W. H. MAWSON, 13 & 15 Lake Rd., Keswick, Cumberland

Ruskin Pottery is produced and can be obtained from the Originator, W. HOWSON TAYLOR, Smethwick, near Birmingham, England.



QUANTRELL

ANTIQUARY GALLERIES

100, DEAN STREET, LONDON, W.

GENUINE OLD OAK AND GEORGIAN FURNITURE, Rooms, Mantelpieces, Staircases, Doors, Carvings, &c.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF-A-CENTURY

THE OLDEST ANTIQUE DEALER IN HARROGATE
— Established 1871 —

S. M. HARRIS, 13 Montpellier Parade, HARROGATE

(Member of the British Antique Dealers' Association)

Collector of Articles of Vertu, Bric-a-Brac, Antique Silver, &c.

Large Collection of Genuine Antique Furniture.

(Photos of special pieces sent on application.)

Valuations for Probate.

Showrooms:—Montpellier Square.

HENTY & HILL

"The Treasure House,"

— 3 & 30, —
HANOVER BUILDINGS,

SOUTHAMPTON.

Grand Gallery Work
(8 ft. 3 in. x 6 ft.)

"ST. MARTIN
DIVIDING HIS
CLOAK."

Attributed to
VELASQUEZ.



Rare Worcester marked pieces.
Fine Collection of Nantgarw
and Swansea.

J. ROGERS

Licensed Valuer.

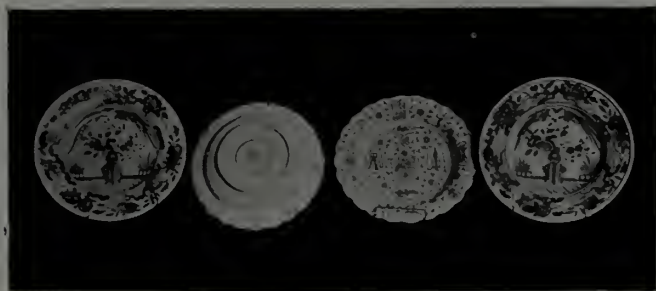
Fire Loss Assessor.

Superb pieces of Rare Worcester
of the best periods only.
English, Waterford and other Glass.

SPECIALIST IN RARE OLD BRISTOL PORCELAIN. POTTERY AND GLASS.

Rare dated and other pieces of Bristol Delft.

Also fine marked Specimens by R. Wood.



Old Worcester Plates—unusual types, rich colouring; centre ones in Blue and shewing mark.



Pair of Bow Lions, modelled by Bacon also Figure of Neptune.

5, MUSEUM AVENUE, PARK STREET, BRISTOL

No. 85, CHESTNUT STREET,
BOSTON, MASS.

Antiques

Wanted.—Chinese-Lowestoft Plates in sets of not less than eight alike; also attractive odd pieces of Chinese-Lowestoft. Kindly forward full details and prices. Box 2225, c/o THE CONNOISSEUR, 1, Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W. 1.

Our Specialities are:
OLD ENGLISH GLASS,
JACOBAN FURNITURE,
CHINESE-LOWESTOFT
PORCELAIN.

A WHITE MARBLE STATUE (John Gibson),
ROCKINGHAM DESSERT SERVICE, PARQUETERIE
SHOW CABINET (Style Louis XVI.)
and a few Decorative Vases and Bronzes

— WILL BE SOLD AT —

“RAVENSWOOD,” BEXLEY, KENT

On TUESDAY, JUNE 24th, 1919

CATALOGUES (illustrated) may be obtained of Messrs. DANN & LUCAS, Auctioneers, Dartford, Kent; and 23, Budge Row, E.C. 4.



Marble Chimney-piece and Carved Wood Overmantel.
Overall size: 12 ft. high by 7 ft. 6 in. wide.

ESTABLISHED
1858.

H. KYTE

TELEPHONE:
5138 NAT.

• • ANTIQUES • •

23, West Street, BRIGHTON



LAW, FOULSHAM & COLE

Specialists in Old English Glasses,

7 South Molton Street, London, W. 1



A good selection of Sweetmeat Glasses now in stock.

Large Selection of OLD ENGLISH GLASSES of all periods, including many rarities. Also FINE CUT GLASS and EARLY ENGLISH GLASS of all kinds—

Best prices given for collections and single specimens. Trade supplied.

CECIL DAVIS

(Member of the British Antique Dealers' Association),

SPECIALIST IN

Early English Glass

"RATHBOURNE,"

**6 ST. PAUL'S ROAD
WESTON-SUPER-MARE**

N.B.—Please note change of address.

Antiques in North Wales



Antique Mahogany Roll-top Bureau, superb grain and colour; elaborately fitted interior.

Just Acquired:

Mahogany enclosed Wig and Powder Table, fitted with folding mirror.

Two old Persian Corridor Rugs, fine colouring and texture, 12 ft. and 15 ft. long. £30 each.

An old Oak Tridarn, bold raised date, "1694," and carving of unusual merit. Entirely original. This is not the tridarn illustrated in the April No. (which was sold for £150), but is of similar fine quality.

E. E. MEACHER, CONWAY, North Wales



"THE PILGRIM."

PAINTING BY DANIEL ZEGHERS. 57 BY 52 INS.
FINE ORIGINAL CONDITION.

Apply **JOHN BRYANT,**

Collector of Antiques,

4, George Street, STROUD, Glos.

H. VAN KOERT

AT THE **EATON GALLERY, 167 Ebury St.**

And at **149 Ebury Street :: :: ::**



Set of Four White Bow China Figures of the Seasons, finely modelled. Height, 5½ inches. Price £20

Belgravia

LONDON, S.W.1

TEL. No. 3596 VICTORIA

EXPERT VALUER FOR PROBATE

SOUTH AMERICA



WEST INDIES · SPAIN · PORTUGAL
GIBRALTAR · CENTRAL AMERICA
MOROCCO · EGYPT · STRAITS · CHINA

JAPAN ETC · FOR INFORMATION APPLY TO

THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.

18 MOORGATE STREET · LONDON · E.C.2



A pair of 7 in. Bristol White Opaque Glass Vases, on baluster stems, and turn-in lips above, decorated salmon colour scroll-work. *Circa* 1800. Both in perfect condition, and pure white.

WANTED TO PURCHASE.—White Opaque Glass Bristol Scent Bottles, decorated in Colour, from 2 to 6 inches high

CHAS. DAWSON & Co.

(Proprietor: C. F. DRUMMOND)

MEMBER OF THE BRITISH ANTIQUE DEALERS' ASSOCIATION

Glass Specialists

38 George Street, Manchester Square,
LONDON, W.1 (Immediately behind the Wallace Collection)

TELEPHONE NO. 427.

E. BURR,

5a, Silver Street,
BEDFORD.



Six fine Mahogany Chairs, in practically perfect condition. *Circa* 1720

LIII

Please note change of address

32 Museum Street, London, W.C. 1
(LATE OF 59 HIGH HOLBORN) (Near British Museum)

PRESENTS HIS

Latest Catalogue of Fine Engravings and Original Drawings

all being recent purchases, and chiefly from well-known collections.

Special attention is called to the Portrait Section, wherein will be found many items of interest and rarity.

The Original Drawings are also unusually attractive and desirable.

ENGRAVED PORTRAITS

(Including many PRINTED IN COLOURS)

The following abbreviations are used in this list:—

H.L.—Half length. T.Q.L.—Three-quarter length.
N.W.L.—Nearly whole length. W.L.—Whole length.
Del.—Delineator. Sc.—Sculpsit (engraver).
Pubd.—Published. Mezzo.—Mezzotint.
SIZES.—The measurements are given in inches, upright measurement first, and are exclusive of inscription space and margins.

1 **Abington (Frances), 1737-1815, Celebrated Actress.** Stipple; W.L., as Thalia crowning a bust of Shakespeare, landscape in background. Charming print in brown, with small margins. Pubd. by S. Watts, 1783. 9½ x 7½. £5.

R. Cosway—F. Bartolozzi.
Apsley (Lord). See Bathurst (Henry Bathurst, Third Earl).
Barlow (Mrs.). See Walter (Lucy).

2 **Barry (Elizabeth), 1658-1713, Celebrated Actress.** Patronized by Sir Wm. and Lady Davenant. Performed at Drury Lane and the New Theatre, Lincoln's Inn Fields. H.L., in loose gown, profile. Oval stipple, finely printed in colours. Pubd. 1792. 5½ x 4½. £2 15s.

Sir G. Kneller—C. Knight.

3 **Bathurst (Henry Bathurst, Third Earl of, 1762-1834, Statesman.** When Lord Apsley, a boy. Mezzo.: W.L., standing, in a landscape, with his brother, Apsley Bathurst. A charming print. Pubd. 1776. 18½ x 13½. £5 5s.

N. Dance—T. Watson.

4 **Boucher (Francois), 1703-1770, Eminent French Painter.** Line: H.L., in wig and plain coat with lace cuffs and cravat, oval in a square, on pedestal. Fine impression. Pubd. 1761. 13½ x 9½. £2 10s.

Roslin Suedois—M. S. Carmona.

5 **Brackley (Thomas Egerton, First Viscount), 1540 (?-1617, Lord Chancellor.** Held the seals for nearly twenty-one years. When Baron Ellesmere. N.W.L., seated, in hat and judicial robes, purse of office on table beside him, papers in right hand. Stipple; magnificently printed in colours. From a picture in the collection of the Duke of Bridgewater. Extremely rare. Pubd. by S. Harding, 1798. 9 x 7½. £10 10s.

6 **Brougham and Vaux (Henry Brougham, First Baron), 1778-1868, Lord Chancellor.** Mezzo.: W.L., seated, in chancellor's robes, hand resting on knee. Fine impression with full margins, facsimile of his signature beneath. Pubd. by W. Walker, 1832. 18½ x 14½. £2 10s.

J. Lonsdale—T. Lupton.

7 **Brown (Master).** Said to be the son of Mather B., the painter. T.Q.L., seated in a landscape, looking up, as a contemplative youth. Fine impression of a pleasing portrait. No margins. Pubd. 1786. 16½ x 8½. £2 10s.

J. Reynolds—G. H. Hodges.

8 **Butler (William), 1535-1618, Famous Physician and Capricious Humorist.** Physician to James I. Of Clare Hall, Cambridge. H.L., in embroidered cap and black gown, holding pen. Stipple, finely printed in colours. From picture in Clare Hall. Pubd. 1796. 5 x 3½. £2 10s.

Harding, del.—Clamp, sc.

9 **Charles X. of France, 1757-1836.** Brother of Louis XVI. Ascended the throne of France, 1824. Mezzo.: W.L., standing, in French marshal's uniform, orders, sash, cocked hat, palace in background. Fine impression of the first state, with margins. Pubd. 1825. 24½ x 16½. £4 10s.

Sir T. Lawrence—C. Turner.

10 **Chevreuse (Marie de Rohan, Duchesse de), 1600-1679, Brilliant Wit.** Swam the Thames. Intrigued with the Duke of Buckingham. H.L., hair in curls, in blue dress with white fichu. Very pleasing oval stipple, finely printed in colours. Pubd. 1795. Rare. 4½ x 3½. £4 4s.

Engraved by Harding.

11 **Clare (John Holles, First Earl of, 1564-1637.** Of Haughton, Notts. Educated at Cambridge. Served in the Netherlands under Sir Francis Vere. Comptroller of the Household to Henry Prince of Wales, 1610, etc. T.Q.L., standing, in long coat and large black hat, stick in right hand, sword in left. Fine decorative stipple, printed in colours. Pubd. 1792. Rare. 7½ x 5½. £4 15s.

Engraved by R. Clamp.

12 **Codrington (Christopher), 1668-1710.** Born at Barbadoes. Governor of the Leeward Islands and benefactor of All Souls' College, Oxford. H.L., in wig and cuirass, with red cloak over shoulders. Stipple, finely printed in colours by R. Clamp, from a picture by Sir James Thornhill in All Souls' College. Pubd. 1796. 5½ x 4½. Rare. £2 10s.

13 **Cowley (Abraham), 1618-1667, Eminent Poet.** F.R.S. Born in Fleet Street, London. Educated at Westminster and at Cambridge. Wrote "Poetical Blossoms," 1633, "Sylva," 1636, "Love's Riddle," 1638; brought out, at Cambridge, "Naufragium Jocular," a Latin comedy, 1638, and "The Guardian," 1641. Went to France, 1646. Published "The Mistress" Poems and Miscellanies, etc., etc. Cipher Secretary to Henrietta Maria. M.D. Oxford, 1657. Published odes on the Restoration, and against Cromwell, 1660-1661. "Verses on several occasions," 1663, etc. T.Q.L., seated in a landscape, holding shepherd's pipe and crook. A charming stipple engraving, beautifully printed in colours. Proof before any letters. Probably unique in this state. 7½ x 6. Circa 1795. 20 guineas. *P. Lely—! engraver.*

14 **Cromwell (Richard), 1626-1712, Lord Protector.** Third son of Oliver Cromwell. Chancellor of Oxford University. H.L., in armour, head bare. Stipple, beautifully printed in colours. Engraved by S. Harding from a miniature by S. Cooper. Pubd. 1792. 3½ x 3. £2 15s.

15 **Dalziel or Dalzell (Thomas), 1599 (?)-1685.** Of Binns. General. Colonel in Ireland, taken prisoner at Worcester, assisted in Scottish rebellion. Lieut.-General in Russian Army, fought against the Poles and Turks. Enrolled the Scots Greys, 1681. Commander-in-Chief in Scotland. H.L., in armour, long hair and beard. Oval stipple, printed in colours. Fine and very rare. Pubd. 1796. 7½ x 6½. £3 3s.

S. Harding—R. Clamp.

16 **Digby (Venetia Anastasia Lady), 1600-1633.** Daughter of Sir Edward and Lady Lucy Stanley; wife of Sir Kenelm Digby, Author and Diplomatist. H.L., in blue low-neck dress with lace collar, feather in hair. Stipple, finely printed in colours. From a miniature by J. Oliver. Engraved by A. Barroll. Pubd. 1802. A pretty and rare portrait. 3½ x 2½. £3 15s.

17 **Dorset (Charles Sackville, Sixth Earl of, 1638-1706.** First Earl of Middlesex. Lord Chamberlain under William and Mary. Poet. Mezzo.: H.L., in garter robes. Fine impression. Oval in a square. 11½ x 9½. £2 2s.

G. Kneller—J. Smith.

18 **Drayton (Michael), 1563-1631, Esteemed Poet.** Friend of Shakespeare. H.L., in dark coat with lace collar. Oval in rectangular border. Stipple, finely printed in colours. Engraved from the original picture in Dulwich College by R. Clamp. Pubd. 1794. Fine and rare. 6½ x 4½. £4 4s.

19 **Dugdale (Sir William), 1605-1686, Great King of Arms and Antiquary.** Native of Shustocke, Warwickshire. H.L., in skull-cap, black gown, and white collar. Stipple, the face finely printed in colours. Oval, from a picture in the Bodleian Gallery, Oxford. Pubd. 1802. Very rare. 4½ x 3½. £2 15s.

Engraved by Berril.

20 **Egremont (George O'Brien Wyndham, Third Earl of, 1751-1837, Patron of Fine Art.** Mezzo.: W.L., standing, in uniform, leaning on chair, hat in right hand, landscape in background. Fine open lettered impression of a decorative print, with full margins. Pubd. 1837. 23½ x 15½. £1 1s.

G. Clark—T. Lupton.

21 **Eldon (John Scott, First Earl of, 1751-1838, F.R.S., Lord Chancellor.** Governor of Charterhouse, and a trustee of the British Museum. When Sir J. Scott. Mezzo.: T.Q.L., seated, in wig, holding pen and paper. Fine open lettered impression. Pubd. 1824. 17 x 13½. £2 1s.

C. Penny—H. Dance.

Ellesmere (Thomas Egerton Baron). See Brackley.
22 **Fane (Lady Cecily Jane Georgiana).** Died 1874. Daughter of John, Tenth Earl of Westmorland. When a young girl. Mezzo.: W.L., standing against a bank, her bare feet in a stream. Brilliant proof, with full margins. Pubd. 1828. 13½ x 9½. £10 10s. *Sir T. Lawrence—C. Turner.*

23 **Fanshawe (Sir Richard), 1608-1666, Diplomatist and Author.** Educated at Jesus College, Cambridge. Taken prisoner at Battle of Worcester. Privy Councillor of Ireland. Ambassador to Portugal, etc. H.L., in cloak, head bare, standing under a tree. Stipple engraving, finely printed in colours. Rare. Pubd. 1792. 5½ x 4½. £3 5s.

Sir P. Lely, pinx.—E. Harding, Just., sc.

24 **Farmer (Richard), 1735-1797, D.D., F.S.A.** Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and Canon of St. Paul's. Mezzo.: H.L., in wig, gown, and bands. Exceedingly fine lettered impression. Pubd. by J. Jones, 1785. 17½ x 13½. £2 10s.

G. Romney—J. Jones.

25 **Gale (Thomas), 1635-1702, D.D., F.R.S.** Antiquary. Dean of York. H.L., in wig, gown, and bands, holding a scroll. Oval stipple, the face printed in red. From a drawing in the Pepysian collection at Cambridge. Pubd. by S. Harding, 1802. Rare. 5½ x 4½. £1 5s.

26 **Garrick (David), 1717-1779, Actor.** Mezzo.: T.Q.L., standing between the tragic and comic muses, with title. "Reddere, Persona seit conveniunt Cuique." Nice impression. 15½ x 19½. £3 3s. *J. Reynolds—E. Fisher.*

- 27 **Gloucester (Henry Duke of)**, 1639-1660. Son of Charles I. Line; H.L., in armour. Oval in a square, with arms beneath. Brilliant impression. $1\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$. £2 10s. *Lutichuys—C. V. Dalen.*
- 28 **Godfrey (Arabella)**, 1648-1730. Daughter of Sir Winston Churchill. Sister of John Duke of Marlborough. Mistress of James Duke of York. Afterwards married Colonel Charles Godfrey. Nearly T.Q.L., standing, in dress cut low at neck, right elbow on stonework, head resting on right hand. From a picture in the Strawberry Hill collection. Oval stipple, finely printed in colours. Very rare. Pubd. 1800. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. £4 10s. *S. Harding, del.—W. P. Sherlock, sc.*
- 29 **Godsalve (Sir John)**. Died 1556. Clerk of the Signet to Henry VIII., and Comptroller of the Mint under Edward VI. H.L., with long beard, holding sword and shield. Circular stipple, finely printed in colours, from a miniature in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Pubd. 1792. $2\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$. £2 15s. *S. Harding, del.—R. Clapp, sc.*
- 30 **Harcourt (Hon. Edward Venables Vernon)**, 1757-1847, D.D., Archbishop of York. Mezzo.; T.Q.L., seated in armchair, in wig and rochet, turning page in large book. From picture at Christ Church, Oxford. Fine impression, first state, with arms. Pubd. 1804. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$. £1 10s. *J. Hoppner—C. Turner.*
- 31 **Hopton (Ralph Lord)**, 1598-1652, Royalist General. Son of Robert Hopton, of Wytham, Somersetshire. M.P. for Bath, Somerset, and Wells. Died at Bruges. H.L., full face, head bare, in dark robe with white collar. Oval stipple, the face finely printed in colours. From a drawing in the collection of R. S. Tighe, Esq. Pubd. by S. Harding, 1802. $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4$. £2 15s.
- 32 **Hoskins (John)**, Miniature Painter. Died 1664. Painted miniatures of Charles I. and his court. Master of Samuel Cooper. Head and shoulders, profile. Oval stipple, finely printed in colours. From a miniature by himself. Pubd. by S. Harding, 1802. With large margins. Very rare. $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$. £2 10s.
- 33 **Hotham (Sir John)**, Bart., Parliamentarian. Governor of Hull. Son of John Hotham, of Scarborough. Executed 1645. W.L., on horseback, in armour, head bare, holding baton. Stipple and line, the face printed in colours. From an original drawing in the Pepys Collection, Cambridge. Pubd. by S. Harding, 1802. Very rare. $9 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. £3 10s. *Jerningham (Mrs.). See Stafford, Frances Henrietta Lady.*
- 34 **Kent (Nathaniel)**, 1737-1810, Land Valuer and Agriculturist. Mezzo.; T.Q.L., seated in plain dress, holding documents, left arm resting on plan of an estate. Fine impression of a decorative print. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$. £1 15s. *J. Rising—J. Young.*
- 35 **Kenyon (Lloyd Kenyon, First Baron)**, 1732-1802, Lord Chief Justice. When Sir Lloyd Kenyon, Bart. Line; T.Q.L., seated in robes of Master of the Rolls. Nice lettered impression. Pubd. 1789. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$. £1 10s. *J. Opie—J. Fidler.*
- 36 **Langham (Mary [Alston] Lady)**. Daughter of Sir Edward Alston, wife of Sir James Langham. Died 1660. H.L., hair in ringlets, low-neck dress. Oval in rectangular border, on pedestal. Printed in colours. Very rare. Pubd. 1796. $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. £3 3s. *R. Clapp, sc.*
- 37 **Lawrence (Sir Soulden)**, 1751-1814, Eminent Judge of His Majesty's Court of King's Bench. Mezzo.; T.Q.L., standing by a table in robes, holding papers. Fine open lettered impression, with large margins. Pubd. 1808. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$. £2 15s. *J. Hoppner—C. Turner.*
- 38 **Leicester (Thomas William Coke, First Earl of)**, 1752-1842, M.P. for Norfolk. Agriculturist. Mezzo. When Mr. Coke. H.L., in plain dress, looking to right. Fine impression, with full margins. Pubd. 1816. $16 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$. £2 5s. *T. Barber—C. Turner.*
- 39 **Linwood (Mary)**, 1755-1845, Artist in Needlework. Stipple; W.L., in white dress, seated on bank in a wood, holding crayon, left arm resting on portfolio. Nice impression of a pleasing print, with margins. Pubd. 1806. $15\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$. £1 10s. *P. W. Tomkins, sc.*
- 40 **Lloyd or Lhwyd (Humphrey)**, 1527-1568, Eminent Welsh Antiquary. Native of Denbigh. Educated at Oxford. H.L., in dark robes, holding a red covered book in left hand. Oval stipple, finely printed in colours. Pubd. 1795. $5\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. £3 10s. *Engraved by R. Clapp.*
- 41 **Lockhart (Sir William)**, 1621-1676, of Lee, Soldier and Diplomatist. Son of Sir James Lockhart (Lord Lee). M.P. for Lanark. Commanded Lanark's Regiment in Civil War. H.L., in armour, head bare. Oval stipple, printed in colours. From a drawing in the collection of R. S. Tyghe, Esq. Pubd. 1802. Very rare. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. £2 10s.
- 42 **Lovelace (Richard)**, 1618-1658, Cavalier and Poet. Educated at Charterhouse School and Gloucester Hall, Oxford. H.L., in armour, with sash over right shoulder. Stipple, finely printed in colours. Engraved by R. Clapp, from the original picture in Dulwich College. Pubd. 1794. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. £3 10s.
- 43 **Lynedoch (Thomas Graham Baron)**, 1748-1843, General. Led division under Wellington. Chief founder of United Service Club. Mezzo.; W.L., standing, in uniform and furred coat, holding sheathed sword, landscape in background. Fine proof before the title, with full margins. Pubd. 1831. $25 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$. £4 10s. *Sir T. Lawrence—S. W. Reynolds.*
- 45 **May (Baptist)**, 1629-1698, Keeper of the Privy Purse to Charles II. With Lely and Evelyn, recommended Grinling Gibbons to Charles II. H.L., in red gown, hair falling on shoulders. Oval stipple, printed in colours. Pubd. 1795. $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4$. £2 10s. *Sir P. Lely—R. Clapp.*
- 46 **McMahon (Rt. Hon. Sir John)**, Bart., 1754-1817, Private Secretary and Keeper of the Privy Purse to the Prince Regent. Mezzo.; T.Q.L., seated in armchair, paper in right hand. Brilliant proof before the title. Pubd. by C. Turner, 1815. $14\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$. £2 2s. *Sir T. Lawrence—C. Turner.*
- 47 **Mills (John)**, 1670 (?) - 1736, Actor. Played at Drury Lane for nearly forty years. H.L., in wig and dark coat. Oval stipple, finely printed in colours. Pubd. 1796. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. £2 2s. *S. Harding, del.—R. Clapp, sc.*
- 48 **Moore (Sir John)**, 1761-1809, General. Served in the American War, 1779. Hero of Corunna. Mezzo.; T.Q.L., in uniform, wearing star. Fine open-letter proof, with margins. Rare. Pubd. 1811. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$. £4 10s. *J. J. Halls—C. Turner.*
- 49 **Neville (Sir Henry)**, 1564-1615, Courtier and Diplomatist. Ambassador to France. Imprisoned in the Tower for complicity in Essex's plot. Beheaded. H.L., in embroidered doublet and white ruff, hair in curls. Oval stipple, beautifully printed in colours. Fine and rare. Pubd. 1794. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. £4 4s. *S. Harding, del.—W. N. Gardiner, sc.*
- 50 **North (Edward, First Lord)**, 1496 (?) - 1564, Chancellor of the Court of Augmentations. H.L., in cap and furred gown, holding a pink. From a picture at Peterhouse, Cambridge. Stipple engraving, in colours. Fine and rare. With margins extra. $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. £2 10s.
- 51 **North and Grey (Charles, Fifth Baron North, and First Baron Grey of Rolleston)**, 1634 (?) - 1690. Son of Dudley, Fourth Lord North. T.Q.L., standing, in red robe, left hand on sword-hilt. Stipple, finely printed in colours. From a picture by Sir P. Lely, engraved by E. Harding. Pubd. 1801. Very rare. $6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. £4 4s.
- 52 **Northampton (Henry Howard, Earl of)**, 1540-1614, K.G. Educated at King's College, Cambridge. Chancellor of the University. Commissioner for Trials of Raleigh, Guy Fawkes, and Garnett. Built Northumberland House. H.L., in large hat and cloak, with Order of the Garter suspended on blue ribbon. Stipple, finely printed in colours. Pubd. 1796. $5\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. £2 10s. *Harding, del.—R. Clapp, sc.*
- 53 **Nowel (Alexander)**, 1507-1602, Dean of St. Paul's. Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford. Master of Westminster School. Attended the Duke of Norfolk at his execution, 1572. N.W.L., standing, in large black hat, hands on table. Stipple, finely printed in colours. From the original picture in Brasenose College. Pubd. 1796. Rare. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. £3 3s. *S. Harding, del.—R. Clapp, sc.*
- 54 **Pakington (Sir John)**, 1549-1625, Courtier. Remarkable for his wit and personal beauty. Nicknamed "Lusty Pakington" by Queen Elizabeth. Sheriff of Worcestershire. W.L., standing, in wheel-ruff and court dress, cap in left hand. From the picture at Washwood. Stipple, printed in colours. Pubd. 1794. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. £4 4s. *Engraved by R. Clapp.*
- 55 **Pitt (Rt. Hon. William)**, 1759-1806, M.P. Son of First Earl of Chatham. Prime Minister. Stipple; W.L., seated in armchair by table, holding paper on his knee. Proof before letters, with margins. Pubd. 1804. 14×11 . £2 2s. *H. Edridge—A. Carden.*
- 56 **Plot (Robert)**, 1640-1696, Antiquary. Native of Sittingbourne, Kent. Author of "The Natural History of Oxfordshire" and "The Natural History of Staffordshire." Appointed first "custos" of the Ashmolean Museum and Professor of Chemistry at Oxford. Mowbray Herald extraordinary, 1695. N.W.L., seated, in wig and red gown, holding papers in right hand. Stipple, very finely printed in colours. From an original picture in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. Pubd. by S. Harding, 1802. Extremely rare. $7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. £3 10s. *Harding, del.—R. Clapp, sc.*
- 57 **Poulett (Sir Amias)**. Chancellor of the Order of the Garter in Elizabeth's reign. Died 1588. H.L., in feathered cap, lace ruff, Order of St. George on blue ribbon around neck. Oval stipple, beautifully printed in colours, in rectangular border. Pubd. 1796. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. £3 3s. *Harding, del.—R. Clapp, sc.*
- 58 **Rainsford (Sir Richard)**, 1605-1680, Judge. Educated at Exeter College, Oxford. Treasurer of Lincoln's Inn. M.P. for Northampton, etc. H.L., in skull-cap and crimson and ermine robes. Oval within a square border. Stipple, finely printed in colours. Rare. Pubd. 1796. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. £2 10s. *S. Harding, del.—E. Harding, sc.*
- 59 **Rawlinson (Richard)**, 1689-1755, D.C.L., F.R.S., F.S.A., Antiquary, Collector, and Jacobite. Educated at St. Paul's School, London, and St. John's College, Oxford. H.L., in wig and dark coat with red cloak over, hat in right hand. Stipple engraving, finely printed in colours. From a picture in the Bodleian Gallery, Oxford. Very rare. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4$. Pubd. by S. Harding, 1803. £3 3s.
- 60 **Richmond (Henry Fitzroy, Duke of)**, 1519-1536. Natural son of Henry VIII. by Elizabeth Blount (afterwards Talboys). Suspected to have been poisoned by Anne Boleyn and her brother. H.L., in embroidered cap and open night-dress. Circular stipple, finely printed in colours, by R. Clapp, from a miniature formerly in the Strawberry Hill collection. Pubd. 1794. 4×4 . £3 10s.
- 61 **Richmond and Lenox (Charles Stuart, Duke of)**, 1640-1672. Son of George Lord D'Aubigny, grandson of Esme Stuart, Third Duke of Lennox. Married Frances Teresa (La Belle) Stuart. Head and shoulders, in armour. Oval stipple, beautifully printed in colours. Engraved by E. Harding from a miniature by Samuel Cooper. Rare. Pubd. 1796. $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$. £2 10s.
- 62 **Rochester (John Wilmot, Earl of)**, 1648-1680, Poet and Wit. Native of Oxfordshire. T.Q.L., standing, in wig and gown, a monkey seated on a table beside him, which he is crowning with a laurel wreath. Decorative stipple, beautifully printed in colours. Fine and very rare. Pubd. 1794. $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. £6 6s. *S. Harding, del.—W. N. Gardiner, sc.*
- 63 **Rustat (Tobias)**, 1606-1694, University Benefactor and Philanthropist. Apprenticed to barber-surgeon in London. Entered service of Earl of Denbigh, and afterwards of Second Duke of Buckingham. Yeoman of robes to Charles II. T.Q.L., seated, in dark dress with lace cuffs and cravat, gloves in left hand. Stipple, finely printed in colours. Pubd. 1796. Rare. $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. £4 4s. *Lely—W. N. Gardiner.*

- 64 **Savile (Sir Henry), 1549-1622, Scholar.** Educated at Brasenose College, Oxford. Provost of Eton. Founded Savile Professorships of Geometry and Astronomy at Oxford. W.L., standing, in skull-cap and black robes, lace ruff, gloves in right hand, table with large black hat, a book, etc., on right. Fine and decorative stipple, printed in colours. Pubd. 1796. Very rare. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. £4 10s. *M. Garrett—R. Clamp.*
- 65 **Shaw Lefevre (Charles Viscount Eversley), 1794-1888.** Speaker of the House of Commons. Mezzo.; W.L., standing, in Speaker's robes, holding papers in right hand. Fine open-letter impression of a decorative print. 24×16 . £2 2s. *Shee—S. W. Reynolds.*
- 66 **Shippen (Wm.), 1673-1743.** M.P. for Bramber. Opponent of Walpole. H.L., in wig, brown coat, long white cravat. Oval in rectangular border. The face printed in colours. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. £2 2s. *S. Harding—A. Birrell.*
- 67 **Siddons (Mrs. Sarah), 1755-1831, Celebrated Actress.** Daughter of Roger Kemble. Stipple, as the Tragic Muse. W.L., in brown dress, wearing pearls, seated in the clouds, attendant figures on either side. Finely printed in colours, with margins. Pubd. 1787. Very rare. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$. £10 10s. *Sir J. Reynolds—F. Haward.*
- 68 ——— Same plate. Stipple in black on India paper. Brilliant lettered impression, with margins. Pubd. 1787. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$. £5 5s. *Sir J. Reynolds—F. Haward.*
- 69 ——— Another plate. Stipple in black. H.L., in plain dress with fichu, wearing cap with ribbons. Oval in border, with good margins. Pubd. by R. Cribb, 1797. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. £8 10s. *J. Downman—P. W. Tomkins.*
- 70 **Sidmouth (Henry Addington, First Viscount), 1757-1844, Prime Minister.** When Mr. Addington. Mezzo.; W.L., in Speaker's robes, left hand resting on papers on table beside him. A decorative print. Pubd. 1799. $26 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$. £2 10s. *J. S. Copley—R. Dunkarton.*
- 71 **Somerset (Robert Carr [or Ker] Earl of), 1587 (?) -1645.** Third son of Sir Thomas Ker, a Scottish gentleman. Favourite of James I. Head and shoulders, in white ruff, blue ribbon around neck. From a miniature by Hoskins. Small oval stipple, beautifully printed in colours, with large margins. Pubd. by S. Harding, 1802. Very rare. $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$. £2 15s. *S. Harding—A. Birrell.*
- 72 **Sophia (of Zello), 1666-1726, Queen of George I.** H.L., in embroidered dress cut low at neck, curtain behind. Oval stipple, printed in colours, from a drawing in the Strawberry Hill collection. Very rare. $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$. £2 15s. *S. Harding—A. Birrell.*
- 73 **Stafford (Francis Henrietta [Sulyarde] Lady).** Died 1832. First wife of George W. Jerningham, First Baron. When Mrs. Jerningham, as "Hebe." Stipple; W.L., standing in a cloud, holding up cup to eagle. Fine lettered impression of a charming print, with full margins. Pubd. by Reeve & Jones, 1809. $14\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$. £8 10s. *J. Hoppner—H. Meyer.*
- 74 **Strangeways (Giles), of Melbury, Royalist Colonel.** M.P. for Dorsetshire. Died 1675. H.L., in armour and lace cravat. Oval stipple, beautifully printed in colours, from an original drawing by Loggan. Pubd. 1796. Rare. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. £3 3s. *S. Harding, del.—R. Clamp, sc.*
- 75 **Taylor (John), 1580-1653, the "Water Poet."** Educated at Gloucester Grammar School. Patronized by Ben Jonson. Arranged most of the pageants on the Thames in his time. H.L., in cap and dark robe. Stipple, printed in colours, from the picture in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Pubd. 1796. $5 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. £2 10s. *Drawn and engraved by Harding.*
- 76 **Thompson (Sir Charles, Bart.), 1740-1799, Vice-Admiral.** Commanded the "Alcide" in the action off the Chesapeake; commanded the "Britannia," and second in command at battle of Cape St. Vincent. Mezzo.; T.Q.L., standing, in uniform, holding telescope. Fine lettered impression, with full margins. 13×11 . £2 12s. 6d. *Gainsborough—Earlom.*
- 77 **Tickell (Thomas), 1686-1740, Poet.** Educated at Oxford. Wrote "On the Prospect of Peace." Employed by Addison, whose works he edited, and wrote a celebrated elegy on his death. H.L., in wig and open coat, with white cravat. Oval, in rectangular border. Stipple, finely printed in colours, from a picture in Queen's College, Oxford. Pubd. 1796. Rare. $6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. £3 3s. *S. Harding, del.—R. Clamp, sc.*
- 78 **Turnor (Sir Christopher), 1607-1675, Judge.** Baron of the Exchequer. Educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Joint Receiver-General of South Wales. H.L., in skull-cap and red robe edged with ermine. Stipple, finely printed in colours, from the picture in the Guildhall, London. Pubd. 1792. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. £2 15s. *M. Wright—S. Harding.*
- 79 **Voltaire (Francois Marie Arouet de), 1694-1778, French Poet, Philosopher, Critic, and Historian.** Mezzo.; W.L., seated at a table, writing. Brilliant impression. Very rare. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$. £2 5s. *Houston, sc.*
- 80 **Walter (Lucy), 1630 (?) -1658.** Known also as Mrs. Barlow. Mother of James Duke of Monmouth. Mistress of Charles II. Daughter of a Welsh Royalist. H.L. Oval, in blue dress cut low at neck, pearl necklace. Stipple, finely printed in colours, from a miniature by S. Cooper. Pubd. by S. Harding, 1802. Fine and very rare. With large margins. $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$. £3 3s. *Sir T. Lawrence—W. Bromley.*
- 81 **Wellington (Arthur Wellesley, First Duke of), 1769-1852, K.G.** Field-Marshal and Statesman. Line; W.L., mounted on his charger, "Copenhagen," in costume he wore at Waterloo, hat in right hand. Open-letter impression, with margins. $24 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$. £1 5s. *S. Harding—W. N. Gardiner.*
- 82 **Williams (Sir Charles Hanbury), 1708-1759, Satirical Writer and Diplomatist.** Son of John Hanbury, of Pont-y-Pool, Monmouthshire. Educated at Eton. H.L., in wig, brown coat with star and red sash, embroidered vest. Oval stipple, beautifully printed in colours. From a miniature the same size in the collection of Viscount Malden. Pubd. 1794. Very rare. $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$. £3 3s. *S. Harding—W. N. Gardiner.*
- 83 **Williams (Robert or Roger), (flourished 1680), Mezzotint Engraver.** Native of Wales. Worked in London and produced portraits. H.L., looking to right, the head finished, the body in outline. Printed in colours. Pubd. 1796. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. £1 10s. *S. Harding—E. Harding.*
- 84 **Wood (Sir William), 1609-1691, Toxophilite.** Marshal of the Finsbury Archers. Knighted by Charles II. T.Q.L., standing in archer's dress, holding baton and shield. Oval stipple engraving, finely printed in colours, from the original picture belonging to the Toxophilite Society of London. Dedicated to His Grace the Duke of Leeds. Pubd. 1793. Very rare. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. £5 5s. *S. Harding, del.—J. Clamp, sc.*

TURNER'S LIBER STUDIORUM.

ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS WITH FULL MARGINS.

(The numbers in parenthesis are those of Mr. W. G. Rawlinson's catalogue. The "States" also are as therein described.)

- 87 **The Bridge and Cows (R. 2).** Engraved by C. Turner, 1807. Fourth state. £1 1s.
- 88 **The Woman and Tambourine (R. 3).** Engraved by C. Turner. Fine fourth state. £1 5s.
- 89 **Flint Castle—Vessels Unloading (R. 4).** Engraved by C. Turner. Third state. Fine. £1 10s.
- 90 **Basle (R. 5).** Engraved by C. Turner. Fourth state. £1 1s.
- 91 **Jason (R. 6).** Engraved by C. Turner. Fifth state. £1 1s.
- 92 **The Straw Yard (R. 7).** Engraved by C. Turner, 1808. Third state. £1 5s.
- 93 **The Castle above the Meadows (R. 8),** also called "Oakhampton Castle." Engraved by C. Turner, 1808. Fourth state. £1 5s.
- 94 **Mt. St. Gothard (R. 9).** Engraved by C. Turner, 1808. Third state. £1 5s.
- 95 **Ships in a Breeze (R. 10),** generally known as "The Egremont Sea-Piece." Engraved by C. Turner, 1808. Fourth state. £1 1s.
- 96 **Holy Island Cathedral (R. 11).** Engraved by C. Turner, 1808. Fourth state. £1 1s.
- 97 **Pembury Mill, Kent (R. 12).** Engraved by C. Turner, 1808. Fine third state. £1 5s.
- 98 **The Bridge in Middle Distance (R. 13),** also called "The Sun between Trees." Engraved by C. Turner, 1808. Fine Third state. £2 2s.
- 99 **Dunstanborough Castle (R. 14).** Engraved by C. Turner, 1808. Third state. £1 5s.
- 100 **Lake of Thun, Swiss (R. 15).** Engraved by C. Turner, 1808. Third state. £1 5s.
- 101 **The Fifth Plague of Egypt (R. 16).** Engraved by C. Turner, 1808. Third state. £1 1s.
- 102 **The Farmyard with the Cock (R. 17).** Engraved by C. Turner, 1809. Only state. £1 5s.
- 103 **Clyde (R. 18).** Engraved by C. Turner, 1809. Fine third state. £1 15s.
- 104 **Little Devil's Bridge, over the Russ, above Altdorft, Swiss (R. 19).** Engraved by C. Turner, 1809. Third state. £1 5s.
- 105 **The Leader Sea-Piece (R. 20),** also called "The Guard-ship at the Nore." Engraved by C. Turner, 1809. Second state. £1 10s.
- 106 **Morpeth, Northumberland (R. 21).** Engraved by C. Turner, 1809. Third state. £1 5s.
- 107 **Juvenile Tricks (R. 22).** Engraved by W. Say, 1811. Third state. £1 1s.
- 108 **The Hindoo Worshipper (R. 23),** also known as "Hindoo Devotions." Engraved by R. Dunkarton, 1811. Fourth state, good. £1 10s.
- 109 **Coast of Yorkshire, near Whitby (R. 24).** Engraved by W. Say, 1811. Fourth state. £1 5s.
- 109b **Hind Head Hill (R. 25).** Engraved by R. Dunkarton. Fifth state, good. £1 8s.
- 110 **London from Greenwich (R. 26).** Engraved by C. Turner, 1811. Third state. £1 8s.
- 111 **Windmill and Lock (R. 27).** Engraved by W. Say, 1811. Third state. £1 10s.
- 112 **Junction of Severn and Wye (R. 28).** Drawn, etched, and engraved by J. M. W. Turner, 1811. Third state. £1 15s.
- 113 **Marine Dabblers (R. 29).** Engraved by W. Say, 1811. First state. £1 18s.
- 113b ——— Second state. £1 1s.
- 113c **Near Blair, Athol, Scotland (R. 30).** Engraved by W. Say. Second state. £1 18s.
- 114 **Lauffenbourg, on the Rhine (R. 31).** Engraved by T. Hodgetts, 1811. Fourth state. £1 5s.
- 115 **Young Anglers (R. 32).** Engraved by R. Dunkarton, 1811. Good third state. £1 1s.
- 116 **St. Catherine's Hill, near Guildford (R. 33).** Engraved by J. C. Easting, 1811. Good third state. £1 15s.
- 117 **Martello Towers, near Bexhill, Sussex (R. 34).** Engraved by W. Say, 1811. Third state. £1 1s.
- 118 **Inverary Pier, Loch Fyne: Morning (R. 35).** Drawn, etched, and engraved by J. M. W. Turner. Pubd. 1811. Third state. £1 10s.
- 119 **From Spenser's "Fairy Queen" (R. 36).** Engraved by T. Hodgetts, 1811. Good third state. £1 8s.
- 120 **Water Mill (R. 37).** Engraved by R. Dunkarton, 1812. Second state. £1 8s.
- 121 **Scene in the Campagna (R. 38).** Usually known as "Woman at a Tank," and also called "Hindoo Ablutions." Engraved by W. Say, 1812. Third state. £1 10s.
- 122 **Crypt of Kirkstall Abbey (R. 39).** Drawn, etched, and engraved by J. M. W. Turner, 1812. Third state. £1 1s.
- 123 **Mildmay Sea-Piece (R. 40).** Engraved by W. Annis and J. C. Easting, 1812. Third state. £1 5s.
- 124 **Procris and Cephalus (R. 41).** Engraved by G. Clint, 1812. Fine second state. £2 10s.
- 125 **Winchelsea, Sussex (R. 42).** Engraved by J. Easting, 1812. Third state. £1 8s.

- 126 **The Bridge and Goats** (R. 43). The only aquatint in the series. Engraved by *F. C. Lewis*, 1812. Third state. £1 5s.
- 127 **Calm** (R. 44). Drawn, etched, and engraved by *J. M. W. Turner*, 1812. Sixth state. £1 1s.
- 128 **Peat Bog, Scotland** (R. 45). Engraved by *G. Clint*, 1812. Fifth state. £1 10s.
- 129 **Rispah** (R. 46). Engraved by *R. Dunkarton*, 1812. Fourth state, good. £1 5s.
- 130 **Hedging and Ditching** (R. 47). Engraved by *J. C. Easling*, 1812. Fourth state. £1 1s.
- 131 **River Wye** (R. 48), originally called "Chepstow Castle." Engraved by *W. Annis*, 1812. Third state. £1 15s.
- 132 **Chain of Alps from Grenoble to Chamberi** (R. 49). Engraved by *W. Say*, 1812. Third state. £1 15s.
- 133 **Mer de Glace—Valley of Chamouni-Savoy** (R. 50). Drawn, etched, and engraved by *J. M. W. Turner*, 1812. Fourth state. £1 1s.
- 134 **Rivaux Abbey, Yorkshire** (R. 51). Engraved by *H. Dave*, 1812. Fourth state. £1 8s.
- 135 **Solway Moss** (R. 52). Engraved by *T. Lupton*, 1816. Fourth state. £2 2s.
- 136 **Solitude** (R. 53), sometimes called "The Reading Magdalen." Engraved by *W. Say*, 1814. Fifth state. £1 5s.
- 137 **Mill near the Grand Chartreuse Dauphiny** (R. 54). Engraved by *H. Dave*, 1816. Fourth state. £1 8s.
- 138 **Entrance to Calais Harbour** (R. 55). Drawn, etched, and engraved by *J. M. W. Turner*, 1816. Fourth state. £1 1s.
- 139 **Dumblain Abbey, Scotland** (R. 56). Engraved by *T. Lupton*, 1816. Third state. £1 10s.
- 140 **Norham Castle, on the Tweed** (R. 57). Engraved by *C. Turner*, 1816. Third state. £1 12s. 6d.
- 141 **Raglan Castle** (R. 58). Drawn and engraved by *J. M. W. Turner*. Publ. 1816. Good fourth state. £2 2s.
- 142 **Ville de Thun, Switzerland** (R. 59). Engraved by *J. Hodgetts*, 1816. Third state. £1 5s.
- 143 **The Source of the Arveron, in the Vallée of Chamouni-Savoy** (R. 60). Drawn and engraved by *J. M. W. Turner*, 1816. Good third state. £1 15s.
- 144 **Tenth Plague of Egypt** (R. 61). Engraved by *W. Say*, 1816. Third state. £1 1s.
- 145 **Watercross Gatherers** (R. 62), Rail's Head, Ferry Bridge, Twickenham. Engraved by *T. Lupton*, 1819. Third state. £1 5s.
- 146 **The Alcove, Isleworth** (R. 63), also known as "Pope's Villa, Twickenham" and "Garriek's Temple and Hampton Church." Engraved by *H. Dave*, 1819. Fine third state. £1 15s.
- 147 **Bonneville, Savoy** (R. 64). Engraved by *H. Dave*, 1816. Fine second state. £2 10s.
- 148 **Inverary Castle and Town, Scotland** (R. 65). Engraved by *C. Turner*, 1816. Third state. £2 2s.
- 149 **Æsacus and Hesperic** (R. 66). Drawn, etched, and engraved by *J. M. W. Turner*, 1819. Fifth state. Rare. £2 2s.
- 150 **East Gate, Winchelsea, Sussex** (R. 67). Engraved by *S. W. Reynolds*, 1819. Good fourth state. £1 15s.
- 151 **Isis** (R. 68). Engraved by *W. Say*, 1819. Fine fourth state. £1 18s.
- 152 **Ben Arthur** (R. 69). Engraved by *T. Lupton*, 1819. Rare. Good third state. £2 10s.
- 153 **Interior of a Church** (R. 70). Drawn and engraved by *J. M. W. Turner*, 1819. Fourth state. £1 1s.
- 154 **Christ and the Woman of Samaria** (R. 71). Engraved by *S. W. Reynolds*, 1819. Good third state. £1 5s.

ORIGINAL DRAWINGS

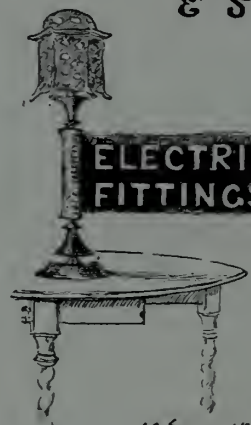
Of all Schools, Old and Modern.

- BLAKE (WILLIAM), 1757-1827.** An artist of high poetic genius and fervent.
- 155 **A Study of a Figure in Young's "Night Thoughts."** Nude figure with head towards the earth, blowing a trumpet. Exceedingly clever pencil drawing. 11 x 4½. £15.
- DE VOS (MARTEN), 1531-1603.** Eminent Flemish Painter.
- 156 **The Meeting of Alexander and Porus**, with armies on either bank of a stream. Important drawing in pen and wash. 12 x 15½. £4 4s.
- From the collection of H. C. Napier, Esq.
- DODGSON (GEORGE HAYDOCK), 1811-1880.** Native of Liverpool.
- 157 **Durham Cathedral**, with river, cottages, boats, and a figure in foreground. Fine drawing in water-colours. In wash-lined mount. 9½ x 13½. £3 10s.
- From the collection of Th. Woolner, R.A.
- EDRIDGE (HENRY), 1769-1821.** Miniature Painter.
- 158 **Portrait of a Young Lady.** W.L., walking in a garden, in white dress, head bare. Very pleasing drawing in pencil, the head and face heightened with a slight wash of colour. Fine. Unsigned. 12½ x 9. £8 8s.
- GAINSBOROUGH (THOMAS), 1727-1788.** Eminent British Painter of Portraits and Landscapes.
- 159 **Landscape**, with tower in mid-distance, trees in foreground. In crayon and wash. Fine. 8 x 10. £5 5s.
- "GUERCINO" (GIOVANNI FRANCESCO BARBIERI), 1591-1666.** Of Bologna. His drawings are highly esteemed.
- 60 **Coast Scene**, with buildings on cliffs, figures loading and unloading boats in foreground. Exceedingly clever drawing in pen and sepia wash. 9½ x 16½. £3 3s.
- HAGHE (LOUIS), 1806-1885.** Celebrated Water-colour Painter and Lithographer.
- 161 **St. George's Circus, Blackfriars, London, S.E.** Street scene, with horse buses, carts, coach, and figures, with a view of Bedlam and the Obelisk in the background. Clever drawing in sepia. Signed. 10½ x 15½. £3 18s.

- HARRINGTON (JANE, COUNTESS OF).** Talented Amateur of the Eighteenth Century.
- 162 **Peace and Plenty.** Two charming W.L. figures of ladies, one holding the horn of Plenty, the other the olive branch, a cupid between them. Very pleasing old water-colour. Signed, and dated 1793. 11 x 8½. £5.
- KAUFMANN (ANGELICA), 1741-1807.** Painter of Portraits and Fancy Subjects.
- 163 **Classical Subject.** Lovers seated in a landscape. Charming oblong oval drawing in water-colours. 6½ x 8½. In wash-lined mount. £5 5s.
- LAPORTE (JOHN), 1761-1839.** Landscape Painter.
- 164 **River Scene**, with hills lining left bank, a man seated under trees in foreground. In gouache. 4 x 10½. In wash-lined mount. £2 2s. From the Th. Woolner collection.
- LAWRENCE (SIR THOMAS), 1769-1830.** Eminent Portrait Painter.
- 165 **Design for "Peace,"** represented by a draped female figure, seated, holding the horn of Plenty. Clever pencil drawing. With the artist's stamp. 11½ x 8½. £3 3s.
- METSU (GABRIEL), 1630-1667.** Of Leyden. Esteemed for his paintings of domestic subjects.
- 166 **The Fiddler.** An old man seated in high-back chair, with music on his knees, playing a violin. Original drawing in crayon. In wash-lined mount. 14½ x 10½. £12 12s.
- MIGNARD (PIERRE), 1610-1695.** French Historical and Portrait Painter.
- 167 **French Historical Subject.** The central figures are "Fame" and a young warrior who is about to take up shield and armour; attendant warriors and maidens are grouped around them. Probably a design for ceiling decoration. Very fine and important drawing in colours. Signed. 14½ x 21½. £18 18s. From the Duke of Sussex collection.
- PAYNE (WILLIAM).** Born 1760. Native of Plymouth.
- 168 **Lake Geneva.** Charming and important drawing in water-colours in the artist's later manner. Signed, and dated 1822. 13½ x 20. £2 10s.
- PIAZETTA (GIOVANNI BATTISTA), 1682-1754.** Venetian Painter.
- 169 **Two Heads.** An old man and a young boy, the latter in profile, full of character. In crayon and white chalk. 14½ x 12. £3 3s. From the collection of P. Horne, Esq.
- POUSSIN (NICHOLAS), 1594-1665.** French School.
- 170 **Classical Landscape**, with figures and cattle watering at a pool in foreground. Clever drawing in pen and sepia wash. 6 x 8½. In wash-lined mount. £2 10s.
- From the Galloway collection.
- ROBERTS (DAVID), 1796-1864.** Famous Scottish Painter in Oil and Water-colour.
- 171 **A Ruined Temple in the East**, with group of Arab figures in foreground. Fine and important drawing in water-colours, and in splendid preservation. Unsigned. 14 x 20½. £6 6s.
- From the collection of the late J. Angell, Esq.
- ROMNEY (GEORGE), 1754-1802.** Eminent Portrait Painter.
- 172 **Study for Portrait of Lady Hamilton.** W.L. figure. Slight but very spirited sketch in pencil. Unsigned. 17½ x 10½. £5 5s.
- ROWLANDSON (THOMAS), 1756-1827.** Eminent Humorous Artist.
- 173 **Portrait of a Lady**, in white dress, and blue hat tied with ribbon under chin. Very fine and characteristic drawing in colours. Signed in pencil. In wash-lined mount, suitably framed. 15½ x 9½. £25.
- SCHEFFER (ARY), 1795-1858.** Native of Dordrecht. Painter of Portraits and Historical Subjects.
- 174 **Figure Study.** Draped female figure, kneeling. Clever drawing in crayon. 14½ x 11½. £2 2s.
- From the H. C. Napier collection.
- SERRES (JOHN THOMAS), 1759-1825.** Marine Painter.
- 175 **A Naval Battle.** Action between English and French men-of-war, with ships in line of battle. Fine original drawing in colours. Signed. 7½ x 13½. £3 3s.
- STEVENS (ALFRED), 1817-1875.** Great Sculptor and Painter.
- 176 **Portrait of the Duchess of Urbino** (after Titian). Clever portrait on panel. In oils. £5 5s.
- Exhibited at Burlington House, 1890.
- VARLEY (JOHN), 1778-1842.** Esteemed Early English Artist.
- 177 **Greenwich Hospital.** Perspective view from Greenwich Park, with the Thames in mid-distance. Pleasing drawing in water-colours. Signed, and dated 1819. 6½ x 12. £5 5s.
- WALTON (JAMES).** Flourished between 1780 and 1800.
- 178 **A View in the Lake District.** A clever finished drawing in water-colours, with wash border. Unsigned. 9½ x 13½. £2 5s.
- WATERLOO (ANTOINE), 1609(?) - 1676.** Born at Lille. Painter and Echeur of French Scenery.
- 179 **Forest Scene.** A most charming drawing in water-colours of forest trees, relieved by the tints of an evening sunset. 13½ x 9½. In wash-lined mount and English gold frame. £14 14s.
- WHEELWRIGHT (W. H.), 1873.** Painter of Sporting Subjects.
- 180 **A Coach and Four**, with six gentlemen passengers, moving along a country road. Splendid original drawing in water-colours. Signed and dated. 11½ x 10. £10.
- From the collection of the late J. Angell, Esq.
- WILKIE (SIR DAVID), 1785-1841.** Eminent Painter of Historical and Domestic Subjects.
- 181 **Storming of a Battlement.** Three figures in military uniform scaling a ladder. Spirited sketch in water-colour. 18½ x 12. £4 10s.
- WRIGHT (JOHN MASSEY), 1773-1866.** Esteemed Book-Illustrator. Member of the Old Water-colour Society.
- 182 **Ophelia.** Scene from Shakespeare. Very pleasing drawing in water-colours. 7½ x 6½. £3 3s.
- From the Carrington and Napier collections.

FARADAY

& SON



**ELECTRIC LIGHT
FITTINGS**

146 to 150 WARDOUR ST.
LONDON W

LEADER'S GALLERY

226 King's Road, Chelsea

OPPOSITE THE TOWN HALL

**Pictures, Old Porcelain,
Antique Furniture**

Closed on Thursdays
at one o'clock. | Open all day on Saturdays
until 6 o'clock.

Telephone: Kensington 7007.

Ernest Etheridge, BAXTER
SPECIALIST

3, Queen's Hotel
Buildings,

New Street Station,
BIRMINGHAM

(The Shop in the Station Hotel
Buildings.)



Set of Six,
in fine state.
Price £85.

Set of Five,
in original state.
Price £95.

FURNITURE, CHINA,
PRINTS, PICTURES,
CURIOS, GLASS.

June, 1919.—No. ccxiv

Lea & Co.

TELEPHONE
NUMBER 267

ANTIQUES

Northgate . Gloucester

We are offering a fine Carved Oak Bookcase
for £100. Owner leaving the neighbourhood.

Details on application.

A. S. BRASS

Antique and Artistic
FURNITURE,
PICTURES, CHINA, etc.



48, George Street, EDINBURGH

FOLKARD & SON

ESTABLISHED 1814

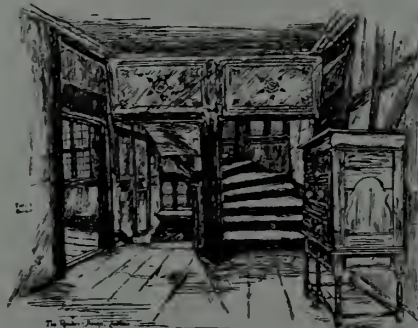
355, OXFORD STREET

(near Bond Street), W.

Antiques, Old China, Cut Glass, Silk
Needlework, Old Silver, Sheffield
Plate, Paintings on Glass, etc.

COLLECTORS, COUNTRY DEALERS, AND TRADE SUPPLIED.

The Reader's House



(THE OLD
CHURCH-HOUSE)
ST. LAWRENCE'S
CHURCHYARD
LUDLOW

**Antiques
FOR SALE**

Open to purchase
single pieces, or
collections, privately

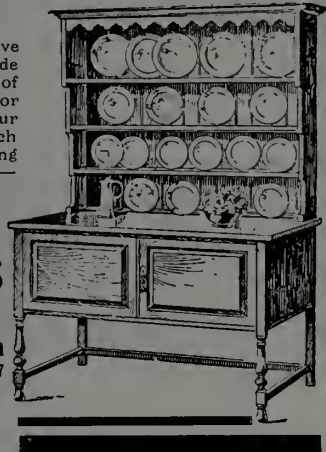
ADDRESS:
MISS R. BLAIN

LVIII

Old English Furniture

IT is possible to give here only a brief idea of the unique collection of Antique Furniture we have acquired from all parts of the country, comprising some of the finest specimens of the Master Craftsmen's work. A visit of inspection will not fail to interest you—

We have also an extensive range of High grade Second-hand Furniture of modern date, displayed for leisurely inspection in our vast showrooms, which cover an area exceeding 250,000 square feet—



W. Jelks & Sons

263-275

Holloway Road, London N.7

(Tram, Bus and Piccadilly Tube to the door).



For Sale to a Collector

A charming set of LOUIS XV.

Drawing Room FURNITURE

in Gold, delightfully carved and upholstered in blue brocade

The set consists of Settee, two large Arm Chairs, two slightly smaller Arm Chairs, and two Occasional Chairs

"W." Box, c/o THE CONNOISSEUR, 1 Duke Street, St. James's, S.W.1

Antique Furniture, Old China, Glass, and Pictures.
J. O'DONOGHUE, Trade Supplied.
Warwick House, SIDMOUTH, Devon.

C. & D. O'DONOGHUE

Dealers in Antique Furniture, China, Silver, Old Sheffield Plate, Bronzes, etc.
SPECIALITY: Old English and Oriental Porcelain.
5, Victoria Parade, TORQUAY

GOUGH'S Emporium of Antiques SHREWSBURY

Largest and most extensive Collection of Antiques and fine reproductions probably ever shown in one place. Big Firms would have a great opportunity of purchasing here on account of the great variety. LETTERS—MERRIVALE, ABBEY FOREGATE, SHREWSBURY.

X O'BOYLE & NIELD ANTIQUE DEALERS
223, Corporation Street, PRESTON
Telephone 244. Enquiries invited for all classes of Antiques.

Every Collector

Every Dealer

and Everyone who loves

Antique Furniture "Pieces"

requires either to have all specialist information on Periods, Styles, and Values in Furniture at his finger ends, or to have at his elbow a specialist work on Furniture written with authority, to which he can refer when in doubt as to Furniture Values, to enable him to detect fraud and to recognise genuine specimens.

This is the Book

— OF —

Specialist Information on Furniture

"English Furniture of the Eighteenth Century," with 1,000 **educative** Illustrations, written by Herbert Cescinsky and enriched by the Author's own drawings as well as by photographic pictures of famous pieces, styles and examples, is the authority on Furniture and on Furniture Values. It is compiled on a plan that makes it equally useful for the serious student of the evolution of furniture as for hasty reference; this latter is facilitated by an exhaustive Index.

It Pays for Itself Directly.

It saves

Time, Trouble, and Money
for the man who uses it.

Read what our Buyers say about it.

MR. THOMAS ANDERSON, Specialist in Antique Furniture Reproduction, Fitzroy Street, London, W., writes:—"I am exceedingly well pleased with the volumes, which I find of the greatest practical use. The photos. are splendid; having the measurements attached makes the work very useful to craftsmen."

MESSRS. COOK & SON, Cabinet Makers, Newport:—"The work is quite up to what we expected, and is most useful."

A Free Booklet

For every Reader of this Magazine.

To the WAVERLEY BOOK Co., Ltd. (C.G. Dept.),
7, 8 & 9, Old Bailey, London, E.C. 4.

Please send me, free of charge, a copy of your Illustrated Booklet on "ENGLISH FURNITURE OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY," with full particulars as to contents, and of your offer to deliver the complete work for a nominal first payment, the balance to be paid by a few small monthly payments beginning 30 days after delivery of work.

Name
(Send this form or a post card.)

Address

C.G. 1919

Antiques in Glasgow.—E. FOUNTAINE-BRODIE has several Showrooms in which is displayed an interesting collection of Antique Furniture, China, Brass, Pewter, Silver, Sheffield Plate, Jewellery and Lace, at 286 & 288, Renfrew Street, Charing Cross; and at 251 & 258, Woodlands Road. London Branch: "The Neuk," 26, Portugal Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C. Foreign Agency: Calle Libertad 1240, Buenos Aires, The Argentine



Our Specialities are :
(DEPT. A)
OLD ENGLISH PORCELAIN,
SILVER AND
SHEFFIELD PLATE,
OLD SÈVRES PORCELAIN,
OLD ORIENTAL PORCELAIN.

C. PARKER, Antiques, 40 Park Street, NOTTINGHAM (near the Castle). Visitors to Nottingham should not fail to call and inspect stock of genuine Antiques and Works of Art. Specimens of early English Furniture, China, Pottery, and Glass always in stock. Rare Glasses a speciality. **VALUATIONS.**

Genuine Unrestored Trade Supplied
Old English Furniture, etc.
J. C. TYE, Week Street, MAIDSTONE

Large Stock of Old Oak and Mahogany Furniture, Chippendale and Rush-seated Chairs.

R. E. TREASURE & SON, 3, North Road, PRESTON

WANTED for private collection anything old or interesting particularly relating to **Freemasonry**, such as aprons, certificates, warrants, prints, jewels, snuff-boxes, books, glass decanters and firing glasses, Sunderland jugs, etc.

Thomas Stewart Hayward, Stewart House, Swanage.

BISHOP of IDEFORD **Genuine Antiques in Furniture, China, Glass**

Clements, Crown & Mitre Buildings, Castle Street, Carlisle. Genuine Carved Adam Fireplace; Fancy Glass-doored Bookcase with cupboard below, 13 ft. long, 8 ft. high; inlaid ebony heirlooms from a mansion house; also Queen Anne Figured Bookcase Bureau with serpentine drawers below well and shaped secretaire; Fine Old China Spode Dinner and Tea Services, and other Old China.

ALLEN & DAWS, **PURCHASE OLD GOLD, JEWELLERY, DIAMONDS, PEARLS.**
122, London Street,
NORWICH.

Send by Registered Post for Cash Offer.
Established over half a Century.

C. T. FOWLER, 8 and 10 CASTLE RD. SCARBORO'

Visitors to Scarborough should inspect large collection of Genuine Antiques, China, Glass, etc., now on View at our Showrooms.

Special Rare Old Oriental China and English Glass.

Mr. Sandra invites Connoisseurs to inspect several fine examples of

ENGLISH AND FRENCH FURNITURE

EDWARD SANDRA

24 HIGH STREET, NOTTING HILL GATE, W. 11

H. R. FOXALL **Old Salopian**
Underhill Street **= Antique =**
BRIDGNORTH **Furniture, &c.**

Very fine Lacquered Settee; Adams pattern Pedestal; Jacobean Chest on stand; also some very fine specimens of Sheraton.

H. HOPKIN, 19 & 20, Westgate, GRANTHAM.
'Phone 135.

E. LESLIE, 8, Bath Street, JERSEY, C.I.,

HAS FOR SALE

A few fine Eighteenth Century Needlework Pictures in original frames, including:—"Elijah fed by the Ravens"; "Hagar, Ishmael, and the Angel"; "Samuel brought to Eli"; "Una and the Lion"; Pastoral subject.

Dealer in Genuine Antiques.

GENUINE ITALIAN ANTIQUES

E. SUCCIO & CO., 9, FITZROY ST., FITZROY Sq., LONDON. W. 1

ARTIST—Professional Copyist—is prepared to accept Commissions to copy any Pictures in Public Galleries or Private Collections. The old mellow colours of the great masters faithfully reproduced. *Terms on application.*

Replicas of the following works are now offered for sale (in old frames if desired):—*Mde. Vigée le Brun (by Hersel), Nell Gwynne (Lely), Countess of Shrewsbury (Lely), T. emeraire (Turner), and others.*

CECIL RUMSEY, "VENESIA," BRADING, ISLE OF WIGHT

CHAS. W. BROWN On show: A fine PORTRAIT OF
Dealer in Works of Art, **BISHOP BONNER**

30 Dorset Street, Baker Street, Attributed to HOLBEIN

Established 1851. LONDON, W. 1 Also Several Interesting Old Pictures.

Genuine Antique and Eastern Weapons, **FIRE ARMS**
Savage Curiosities. Lists.

OLDMAN, 77 Brixton Hill, LONDON, S.W. 2

KATE FRESCO, 68, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2

(BRITISH SUBJECT) which is the only Address

The finest collection in London of Blue and White and Coloured OLD DELFT TILES. Also a large quantity of Old Oak Panelling. Fine Old Nankin Porcelain, English Pottery, Worcester, Delft Ware, Glass, Brassware, &c., &c. *Special: Fine Collection of Old Glass. Enquiries.*

R. A. SERAPHIN

CHINA RESTORER

88 Newman Street, Oxford Street, W. 1

ART COLLECTORS ASSOCIATION, LTD.

101, Jermyn Street, London, S.W. 1.

OLD OIL PAINTINGS PURCHASED singly or in collections.

VALUATIONS AND EXPERT OPINIONS given in any part of the Country. Fine Collections **now for sale.**

Will send photos., prices, and other particulars.

HIGH-CLASS RESTORING UNDERTAKEN.

Arthur Johnson, 51 Wigmore St., London, W. 1
(Corner of Marylebone Lane).

Specialist in OLD CHINESE PORCELAIN
Collectors and the trade solicited.

E. A. JOHNSON Choice Collection of Pieces of Early Oriental China.
(Member of the British Antique Dealers' Association).

ANTIQUES 10/6 to 10 Gns.
(Suitable for Presentation.)

49 : MUSEUM : STREET, New Oxford Street, W.C. Quantity of Carved

Telephone No. Gerrard 8534. **WOOD STANDS AND COVERS.**

— VALUATIONS — (Required: Blue and White Oriental Dinner Service, about 150 pieces.)

BEATRICE CAMERON **ENGLISH & ITALIAN**
Removed to **ANTIQUES**
16, MOUNT ST., MAYFAIR

A. E. PERRY 25 CROMWELL PLACE,
(Close to Stations and Museums) South Kensington, S.W.

DEALER IN GENUINE OLD ENGLISH CHINA AND POTTERY, GLASS, FURNITURE, PICTURES, CLOCKS, etc.

WANTED to Purchase.—OLD ENGLISH CHINA

BRADY & SONS Fine pieces of Eighteenth Century English and Irish Furniture of unquestionable authenticity.
Established over 50 years.
Telephone 3929.

8, UPPER LIFFEY STREET, DUBLIN

T. MILLER & SON **Antiques**

GENUINE GOODS AT REASONABLE PRICES

GRANDFATHER CLOCKS A SPECIALITY

79, Bridge Street :: MANCHESTER

PANELS REPAIRED
AND CRADLED

TRANSFERS FROM
PANELS OR CANVAS.

ESTIMATES FREE

H. REEVE

101 Jermyn Street, St. James's, S.W. 1

PICTURE RESTORER

Restoration of Old Dutch and Italian Masters a
Speciality. Old Masters Purchased.

PICTURES CAREFULLY LINED.

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO ALL PROVINCIAL WORK.

Tel. No. 260 Regent.

Cut this out for reference.



VERA MORGAN

Antiques

Painted and Lacquer
Furniture a speciality.

Genuine Jacobean and other
periods now in stock.

Old English Glass

TEL. NO.: 4955 MAYFAIR

Corner of Galleries showing
among other interesting pieces,
Court Cupboard of the
Jacobean period (dated).

69^A Duke Street, Grosvenor Sq., LONDON, W.1

THE OLD VICARAGE GALLERY

(W. FRANCIS).

21, Prince Albert Street, BRIGHTON

(Near Town Hall).

Wanted to purchase—17th - Century Dutch
Paintings, Primitive Pictures, &c.

A choice collection of historical
17TH-CENTURY DUTCH PICTURES

by very rare masters has just been
privately acquired.

One with a knowledge of old prints, glass, china, etc.,
desires post, either as salesman or buyer, with a business
firm, or would accept a private engagement. Box 2228,
c/o THE CONNOISSEUR, 1, Duke Street, St. James's,
London, S.W.1.

A. E. JAMESON :: :: Antiques

Sheraton; in original condition.
Fine example:—Painted Arm Chair.

257, Glossop Road, SHEFFIELD.



W. PHILLIPS

492 & 494 Oxford St.,
LONDON, W. 1

Has one of the largest
Collections of

WAR MEDALS

for sale. Collectors and
those interested are invited
to visit the Galleries to
purchase or simply to view.

Antique Silver.

Sheffield Plate.

Antique Jewellery.

EXPERT IN PEARLS.

H. T. SIMMONDS

Antique Art Dealer.

Centre of the Wye Valley Scenery.

Antique Silver,
Early Porcelains,
Old Furniture,
Bric-à-Brac.

AGINCOURT SQUARE,
MONMOUTH.

(Birthplace of King Henry V.)



ESTABLISHED 1883.

ANTIQUE FURNITURE for the Home.
Genuine old Bureaux, Chests, Chippendale
Chairs, Dressers, Quaint Tables and Settles.
Send list of wants to JAMES W. PARTRIDGE, The
Bank, Alvechurch, Worcestershire.

FOR SALE.—Antique Business established 16 years. Stock
includes valuable Dutch Paintings, genuine Old Engravings,
Morlands, Mezzotints, Miniatures, Water-colour Drawings,
China, Curios, House and Shop.—Lee, King Street, Richmond,
Surrey.

J. H. HODGES, 15, Union Street, READING.

Dealer in Antique Old Paintings, Prints, Needlework, China, Glass
and Furniture. *Special this Month:*—Genuine Old Painting, "The
Cave of Despair," by the Great American Artist Sir B. West, P.R.A.
Size, 5 ft. by 4 ft. Price £75.

Capable Manager and Buyer, 18 years' experience Antique Furniture
business, has large personal American connection, open to accept
position as manager; or would consider a partnership in new business
with "sleeping" or active partner.

Replies to: Box 2229, c/o THE CONNOISSEUR,
1, Duke Street, St. James's, S.W.1.

WANTED.—Armorial Castings in polished Brass or
other Metals, approximate size, 12 in. by 10 in.—
H. Burrows, Chapel Street, Bridlington.

SPECIAL NOTICE

A Valuation and Enquiry Department is conducted by THE CONNOISSEUR to assist readers to obtain reliable information regarding all subjects of interest to the collector. Queries may be sent upon the enquiry coupon which is printed upon the following page, and replies will either be inserted free of charge in the magazine in order of rotation, or sent direct per return of post for a small fee. Expert opinions can be given as to the value and origin of any objects that are sent to us, for a reasonable charge, and arrangements can be made with authoritative experts to inspect collections in the country upon very favourable terms. As far as possible, objects sent to us will be returned within a few days of receipt, together with expert's opinion. Pictures and drawings, however, are only examined at our offices at longer intervals, but at least twice a month, and they will be returned as soon as possible. Special attention is called to our "Notes and Queries" page, upon which questions difficult of elucidation are printed in order that our readers may assist in solving them. Photographs of pictures for identification will be inserted on this page if the necessary fee is paid to cover cost of making block, etc. Information so obtained could be sent by post or inserted in a subsequent issue. All communications and goods relating to the Enquiry Department should be addressed to the Enquiry Manager, The Connoisseur, 1, Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.1.

SEE FOLLOWING PAGE FOR ENQUIRY COUPON.

TEL. NO. 7995 GERRARD

LXI

UNIQUE COLLECTION OF
GRANDFATHER CLOCKS

**in Oak, Walnut, Mahogany
and Chinese Lacquer Cases**
Works guaranteed in thorough going order
Old English Bracket and other Clocks Antique Furniture and Pictures
THE TRADE SUPPLIED

FRANK G. SHERRARD : Expert
33 BELLEVUE ROAD Clockmaker
Wandsworth Common, S.W.17
(Ten minutes from Victoria, L. B. & S. C. Rly. Bus services 49 and 49a
pass the door.)

W. J. MCCOY & SONS, LTD.
BELFAST.

Dealers in *Antiques, Old Prints, &c.*
— Genuine Examples always on hand. —

JOHN TIBBENHAM, *Picture and
Antique Dealer.*
32 & 34, Carr Street, IPSWICH.
ALWAYS SOMETHING CHOICE FOR THE COLLECTOR. TEL. 497.

UNRESTORED ANTIQUE FURNITURE FOR SALE,
PRINCIPALLY OAK.

Mrs. George Prior, 40 Steep Hill, Lincoln

J. FRANKS & Co., High Street, ST. NEOTS,
Hunts.
For Genuine Antique Furniture,
China, Glass, Sheffield Plate, etc.
Special Offer : SET OF SIX CHIPPENDALE MAHOGANY CHAIRS.
TRADE SUPPLIED.

FOR THE RARE GENUINE ANTIQUES

— VISIT —
FRANK J. EARLE
THE "KENSINGTON" GALLERIES,
56 HAMMERSMITH ROAD, KENSINGTON, W.14
and the "CURFEW LODGE," 129 Earham Road, NORWICH, England.
Overseas and other visitors are specially invited to visit the quaint
old Gothic Residence, "Curfew Lodge," and its fine old collection.
AN UNUSUAL COLLECTION OF FINE OLD GLASS.

PHOTOGRAPHY *We specialize in the
Photography of
Pictures, either in
colour or monochrome*
of Objects of Art, China, Glass,
Furniture, Tapestries, etc.

HIGH-CLASS WORK at **The BROSELEY STUDIO**
MODERATE CHARGES 55 & 56 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.2

SCULPTORS.—A Committee of the East Barnet Urban District Council would be pleased to hear from Sculptors who would be willing to send in Competitive Models for the erection of a War Memorial, the entire cost of which is not to exceed a sum of £750.

Intending Competitors to send names and addresses to
F. R. HASLUCK, Gloucester House,
Gloucester Road, NEW BARNET, Herts.

WARDLEWORTH & CO. — ANTIQUE AND —
MODERN FINE ARTS

FOR SALE: Very important pair of SEVRES VASES, apple green ground, containing paintings after Boucher, and mounted in heavy ormolu; 3 ft. 6 in. high.
Choice Restorations of Valuable Pictures and Decorative Antiques by a specially qualified member of the firm.
13 BRIDGE STREET and 10 KING STREET WEST, MANCHESTER

The Connoisseur REGISTER

Continued from Page XLVIII

For Sale.—Antique Grandfather Clock, brass arch-mounted face, showing age of the moon, also days of the month, all working; maple case; maker, Harrison, London; period about 1780. Seen any time by appointment. Price £125, or near offer. (No. R8,419.)

Portrait of a Cavalier, by Van Dyck, a very interesting painting of his early period. Size 22½ in. by 16½ in. Price 250 guineas. Seen London. (No. R8,420.)

For Sale.—Statuary. Magnificent life-size Marble Statue, by Marshal Wood, on granite base; cost £525. Also Bust, by Brodie, R.S.A. Very handsome Double-fold Screen, with fine paintings, "Morning," "Night." (No. R8,421.)

For Sale, by small collector, Old and Modern Pictures, Prints, Glass, Old China. No dealers. (No. R8,422.)

Wanted for demonstration purposes, Old China, genuine marked specimens. No matter how stained if cheap. (No. R8,423.)

For Sale.—Various editions Shakespeare's Works, suitable for small public library; includes Boydell's Prints, Staunton's Folio, Lee's Folio, etc. (No. R8,424.)

For Sale.—Chinese Embroideries. Rose-pink Satin Curtain, embroidered all over; has deep flounce and fringe of bright green satin top of curtain; 2 long green satin stoles; curtain lined yellow silk; size 82 in. long, 60 in. wide; price 50 guineas. **Crimson full-length Mandarin's Coat,** embroidered all over; coat edged black silk and white silk, also embroidered; price 25 guineas. **Rickshaw Cover,** dark blue satin, embroidered butterflies; lined rose-pink broche; price 15 guineas. **36 Chinese Paintings** (each 15 in. by 14 in.) on white silk; price £5. **6 small triangle Scolloped Banners,** each different coloured satin ground, embroidered with silk dragons; price 5 guineas. Offers considered. (No. R8,425.)

For Sale.—Jewel Box, Tortoiseshell, exquisite high relief carving, chimes, figures, landscape, and water represented. Genuine antique. (No. R8,426.)

REFERENCE NO.

For Office use only.

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

ENQUIRY COUPON.

**JUNE,
1919.**

Name (state whether Mr., Mrs., or Miss).....

Address in full.....

Date.....1919. Subject of enquiry.....

N.B.—FOR PARTICULARS REGARDING THE USE OF THIS COUPON SEE PRECEDING PAGE.

**THOMAS WYATT, YE OLDE KING
CHARLES HOUSE**
(Member of the British Antique Dealers' Association)

29 New St.
WORCESTER

*Repairing
and . .
Restoring
Antiques*



ENTRANCE, SHOWING ORIGINAL OAK BEAMS
AND OAK PANELLING

HARRY ARMSTRONG,
— DEALER IN —
WORKS OF ART

Licensed Silver Dealer
Licensed Expert Valuer of Works of Art

GLASSENSIKES, DARLINGTON

Telephone 2585

Among other interesting items for sale I now have the following:—

Fine old Persian Carpet, 10 yards by 7 yards, small pattern, bright colours.

Old English Bracket Clock, ormolu and tortoiseshell case, 1760, Borrell, London.

Twenty original pictures of Cattle, mostly Shorthorns.

**FOR SALE: A very
FINE OLD SIDEBOARD
IN CARVED OAK**

It is roughly about six feet six inches long and about the same in height.

The lower part forms a cupboard with two doors with carved heads.

The body of it has a number of figures carved on it and it rests on three crouching lions.

The top forms a canopy over four panels, representing "The Annunciation," "The Nativity," "The Crucifixion," and "The Resurrection." The late owner stated that these panels were over 250 years old, and that the whole had been valued for probate at £400 less than four years ago.

The price required now is 200 guineas, and it can be seen at any time.

It was bought by a dealer in modern furniture, amongst a number of other goods.

PENNISTON

42 CANTERBURY RD., N.W.6 (WEST KILBURN)

Sale of Oil Paintings

UNDER REALISATION OF ESTATE.

Offers wanted for the following high-class pictures, by Artists of world-wide repute. Valued by J. E. Palmer, of Liverpool, at prices given.

"SABINELLA."—A delightful study of a pretty woman's head, by J. W. GODWARD, R.B.A. Size 20 in. x 16 in. . . . £100

"A SUMMER'S EVENING."—Charming female figure, artistically draped, reclining on marble dais with tiger skin covering, by J. W. GODWARD, R.B.A. Size 31 in. x 16 in. Unquestionably one of Artist's best £160

"BLIND MAN'S BUFF."—Italian cottage interior. Parents and children at play. A remarkably fine example of vivid colouring and wonderful light effects, by G. B. TORRIGLIA. Size 44 in. x 29 in. . . . £320

"THE ARTIST'S STUDIO."—Depicts the Artist at work in his studio. Lady (sitting), Gentleman (standing), both in French attire of 1700 period, by J. B. CARRAND. Size 32 in. x 26 in. . . . £115

Frames finished in best English gold. All in perfect condition.

Can be inspected in London by appointment.

Apply Lane and Clutterbuck, Solicitors, The Minories, Birmingham.

**Dealer in Old China
and Antiques generally.**

The stock at present includes
some interesting examples of

**EARLY WORCESTER, LOWESTOFT
and LONGTON HALL.**

H. ILLSLEY,

8, Gt. Turnstile, Lincoln's Inn Fields,
LONDON, W.C.1



PAPIER-MACHE FURNITURE

An Old English Cabinet, finely painted
with Birds and Flowers, 3 ft. 6 in. x 5 ft.

From the unique collection
of Papier-Mache Furniture
and Bric-a-Brac owned by

MISS MABEL SOLOMON

Collector of & Dealer

- in Antiques -

21, Davies St., Berkeley Square, W.1

Fine Specimens Purchased.
Specialite—Shawls, Needlework, Early Victorian,
of every description.

HERBERT E. EPPS,

at "Kingsley," Godwin Road, Margate,

HAS FOR SALE

Several Good Items in ANTIQUE FURNITURE

Visitors should Call and Inspect, among other Articles :

William and Mary Walnut Chest of Drawers on
Stand. Original handles and condition. .£25 0 0

Queen Anne Oak Bureau, 33 in. wide .£16 0 0

Small Dainty Sheraton Chest of Drawers, each
drawer satinwood lined. Good original condition
£10 0 0

Two Small Oak Gate-leg Tables, each .£8 10 0

Grandfather William and Mary Marqueterie and
Walnut Clock£60 0 0

W. LEE, The Hagg, Kirkheaton, Huddersfield

OFFERS THE FOLLOWING ANTIQUES :—

Very fine Grandfather Clock, in oak, 8-day movement, square brass dial. 25 guineas. An old Jacobean Armchair, rose and thistle carved in relief. 25 guineas. An old oak Coffin, Jacobean period, original condition. 5 guineas. Eighteenth-century mahogany Spinning Wheel. Dated 1770. From Hassop Hall. 10 guineas. An old Jacobean Gateleg Table. Fine condition. £11. A fine old elm Corner Chair. 5 guineas. An old English Armchair, Sheraton period, in applewood. 5 guineas. Grandfather Clock, oak case, arched brandial, 30-hour movement. Fine piece. 10 guineas. A fine Victorian Silver Tea Service. 13 guineas. Pair Early Staffordshire Plaques, depicting Rev. Rowland Broomhead, St. Augustine's Chapel, Manchester. £8 pair. An old Flint-lock Pistol. From Hassop Hall. £3 10s. A curious old Oriental Dagger. Nice piece. £2 10s. A fine Oil Painting, "General Sir Henry Elliot, King's Own Light Infantry, '19." 10 guineas.

PEWTER DISHES AND PLATES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS

A good selection of other pieces. Few pieces old glass, silver, etc., etc.

Please send for Lists and Photos (returnable).

HARMER, ROOKE & Co.

The World's Leading
Stamp Auctioneers,

ONLY ADDRESS 69, FLEET STREET, E.C. 4

Stamp Auctions held twice each week—
every Wednesday and Saturday.



AUCTION CATALOGUES FREE.
VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE.

Highest prices obtained for rare stamps, collections, etc.

STAMPS STAMPS STAMPS

I make a Speciality of Rare British Colonial Stamps,
and it will pay all Collectors to get in touch with me.

Selections willingly sent on approval

T. ALLEN,

"Craigard," Hermon Hill, South Woodford, E. 18.

STAMPS PURCHASED. We are desirous of purchasing
to any amount collections, or
important lots, of all kinds of stamps, old and modern. Submit, stating
price required, and an immediate reply and settlement will be given.

BRIDGER & KAY, 71 Fleet Street, LONDON

BOOKS on Archæology, Art, and all other subjects.
Second-hand at Half-prices. New at Discount Prices.
Catalogue No. 351 Free. State wants. Books bought.

W. & G. FOYLE, 121 Charing Cross Road, LONDON

EARLY STAFFORDSHIRE POTTERY

By Major Cyril Earle.

With ten full-page Coloured Plates and
200 Photo illustrations in sepia, showing
700 different pieces of the Earle Col-
lection; also 60 illustrations of Pre-
historic and Early British Roman Pottery.
Royal 4to. Text printed on hand-made
paper and the book artistically bound in
cloth boards gilt, £2 2s. net.

First Copy accepted by H.M. The Queen.
London: A. BROWN & SONS, Ltd., 5, Farringdon
Avenue, E.C. 4.
and B. T. BATSFORD, 94, High Holborn, London.



IMPORTANT

THE PUBLISHERS are
in **URGENT NEED**
of copies of the following issues
of **THE CONNOISSEUR**:—

Nos. 196 and 200,

for which 4/- each will be paid.

**Nos. 207, 208, 209, 210,
and 211,**

for which 2/6 each will be paid.

We are also in need of a few
complete sets, in parts, from the
commencement in 1901—April,
1919. Please report, stating
lowest price.



THE
**BEMROSE
PRINTING &
PUBLICITY
SERVICE**

LONDON: 133 High Holborn, W.C. 1

DERBY . . . Midland Place

LEEDS . . . Post-Office House

BIRMINGHAM

Chamber of Commerce Buildings



By Appointment.

CARRON

"A TOUCH
OF THE
SWITCH
DOES IT!"

SAVE COAL

and Money — Work —
Worry and Inconvenience

by using

Carron Electric Fires

☐ Inexpensive to purchase

☐ Reliable in action

☐ Always ready for use

Sold by all Electrical Engineers, Contractors, etc.

No. 21F Illustrated and descriptive Electric
Appliance Pamphlet free on request

CARRON COMPANY

WORKS: CARRON, STIRLINGSHIRE

Branch Works:

Phoenix Foundry, Sheffield

Showrooms—London—(City)—15 Upper Thames St., E.C.; (West End) 50 Berners
St., Oxford St., W.; Liverpool—22-30 Redcross St.; Glasgow—225 Buchanan St.;
Edinburgh—114 George St.; Bristol—6 Victoria St.; Newcastle-on-Tyne—13
Prudhoe St.; Birmingham—218, 220, 222 Corporation St.



**GENUINE EARLY OAK
FURNITURE**
R. SHENKER,

*In Original Condition,
at lowest possible prices*
70, Red Lion Street,
Holborn, LONDON

FOR SALE. Genuine Old English Furniture in
original condition, at commercial prices.

HARRY RIXSON ANTIQUE FURNITURE
GALLERIES

YE OLDE RETREATE, DUNSTABLE, BEDS. Tele.: Dunstable 25

Jacobean Oak Chair with Arms
Original condition. *FOR SALE.*

The Colson Collection, 10 The Square, Winchester

OLIVER BAKER

Dealer in Old English furniture
and Ancient Household Implements

STRATFORD-ON-AVON

The Connoisseur

LITCHFIELDS

THE LARGEST AND BEST SELECTED COLLECTION OF GENUINE OLD ENGLISH MARBLE MANTELPieces CAN BE SEEN AT THESE GALLERIES ALSO A CHOICE COLLECTION OF ANTIQUE FURNITURE, WORKS OF ART, &c.



Georgian Statuary Marble Mantelpiece with finely sculptured centre plaque, Vert Antique Frieze and inner margins. Sizes : Shelf, 7 ft. 2½ in. long, 3 ft. 3½ in. high ; opening, 4 ft. 1 in. wide, 3 ft. 6½ in. high ; width over jambs, 6 ft. 3½ in.

The above, with many other fine old English Marble Mantels, Antiques and Works of Art, on view at

LITCHFIELD'S GALLERIES Telephone Mayfair 456.
Telegrams: "Litchbro, Wesdo-London."

Decorators, Furnishers, and Dealers in Fine Antiques

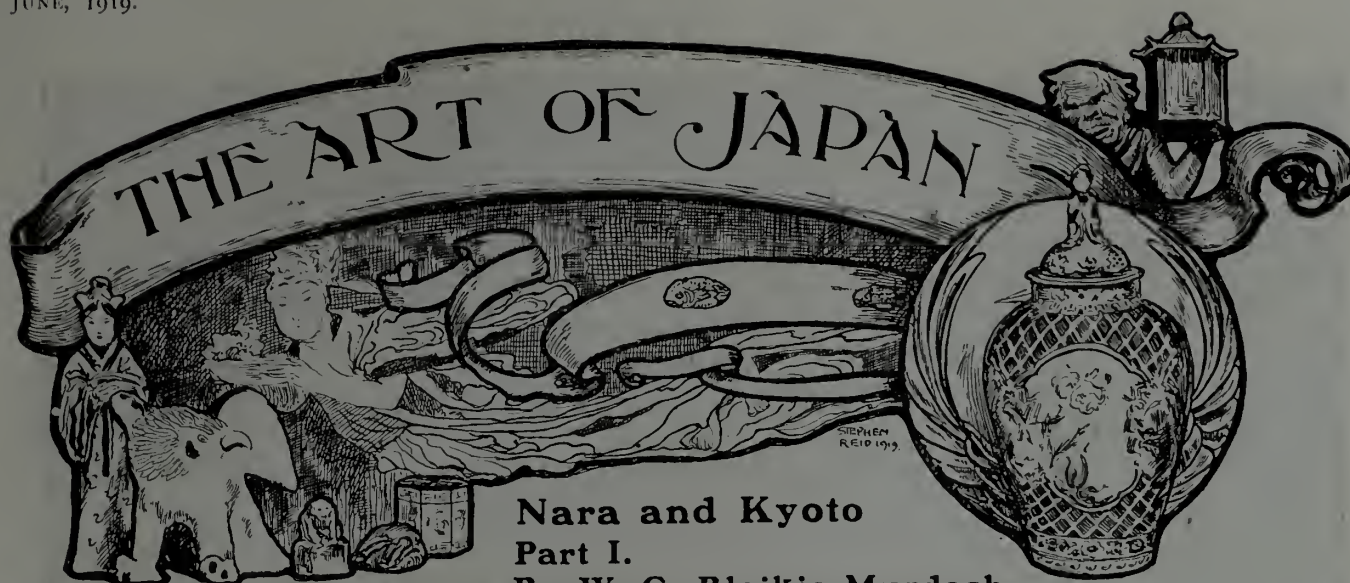
3 BRUTON ST., BOND ST., LONDON W1



Painted by J. Mordaunt. Published as the 1st time May 1799 by J. Currier & Co. in New York. Small Edition. Public.

From the Original Picture in the possession of the Hon. General Smollett. EVENING OF THE SPORTSMAN'S RETURN. Forwarded by his most obedient humble servant Joseph Green.

Le CONNOISSEUR



Nara and Kyoto

Part I.

By W. G. Blaikie Murdoch

WHAT powerful masters the old Japanese sculptors were, how strong especially in portraits the size of life, how vast their output of works as big as that, or bigger—these are things which the West has perhaps scarcely recognised as yet. Their tense interest in Japanese art notwithstanding, Occidental connoisseurs are still rather inclined, it would seem, to regard that art as chiefly remarkable for a daintiness, such as characterises French work of the time of Boucher and Clodion.



PRINCE SHOTOKU AND HIS TWO SONS
PAINTING BY THE KOREAN PRINCE ASA

PROPERTY OF HŌRIUJI

But much old Japanese sculpture is just what Raeburn, or Hals, or Ribera may be imagined making, had these chosen to model or hew instead of paint, and it is this which is the main revelation offered by Nara and Kyoto. Their exceptional wealth in early masterpieces constitutes them the Mecca of the Western artist, living in the Celestial Empire, both being rich besides in historical association. And, wandering in and around the two towns, receiving often kindly hospitality from the priests, listening to their talk



YAKUSHI NYORAI WITH BODHISATTVAS

BRONZE ALTAR-PIECE BY TORI AT HŌRIUJI

about their pictures or statuary, the toil of learning Japanese does at last seem to have been excellently spent.

In remote days Japan changed her seat of government whenever a new monarch ascended the throne. But it was decided, in 709 A.D., that a permanent dwelling for the royal house would be an institution, adding to the prestige of the realm. And Nara being chosen, it remained the capital till near the close of the eighth century, when the imperial court was transferred to Kyoto. There it abode until, with the Revolution of 1868, it was established at Tōkyō, Japan having a law, however, that in Kyoto must ever be enacted the coronation ceremony. Nara's royal palace is no longer standing, but in the public park, which is in fact a richly wooded mountain, there is a cluster of old temples, adumbrating the bygone splendour of the town. Finest of these temples are Kōfukuji and Tōdaiji, while the park also enshrines the Museum, opened in 1894. And only seven miles away is Hōriuji, the oldest Buddhist place of worship in the Land of Sunrise, and thus virtually the foundation-stone of the country's art.

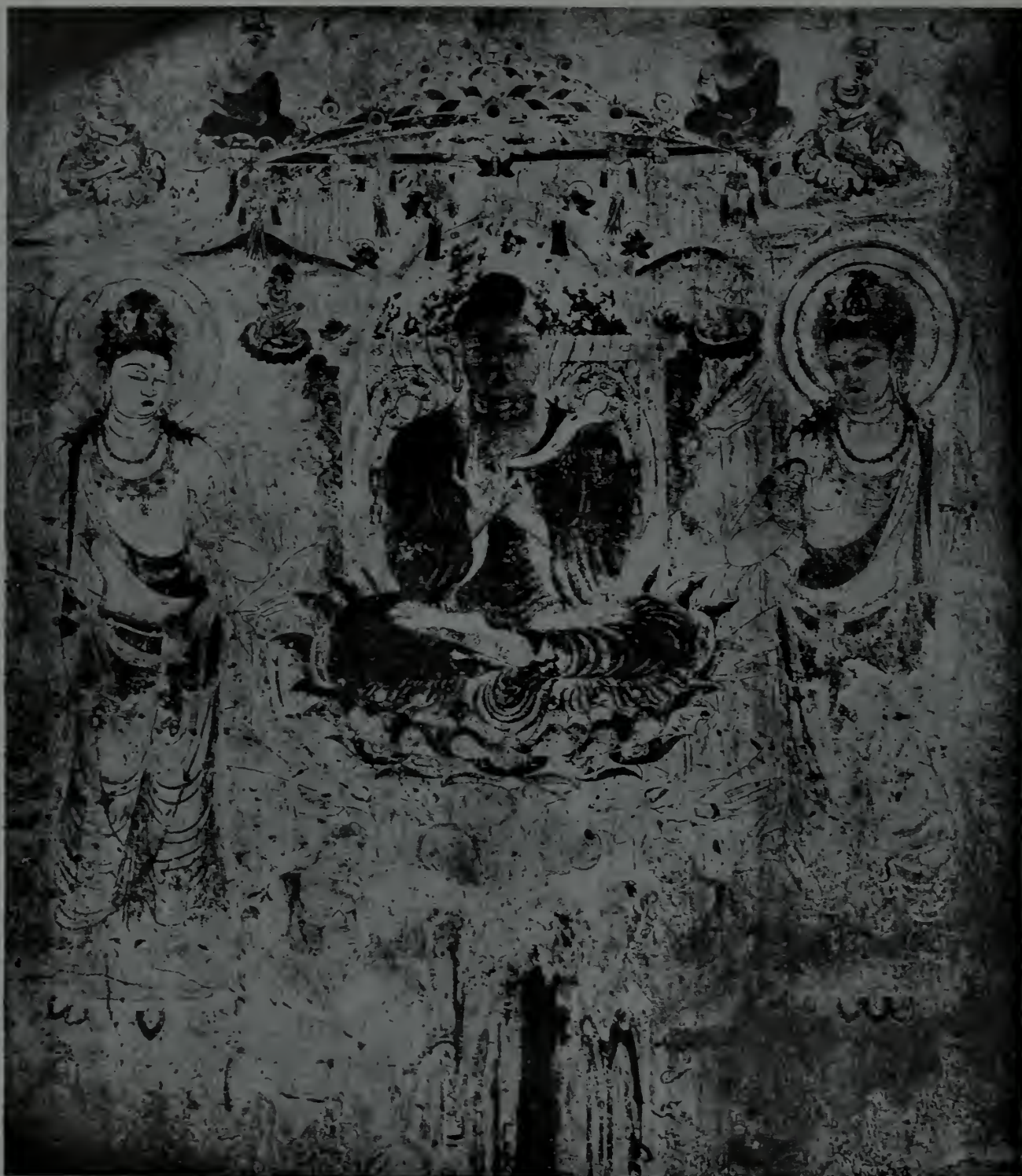
When, in 552 A.D., the King of Kudara, in Korea, sent to the Japanese court a copy of the Buddhist scriptures, along with some ecclesiastical sculptures, the Emperor Kimmei soon grew interested; while later his son Yomei espoused the beautiful Indian creed, as did Yomei's sister, Suiko. But none of these people, it appears, knew a religious zeal quite like that of Yomei's eldest son, Shotoku (573-621), whose valiant services to Buddhism have resulted in numerous legends. It is told that, shortly before the Prince's birth, an angel visited his mother, telling her that the child was destined to teach the whole world. It is told also that, when the child was born, the mother suffered no pain. And it is recorded that once Shotoku, in a wild, lonely place, was permitted to look upon a deity, the mortal and immortal thereupon writing poems about each other. Poet or not, the Prince certainly was something of an author. He started a *History of Japan*, the manuscript having vanished unfortunately; he compiled what Japanese historians call the first written laws of their country, being, however, really a series of markedly shrewd maxims on law in general; and he wrote several treatises on Buddhism,



PART OF THE UPPER SET OF MURAL PAINTINGS AT HŌRIUJI

some of which may be read in his biography. His energies being unbounded, he fought against the conservative party, seeking to uphold with the sword the pristine Japanese faith of Shintō, which party being worsted, Shotoku commenced to rule Japan as regent, dying without actually acquiring the throne. During this time of his regency, he came to desire, above all else, that his land should have a temple, truly worthy of the Light of Asia. And, in eagerness that his opinions concerning the construction of the building should be of practical value, he now served brief apprenticeships in various handicrafts. Later the personal supervision of decorations at his temple, which he called Hōriuji, became to him an absorbing task. For he was himself a sculptor, and in the convent of Chuguji, close to Hōriuji, there is a work which his compatriots firmly believe his. It is a life-sized statue in dark brown wood of Kwannon, the *tout ensemble* far from masterly, the chiselling of the slim, attenuated legs showing clearly, nevertheless, that the artist was a man of singularly refined tastes.

The suffix *ji* signifies a large temple, with rectories and the like quite near it, if not adjoining. And at Hōriuji, as at numerous kindred places, a square is formed by the juncture by a covered way of certain of the buildings; while in the middle of this enclosure is the *kondo*, or main place of worship, with a pagoda beside it. The square has but one entrance-gate, adorned on its outer side by two big statues of fierce-looking warriors, their purport to guard the ecclesiastical precincts; and all the buildings have black-tiled roofs, sides of white plaster and wood painted bright red, the height of the *kondo* being some sixty feet, of the gate about forty. Among the works actually dating from the time of the temple's founding there are two series (a lower and a higher) of frescoes on the inner walls of the *kondo*, the predominating colours red, black, and white, the subject naturally Buddhist deities. And, in a manuscript by Shotoku which the priests conserve, it is noted that a part of the lower paintings, called *The Paradise of Amida*, is by a Korean named Chō, the neighbouring parts suggesting



PART OF THE LOWER SET OF MURAL PAINTINGS AT HÔRIUJI

by their style that they are by this same artist, the higher set obviously by someone else. A mass of diverse objects having been gathered into the centre of the *kondo*, it is impossible to get a position, giving a chance of forming a verdict on the decorative value of the frescoes as a whole, but certainly numerous passages are infinitely lovely. The difficulty of judging the sequence as a unit is the greater, because the light is very dim, which, however, is no doubt partly the reason why the paintings have a finely fresh look

still, time having likewise dealt gently with the beautiful little shrine known as *Tamamushi* (butterfly), which belonged to Suiko. The artist of the pictures on its black lacquered sides is also supposed to have been Korean, still another work of such *provenance* being the *Portrait of Shotoku with his two Children*, painted by Prince Asa. Descendant of that king who had sent the sculptures from Korea to the Mikado Kimmei, Asa came to Japan to help in the preaching of Buddhism, and became one of Shotoku's closest friends.



THE TAMAMUSHI SHRINE AT HŌRIUJI

There is at Hōriuji a bronze group, slightly over two feet high, *Yakushi Nyorai with Bodhisattvas*, an inscription on which states that the group was presented to the temple by the Emperor Yomei, in fulfilment of a vow he made during an illness. The inscription adds that the sculptor was Tori, whose grandfather is known to have been a Chinese artisan, settling in Japan. But, with the reasonable assumption that this immigrant and his son married wives of

the land of their adoption, the Japanese claim Tori as their compatriot. Represented likewise by a small carving in wood of a phoenix, he is credited, too, with some of a large series of very clever Buddhist statuettes, clay, with traces still of polychrome, mostly about the size of a large Tanagra. And it was a Japanese painter from whom came the kakemono *Portrait of Shotoku*, a Japanese sculptor who chiselled the diminutive wooden statue of the Prince. Other

native works of his time which Hōriuji possesses are *Monju Bosatsu*, a sculpture in wood: three studies in that medium of Kwannon; and a figure modelled from dry lacquer, *Tennin*, or angel, all these being from two to three feet in height. Japan's glyptic activity, in the sixth century, is further attested by a big collection of tiny bronze images of gods or goddesses: while among later Japanese

things, three of fame are the bronze *Buddha and Bodhisattvas* (seventh century); the *Memorial Portrait of Shotoku*, by the grand ninth-century painter, Kose no Kanaoka: and a polychromatic wooden sculpture, *Shotoku in Childhood*. This last, say three feet high, was acquired by the temple in 1069: and in a document, found not long ago inside the sculpture, an anonymous priest has written that "we, who are under the spiritual care of Hōriuji, wishing to do a deed by virtue of which we may be admitted to Nirvana, cause with deep reverence the making of this image," the writer adding that the sculptor was a prelate, Enkai.

People often speak with wonder of the speed with which Japan has absorbed Western ideas and methods, since suddenly renouncing her policy of excluding Occidentals. But, granting the wonder of that speed, it does not express a new phase in Japan's temper: she has always had a genius for learning things quickly, and a striking example consists in her sculpture. Her works in the art, on the eve of Buddhism's coming, had been quite crude, the output of men merely groping towards simulation of the human form, whereas a sound technical excellence marks most of those Hōriuji images of the close of the sixth century, Japan having mastered chiselling, modelling,



PRIEST KANJIN BY SHITAKU
LIFE-SIZED SCULPTURE IN "PAPIER MÂCHÉ" AT TÔSHÔDAIJI, NEAR NARA

and casting within a few decades. As yet, however, she knew little self-reliance as regards manner, depending instead chiefly on India, the coarse look of whose idols was too often what she mainly copied, nor has she ever wholly shaken off that unfortunate tendency. But, so early as the beginning of the eighth century, Japanese sculpture flared into a splendour, a wealth of really idiosyncratic or

national masterpieces being produced, one notable stimulus to which production was the building at this time of Tōdaiji, of Kōfukuji, and of Tōshōdaiji.

It is about two miles from Nara that Tōshōdaiji stands, and on its founding there was wrought for it, with the unassuming medium of *papier mâché*, a superb life-sized portrait of the celebrated Chinese prelate, Kanjin, the sculptor being Shitaku. Almost simultaneously there was modelled in dry lacquer, for Kōfukuji, a grand series of statues, nearly life-sized, *Ten great Disciples of Buddha*, near these being ranged shortly a set akin with them in dimensions and medium, *Six Warrior Deities*. Then, in the ninth century, that love of fun and the grotesque, so prominent a trait with Japan in later times, found memorable utterance at the temple in Kobo Daishi's twelve wooden panels *à jour*, each about three feet high, the subject again *Warrior Deities*. And, early in the ten-hundreds, the Kōfukuji collection was augmented anew by a huge *Shaka Nyorai*, in wood, by Jōchō: while the twelve-hundreds saw the addition of numerous things by Koben and Jokei, both men using wood exclusively. Best by Koben are his two *Demon Lantern-Bearers*, in height slightly less than three feet: best by Jokei his *Six Fathers of the Hosso Sect*, life-sized seated figures, which in themselves are enough to constitute the

Nara and Kyoto

artist one of the world's strongest virtuosi in portrait-sculpture.

The Japanese temple generally has a wooden tablet,

the achievement of that quality. Other lovely eighth-century sculptures at Tōdaiji are those on the massive bronze lantern which stands in the garden, opposite



PRINCE SHOTOKU IN CHILDHOOD SCULPTURE IN WOOD BY ENKAI LENT TO THE NARA MUSEUM BY HŌRIUJI

carved with its name, affixed to the main gate. And the artist charged to undertake this task at Tōdaiji, when it was built, conceived the idea of surrounding the carved name with eight sculptures, each, say, fifteen inches long. Two which are angels are among the most exquisitely graceful things in the whole of Japanese art, which grace is the more wonderful since wood is a medium anything but conducive to

the door of the hall containing that seated figure in bronze of Buddha, which, over fifty feet high, was fashioned in 748 by Kimimaro, being a gift to the temple from the Emperor Shōmu. He was a poet of considerable talent, and it is also interesting to recall that, in a play called *Ataka*, by Nobumitsu (circa 1485), a particularly striking scene is created by reference to the great image. This play is concerned with the

twelfth-century soldier Yoshit-sune, who, wronglysuspected of having turned against his brother, Yoritomo, the first Shogun, has found it essential to make his way northwards, himself and his small band of men-at-arms disguised as pilgrims. Their move being known, however, an edict has been issued to detain and examine all pilgrims on the northward march. And the fugitives being in due course stopped accordingly, they say they are marching to raise funds for the repairing of Tōdaiji,

which has recently suffered from a fire ; they talk of the sacred character of their exploit ; they speak enthusiastically of Shōmu's piety, crowning their appeal with reference to the vast image of Buddha. "Then pass on your way speedily !" cry the assailants of a sudden, so talismanic has been the mention of the far-famed work, subsequently hailed by numerous Occidental travellers as the *chef d'œuvre* of Eastern sculpture. But have not these travellers been impressed by it, largely because of its phenomenal size ? Have they not failed to ponder, frankly, as to what would have been the verdict of great masters in the glyptic art ? Phidias would surely have asked why Kimimaro had the temerity to use positive mountains of bronze, when he had not the ability to give them shape ; Michelangelo and Donatello would probably have called the Buddha vulgar ; and the whole trio would in likelihood have much preferred two thirteenth-century



SCULPTURE IN CLAY PROBABLY KOREAN WORK OF THE SEVENTH
CENTURY AT NARA MUSEUM

statues at Tōdaiji, big *Temple Defenders*, in wood, by Unkei. Nevertheless, it is essential to note that the colossus has a little, if only a little, of mystery, the lack of which element is usually conspicuous in Japanese hieratic art. To its makers, so it cannot but be felt, the temples were merely a market, not an inspiration ; in sharp contrast to the Chinese ecclesiastical artists, they appear to have taken slight thought for the unseen, their urge to creation lying simply in love of decorative

beauty, or in interest in the panorama of mankind. And, indeed, not just in Japan's sacerdotal, but in all her sculpture, it is the paucity of a sense of aloofness which is the main limitation : this art inclines to be too like life itself, those brilliant statues by Unkei being herein typical of the Japanese school.

The Celestial Empire developed her native skill with the brush nearly as quickly as her ability for sculpture, the Nara Museum attesting this by several Buddhist kakemono, considered of about the ninth century, the finest of which are *Zenzai Dōzi*, *Kwannon*, and *Hokka Mandara*. Water-colour, always the medium of the kakemono artists, is widely thought in the West to yield specially perishable things, and assumed, in spite of Turner's flights, to be virtually inimical, by its nature, to the achievement of the grand. Yet those three very old pictures are as bright as if they had left the studio yesterday ; while

again, in three nameless kake-mono of the eleventh century, the subject of each a priest engaged in prayer, there is a deep, glowing richness which reminds of Van der Goes and Delacroix, these pictures having besides a stately grandeur, ridiculing that other Occidental assumption about water-colour. They would astound anyone having studied Japanese painting purely in Europe or America, hardly less beautiful being two other eleventh-century kakemono, *Monju Bosatsu* and *Fugen Bosatsu*; while among various long rolls the best is one figuring the life of Kobo Daishi, the artist being Tosa Mitsunobu. The collection furthermore includes two landscapes by Kano Motonobu, characteristic of him at

his ablest, and thus in turn grandly illustrative of the temper of Japanese landscape painting as a whole,



BRONZE GONG PROBABLY EIGHTH-CENTURY WORK
LENT TO THE NARA MUSEUM BY KÔFUKUJI

the genius of the masters in this realm having been to attain just that air of enchantment which the sculptors generally missed.

The Nara Museum is not exclusively Japanese, a memorable Chinese painting being a *Portrait of Kobo Daishi*, and a notable Korean sculpture a bronze *Kwannon*, cast for Hôriuji on its founding. For the gallery is gradually acquiring a good many of the treasures in the temples near it, and reverting to Japanese things, a masterpiece of the eleventh-hundreds is the sculpture in wood, *Monju Bosatsu on a Lion*, passing from which a deep longing is felt to know something about the artist of *Gigei Tenjo*. This is a statue of the close of the twelfth century, rather more than life-sized, the

head of lacquer, the rest of wood, and the name signifies the Goddess of Art. The face, it must be

owned, has a hint of the Indian coarseness. But the figure is grace incarnate, holds a rhythm lovely as ever Botticelli uttered, which qualities make the statue one of the very gems of all creations of the Land of Sunrise, whatever their medium, and evoke the firm conviction that, some day, *Gigei Tenio* will be among the world's most famous sculptures, a rival to the finest art of Praxiteles and his school. Nevertheless, at exactly the time this work was made, sculptors in Japan were beginning to shed preoccupation with the graceful and the rhythmic. For feudalism having lately been established in the land, it was now that *samurai*

commenced to manifest often that blind, heroically sacrificial loyalty to their chiefs—the sentiment usually spoken of as *Bushi-dō*, which means simply “the way of the warrior,” having been, in fact, a definite, written series of laws relating to the deportment of the soldier-class.

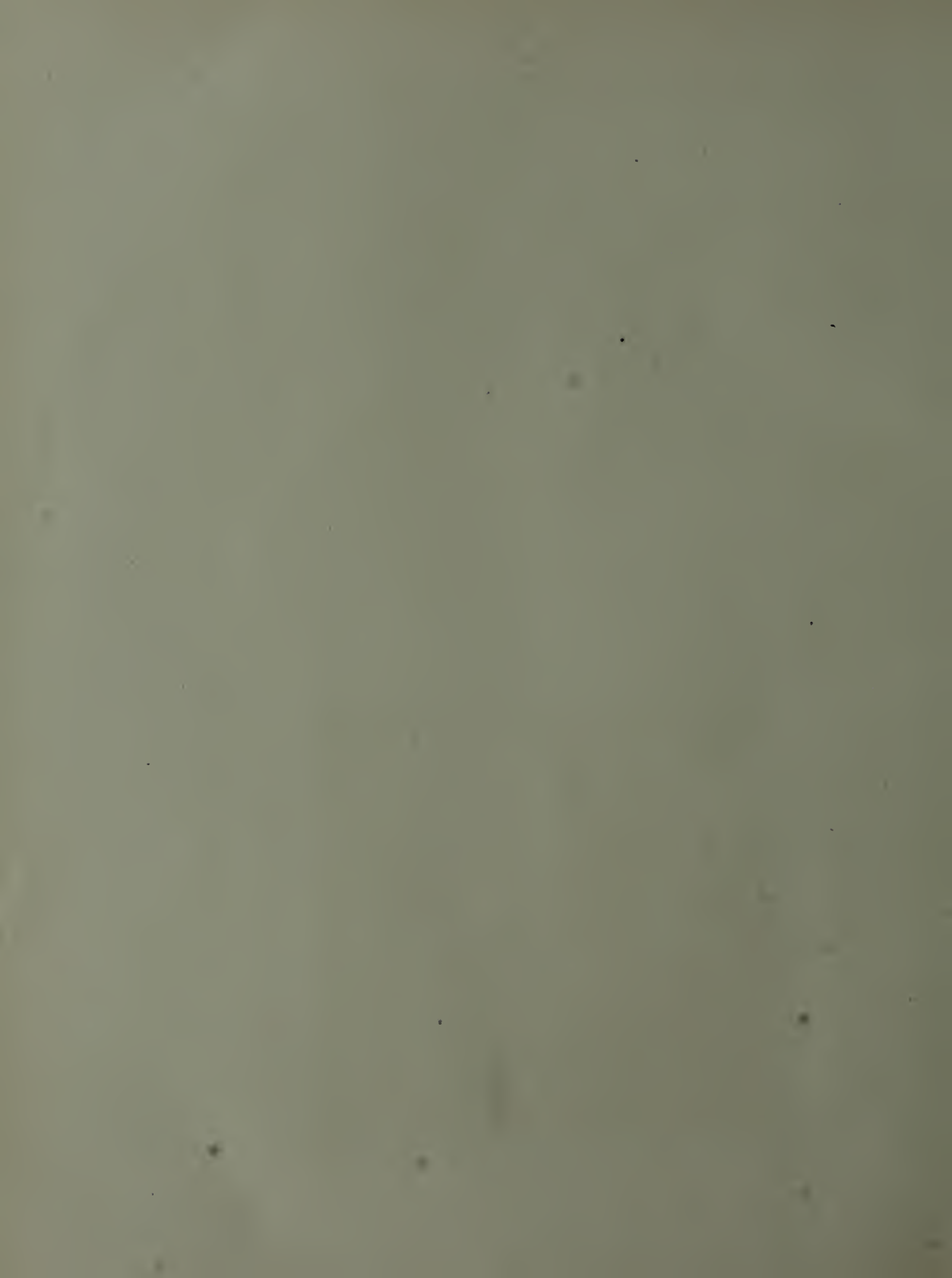
And just as, in France, the Revolution and Napoleonic wars caused artists to think Louis XV. work effeminate, and impregnated them with deification of the severe, so in Japan the growth of a stern temper, in the opening twelve-hundreds, incited sculptors to worship verve above everything else.



PURUNA STATUE IN DRY LACQUER ONE OF THE SERIES DEPICTING TEN
GREAT DISCIPLES OF BUDDHA LENT TO THE NARA MUSEUM BY KŌFUKUJI



LADY DURHAM
BY SAMUEL COUSINS
AFTER SIR THOMAS LAWRENCE, P.R.A.



GLASS



The Glass Age

Part IV.

By Pontil

IN the latter half of the eighteenth century the glass-maker began to make the opaque or cotton twist, and in this type we have the most varied. The craftsmen vied with each other to get all sorts of varieties of white stem, some roped, some ballooned, some single-ply round a rope; in fact, the designs were innumerable, and it culminated in the vulgarising of the twist into a coloured stem. One can hardly wonder at the scarcity of the coloured stem, as the type was hardly the one to please the patron of these types of glasses. The variety spread to the bowls. In these days there were wrythen, waisted, hammered, engraved, and enamelled bowls; in fact, as soon as one variety was conceived, so another was made, and at the latter end of the century this Venetian influence began to wane, and lapidary cut stems and bowls took the popular fancy.

Plate I. shows a pair of white opaque twist with drawn stem and bowl. Probably these were the first efforts in getting this opaque twist. Plates II., III., and IV. show the various twists with their roping,

twisting, and single threads or plies. In these latter one can get glasses with one to twelve plies or threads outside a roping. This will be a pleasure for the indefatigable collector to get the whole of the set. Plate V. shows a variety of bowls, from the bell-shape to the double ogee. Plate VI. shows various types of the wrythen bowls; No. 2 from the left is a particularly good type of wrythen. Plate VII. shows the hammered bowl, to my mind the best type of these varieties; the first glass on the left is a particularly handsome and artistic glass. Plate VIII. is the long drawn bowl, used as strong ale or cider glass, which

was consumed by the better classes at the period. These drinks are not to be confounded with the "small beer" of humbler folks, but as bearing the same relation to it as the vintage wine bears to the vin ordinaire.

Plate IX. is a rare type, styled the "Norwich twist," as these glasses were made at King's Lynn or in the neighbourhood; it has a peculiar type of rings of moulded glass in the bowl. Plate X. shows the



PLATE I.



PLATE II.



PLATE III.



PLATE IV.



PLATE V.



PLATE VI.



PLATE VII.



PLATE VIII.



PLATE IX.



PLATE X.



PLATE XI.



PLATE XII.

bulges and knops in the stem. These graduated swellings or bulges give a curious effect, and accentuate and magnify the opaque twist. Plate XI. are varieties again of the knopped, etc., stems.

Plate XII. shows the beer glasses and the opaque twist. These glasses were from 7 to 8 inches high and the bowls $3\frac{1}{2}$ to $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter.

Plates XIII. and XIV. show a particularly rare variety with white glass enamel, and the bowl in Plate XIII. shows enamelled flowers on the first glass and grapes and vine-leaves on the other. In Plate XIV. these five glasses are undoubtedly enamelled by the celebrated Edkins, of Bristol; the enamelling is most

beautifully and carefully executed, and they are quite artistic.

Plate XV. shows five glasses with coloured twists in the stems—blue, red and white, and green, etc. They remind one of the days of our youth with the solitaire marble, or, as they were commonly called, the “glass alley marble.”

Plate XVI. These lapidary-cut stem glasses were the last of the good type of wine-glasses used at the end of the eighteenth century, and were gradually supplanted by the “machine-made” glass, which has remained in full possession until the present day.

[All these glasses are from the “Leslie” collection.]



PLATE XIII.



PLATE XIV.



PLATE XV.



PLATE XVI.

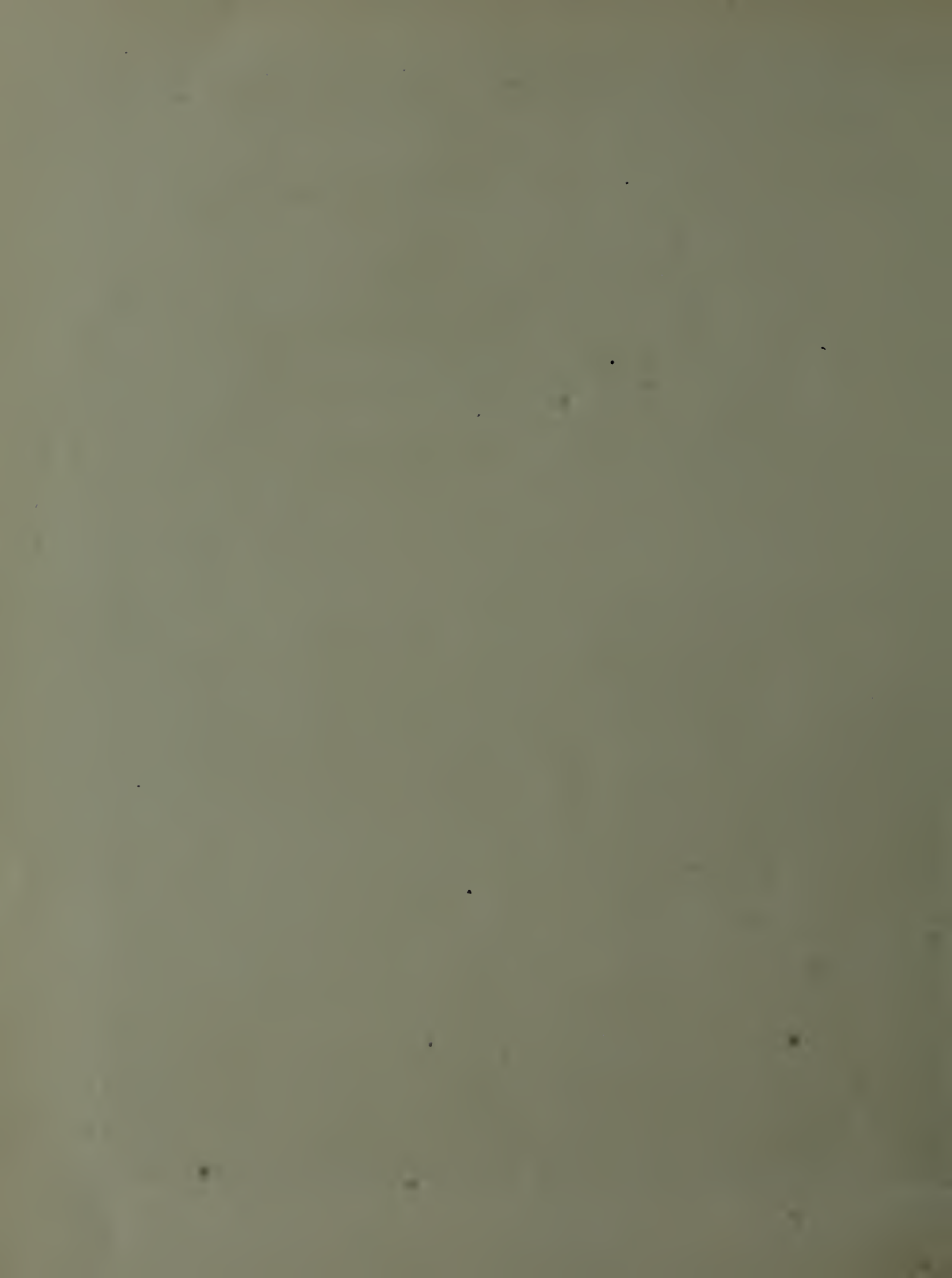


Painted by W. R. Bigg A

BLACK MONDAY or the Departure for SCHOOL.
Pub. at the old prices Dec. 4th 1790 by W. R. Bigg, Gate Street Lincoln Inn Fields.

Engraved by John Jones
 Principal Engraver to his Majesty the King & the Duke of York

the TONNOISSEUR





Stuart Embroideries at Chequers. Part II. By Eugenie Gibson

BESIDES the chairs covered in needlework, mentioned in the previous article, and other examples of Stuart work found at Chequers, there are some exceedingly interesting specimens of petit-point (tent-stitch) and stump-work. These, Lord and Lady Lee of Fareham have gathered together themselves with the ardent lover's keen and artistic feeling for art treasures, adding them to this already fine collection.

Petit-point was already much practised in Queen Elizabeth's time, and she, being an excellent needlewoman, favoured it herself, as also did her ladies at court. It has survived through all the periods of English needlework up to the present time. In former days this work, too, was started on coarse linen or

canvas from a mere outline, and worked in wool and silk in well-chosen colours to suit the subject in hand. Having to be closely covered, it gives proof of the perseverance and patience of the ladies who achieved the results, which are almost invisible to the naked eye.

There are two pieces of this description at Chequers, both pastoral idylls. The first one, here reproduced, shows a shepherd and shepherdess, dressed in the fashion of the period. She, according to the custom of ornamenting needlework of that kind with gems, is shown with a pearl necklace. He plays the pipe, and she listens with rapt attention, the whole forming a pretty imaginative pastoral. In the distance is seen



PASTORAL IDYLL IN PETIT-POINT
E



PASTORAL IDYLL IN PETIT-POINT AND STUMP-WORK

a castle, its windows being made of glittering mica, evidently used to make believe that the sun was shining brightly. The smoke rising from the chimneys gives a comic effect of stiffness, but the whole is worked in the finest and most even stitch. The two figures, whose faces, hands, collars, cuffs, and the lace upon them are a marvellous achievement of needlework, considering the linen canvas, of a natural colour, on which this picture has been worked, a strip of which can be seen in the right-hand top corner, add to the interest. This strip also shows how the canvas was fastened to the embroiderer's frame during the time it was being worked. The rest of the composition consists of the usual pastoral emblems. The tree-trunks and some of the leaves of the cacti are worked in stem-stitch, and the rest of them in bullion, or French knots in floss silk, which has probably been wound round the needle five or six times to make them stand out, and give them the heavy and fat

appearance of nature. The blossoms of the cacti, worked in rope-stitch over a thick underlay of silk, are likewise meant to imitate nature. The whole is carried out in silk.

The next illustration, also a pastoral, is an equally fine specimen of needlework. The medallion, encircled by a frame-like border, is worked in gold bullion. Outside this are tabs alternating with rosettes in dull gold purl. The working in bullion and purl belongs to the most difficult and delicate means of ornamenting objects of needlecraft, and needs not only a very light and experienced touch to handle it, but also a straight eye, because for each stitch little pieces of bullion have to be cut with the scissors, threaded by fine needles on thin silk, and then laid down carefully on the material over string or an underlay of silk. As it stretches so easily that the slightest lengthening spoils the bullion, it needs the experienced worker to get the results seen on these Stuart embroideries.



THE SACRIFICE OF ISAAC BY ABRAHAM

STUART WORK, PETIT-POINT, ETC.

In the medallion just mentioned appears a piece of the finest petit-point, a landscape motive obviously suggested by Buckinghamshire scenery, and it speaks worlds for the skill of its creator, in being able to introduce such an amount of detail into so small a space. The garden scene in the foreground shows that the artisan must have had a sense of humour, for the spectator can clearly see what is going on. The gardener stands in the middle, carrying tool-bag and stick, deprecating with the gesture of his hand the chiding, the mistress who sits opposite him, delivers. Her shrewish face is capitally portrayed. As a contrast to this excited scene are introduced, looking on quite unconcernedly, the shepherd-boy and dog. The expression of the faces, trees, bushes, houses, pigeon loft, and castle are carried out in a naïve and realistic fashion. The square round it is worked on white silk, which time has turned into a delightful shade of cream colour. Round the medallion are carried out

in stamp (or stump) work some of the symbolisms commonly in vogue then, such as the pomegranate placed in the four corners, worked in buttonhole-stitch over bars of silk; one of these, in full flower, meaning "hope," the "owl" wisdom, the "lion" strength, the "griffin" power, and so on. The griffin itself, the pedestal, and the three leaves of the pear-tree at the top are unfinished, showing the method and progress of the work, which enhances its interest.

The subject of the next illustration, *The Sacrifice of Isaac by Abraham*, and the meaning of the various Biblical symbols embodied in it, are so well known that it is unnecessary to describe them. But the embroidery is of such variety that it is of greater interest for the purpose of this article to analyse it. The sky is worked closely, in brick-stitch, direct on to the canvas to keep it straight. The sun, the clouds on top and round the angel, his head, arms, and wings, Abraham's face, arms, hands, legs, feet, and

cloak, Isaac's body and the pile of wood on the altar, as well as the shepherd's hands, are worked in the

the fish-pond, is an incongruity which is often met with in these embroideries, yet does not detract from



MIRROR FRAME IN STUMP-WORK

finest petit-point. The tree, bushes, landscape, and castle are all worked in the same stitch. Here mica is also employed for the windows of the castle, evidently, as in the other idyll, to add brightness to the composition. The altar is done in bricking in two colours horizontally, and over-sewn vertically with black silk in hemming-stitch, which imitates brickwork most effectually. For the angel's robe, Abraham's tunic, Isaac's loin-cloth, and the shepherd's coat and cap a stitch has been used which is similar to one often seen in old Italian reticella lace, and has its *raison d'être* here. But to use the same stitch for the flower on the left, the top of the acorns, and, of all things, for the rocks surrounding

their value. This licence, however, is counterbalanced by the extremely clever way the panel is shaded and outlined throughout, giving it an almost plastic effect.

In the bow-window of the great parlour at Chequers hangs one of those interesting looking-glasses, surrounded by a frame worked in stump-work on white satin, a class of needlework which appeared during James I.'s reign, and remained in favour during the reigns of Charles I. and his spouse Henrietta Maria, the Commonwealth, and until nearly the end of Charles II.'s reign. The ornaments of this frame are carried out in stump (or stamp) work, and some small ornamentations in various other methods, such



LID OF LACE-BOX IN STUMP-WORK

as flat-stitch, split-stitch, etc., and the open space between these is, to enrich the background, filled in with a sprinkle of large seed pearls. Gold or silver spangles were often substituted for pearls. As this mirror and the box, described later on, are important specimens of this needlecraft, it may, perhaps, be as well, for the sake of the collector, to give a short description of

how this stump-work (embossed work, as it was sometimes called in James I.'s time) was created. The figures and other ornaments—the former mostly being of a scriptural nature—were worked in a rounded shape to suit these various objects and then stuffed with hair, cotton-wool, or even, to obtain the relief that was desired, with wood, shaped to suit the figure.



FRONT OF LACE-BOX IN STUMP-WORK

Those which were intended to be of lesser relief were worked flat, pressed out from the back with a hot iron, and filled in with bits of silk pasted in with glue.

A great many lovers and collectors of art needle-work call this type ungainly and lacking in grace. There may be some truth in this, and pieces made by inexperienced workers certainly deserve to be so considered ; but those that were executed by the really skilful craftspeople can surely be appreciated as works of art of their kind. To this category belong both the box and frame in question. The design of the frame consists of four figures placed one in each corner. Taken at the top, from left to right, one is worked in darning-stitch, with raised flowers in petit-point, the other to the right in transparent lace-stitch ; at the bottom the left one in closest brick-stitch and the right one again in darning-stitch, with raised flowers. Between these figures the four medallions are surrounded by a delightful band of chenille, raised skilfully like a real frame. The pictures inside these, like most of the objects between them, are worked in stitches already described, only the hare, flowers, and foliage are carried out in split and flat-stitch. The mirror itself is surrounded by a silver braid, to carry the idea of embroidery appropriately to the frame.

The most elaborate achievements in stump-work are the lace-boxes, work-boxes, and jewel-caskets fitted up with toilet and writing requisites, and even with secret drawers. One of the best of this kind is to be found at Chequers, and, judging from the fittings, was evidently used as a lace box. The subjects of these miniature cabinets are mostly Biblical, and owing to the long period during which this work flourished, the workers, perhaps taking a former specimen as an example, were not always correct in the costumes of the period. The main composition, always placed in or against a landscape, is surrounded by animals, birds, flowers, insects, and reptiles, which former three, and the moon and sun shining at the

same time, were supposed to have a symbolical meaning, and the latter presumably only used to fill in the spaces between the former to complete the picture. The lid of the box at Chequers, which is also worked on white satin and here reproduced, has for its subject the visit of the Queen of Sheba to King Solomon, and round it are depicted her journey, with all its incidents, and her retinue, bearing the treasures to be presented by her to the king. King Solomon is surrounded by his court, and Queen Sheba by her attendants, all in full attire. The king's and queen's costumes are most elaborately carried out in many of the stitches already described, the only difference being that their folds are indicated by gold cord, and the shading is worked in flat-stitch in a dark colour over the lighter one, in the same stitch. The king's and queen's balderkins are both executed in gold bullion, purl, and gold cord, being of such high relief that they seem supported by wooden frames. The Lamb of God suspended from a golden chain on the king's breast is a remarkable achievement in gold purl. On the queen's figure may be noted, specially, the two fans—oddly enough she seems to be using two at a time—which are the finest achievements in stitchery of split-stitch. The curtains of the king's balderkin and the queen's puffed sleeves bear witness that the artisans who worked this and other elaborate pictures like it, have studied the French, Flemish, Italian, and English lace of a former and contemporary period. The border of the medallion is *passementerie* (*passement*), worked in the finest floss silk over cardboard, shaded from dark to light in a most delightful blue, forming an appropriate contrast to the surrounding ornaments in gold. This, and other subjects of petit-point and stump-work, have been gone into as far as space will allow, and it only remains to say that one and all are in splendid preservation regarding work and colour, and that, judging from their exquisite execution, it might be surmised that they are the handiwork of the Royalists of this period.

MANUSCRIPT and Autographs -

Romney's Apprenticeship

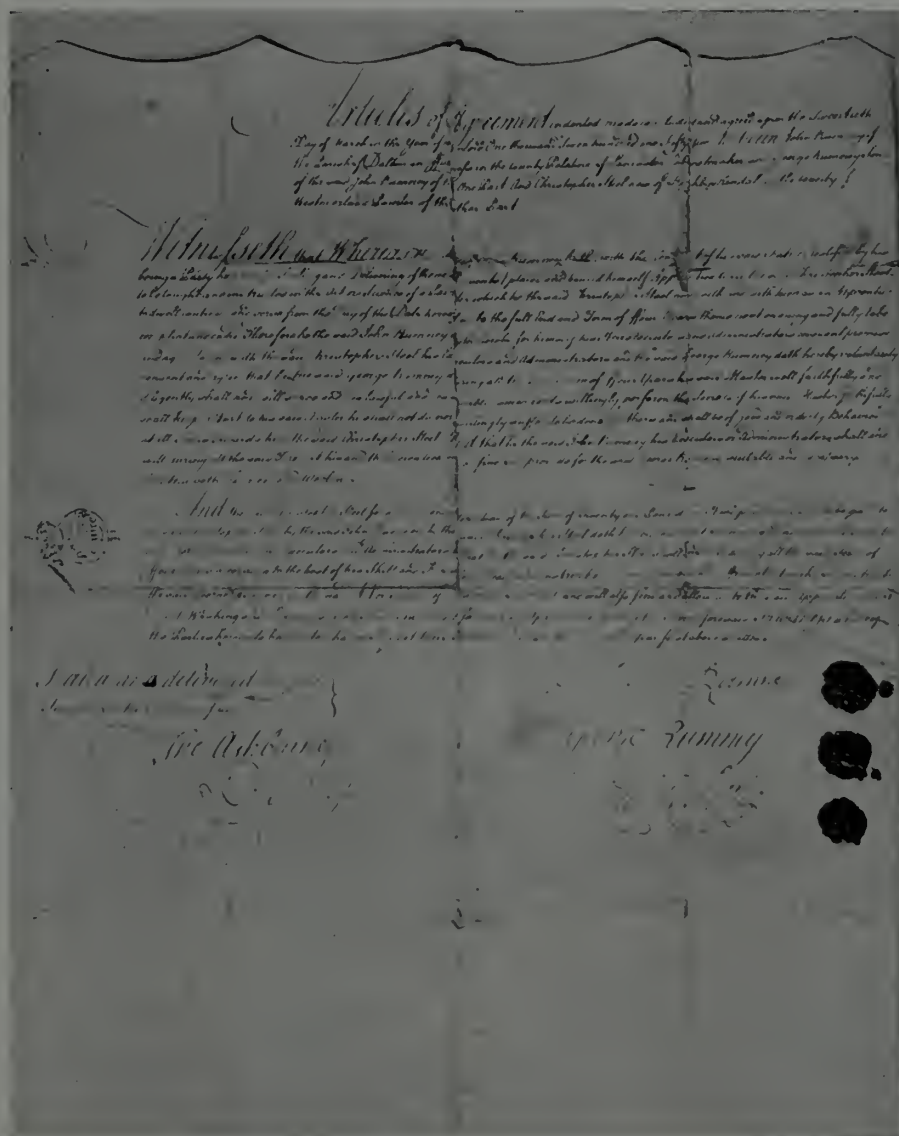
By W. Roberts

AMONG the many interesting things in the famous Romney sale at Christie's in May, 1894, was a "lot" which included the original Indenture by which George Rumney (as the name was then spelt, and as it always has been pronounced) was bound apprentice to Christopher Steele for the term of four years. The lot was purchased by Mr. Algernon Graves, in whose possession it remained almost forgotten all these years, and who recently parted with it to Mr. J. R. Cookson, the art dealer, of Highgate, Kendal, from whom it has now passed

into the possession of the Kendal Corporation as a permanent memento of Kendal's most distinguished

resident. Romney was born at Dalton-le-Furness, but he was apprenticed at Kendal. He married there, and lived there for five years, so that Kendal has every reason to claim him as a townsman.

The Indenture is dated March 20, 1755, the contracting parties being the father, John Rumney, a cabinet-maker, the son George, and Christopher Steele. Romney was to be instructed in "the art and science of a painter," and covenanted to



ROMNEY'S INDENTURE

The Connoisseur

obey his master's lawful commands, whilst, on the other hand, his father agreed to provide his son with

had to pick up his knowledge in the best way he could. Richard Cumberland described Steele as "an

Manchester 12th Dec 1702

Dear Humfrey.

I mistook Your letter upon its first receipt & consequently forgot the directions You gave me. I thought it however a very curious in Dear Binder and accordingly wrote You 2 months ago a short History of my own & the Count's Transactions in Manchester, but never hearing from You since made me assured my direction was wrong & you never reciev'd it. — A few days ago I found Yours & my mistake, & so write again — but where shall I begin the eventful detail! — The Count now rides the vast Atlantic Ocean, & being quite tired out with the blindness & stupidity of the old, is going to try the discernment of the new world; he sail'd from Liverpool a few days ago for the West Indies — having left Manchester in too abrupt a way to make an end of his affairs — accordingly he put me into commission to collect his scatter'd Goods & Chattels (an employ that I could never well have dispensed with) & oblig'd his creditors for the benefit of more things than their health to take a ride out to Liverpool. I began my commission by first buying three dozⁿ of great & small forks, for Bottles of Oil &c which had never known that Experienc^e — but I had no sooner taken possession of the room before it was fill'd with distress'd Damosels, some in want of a pair of Stays, others of Gowns, handkerchiefs — Ruffles, &c, &c, Dolls &c & no doubt many of

PORTION OF ADAM WALKER'S LETTER

"suitable and necessary cloaths, both linen and woolen." The material consideration which accrued to Steele was the sum of "twenty-one pounds in hand paid or secured to be paid" by the said John Rumney. As in so many cases, the premium being paid, the apprentice got very little actual instruction, and

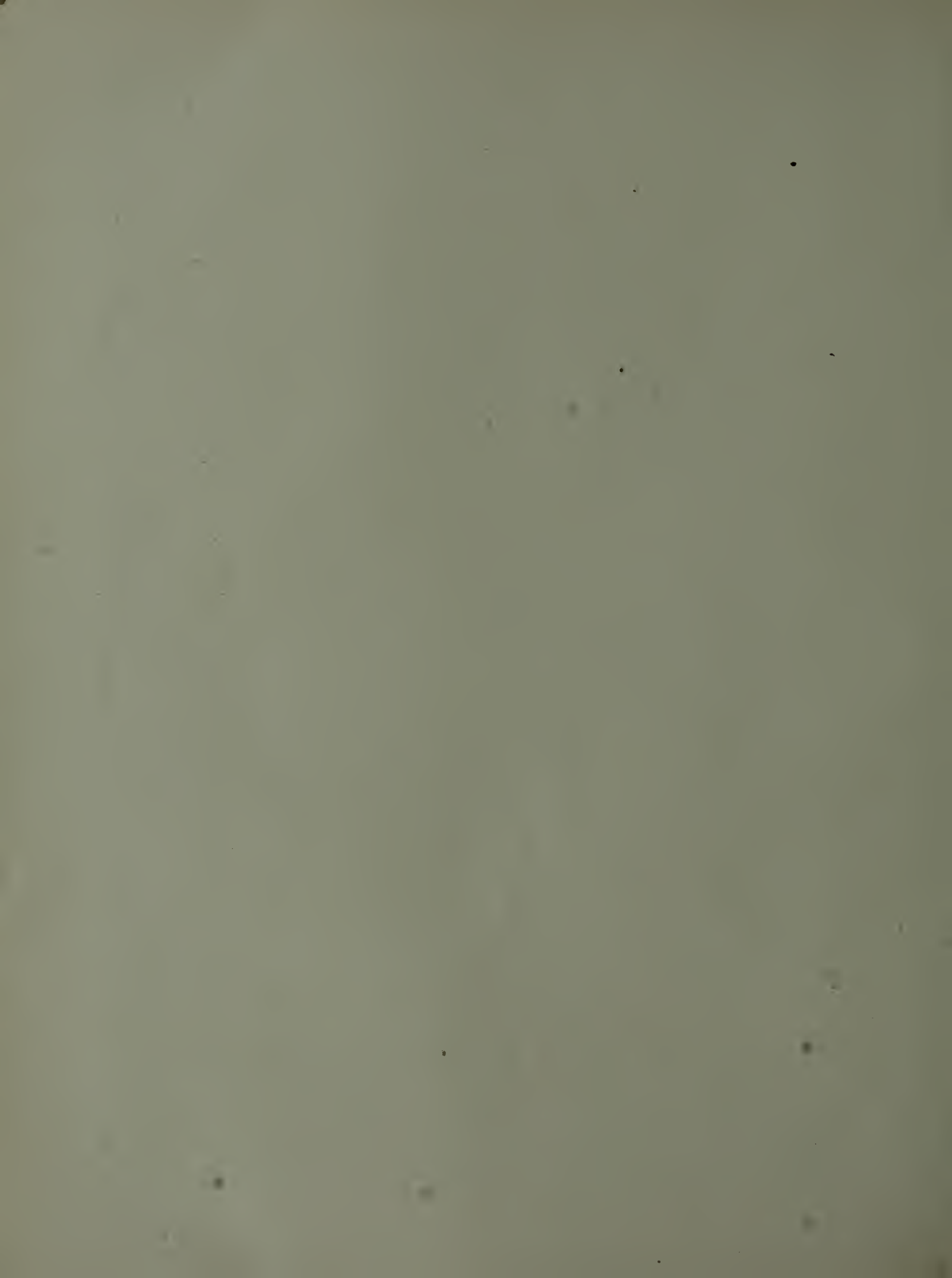
itinerant dawber," who, vulgarly called Count Steele, "passed his time in travelling from town to town with the tools of his art," and as one who, "when he failed of extorting praise from others, he was extremely liberal in bestowing it on himself."

It may be that Cumberland's verdict was too severe,



BURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.

A NAVAL ENGAGEMENT
BY WILLIAM VAN DE VELDE THE YOUNGER
In the Wallace Collection



but none of his pictures—and they must have been many—have come down to us. We know, indeed, very little of Steele, except that he was born at Egremont, Cumberland, about 1730, and that he resided in Paris for about a year, receiving instruction under Carle Van Loo. He was probably a very good portrait painter of the time, and but for his foolish extravagance in the matter of dress and his loose morals, he might have made a considerable success as an artist. What we do know, however, is that, according to Cumberland, and in accordance with time-honoured tradition, the master got jealous of his pupil's abilities, and after a year or two the Indentures were cancelled. Romney had married during his apprenticeship, and remained at Kendal until 1762, when he realised his ambition of going to London. In the meantime "Count" Steele had carried on his itinerant portrait painting, living in the hopes of finding a rich woman to marry. One of his visiting towns appears to have been Manchester, and from here, or from one of the other places in which he practised portrait painting, he eloped with "a young lady of fortune," whose name is not recorded. The "Count" disappeared suddenly from his usual haunts, leaving many others besides creditors to mourn his absence. It is generally stated that he went to Ireland in 1757, where he is supposed to have died. But the very interesting letter, partly reproduced here, places the date of his disappearance much later than 1757, and may be taken as a proof that not Ireland but the West Indies was his destination.

The letter is from one of Romney's earliest friends, Adam Walker, who was then located at Manchester, and runs to three foolscap pages, and it contains many other amusing details of the thankless task of settling up his affairs which Steele had imposed on the amiable Walker. He speaks of having sent off to Steele, who was waiting for a ship at Liverpool, all he could get together—among these was "a laced suit" from the pawnbrokers. He recovered "a landscape of Poussin's, two war pieces, a night piece and a Dutch one, all of your performances, which I saved from the

general wrack by giving him [the landlord] two guineas for them. My picture is in the same state you saw it—I do not think this wretch has done a week's work this 6 months—sometimes the weather, sometimes a girl, and sometimes the prospect of matrimonial emolument has kept him from all manner of business that might have kept him out of debt, and from those multitude of complications which continually attended him."

As the Indenture speaks for itself, we may conveniently leave Steele and his concerns for the more pleasant task of Adam Walker and George Romney. The group of *Adam Walker, his Wife and Family*, now in the National Portrait Gallery, one of Romney's last works, will always remain as a memorial of their friendship. But only those who have read Walker's letters to Romney know of the beautiful character of that association. The earliest existing letter from Walker is the one of which a portion is here reproduced; the latest is dated from London, Jan. 27, 1802.

Apart from the many expressions of affection, the later letter is especially interesting as referring to the group above mentioned, for Romney apparently did not finish it. In thanking his old friend for his "last most agreeable present, my family picture," he adds: "I have got the draperies painted, and a handsome Frame, so that it is the great Lion of my parlour. The next to it is *King Lear and his Daughter*, which, now it is cleaned, looks almost as fresh as when I sat to you with a Gown on for its drapery forty years since!!" Referring to the recent loss of his wife, "one of the best of wives," Walker goes on to say: "I feel even yet as if I wanted one of my arms, and I miss her wherever I go, or whatever I do. Tho' I have lost a good wife, I rejoice, my dear friend, that you have regained a good one, and long may you be happy together." But that was not to be, for Romney died in the following November. Adam Walker, who is enshrined in the *Dictionary of National Biography*, survived his old friend many years, dying at the age of ninety in 1821.



NOTES & QUERIES

[The Editor invites the assistance of readers of THE CONNOISSEUR who may be able to impart the information required by Correspondents.]

UNIDENTIFIED PORTRAITS (Nos. 298 AND 299).

DEAR SIR,—Can you give me any information which might lead to the identification of the sitters of the enclosed portraits? The picture of the lady came, I have reason to believe, out of Reresby Abbey, and appears to be unsigned, although in the photograph a suggestion of a signature is shown, under a strong glass, on a fold of the drapery at the bottom left-hand corner.

It is somewhat curious that in this portrait, and the one by an "unknown artist" reproduced in the March CONNOISSEUR, there are several features so very similar. The size of the canvas is 40 in. by 50 in., and that of the boy portrait 24 in. by 28 in. Perhaps you will be good enough to have these photos reproduced in your NOTES AND QUERIES column.

Yours faithfully, F. H. RADFORD.

PORTRAIT OF JUDGE DAY.

Information desired as to present whereabouts of portrait of Robert Day, Irish judge, sold to Barrett at sale of Lovett of Liscombe pictures, at Christie's, April 27, 1907.
(Rev.) H. L. L. DENNY.

CAPTAIN LEE, BY GEORGE ENGLEHEART, ETC.

The author of *Joseph Lee: Painter in Enamels* (January, 1918) would be glad if any readers could advise him as to the history and antecedents of the subject of the above-mentioned miniature in the Wellesley

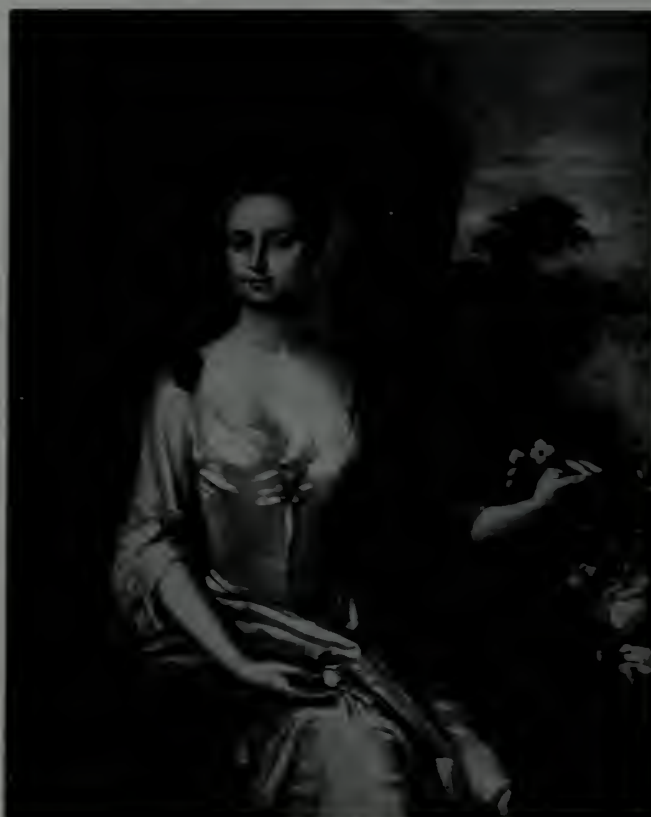
collection, which was illustrated on page 67, June, 1918. He would be interested to know, also, to what family the Miss Stanford, whose portrait, by Peter Romney, was reproduced in February, 1919, belonged. Was she one of the Stanfords of Ashbocking, near Ipswich?

VALENTINES (April, 1919).

DEAR SIR,—With reference to the instructive note by Mr. Maberley Phillips (p. 211) which puts the palmy days of the valentine from 1850 to 1870, I always understood from my father, who was engaged in the trade in them, that the climax of their popularity was when our troops were in the Crimea. The demand for valentines for despatch to them was enormous in 1855, and I believe a vessel loaded with mailbags full of them unfortunately went down in the Mediterranean, so that quantities did not reach their destination. The rise of the fashion of Christmas cards killed the valentines and made December 25th the heaviest day in the year for the General Post Office, while February 14th dropped back to an ordinary day.

RICHARD WARNER (April, 1919).

DEAR SIR.—The Richard Warner about whose MS. notes Mr. F. R. Dudley Needham makes inquiry, must be the Rev. Richard Warner, the author of the *History of Bath*, where he was the clergyman at St. James's for many years and a well-known figure. Inquiry



(298) UNIDENTIFIED PORTRAIT



(299) UNIDENTIFIED PORTRAIT

of the librarian of the Municipal Reference Library would give your correspondent any information that is obtainable.—Yours faithfully, HAROLD LEWIS.

UNIDENTIFIED PORTRAIT (No. 300).

DEAR SIR,—I should be glad if you would obtain any information respecting the enclosed picture, which has been in our family for 100 years. I can trace it back to Bristol, but it does not appear to be a family portrait. What is the period and who the probable painter?—Yours very truly,
J. A. ROTH.

CHRIST IN THE TEMPLE
(No. 301).

DEAR SIR,—
The editor of
The Studio



(300) UNIDENTIFIED PORTRAIT

suggested to me that I should send to you the enclosed photo of an oil painting in my possession. I think the picture is a very fine one and perfect in every detail. Unfortunately I have not found the name of the artist. If you care to make use of it for your paper I shall be pleased. Any information you can give me will be esteemed. Probably sixteenth-seventeenth century.—

I am, dear Sir,
yours faithfully,
J. LYON.

UNIDENTIFIED
PAINTING
(No. 302).

DEAR SIR,—I am enclosing a photograph of a picture I have in my possession. It is an oil painting about 5 ft. by 4 ft. There is no evidence of a signature. I have had the subject explained to me as



(301) CHRIST IN THE TEMPLE

that in canto iii., bk. i. of the *Faerie Queene* (Spenser), and reading it through there is a remarkable interpretation of the feeling displayed in the verse. The word "Sawloi" is on the shield.

It seems to me, as an artist, that the portraits are really excellent work, but the animals are not quite so, although the ass is very

passable. May I add that I found the picture badly torn in a wet condition in an outhouse of a public-house at Wallingford, near by.

I am, yours truly, C. OCTAVIUS WRIGHT.

UNIDENTIFIED STATUE.

DEAR SIR,—I have in my possession a white marble figure which is very perfect in detail, and has quite a smooth yet *not* polished surface.

I have been told it is *Venus Reclining*, after Canova, and that it is seventy or eighty years old. The overall measure of marble is 2 ft. 9 in. long by 1 ft. 2 in. wide. It is not signed or dated. I shall esteem it a great favour if you will let me know through your valued paper all about this figure and its original.—Thanking you in anticipation, yours faithfully, R. MADDICK.

THE GORGET
(April, 1919).

THE account of the "Gorget" is most interesting, as I have one like the view of No. V. (page 217), but it differs in that it has an oval piece of the same metal



(302) UNIDENTIFIED PAINTING

which apparently fits the hole, and on which is engraved the words "Glamorgan Volunteer Rangers," and in relief a trumpet suspended from a bow. This oval, it has been suggested, was worn as a regimental badge on the belt across the chest; it has a hook and two studs on the back. Evidently

it is of the same date as Mr. Redfern's, having the letters "G. R.," with laurel leaves and the crown above. I should be much obliged for any further information about it. I imagine it belonged to my grandfather William Moore, who was in the Light Horse Volunteers of London and Westminster during the troublous times at the end of the eighteenth century.—A. C. M.

PRINTED COTTON HANDKERCHIEF
(April, 1919).

DEAR SIR,—With reference to the sketch of the printed cotton handkerchief shown on page 218 of THE CONNOISSEUR for this month, it may interest you to know that this handkerchief was printed at Lennox Mill, in 1813, by Messrs. Dalglish, Falconer & Co.,

Ltd., now a branch of The Calico Printers' Association, Ltd., who have one of the originals still in their possession.

Yours faithfully,
J. E. CLEMENT,
Secretary.



UNIDENTIFIED STATUE



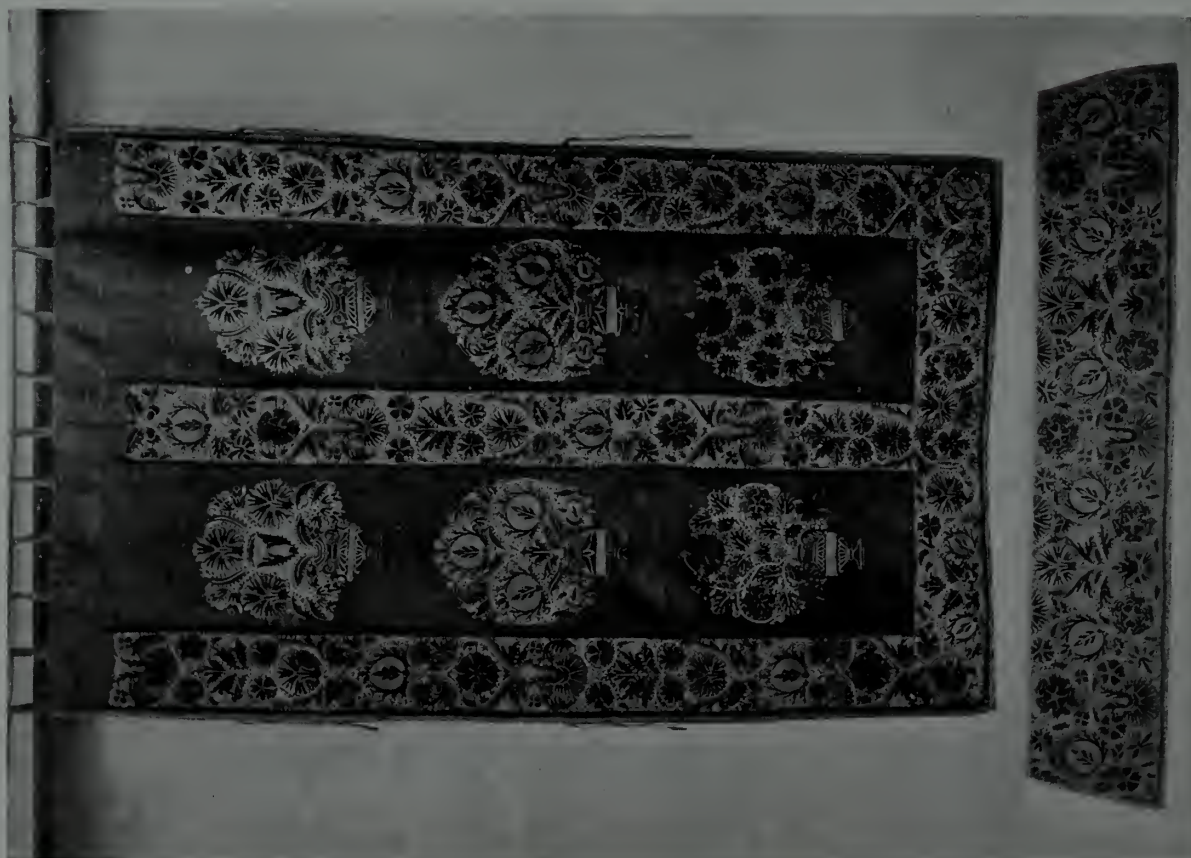
THE set of bed-hangings which Sir Charles Bruce of Arnot, C.M.G., has lent to the Royal Scottish Museum, forms an interesting link with Mary Queen of Scots, whose couch they are said to have surrounded what time the ill-fated lady was imprisoned at Loch Leven Castle. After the abandonment of the castle, the curtains were removed to the residence of the Earls of Morton, and, in 1675, passed into the possession of Sir William Bruce, architect of the more modern portions of Holyrood. The four curtains, with their valances, are made of thick cherry-coloured cloth, enriched with embroidery, the main colour scheme of which consists of black appliqué velvet, heightened with gold thread and silks of different hues.

THERE is a signpost in the parish of Stanway, Essex, bearing the legend "To Olivers." The wanderer, curious to know who or what "Olivers" may be, follows a narrow road of a type familiar to the county. A few trees clump here and there, bedizened with strands of straw snared from passing carts by their branches. At the end of the road, on the summit of the woody slope overlooking Roman River, stands the mansion of Olivers "in a quiet and agreeable place," as Morant described it more than 150 years ago, adding that there were "handsome gardens and fishponds and a wood adjoining, cut out into pleasant walks." The red brick façade of the present building would appear to be an innovation of the eighteenth century, but the presence of plastered gables, surmounted by a clustered chimney-stack, points to the existence of far earlier features, although these again are not so remote as the memories clustering round about them. The house derived its name from its owners in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. In course of time, Joan Oliver's marriage to William Doreward, of Bocking, was the means of bringing the estate into the possession of a more important family. The son of this match was the eminent John Doreward, Speaker of the House of Commons in 1399 and 1413, who himself contracted a noteworthy alliance with another old established territorial

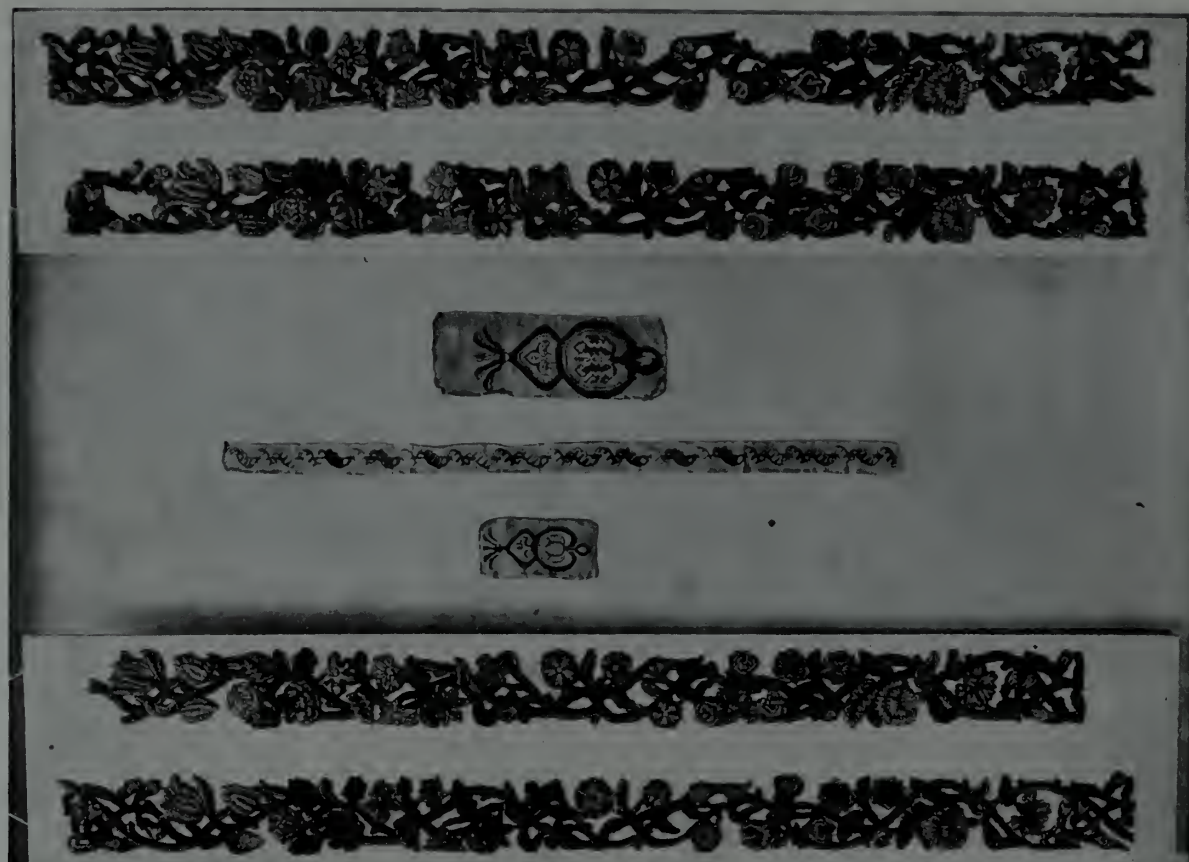
house by espousing the daughter of his colleague, Sir William de Coggeshall. Olivers continued in the line of Doreward (or Durward, as it was spelt anciently—a patronymic most familiar to-day from the hero of Sir Walter Scott's novel, who was represented, however, as being a Scot) until 1495. After two more families had been associated with it, the house was purchased by the eldest son of John Eldred (1552-1632), whose travels in Aleppo, Bassorah, and Tripoli engaged the attention of Hakluyt. Morant records the fact (*Essex*, vol. ii., 1768) that the old adventurer's "picture is preserved in the great parlour at Olivers, with that of his ship, remarkable for having four masts," and Wright repeats his information in 1836. I have been told that the painting still exists.

LEAVING "Olivers" by a lane running at right angles to the road, one passes through a copse and emerges close to the old parish church of Stanway, which has been a ruin ever since it was unroofed in the troublous times of the Civil War. It stands in the grounds of the hall, surrounded, as I saw it, by a profusion of daffodils. Brick plays an important part in its constitution, and, like many other ecclesiastical buildings in the locality, much of this is of Roman origin. The picturesque porch presents a well defined Tudor arch of the debased type, surmounted by a coat of arms. The present parish church, which derives its nomenclature of "All Saints" from its forerunner, is worthy of a passing visit, since it houses a slightly-carved chair of the William and Mary type, with cane seat and panel back. Had it not been considerably over-restored, the chapel of St. Albright would be far and away the most interesting of Stanway's shrines, as parts of it have all the appearance of a pre-Norman origin, including its south doorway, which is constructed entirely of Roman bricks. The arcade in the chapel was removed from the destroyed church of St. Runwald, Colchester; whilst other features include a representative fifteenth-century octagonal font and a cypress wood coffer incised with heraldic and mythological beasts.—CRITICUS.

BURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.



EMBROIDERED BED-HANGINGS FROM LOCH LEVEN CASTLE
SAID TO HAVE BEEN USED BY MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS



UNFINISHED EMBROIDERY LEFT AT LOCH LEVEN CASTLE
BY MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS



A CERTAIN interest attached to Christie's sale of March 21st, although the preponderance of prices was on the moderate side. The pictures

Pictures and Drawings

belonging to Mr. W. E. S. Erle-Drax were the first on the easel, amongst them being no less than five canvases from the brush of George Cole. Two of these were noticeable as exceeding the £100 limit, *A Highland River Scene*, 1852, 41 in. by 71 in., £141 15s., and *Changing Pastures*, 1865, 16½ in. by 24½ in., £136 10s. P. Nasmyth was represented by three paintings: *A Farm Pool*, panel, 17 in. by 23 in., £141 15s.; *A Woody Lane, near a Farm*, 17½ in. by 23½ in., £68 5s.; and *A View near Dorking, Surrey*, 13 in. by 17½ in., from Lord Northwick's collection, £47 5s. *Near Tynemouth*, by J. Syer, 33 in. by 51 in., sold for £131 5s.; and *The Horse Fair*, by J. Veyrassat, panel, 10 in. by 19 in., £99 15s. A selection of less recent works was then offered, but few realised outstanding sums, the highest amount being £105 paid for *A Tavern Interior*, by L. de Jonghe, panel, 20 in. by 16½ in. Far more attractive were the pictures of the French school, which included *A Lady and Three Gentlemen holding musical instruments in a forest glade*, 37½ in. by 30 in., £94 10s.; a set of four overdoors in monochrome, representing *Pastorals*, by F. Boucher, 27½ in. by 52 in., £220 10s.; three ovals by Greuze, *The Love Letter*, 27½ in. by 21½ in., £504; *La Poupée*, 17½ in. by 14½ in., £220 10s.; and *Portrait of a Girl in blue dress with white frills and bonnet*, 15½ in. by 12½ in., £131 5s.; *La Laitière*, by Greuze, 41½ in. by 31½ in., £73 10s.; *A Hunting Party at a Repast*, by Carle Van Loo, 56 in. by 44 in., £388 10s.; and *Rural Employment*, by J. Schall, 62 in. by 49 in., £546. From other sources came the oval of *A Girl holding a kitten*, by F. H. Drouais, 17½ in. by 14½ in., £273; *Portrait of a Lady in brown dress*, by Antoine Vestier, 21 in. by 16½ in., £231; *The De Mauny Family*, by C. M. Dubuffe, 1815, 42½ in. by 35 in., £63; *An Interior, with a cavalier and lady by a table*, by G. Terburg, 27 in. by 22½ in., £735; *The Beach, Scheveningen*, by J. Van Goyen, 24½ in. by 33 in., £120 15s.; and another, by H. de Meyer, 22 in. by 36 in., £78 15s. Two pastel portraits of ladies, by J. Russell, one an oval, each measuring 23½ in. by 17½ in., realised £283 10s. and £168 respectively.

On the 28th interest centred in a *Portrait of Robert Manners, 4th Duke of Rutland*, by Gainsborough, 49½ in. by 39½ in. The highest bid was one of £1,312, which

quite put in the shade the £420 given for Sir J. Reynolds's *Portrait of the Duke of Albemarle*, 42 in. by 35 in. Other items included a *Portrait of C. Wakefield, Esq., of York*, by Lawrence, 36 in. by 28 in., £94 10s.; *The Interior of a Guard Room*, by G. Van den Eeckhout, 20 in. by 25½ in., £451; *Portrait of a Gentleman*, by R. E. Pine, signed and dated 1774, 50 in. by 39 in., £120 15s.; *Fisher-folk on the Beach*, by W. Shayer, sen., 29½ in. by 39½ in., £220 10s.; *Portrait of Lady Keith*, by G. Watson, P.R.S.A., 34 in. by 27 in., £89 5s.; *The Piazza of St. Mark's*, by Guardi, 16 in. by 19½ in., £199 10s.; and *An Arched Window, with a man giving a basket of fish, fowls and cabbage to a cook*, by W. Van Mieris, signed and dated, panel, 16 in. by 13½ in., Shandon collection, 1877, £152 5s. Among the drawings, *Portraits of Ladies*, by A. Pope, 1805, 11 in. by 8 in., and by F. Cotes, pastel, 23½ in. by 17½ in., made £73 10s. and £63 10s. respectively; whilst a *Head of Miss Bloxam, daughter of Rev. R. R. Bloxam and wife of J. Walcot, of Walcot*, pencil and colour, 12½ in. by 10 in., went for £89 5s. A framed print by F. C. Lewis was sold with the drawing.

THE March book sales held under the auspices of Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge comprised some striking properties. Taking these in order

Books

of dispersal, we come first to Mr. J. Hollam's library, which was offered on March 12th and two following days. A number of G. Cruikshank's works was headed by an early issue of the first edition of *The Humorist*, Robins & Co., 1819-20, with £30 10s.; whilst in the Dickens series, £165 was paid for a first edition of *Pickwick*, with the Buss plates and several other plates in duplicate showing first state. The price included an additional volume containing the original wrappers and advertisements. Another first edition in the original wrappers, with the suppressed plates, and some of the *Pickwick Advertisers*, made £40; whilst the little *Sunday under Three Heads*, in original covers, 1836, secured £26; the first 8vo edition of *Sketches by Boz*, with wrappers and advertisements, in folding cloth wrapper, 1839, £45; and the complete two series, first edition of the same, with two extra plates, which appeared in the second edition, 1836-7, £38. A first edition of H. Alken's *National Sports of Great Britain*, fifty coloured plates, M'Lean, 1821, fetched £114; Daniell & Ayrton's *Picturesque Voyage round Great Britain in 1813*, 1814-25,

£96: and P. Egan's *Life in London*, first edition in original parts, in watered silk folding cover, 1821, £72.

On the last day of sale, a grangerised copy of *Les Contemporaines*, by Restif de la Bretonne, 1781-5, containing numerous different states of the plates and 45 of the original designs by Binet, brought £145; a first edition of *Real Life in London*, 1826, £82; a first edition of Surtees' *Analysis of the Hunting Field*, 1846, £46; a second edition of his *Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities*, 1843, £52; a collection of first editions of Thackeray, £300; and a collection by Francis Harvey of over 1,000 of Rowlandson's *Political and Humorous Works*, including caricatures, views, prints, and a few originals, 1774-1825, £580. The total sum realised was £8,550 14s.

Of less general importance were the mixed collections tendered on March 17th and two days following, which fetched £2,857 3s. 6d. A first edition in original cloth of *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*, 1866, made £37; a specimen of binding bearing the portrait and crowned monogram of Anne, Duchess of York, *La Pratique des Vertus Chrétiennes*, à Quevilly par Jean Berthelin, 1669, £155; and *History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester*, by John Nichols, 1795-1811, £95.

Although it only occupied a couple of days, the dispersal of Lord Mostyn's collection of Early English plays was far and away the most important sale of the month, realising, as it did, the phenomenal total of £40,873 14s. for 364 lots. The first instalment was offered on March 20th, but here again we are obliged to confine our notes to the most important items. The gem of this day's selection was undoubtedly an unrecorded and probably unique edition of *Fedele & Fortunio*, London, Thomas Hacket, 1585, a play, ascribed to Anthony Munday, which formed the foundation of Shakespeare's *Two Gentlemen of Verona*. Collier, Hazlitt & Greg refer to another edition of which only two copies are known to exist. As anticipated, this volume was in particular request, realising £3,020. Taking the other outstanding items in order of sale, we noted *A Humorous Dayes Myrth*, by G. Chapman, first edition, V. Simmes, 1599, £311; another, shaved, £255; *Historie of the two valiant Knights Clomont & Clamydes*, first edition of a work only preserved for us in two or three copies, Thos. Creede, 1599, £320; another, slightly defective, £250; *Loves Riddle, a Pastorall Comedie, written at the time of his being King's Scholler in the Westminster Schoole*, by Cowley, original edition, J. Dawson for H. Seile, 1638, £154; *The Merry Conceited Humours of Bottom the Weaver*, by R. Cox, an adaptation of the humorous scenes from the *Midsummer Night's Dream*, for F. Kirkman and H. Marsh, 1661, £125; *A Pretie new Enterlude . . . of the Story of Kyng Daryus*, first edition, Thos. Colwell, 1565, £360; another, defective, £340; *West-ward Hoe*, by Dekker & Webster, first edition, John Hodgets, 1607, one of the few known copies, £140; *A Pleasant Enterlude, intituled, Like will to Like quoth the Devill to the Collier*, by Fulwell, second edition, black letter, E. Alde, 1587, £240; *The First Part of the Tragical Raigne of Selimus*, by R. Greene, first edition, Thos. Creede, 1594, £325; *George a Greene, the Pinner of Wakefield*, probably by

Greene, although it has been attributed to Shakespeare. Simon Stafford for Cuthbert Burby, 1599, £400; *Impatient Pouertie*, apparently an unrecorded edition of Wm. Copland, £610; *The Disobedient Child*, by T. Ingelend, original edition, Thos. Colwell, c. 1565, £310; another, £300; *Jack Jugeler*, Wm. Copland, c. 1562, apparently the hitherto unrecorded original edition, £870; *Jacob and Esau*, attributed to W. Hunnis, the only known edition, Henrie Bynneman, 1568, £640; another, £630; *The Fortunate Isles*, by Ben Jonson, n.d., one of the very few known copies, £600; *Chloridia*, by the same, for Thos. Walkley, n.d., £200; and *The Famous Victories of Henry the Fifth*, the second edition of this foundation of Shakespeare's play, Barnard Alsop, 1617, £360.

Some of the pearls of the library were reserved until the second day. A unique copy of the *Godely Interlude of Fulgen's Cenasure of Rome*, by Henry Medwall, London, Johan Rastell, before 1520, secured £3,400. Previously the existence of this work was known only by some fragments in the British Museum which did not disclose the authorship. One of the four known copies of *King Lear*, Simon Stafford for John Wright, 1605, the precursor of Shakespeare's tragedy, realised £1,950; whilst two copies, from the few known, of John Still's *Gammer Gurton's Needle*, Thos. Colwell, 1575, brought in £1,200 and £1,000 respectively. An apparently unique copy of W. Wager's *Inough is as Good as a Feast*, John Alde, c. 1560-5, went up to £2,600. The remaining noteworthy lots may be listed as follows:—*The Wounds of Civill War*, by T. Lodge, John Danter, 1594, £250; *Pleasant Comedie of Mucedorus*, third edition, 1610, £400; *New Custom*, first edition, 1575, £450; another slightly larger copy, £500; *Nice Wanton*, circa 1560, £740; *The Araygnement of Paris*, by G. Peele, first edition, 1584, £500; *The Battle of Alcazar*, by the same, 1594, £510; *The Love of King David and Fair Bethsabe*, by the same, 1599, £200; *Cambises, King of Egypt*, by T. Preston, first issue, circa 1569, £300; another copy, £265; the doubtful Shakespearean *Yorkshire Tragedie*, 1619, £130, and *Sir John Old-Castle*, 1619, £200; *Sir Gyles Goosecappe*, one of the few known copies, 1606, £290; *Thersytes*, one of the four known copies, c. 1560, £510; *Triall of Treasure*, one of the two or three known copies, 1567, £630; *The Tyde Taryeth no Man*, equally scarce, 1576, £400; another, £440; *Lusty Ierentus*, c. 1560, £220; another and unrecorded edition, £790; and *Theaterlude of Youth*, c. 1550, £700.

THE silver sales of March showed no falling off in interest, although Messrs. Christie's session of the 5th somewhat overshadowed the other events.

Silver

One of the properties dispersed on this occasion belonged to Mr. Montague G. Thorold, of Honington Hall, the *clou* being a pair of late 16th century French silver-gilt tazze, engraved with the arms of Edward Pitt, of Ewerne-Stepleton, Dorset, and his wife Rachel, daughter of Sir George Morton, and chased and repoussé with hunting scenes, foliage, etc. The pair,

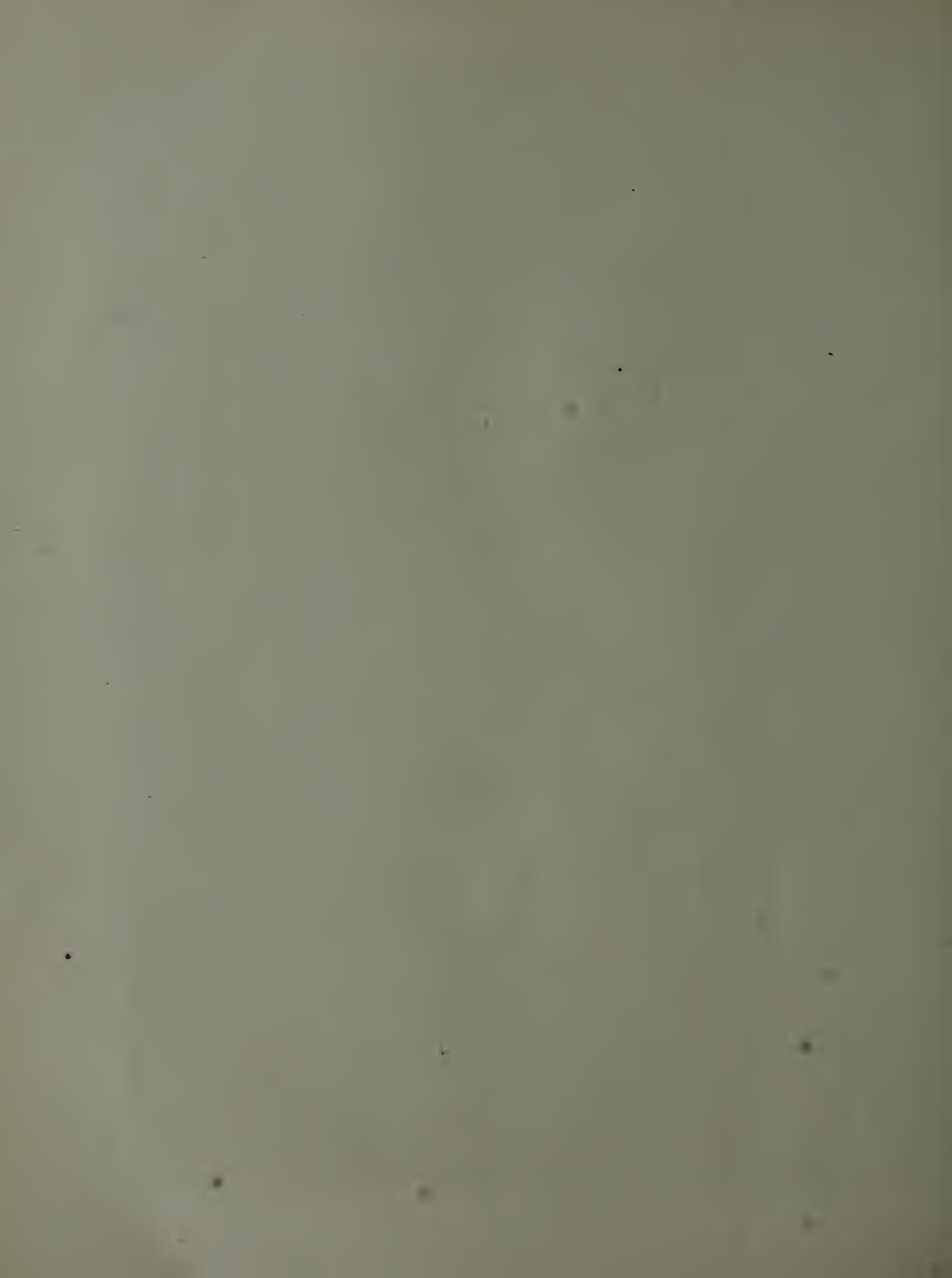


F. Bonnet del.

L. Bonnet sculp.

VENUS AND CUPID
BY L. BONNET
AFTER FRANÇOIS BOUCHER

le CONNOISSEUR



which measured 4 in. high, 11½ in. diam., wt. 103 oz. 15 dwt., marks I crowned, a lion rampant, with crowned fleur-de-lys and two pellets, maker's mark, I. S. with caduceus, two pellets and crowned fleur-de-lys, were sold "all at," realising £3,400. It is recorded that the tazze descended from the bearer of the arms, who married 1620 and died 1643, to William Horace Beckford, 3rd Baron Rivers, and passed to the late owner through the second wife of the 3rd Baron. Another historical lot, from a separate property, was the silver-gilt rosewater ewer and dish, which was presented by the Merchant Taylors to John Plomer, of New Windsor, in 1620, on his marriage with Anne, daughter of Philip Gerard, Reader of Gray's Inn, and which came from the sale of the Plomer-Ward heirlooms, 1914. The lot, which realised £1,000 "all at," weighed 119 oz. 11 dwt., the ewer being 11½ in. high, and the dish 19¼ in. diam.; London hall-mark 1618; maker's mark, a trefoil. Other pieces sold "all at" comprised a Monteith, 11½ in. diam., by Thomas Ffarren, 1710, 60 oz. 15 dwt., £310; an oval wine-cistern, 9½ in. high, 22½ in. wide, 1677, maker's mark, T I, with escallop shell and fleur-de-lys in shaped shield, 238 oz. 14 dwt., £920; a steeple-cup and cover, 17 in. high, the cup 1626, maker's mark, R S, the cover 1636, 22 oz. 2 dwt., £480; a pair of table-candlesticks, 1692, maker's mark, D B, with mullet and crescent, £285; an Elizabethan tiger-ware jug, with silver-gilt mounts, 8¾ in. high, £95; a small goblet, 2¾ in. high, 1657, maker's mark, H N, with bird and branch below, £105; a miniature bowl, 3½ in. diam., 1646, maker's mark, I N, with mullet above and below, £125; and a small bowl, 3½ in. diam., by Thos. Maundy, 1638, £140. Turning to the silver sold at "per oz.," we noticed a porringer, embossed with a shield, etc., by Edward Richards, Exeter, 1707, 3 oz. 7 dwt., 190s.; an oval pierced mustard-pot, with blue glass liner, 1789, 3 oz. 2 dwt., 110s.; a pair of silver-gilt table-candlesticks, by Pent Symonds, Exeter, 1726, 29 oz. 18 dwt., 140s.; a plain cream-jug on round foot, 1737, 2 oz. 7 dwt., 320s.; several plain tumbler-cups, of which the most was realised by a specimen by Richard Richardson, Chester, 1711, 2 oz. 6 dwt., 380s.; four circular salt-cellars, by John le Sage, 1729, 26 oz. 3 dwt., 165s.; an oval bread-basket, by J. Jacobs, 1746, 63 oz. 6 dwt., 80s.; a tazza, 14¼ in. diam., 1683, maker's mark, S T monogram crowned, 37 oz. 5 dwt., 225s.; another, engraved with a coat of arms, 7½ in. diam., 1682, maker's mark, R C, with six pellets in dotted oval, 11 oz. 15 dwt., 400s.; a Monteith, engraved with a coat of arms, 12½ in. diam., by Francis Garthorne, 1709, 95 oz. 15 dwt., 120s.; a plain oval casket, 6½ in. wide, 1672, maker's mark, I N, with a fleur-de-lys and two pellets below, 12 oz. 11 dwt., 720s.; a pair of sauce-boats, by Louis Pantin, 1732, 32 oz. 12 dwt., 72s.; a plain square waiter, 6 in. square, by John Tuite, 1726, 8 oz. 3 dwt., 155s.; a pair of others, by Paul Lamerie, 1723, 6 in. square, 25 oz. 4 dwt., 360s.; and four table-candlesticks, by the same, 1733 and 1734, 86 oz. 13 dwt., 360s. A punch-bowl, by Wm. Fawdery, 1698, engraved with St. Lawrence on a sinking ship, the stern engraved 1692, and the ground "Revived 1698," 9½ in. diam., 4¾ in. high, 24 oz.

12 dwt., which belonged formerly to the Rev. Wm. Abbott, Prebendary of York, d. 1826, made 365s. per oz., whilst a silver-gilt bell salt-cellar, 9½ in. high, 1607, maker's mark, T S monogram, 11 oz., was knocked down for a total of £900. Amongst other lots at "per oz." worthy or record were an Irish potato-ring, by Stephen Walsh, Dublin, c. 1770, 10 oz. 13 dwt., 270s.; a plain jug with domed cover and short spout, by D. Sleamaker, 1717, 26 oz. 7 dwt., 240s.; a beaker, Norwich, c. 1690, maker's mark, P R, 3 oz. 15 dwt., 330s.; and a plain chalice and paten, 1663, maker's mark, G S, with a shepherd's crook and two pellets, 9 oz. 6 dwt., 190s. Of less general interest was the same firm's sale of the 19th, although mention may be made of a tea-kettle by Pézé Pilleau, 1754 (gross weight 63 oz. 4 dwt.), which went for £120. This day was occupied with a property of the B. R. C. S. and Order of St. John of Jerusalem, and brought in a total of £2,319 18s. 9d.

Of the silver sold by other firms, it is necessary to turn to Messrs. Robinson, Fisher & Harding's session of March 12th, when amongst other prices, 36s. per oz. was paid for a pair of Georgian oblong sauce-tureens and covers, 37 oz.; 23s. for a 22-in. two-handled tray, shell and fluted border, four paw feet, 126 oz. 10 dwt.; and 21s. for a pair of 11-in. oblong trays, on four scroll feet, 54 oz. At yet another March sale, Messrs. Debenham, Storr & Sons secured 70s. per oz. for a Queen Anne tankard and 100s. for a pair of Queen Anne candlesticks.

ONE piece, amongst the usual quota of choice furniture, excited especial attention at Messrs. Puttick & Simpson's Furniture on March 21st. This was a fine example of a Charles II. coromandel wood cabinet, incised and lacquered in colours with a Chinese river scene, on eagle caryatid legs, 54 in. wide, 77 in. high. This splendid specimen, which possessed chased silver mounts and mirrors on the reverse of the doors, heralded a Homeric contest, which ran up to £651 before the hammer fell. An English 18th century green lacquer commode, 52½ in. wide, secured £110 15s.; and an old Chinese black lacquer chest, 55 in. wide, £89 5s.; whilst an old English bracket clock, in tortoiseshell lacquer case with ormolu mounts, striking the Cambridge and Westminster chimes, 29 in. high, made £136 10s. A Queen Anne hall clock, by Charles Grettan, London, in walnut marqueterie case, 89 in. high, £120 15s., and a Queen Anne walnut escritoire, with metal mounts, 40 in. wide, £304 10s., were amongst a number of other valuable pieces disposed of by Messrs. Puttick & Simpson, whose inhabitation of Sir Joshua Reynolds's house in Leicester Square always adds a romantic lustre to their varied sales.

£71 8s. was bid for an 8-fold Chinese black lacquer screen, 3 ft. 10 in. high, at Messrs. Robinson, Fisher & Harding's on the 19th; whilst on the preceding day another screen of 12 leaves, 8 ft. high, brought in £262 at the King Street rooms. A heterogeneous assortment of furniture appeared at the latter on the 20th, when £60 18s. was paid for a pair of James II. carved walnut chairs on turned legs; whilst included in Mr. W. E. S.

Erle-Drax's property were a Charles II. carved walnut arm-chair on turned legs and X-shaped stretcher, £157 10s., and two others of somewhat similar type, which fell for £152 5s. and £94 10s. respectively. A pair of Chippendale oblong mirrors in gilt frames, carved with branches of flowers, birds, etc., 39 in. high, 56 in. wide, brought £152 5s.

Other sales during this month were held under the auspices of Messrs. Debenham & Storr, when an old French armoire fetched as much as £222 15s.; and Messrs. Hampton & Sons, of Cockspur Street, who dispersed French furniture to advantage, a prominent lot being a Boulle table, which went up to £325; whilst in the English section three Queen Anne chairs brought £214.

Messrs. Knight, Frank & Rutley obtained high prices at the sale on 24th and 25th at 79, Fitzjohn's Avenue, Hampstead. A satinwood piano, by Kaps, realised £225 15s.; a pair of satinwood cabinets, 80 gns.; a French chaise longue, 52 gns.; 3 Persian silk carpets, 188 gns., 135 gns., and 125 gns. respectively; a camel-back settee of William and Mary design, 85 gns.; an onyx clock, 50 gns.; a bronze figure of Louis XIV., 48 gns. Also at Hadlow Grange, Uckfield, a mahogany winged display cabinet realised £120 15s.; six Hepplewhite chairs, £52 10s.; and an amboyna secretaire, £40 19s.

In Glasgow, Messrs. J. & R. Edmiston had some interesting lots to dispose of in Mr. J. A. Holm's collection on the 28th. A set of Queen Anne walnut chairs covered in old Utrecht velvet, which belonged to the late Lord Blantyre, fetched £250; whilst the fine pair of Chippendale mahogany chairs in the "Gothick" taste, which were exhibited at the Burlington House Fine Art Club, 1908, made £420.

The same day witnessed a fine set of six Chippendale mahogany chairs knocked down for £336 at the Leicester Square rooms; whilst amongst other lots a William Kent side-table, 61 in. wide, brought £105, and a Sheraton satinwood secretaire bookcase, 41 in. wide, £126.

A VARIED selection of brocades and needlework was offered by Messrs. Puttick & Simpson on March 21st,

Objets d'Art and Needlework

when £120 15s. was secured by three panels of antique crimson velvet, all about 9 ft. high; £79 16s. for a large hanging panel of French 18th century ruby silk damask, designed with groups of flowers and columns; £52 19s. for an English 17th century bed-cover of pink flowered velvet, worked with birds and flower-sprays in coloured silks on cream ground; £58 16s. for a large bed-spread of linen, embroidered with flowers, in five panels, and sprays on herringbone ground, bordered with yellow silk and lace; £51 9s. for a set of four Italian early 18th century yellow silk panels with crimson borders, 8 ft. 6 in. by 6 ft. 11 in., from the Durazzo Palace, Genoa; £63 for a panel of Louis XIV. needlework, with figures feasting, in petit-point, enclosed in a cartouche of gros-point, 34 in. by 27½ in.; £56 14s. for another with Ulysses on board ship, 34½ in. by 28½ in.; £45 3s. for a

pair of old Spanish needlework wall panels, with vases of flowers, in coloured silks and gold thread on crimson ground, 71 in. by 35 in.; and £33 12s. for a panel of Elizabethan needlework, with Christ and Mary in the Garden, dated 1569, 16½ in. by 23½ in. A Savonnerie picture, designed with Teniers' *Jealous Wife*, in marqueterie frame, 20½ in. by 15½ in., made £25 4s.

£44 2s. was paid for a pair of Waterford glass candelabra at the same rooms on April 4th; whilst a pair of old English candelabra, on Wedgwood blue jasper pedestals, 31½ in. high, went for £215 at King Street on the preceding day.

THE collection of English and Continental porcelain formed by the late H. J. Bretherton was the subject of a

Pottery and Porcelain

two days' sale held by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge on March 10th and 11th, for which a total exceeding £1,430 was secured. Owing to the fact that a great proportion of lots were comprised of two or more items, it is difficult to select many prices as representative. Mention may be made, however, of a Bueno Retiro chocolate-pot, 6¼ in. high, painted with a nude child caressing a dog, soft paste, pencilled mark, which made £13 15s.; a Menecy cylindrical jar and cover, with coloured fruit handle, 5¼ in. high, scratched mark D V, £14 10s.; an early St. Cloud teapoy and cover, painted in the Chinese taste, 4 in. high, pencilled mark St. C., £23; a St. Cloud jug with hinged cover, vertically fluted and painted with birds, etc., in blue, 6¾ in. high, pencilled mark St. C. T., £21; and three Bow plates of varying designs, all marked with the anchor and dagger, £33.

A Kang-He famille-verte beaker, 19¼ in. high, was the main feature of the porcelain at Messrs. Puttick and Simpson's on March 21st. It realised £99 15s. Some other famille-verte pieces of this period appeared at King Street on the preceding day, when a bowl, 8 in. diam., enamelled with a mandarin and other figures, went for £46 4s.; a pair of shallow bowls, with river scenes, etc., 8½ in. diam., £105; a beaker, 8¼ in. high, from the late G. R. Davies' collection, £92 8s.; and an oblong scent-case, 13¾ in. long, £168. Two Ming famille-verte bottles, from the Bennet collection, made £126 for that measuring 10¼ in. high, and £96 12s. for that with pear-shaped body, 7 in. high. In the Hon. C. Vavasour Fisher's collection of English porcelain, two Nantgarw plates with impressed mark fetched £50 8s. and £30 9s. apiece; a Swansea plate with impressed mark, £35 14s.; two pair of old Worcester plates, both something over 8 in. diam., £73 10s. and £54 12s.; a pair of old Worcester oval dishes, 10½ in. wide, from the Marchioness of Ely's collection, £78 15s.; an old Worcester oval basket, painted with flowers in dark blue borders, with pierced sides encrusted with blossoms, 7¼ in. diam., £46 4s.; and an old Worcester oviform vase with transfer portrait of the King of Prussia, by R. Hancock, 7 in. high, £52 10s. From other sources were a Nankin dinner service of some seventy to eighty pieces, £50 8s., and two sets of four Battersea enamel candlesticks, 11¼ in. and 10 in. high, which went for £46 4s. and £39 18s.

On March 28th, Puttick's secured the following prices:—
 £25 4s. for a pair of old Derby figures of a shepherd and shepherdess, with the Dresden mark, 11½ in. high;
 £28 7s. for a Worcester oval dish, painted with flowers, W mark, 10½ in. wide; £31 10s. for a Nantgarw plate by Billingsley, impressed mark Nantgarw C W, 8½ in. diam.; £30 9s. for a Chelsea triple-shell sweetmeat stand, with a bird on a branch forming the handle, 6 in. high; and £27 6s. for a Chelsea seated cupid, double anchor mark in gold, 10½ in. high.

The pick of the late Hon. Mrs. Percy Mitford's collection, which came up at King Street on April 29th, were three old Worcester oviform vases and covers, 6¾ in. and 6½ in. high, which made £241 15s. A pair of Chelsea groups, representing the "dog in the manger," and a donkey laden with game, 9¾ in. high, secured £204 15s.

Mrs. Meredith's pottery and porcelain from Little Masingham Manor was offered on May 6th. An Astbury small oblong teapot and cover, with the Royal Arms, etc., in relief in white on red ground, fetched £36 15s., among the English wares, being succeeded by such items as two salt-glaze teapots, with flowers and branch spouts, which made £43 1s. and £26 5s. respectively. A salt-glaze figure of a cat, mottled blue and black, 5 in. high, was knocked down for £34 13s.; a Whieldon figure of a girl, 6 in. high, and a figure of a man, coloured green and brown, 6 in. high, £89 5s.; and a money-box, formed as a dog, mottled blue and yellow, inscribed "Ann Witten, 1717," and with inscription beneath foot, 5¾ in. high, £35 14s. From other properties came some examples of Chinese porcelain, including a pair of figures of hawks, coloured brown on blue bases, 6¼ in. high, £35 14s.; a turquoise crackle figure of Kwannon, on lotus pedestal, 12½ in. high, £30 9s.; a pair of Nankin vases and covers, painted with Lange-Lysen, 19½ in. high, £94 10s.; a pair of cylindrical vases, enamelled with dragons and flowers, 11½ in. high, £131 5s.; and a pair of pear-shaped bottles, enamelled with kylins, etc., 12¼ in. high, £73 10s. Some interest was shown in a pair of hexagonal eggshell lanterns, enamelled with flowers, 12 in. high, on metal stands, which went up to £504. Amongst other items, a Kien-Lung famille-rose vase, with beaker neck, 14 in. high, made £63; a Ming cylindrical wine-ewer, enamelled with prunus blossom, etc., 18 in. high, £115 10s.; part of a Kien-Lung famille-rose service, consisting of 18 pieces, £69 6s.; an old Worcester dessert service, of 34 pieces, £162 15s.; and a Fulda figure of a man dancing, 5½ in. high, £178 10s.

Some interesting items opened the King Street sale on May 8th. A pair of Dresden figures of a Chinese lady and gentleman, with monkey and parrot, on ormolu plinths, 7 in. high, brought in £189; a pair of Chinese powdered-blue bottles, Kang-He, 10½ in. high, £420; and a Nankin bottle, shaped as a triple gourd, 4 in. high, £220 10s. The last mentioned came from the Lord Hastings collection.

THE presence of a fine feminine portrait, from the brush of Reynolds, caused great interest to centre in the sale at Batsford Park, Glos., which was undertaken by Messrs. Bruton, Knowles & Co., acting under the direction of the Rt. Hon. Lord Redesdale. The dispersal occupied three days, commencing April 30th. The portraits were mainly of the Freeman family, amongst which that of Mary (died early in 1783), daughter of John Curtis, who married Thomas Edwards Freeman, junior, by Sir Joshua Reynolds, 50 in. by 40 in., held easily the first place. The highest bid for the coveted canvas, which was exhibited at Burlington House, 1889, was 14,800 gns. A representation of the lady's husband, Thomas Edwards Freeman, junior (M.P. for Steyning, Sussex; died March, 1788), emanated from the brush of Prince Hoare, 50 in. by 40 in., and realised 410 gns. As a similarity of family names appears to have caused some confusion in the identity of the subjects, we may add that the only child of the match was espoused to Thomas Heathcote, and, at her death in 1808, the Freeman estate reverted to the sister of Mrs. Freeman, wife of Thomas Edwards Freeman, senior. Amongst the remaining portraits, *Walter Edwards Freeman*, by T. Hudson, 50 in. by 40 in., secured 85 gns.; *Mary, only daughter of Rt. Hon. Richard Freeman, Lord Chancellor of Ireland*, by Kneller, 49 in. by 40 in., 120 gns.; and *Family Group on a terrace of the Vernons, Edwards, and Freemans*, by T. Phillips, 29 in. by 36 in., 102 gns. Amongst the furniture, a Louis XV. marqueterie cabinet, 32 in. high, 57 in. wide, made 100 gns.; a Louis XV. commode of inlaid rosewood, 33 ins. high, 51 in. wide, 90 gns.; and a vitrine of kingwood, Louis XVI. design, 6 ft. 3 in. high, 4 ft. wide, 85 gns.; whilst a Louis XV. clock, by J. B. Baillon, 22 in. high, fetched 85 gns.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE held a four days' sale, commencing April 8th, when several interesting volumes found ready buyers. Watteau's *Figures de différents caractères de Paysage et d'études* (Paris, n.d.), made £235, whilst the very rare first complete edition of Bunyan's *Pilgrim's Progress* (1679) ran up to £205. What is believed to be a unique work, *The Artycles of the . . . Magna Carta* (Robert Wyer, c. 1524), secured £140; and two 15th century MS. Books of Hours made £132 and £140 respectively. A first edition of Fitzgerald's *Omar* (1859) fetched £91; whilst a fifth edition of Shakespeare's *Romeo and Juliet* (1637) brought in £200. More appreciation centred in an unrecorded copy of the first folio (1623), £1,500, and a third folio (1664), £750. £120 purchased a first edition of Ben Jonson's works (1616). This work mentions "Will. Shakes-Speare" amongst the "principall Tragedians" who acted in one of the plays. During the dispersal of some minor libraries on the 14th and 15th, a first edition of *Evelina*, by F. Burney (3 vols., 1778), made £72.



MR. GEORGE MOORE has enunciated the doctrine that great art is generally the aftermath of war. He writes :
 The Royal Academy "The Greek sculptors came after Salamis and Marathon; the Italian renaissance came when Italy was distracted with revolution and divided into opposing states.

. . . Art came upon Holland after heroic wars in which the Dutchmen vehemently asserted their nationhood, defending their country against the Spaniard, even to the point of letting in the sea upon the invaders. Art came upon England when England was most adventurous, after the victories of Marlborough. Art came upon



THE SUMMER SEA BY CHARLES SHANNON, A.R.A.
 [COPYRIGHT RESERVED BY WALTER JUDD, LTD.]

AT THE ROYAL ACADEMY

Current Art Notes

France after the great revolution after the victories of Marengo and Austerlitz, after the burning of Moscow." In all these instances given by the veteran art critic it

not begin to develop until many years after the fall of Moscow.

Judging, then, from the analogy of the past, we cannot



THE MARQUIS OF LONDONDERRY BY SIR JOHN LAVERY, A.R.A. AT THE ROYAL ACADEMY
[COPYRIGHT RESERVED BY WALTER JUDD, LTD.]

may be noted that always a considerable interval elapsed between the wars and the art that they stimulated. Thirty-five years separated the commencement of the Parthenon from the battle of Salamis. The truce of Antwerp, which practically terminated the struggle of Holland with Spain, was signed in 1609, whereas the earliest dated work of Rembrandt, who inaugurated the greatest period of Dutch art, was not produced until 1627. Hogarth painted his *Marriage à la Mode* in 1745, thirty-six years after the last of Marlborough's victories; and the fine period of French nineteenth-century art did

anticipate that the vitalising inspiration engendered by the war will reveal its presence in English art for a number of years to come. The present exhibition at the Royal Academy bears out this theory. It affords little evidence of new movements or fresh developments in art, and indeed, were it not for the contributions of Mr. Sargent and one or two other painters, it would rank as an exceptionally uninteresting display. One may set this partly down to the absorption of a number of leading artists in the production of war pictures. Unfortunately, the commissions for these, instead of being widely distributed

among artists capable of undertaking work of this kind, have been restricted to a favoured few who have had too much to do, and have generally failed to maintain their usual standard. Much of the work they have produced is scamped and sketchy, and often executed on a larger scale than is warranted either by the subjects or their treatment, so that there is a danger that the national war museums of the Empire will find themselves burdened with some acres of indifferently filled canvases, of little interest as war records and of no value as works of art.

Fortunately for the Academy, the majority of these works have already been shown in London, and the few war pictures that are included maintain a fairly high standard. The best of them, and indeed the most important work of art yet inspired by the great conflict, is Mr. Sargent's *Gassed*, a colossal canvas occupying nearly the whole of the end of the Third Room. It is a commission from the Imperial War Museum, and the fact that it is intended for a public institution must to a certain extent have handicapped the artist in his treatment of the subject. The public want pictures that are readily understandable; they enjoy sensationalism of a melodramatic type, and the more realistic it is in the rendering of shocking and repulsive detail, the more they appreciate it. To an artist of Mr. Sargent's talent it would have been easy to have produced a work that would have surpassed in horror any of the war pictures of the once famous Russian painter, Vassily Verestchagin, and which would have won artistic respect through the employment of a technique far more forceful and convincing than any the latter could command. Mr. Sargent has not succumbed to this temptation. His picture is sufficiently realistic as to be readily comprehended by the most unlettered spectator; but the horrors of war are expressed with commendable reticence, and the tragedy of the scene is suggested more by contrast than by an emphasis of painful detail. The artist has taken for the subject of his theme the approach to a dressing station some miles behind the fighting lines. A string of gassed soldiers, their eyes bandaged, each clinging for guidance to the man in front of him, are led by an ambulance worker towards a tent, of which only several of its supporting stays are actually visible. Another string of men, bound for the same destination, are seen a little distance away, while other gassed men are lying in extended lines along the foreground. In the further distance some soldiers are engaged in an animated game of football; while the scene is backed by a tranquil evening sky, in which the moon has already risen some distance above the horizon. Almost the only hint of actual fighting is afforded by the swarm of aeroplanes, so remote from the eye as to look more like moths than large and powerful machines. Mr. Sargent's principal group looks like an Athenian bas-relief reproduced in colour. This sculpturesque feeling is heightened by the grouping of the recumbent figures in front and behind; hardly a sign of life is visible among them. Here and there a man lifts himself on his elbow or puts his flask to his mouth, but for the most part they lie as the dead. Mr. Sargent has

produced a monumental work, marked by fine plastic feeling; its colour, if not distinguished, is at least harmonious, and shows pleasing tonality, while its lighting is extremely well managed. The canvas is the most important pictorial work yet produced in connection with the present war, but it must rank as a triumph of technical knowledge and dexterity rather than a great emotional effort on the part of the artist.

A second war picture by Mr. Sargent showed the interior of the *Cathedral of Arras in August, 1918*. It recorded in strong, sentient technique one of those scenes of ruin and spoliation now familiarised to English people by numerous photographs and pictorial records. Mr. H. Hughes-Stanton was represented with several canvases depicting similar scenes, treated with greater feeling but less dexterous in their brushwork. *Blangy on the Scarpe, near Arras*, shows what was formerly a flourishing village transformed into a few shattered ruins and broken trees. A glowing sunset heightens the effect of the desolation of the scene. Both this work and the *Lens, 1918*—another transcript of ruin—are somewhat heavily handled and wanting in vitality. A third picture of the *Lens-Arras Road looking on to Vimy Village*, with troops marching along it, gains from its greater openness and the sense of movement imparted by the passing soldiers, but none of the trio can be said to represent Mr. Hughes-Stanton at his best. Another phase of war is illustrated in Anna Airy's view of *The 6-in. Shell Forge, National Projectile Factory, Hackney Marshes*, a work painted with meticulous care and absolute sincerity, but which is destitute of imaginative qualities. A coloured photograph of the scene would have conveyed as good an idea of it as Miss Airy's painting, or perhaps better, for the painting fails to suggest either that the forge is an especially large one, or that the work performed in it is being executed under pressure. The same artist's "*L*" *Press: forging an 18-in. gun at the Works of Messrs. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Openshaw*, is more animated, and is characterised by more interesting colour; but neither work, when hung in the Imperial War Museum, for which they have been commissioned, will be calculated to impress posterity with an exalted idea of the art or energy of England during the great war. Mr. Stanhope Forbes's two essays in similar themes, *The Munition Girls* and *Shell Workers*, are distinctly better. These are realistic, but their realism is less photographic. There is more variety in their colour and greater depth and force in their chiaroscuro.

Munition-making is a peaceful phase of war-work, and even more peaceful in their aspect are war councils. The most interesting representation of one of these is emphatically shown in Sir John Lavery's picture of the *Fore Cabin, H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, Rosyth, 16th November, 1918: Morning*. A group of officers are symmetrically seated on either side of a long table, but Sir John has broken up the formality of his composition by placing this to the left of the canvas, balancing it on the right by a couple of detached figures, and so arranging the high lights afforded by the white chairs, the white papers on the table, the unshuttered portholes and skylights, and



THE GATHERING STORM BY ARNESBY BROWN, R.A.
[COPYRIGHT RESERVED BY WALTER JUDD, LTD.]

AT THE ROYAL ACADEMY

even the electric-light bulbs, as to achieve a perfectly balanced scheme of tone and colour which could be scarcely altered without detriment. The picture is thoroughly interesting from an artistic standpoint, a criticism which cannot be extended to Mr. Herbert A. Oliver's rendering of *The Permanent Military Representatives of the Supreme War Council, Versailles*. The portraits of the distinguished soldiers assembled are well characterised, and some attempt has been made to break up the two long lines of figures facing one another by varying the individual attitudes; but the most arresting feature of the work is a brilliant pink table-cloth, which dominates the canvas, practically cutting it into two halves. Mr. Oliver should either subdue this, or modify its aggressive effect, by repeating the same colour in other portions of the picture. The most stirring representation of actual fighting is given in the *First Australian Divisional Artillery going into action before Ypres, July 31st, 1917*, by Mr. H. Septimus Power. The thrusting forward of the guns on this occasion to within almost point-blank range of the Hun riflemen in order to support the advance of the British infantry was one of the most gallant actions

of the war, and Mr. Power has well suggested its boldness and risk. The horses straining at the heavy guns, putting forth every ounce of strength to drag them into position, and the artillerymen firing off those pieces already placed, are realised with wonderful vigour; and the picture should certainly prove one of the most popular of the works commissioned by the Australian Government. Mr. W. B. Wollen, in *Cavalry of the Air: "Our low-flying machines attacked the enemy's troops and transport,"* has treated his theme with less abandon. He sees too much, and the main interest of his work is weakened by the mass of obtrusive detail that he gives. A similar failing characterises Mr. W. L. Wyllie's naval scenes. It would be impossible for an ordinary observer to discern all the minutiae shown in *The Surrender of the German High Sea Fleet, November 21st, 1918*, at the distance at which the vessels are shown; but one knows it was there, even if out of sight, and its addition adds to the value of the canvas as a historical document. Lieut.-Commander Norman Wilkinson has painted his *Merchant Service* with a somewhat freer brush and a more accurate perception of the natural vision, but his version of the



THE RETURN OF THE VICTORS BY FRED ROE, R.I. AT THE ROYAL ACADEMY
[REPRODUCED BY PERMISSION OF THE OWNER, MR. N. RAWNSLEY]

already frequently essayed theme of ships' boats escaping from the vicinity of a submarine does not possess any specially novel or dramatic features. Mr. Bernard Gribble's *The Battered Warrior's Return*, showing a shattered steamer in tow of an uninjured consort nearing the coast, while a number of sailors in a third vessel watch her go by, is more attractive, because the ships and figures represented are on a larger scale, and the interest of the picture is less diffused. Another similar work is Mr. Julius Olsson's *Lame Duck in the Channel*, a camouflaged ship—from the list on it, obviously torpedoed—being towed towards port escorted by several torpedo-boats. Mr. Olsson has pictured the scene under a bright moon and a cloudy sky, a combination allowing of strong contrasts of light and shadow—of the silver of the shimmering water against the black silhouettes of the torpedo-boats, and of the straight shafts of the searchlights against billowy masses of dark cloud. Mr. Olsson has taken full advantage of this setting, producing a work which, while infringing against no canon of realism, is yet highly romantic in its treatment.

Of other pictures connected with the war, perhaps the most noteworthy is Mr. Edgar Bundy's first conception for his picture of the *Landing of 1st Canadian Division at St. Nazaire, February, 1915*, painted for the Canadian War Memorials. It is inferior to the final work, less suggestive of the importance of the event it commemorates, for the disembarkation of the Canadian battalions

in France was the first tangible evidence given to Europe that the British Dominions, so far from wishing to throw off their connection with England, as was alleged by the Germans, were ready to pour out their best blood for her in any part of her far-flung battle-line. Mr. Bundy's record of this momentous incident practically resolves itself into the presentment of a picturesque group of Highland pipers making their way through a crowd of more or less interested spectators. An ordinary territorial parade could scarcely have been presented with less impressiveness, and often has been presented with more. Mr. Fred Roe, in *The Return of the Victors*, presents a more homely scene—the arrival of a party of time-expired men at Victoria at night-time. The title veils a scarcely concealed irony, for the victors, instead of returning in triumphal procession, are coming back in little groups, each individual burdened with his full marching kit, and is more engaged in satisfying the ticket-collector as to the validity of his pass than in looking out for plaudits of the onlookers. The scene is true to life, and is painted without any attempt to accentuate its sentiment, the soldiers being typical "Tommies," and the spectators showing only a normal amount of interest in their arrival. The deep blue shadow, beyond the glare of the electric light, filling the upper part of the picture, makes an ideal background for the khaki uniforms of the soldiers; the same deep blue repeated in the dress of the women porters carries the tone throughout the canvas. The grouping is

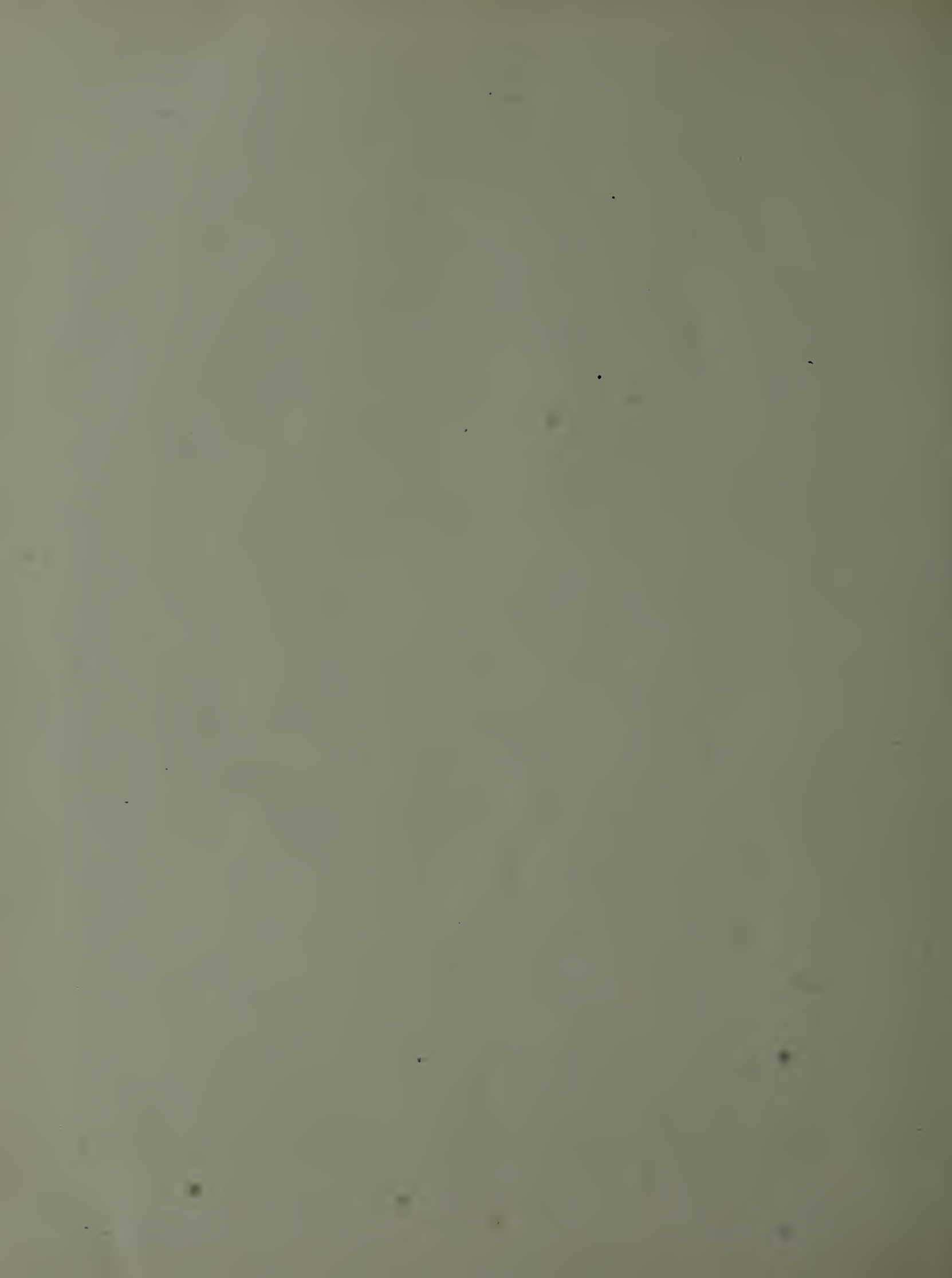


PORTRAIT OF MRS. FREEMAN

BY SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, P.R.A.

Sold for 14,800 guineas at the Batsford Park Sale

The
CONNOISSEUR



well arranged and the coloration highly effective. Another well-painted work by Mr. Roe is *The Ever Open Door*, showing a soldier entering a church porch, in which the hue of the khaki is re-echoed in the tones of the wood-work. Both these works are good examples of an artist who has been specially fortunate in his khaki pictures during the war, being one of the few men who has successfully introduced this difficult colour in large masses into his pictures without modification of hue. Another war scene, *Late News*, by Mr. George Harcourt, shows a poor street, when a last edition of an evening paper is being carried round. It is distinguished by depth of tone and strong colour, but the latter shows too great variety, giving rather a scattered effect to the work as a whole. Other present-day war pictures that should be noted include Mr. J. P. Beadle's *Letters from Home*, which gives a more wintry idea of the life of our troops on the Asiago Plateau, Italy, than was generally entertained at home; and Mr. Frank O. Salisbury's picture of *King Peter retreating across the Albanian Mountains, December, 1915*, a well-grouped canvas, which, however, hardly justified its huge size. Its dimensions were surpassed by Mr. Sydney Lee's *River Source*, another variant of the motif of James Ward's *Gorsdale Scar*, which has already inspired the artist in more than one work. Mr. Lee shows little variation from or improvement on his last year's effort. He may have attained greater simplicity of colour, for the scene is realised in practically only three hues—green, white, and blue. The work offers little scope for hostile criticism so far as regards colour or arrangement, yet it is hardly of sufficient interest for the huge scale on which it is executed. A third Brobdingnagian canvas is occupied by the *Pulvis et Umbra* of Mr. Walter Bayes. Undeniably clever, it makes its chief appeal as a piece of scientific painting, colour, lighting, and composition being all arranged according to well-understood and well-applied principles. The draughtsmanship is of high quality, yet the general impression derived from the work is one of cheap ephemerality, and it resembles nothing so much as one of those Chinese wall-paintings popular in England during the eighteenth century as a substitute for wall-paper. This unsatisfactory result is partly the outcome of Mr. Bayes's pigment, which is thin and opaque, and partly to his arbitrary introduction of some curious patterning in crosses and stars in his shadows, for which there is no adequate excuse. Mr. Bayes is too accomplished a painter to need to cultivate eccentricities of this kind to call attention to his work, and he has only to take himself more seriously to be recognised as one of the most capable of living artists.

It is a mistake, however, to include canvases of this size in an academy exhibition. They are too large for pictures, and their proper place is as mural decorations in an arts and crafts exhibition. This does not imply that they are to be regarded as artistically inferior to the smaller works, but it is unfair to the latter that they should be shown together. The large and broad handling suitable for them detracts from the more finished and refined technique of the orthodox gallery pictures, and the

latter are apt to be overpowered. Turning from these Brobdingnagian examples, one found that the generality of the work shown was of smaller dimensions than usual, and many of the smaller works were among the best. Thus Mr. Arnesby Brown contributed several of the most striking landscapes in the exhibition, though the largest of them was not much above cabinet size. This artist, Mr. D. Y. Cameron, and Mr. Bernard Priestman, all seem to have departed from the conventional style of colour, adopting a palette cooler and more transparent in tone than that of the majority of landscape painters. Mr. Brown is perhaps most successful in the experiment, for he keeps most close to nature, and gains his original effects from close and subtle observation. Thus, in his *Line of the Plough*, the tint of the ploughed field in the foreground is quite unconventional, yet it is nowise false to nature, and the general colour of both this and his other two pictures, *The Distant Marshes* and *April*, impress one with the charm of novelty and yet have about them nothing that is *outré* or eccentric. His success is due to the rhythmic balance of his work; each tint and line is part of a finely conceived pattern, more plainly visible in some of his pictures than others. In *The Line of the Plough* it shows itself in a strongly marked succession of regular curved forms contrasted against a number of almost straight horizontal lines. The effect is very striking, but perhaps the mechanism by which it is attained is allowed to remain a little too apparent. On this account one prefers *The Gathering Storm*, which is characterised by equally delightful colour and greater simplicity and breadth. In *April*, a beautiful expression of the freshness and delicate hues of spring, Mr. Brown introduces a group of sleepy-looking cattle, whose black and white coats form an essential component of a highly elaborated though subtle arrangement of colour and form carried out with great skill. Mr. D. Y. Cameron, in *Sound of Kerrera*, follows his usual principles of horizontal composition. He has, however, carried them out in a lighter key of colour, almost wholly confining his pigments to light greens and blues. The effect, though pleasant, is thin and unconvincing. Mr. Bernard Priestman, too, shows an excessive partiality for light greens in his *Hay-time among the Hills*. With a little more colour contrast the refinement and delicacy of the picture, and the tender glow of sunshine suffusing it, would be better appreciated. As it is, the effect is a little monotonous. The *Afterglow*, by the same artist, in which there is far greater strength of contrast, though not so original in treatment, is one of the most effective landscapes in the exhibition. The shadows in Mr. R. Gwelo Goodman's *Stellenberg, South Africa*, appear unduly black to eyes accustomed to European atmospheric conditions; but once the spectator has accepted the fact that the dryer, hotter climate of the southern dominion causes more dense and opaque shadows, and he is prepared to admire the clever use that has been made of them in the picture. The foreground of the two is patterned with a variegated expanse of light and shadow, the strong contrast between the two forming a telling and effective setting to the old Dutch mansion in the

background. In the *Quarry Farm* Mr. R. Vicat Cole has sought for inspiration from the Flemish masters, the golden atmosphere and the warmth of the coloration reminding one of the landscapes of Rubens. The picture would have been more effective had there been a little more variation in the colour, the hue of an old thatched roof in the middle distance being too closely repeated in the raw earth of a quarry in the foreground. One can well forgive this, however, on account of the strength and originality of the work. Another landscape artist seen to advantage is Mr. S. J. Lamorna Birch, who in his *Lamorna* paints a scene he has already familiarised to the public in numerous pictures. Variety, however, may be attained even more completely by change of treatment than change of theme, and Mr. Birch gives us *Lamorna* in a different mood to what he generally depicts it. A warm, sunny haze flooded with tender dulcet colour transforms the old quarry pond, with the heights beyond rising behind it like a broken amphitheatre of green and white, into a dream-like embodiment of tranquillity and rest. The picture marks the highest advance of Mr. Birch's achievement. Mr. B. W. Leader shows no falling-off in his three landscapes. They are of a literal type of art not popular among critics of to-day, but though depicting the obvious in a photographic manner, they are executed with a technical dexterity that commands respect. Mr. Peter Graham and Mr. Joseph Farquharson also tread well-worn paths, each painting subjects precisely similar in outlook and treatment to what he has done before, and while showing no advance, they do not fall below their accustomed level. The *San Vigilo* of Mr. Sargent is a long, narrow canvas, showing a little Italian harbour looking like a blue lagoon behind its semi-circular breakwater. Behind it is the foot of some low green-clad heights with an old-world palace below, and the water in front of it, in the bright sunshine, lustrous with amethyst and emerald. The picture is painted with ease and certainty, yet it is hardly a typical Sargent. It is picturesque rather than great, and one could well imagine an Italian railway company making use of reproductions of it as an attractive advertisement. Mr. George Clausen's *New Moon in May* is one of the most sincere pieces of nature-painting in the exhibition. A clump of trees not yet in full leaf is shown against a sky warmed with the afterglow, in which the crescent moon is faintly visible. Though the tree branches are somewhat clumsily painted, the artist has succeeded to the full in realising the tender brightness of the waning day and the poetry and mystery of its translucent atmosphere. Mr. Tom Mostyn is represented with a couple of brilliantly coloured garden scenes, a little scenic in their effect; and Mr. Alfred Parsons with an English garden picture, entitled *Lavender and Lilies*, showing a picturesque old-world domain backed by a large Gothic manor-house. This is painted with all his usual careful appreciation of the masses of beautiful bloom and something more than his customary warmth of colour. Of Sir David Murray's several examples, the most striking is *The Greed Creek, Stornoway*, showing a narrow arm of the sea thrust in between white cliffs crowned with

greenery, while a low rocky islet planted with graceful trees forms a picturesque feature in the centre. The colour is bright and sunny. Some boats are introduced with good effect in the foreground, and a group of camouflaged ships at anchor in the distance give a piquant note to the scene, showing that even this scene of sylvan loveliness was not immune from the effects of the war. Mr. Claude Hayes contributes some Constable-like transcripts of English scenery; Mr. Edward Chappel, a view of *The Downs*, large and poetical in feeling; and Mr. Adrian Stokes shows refined and delicate colour in his *Early Spring*.

Turning to that class of subject which halts on the border-line between figure subject and landscape, one must note the three works contributed by the newly-elected associate, Mr. W. J. Munnings. Of these the *Zennor Hill, Cornwall*, with its wide-stretching vista of grey moorland, lightened up by the introduction of red-coated huntsmen, hounds, and horses in the foreground, is the most complete. It is broadly and vigorously painted, with great ease and facility of workmanship. A similar subject, *Drawing for an April Fox*, is highly effective, but is scarcely carried sufficiently far to rank as a finished picture. The single-figure subject *Evelyn*, representing a girl in bright, gipsy-like garments, seated on a green knoll, is a brilliant and spontaneous piece of work, which also might have been carried further with advantage. Mr. Harry Watson's trio of pictures are all concerned with the expression of bright sunlight, and in no other works is the intense white glare of noontide heat so well suggested. In two of them, *A Woodland Stream* and *Mid-Day*, the artist shows parties of children scrambling along leafy brooks. The figures are so gracefully and attractively expressed that one regrets that the artist has been compelled by his outlook to more or less merge them with their surroundings, and to some extent to sacrifice colour; yet these sacrifices are well made in the cause of truth, and add much to the convincing qualities of the work.

In genre and historical pictures the exhibition is unusually weak. Mr. Maurice Greiffenhagen's decorative panel of *The Battle of Langside*, painted with the aid of the students of the Glasgow Art School, is a well-balanced arrangement chiefly in red and black, in which good use has been made of the picturesque costume of the period. In a second work, *The Sirens*, the artist has achieved a piece of practically pure decoration, expressed with great rhythmic feeling and power. Mr. Charles Shannon is more pictorial in his *Summer Sea*, an idyll of undraped women and children disporting themselves beside its deep blue waters, which form a rich background to their gleaming forms. The picture in its coloration is reminiscent of G. F. Watts and some of the great Venetian masters. Mr. Shannon, however, assimilates what he borrows, making it entirely his own, and his work ranks as one of the most beautiful and refined expressions of female form that has been produced in recent years. There are few other noteworthy pictures of the undraped figure. Sir Edward Poynter's *Love Philtre* depends for its attraction largely on its romantic setting; and Mr.

H. S. Tuke's pictures of youths, though finely observed studies of flesh-painting in the open air, do not mark any fresh developments in the artist's style or outlook. Mr. Charles Sims has returned to one of his earlier manners in *The Vase*, a sculpturesque group of two figures crouched on a stone platform on either side of a large vase of fruit. In this work the artist combines strong plastic feeling with tender diaphanous colour. His figures are beautifully modelled, but set down with a slightness that makes them appear like dream visions instead of tangible flesh and blood. This mannerism gives Mr. Sims's picture a curiously tantalising quality. It appears full of beautiful suggestion never carried forward enough to become an actual embodiment. His fantasy of, "And then the fairies ran away with their clothes," showing a mother and her little daughter, partially disrobed, by a shady brook, watching a number of tiny elves carrying off their discarded garments, is more commonplace. Graceful as are the two principal figures, they appear to have little connection with the rest of the work, the light falling on them being apparently untempered by the leafy shade environing them on every side, while they regard the theft of their clothes with astonishing placidity. A cabinet work, *Be you Blithe and Bonny*, by Mr. J. Seymour Lucas, is a finished example of his scholarly style, being well composed and showing excellent colour and deft, sentient brushwork. Mr. Stephen Reid's *Heraclius, Patriarch of Jerusalem, visiting King Henry II. at Reading Abbey*, if not so dramatic as his last year's picture of *Macbeth*, fully equals it in colour and design. The numerous figures are well arranged and the coloration is rich and well sustained.

Of most popular interest among the portraits is Mr. Sargent's £10,000 picture of *President Wilson*, a striking and dignified likeness, yet hardly marked by the usual vehemence and directness of the Anglo-American artist's brushwork. The same criticism largely applies to Mr. Sargent's other £10,000 picture of *Mrs. Percival Duxbury and Daughter*, which, moreover, is wanting in colour, the grey dress in which the lady is attired being of too neutral and unattractive a tint to arouse the interest of the spectator. The figure of Mrs. Duxbury's little daughter, also in grey, appears inserted rather as an after-thought, and her head is awkwardly placed. Sir John Lavery is represented by one of his best works in the half-length of the *Marquis of Londonderry*. The artist has produced a manly and aristocratic likeness, and has been singularly successful in his management of the blacks and whites in his sitter's costume, making them luminous and full of quality. Another portrait characterised by good paint is Mr. Harold Speed's *Portrait of a Young Man in Khaki*, against a delicate blue-green background. The flesh-tones are good, and the frank ingenuousness of youth is happily suggested. Well painted also is the same artist's picture of *The late Dr. David Little operating for Cataract*, yet one could have wished that the subject was less realistically treated, for the sight of the prostrate patient undergoing the cruel mercies of the surgeon's knife, while nurses and assistants hover in attendance, awakens a repulsion in the mind of the lay spectator

almost the same as the sight of actual suffering would in actual life. Of Mr. Arthur Hacker's portraits, the best is an alert, well-characterised likeness of *Sir William H. Ellis, G.B.E.*, painted among his customary surroundings. The figure is well posed, and the colouring is soft and atmospheric. Sir William Orpen's solitary contribution is a portrait of *Michael Wemyss, Esq., Royal Horse Guards*, painted with his usual fluency and fine feeling for colour, but also not without an element of caricature. The minuteness with which the sitter's clothes are rendered, and the emphasis pictorially laid on his gloves, handkerchief, cane, and other adornments, suggest the idea of a glorified fashion-plate, or at least a design for the cover of Arnold Bennett's novel, *The Card*. Mr. George Henry is brilliant but not quite convincing in his several portraits. In all of them the flesh-tones are forced and look unreal, giving an impression of paint and powder rather than of flesh and blood. Mr. J. J. Shannon also is not as good as usual. Mr. J. Seymour Lucas has an animated and finely characterised portrait of *W. J. Enver, Esq.*, and Sir Arthur S. Cope several successful likenesses noteworthy for their good flesh-tones and pleasant colour.

A COUPLE of sales of great interest to connoisseurs of English pottery and glass will be held at Messrs. Sotheby's during the month. The first of these is of the well-known collection belonging to Mr. A. E. Clarke, noteworthy for its fine pieces of salt-glaze, as well as a number of interesting examples of English delft and blue-dash chargers. One of the most important of the plain pieces of salt-glaze is a Portobello mug with the inscription, "The British Glory reviv'd Nov 22 1739." This came from the Edkins collection, and is similar to one illustrated in Burton's *English Earthenware*. A number of the pieces were exhibited at the Burlington Fine Arts Club in 1913, among them being a pear-shaped salt-glaze jug (*circa* 1760), enamelled in colours, with a landscape, ruins, and castles in brown, and a full-length figure of a man between the initials "W. B." At the same exhibition were also shown several teapots decorated in similar style, and a remarkable Jackfield jug (*circa* 1746), glazed in black, on which is painted in blue and oil gilding a half-length portrait of the Young Pretender, in a rococo frame, supported by two Highlanders carrying swords and targets. The examples of English delft include pieces dated 1633 and 1676, a dish decorated with the arms and motto of the Drapers' Company, and a pill-slab with the arms of the Apothecaries' Company, while blue-dash chargers, a phase of ceramic art on which Mr. Clarke is a leading authority, are strongly represented, the collection containing specimens decorated with portraits of practically all the English sovereigns of the Stuart and Early Georgian periods and other noteworthy personages of the epoch, as well as several Adam and Eve plates. The collection is especially rich in museum pieces, and is the most important of its kind to be dispersed in the auction-room for some years. The sale of old English glass belonging to Mr. W. H. B. Leslie, which will take place in the same rooms, will form

another noteworthy event in the collector's calendar. The items are too numerous for detailed description, but mention should be made of the fine collection of sweetmeat glasses, which include many fine specimens in pressed glass with baluster stems on domed and folded feet, and stands for sweetmeats. The light-holders, candlesticks, etc., include some very remarkable early mortars or light-holders for holding wax or oil; while there is an especially fine William and Mary moulded candlestick, period 1680-1690; a practically unique eighteenth-century candlestick in barley-sugar glass, with domed base of moulded or hammered glass, probably of Lambeth origin; and other pieces equally interesting.

THE present display of Mr. A. J. Munnings' works at Messrs. Connell's Galleries (47, Old Bond Street) showed a marked advance on the war paintings in the recent Canadian Exhibition, not so much in technique as in variety of outlook and freshness of inspiration. Mr. Munnings showed himself far less limited to equestrian subjects than usual. Possibly he may have had a surfeit of them owing to the number he executed for Canada; but whatever the reason, the result was a subject for congratulation, as it conclusively revealed the artist as one of our greatest living painters of landscape in combination with figures. He paints with a broad and fluent brush, while his colour is always good and convincing. Some of his works were inclined to be over-summary in their execution, looking like confused and chaotic layers of paint when seen near to, and only focussing themselves into proper form and significance when viewed from some distance away. But compensation for this was afforded by the freshness and vigour of the brushwork. One of the most noteworthy examples of this was the large picture, *Sun and Shade*, showing some cattle standing knee-deep in a stream, with patches of sunlight coming through the trees. This was a brilliant *tour de force*. In a couple of smaller pictures, *Up the Valley* and *Zennor Hill, Cornwall*, the effect of broad vistas of valley and moor was attained by extraordinary direct and simple means. Both these had equestrian figures in the foregrounds, pictured in complete unison with the landscapes. This is a striking characteristic of all Mr. Munnings' equestrian pictures, and was equally shown in *The Huntsman*, a fine rendering of a red-coated rider on a grey horse, with a background of trees and the several pictures of horses and jockeys. Another good picture chiefly dependent upon its equine interest was *The Barn*, in which a white and a dark-brown horse with a couple of labourers were grouped in a lofty pillared interior merged in shadow. Mr. Munnings' other works chiefly concerned gypsies, tramps, and humble countryside characters. In *Gypsies in Hampshire*, *The Green Waggon*, and the *Portrait of a Poacher*, the picturesque vans of the nomads were introduced with good effect, but in these, and indeed most of the works, the interest lay not in any particular feature, as in the close and accurate observation of the entire scene. The idiosyncrasies of the characters represented were realised with an intimacy rare in modern genre painting, so that in

A Stone Breaker one had a character who might have stepped out of a novel by Hardy, and in the *September Evening* a group of boys and greyhounds, each possessing a marked and distinct individuality. In a *September Afternoon*, *The Boat-house*, and *Autumn at Lamorna*, the rural characters were replaced by urban visitors of the fair sex, well painted, but hardly realised with the same intimacy. Two pure landscapes, *In Calcot Park* and *June Afternoon in Calcot Park*, were daring in their vivid presentment of masses of bright green, but their handling was somewhat heavy and coarse, and this is a fault that Mr. Munnings must guard himself against. He possesses the qualifications of a great artist, but he has a tendency to attain strength at the cost of delicacy and refinement, and to be content with too swift and summary handling.

IT is only natural that a great marine power should experience a certain amount of romantic interest in the ancestors of its Navy. At a time when the recent exploits of the Fleet are fresh in our memories, the appeal is stronger than ever. Dryden's exclamation that

"To see this fleet upon the ocean move,
Angels drew wide the curtains of the skies,"

is as true to-day as it was in the ages of the wooden walls. Unfortunately, we have not always been kind with the old ships. They inscribed their lines on the scroll of fame, became antiquated, and were relegated to the breakers, who destroyed them without trace. Now, in the days of iron and steel, a more patriotic spirit has decided that if the ships cannot be preserved intact, they can at least form the basis of furniture which fulfils the requirements of those who admire the historic and picturesque. Messrs. Hughes, Bolckow & Co. (10, Dover Street, W. 1) have been active in meeting an increasing demand by supplying replicas of antique furniture in excellent taste, which possess the added advantage of being fashioned from seasoned timbers calculated to survive the ravages of an uncertain climate to a period when much modern furniture will have come to an untimely end. Although this firm deals extensively in articles fashioned from the wood of old vessels, it has also genuine antiques at the disposal of those who prefer them.

CAPT. EDMOND X. KAPP has achieved two things: he has executed some clever caricatures, and has amused Mr. Max Beerbohm. The first exhibition of "Kapp's" work at the Little Art Rooms (8, Duke Street, Adelphi) showed him to possess an appreciation of the powers of black and white, which, added to facile draughtsmanship and a sense of humour, have carried him far. It would seem that Captain Kapp has a great idea of the possibilities of Mr. G. K. Chesterton as a subject, since no less than four studies of his familiar form were in evidence. The cartoons of other personalities included a head of Yoné Noguchi, the Japanese poet, rendered in excellent imitation of Oriental mannerisms, and a clear pencil sketch of

John Masefield. A forcible fantasy of two ecstasising musicians, entitled *The Exquisite Hour*, formed a striking comparison to a serious study of *Miss Muriel Pratt*, which showed that "Kapp" can turn his hand to more "legitimate" art if he has a mind to do so.

LADY BUTLER has immortalised so many scenes from past conflicts that her collection of impressions of the Great War seems singularly apposite. The chief work from her brush at the Leicester Galleries (Leicester Square) is *The Dorset Yeomanry at Agagia, February 6th, 1916*, which the artist has imbued with a remarkable suggestion of movement, although a better effect might have been obtained by a bolder treatment of the figures in the foreground. Other works included such episodes as the *Charge of the Warwick and Worcester Yeomanry at Huj, near Gaza*, and a cavalry affair entitled *On the Heels of the Hun*, both subjects after the artist's heart.

The drawings by little Pamela Bianco, who is only in her thirteenth year, display considerable artistic precocity. She has no great predilection for the use of colour as yet, although the few exhibited examples of her water-colours show her eye to be good. It can hardly be supposed that a child of such tender years is affected materially by any school of art, so that the faint Cretan suggestions conflicting with an apparent Aubrey Beardsley influence which occur in her work may be assigned to the realms of coincidence. It will be interesting to note the expansion of Miss Bianco's powers with advancing maturity.

WITHOUT accusing Mr. Kiddier of conforming in any way to the popular heresy that drawing and decorative art are not allied, we might suggest that a trifle more care in draughtsmanship would eliminate occasional weak passages in his landscapes. Thus, one of the three large woodland scenes which occupy places of honour at the Fine Art Society's Galleries (148, New Bond Street) is marred by a file of wooden cows passing along a sunk road. Mr. Kiddier is endowed with a keen eye for colour. He views life from a decorative rather than a natural standpoint, and, as he understands values, is able to achieve some interesting effects. A few of his pictures verge upon being ultra-prismatic, although this cannot be said of his brilliant *Spring* and grey *Rain Pools*.

The same galleries house a collection of water-colours by Mr. Hugh L. Norris, an artist who possesses the gifts of fine colour, treatment, and choice of subject. He is well acquainted with his country-side, and, instead of shirking details, like so many contemporary painters, employs them to enhance his effects. The exhibition maintains such a high standard that it is difficult to single out individual works for notice, although special mention may be accorded to his *Bluebells in the Woodland, April in a Cornish Wood*, the grey distances of *Downton, Wilts*, and a sunny *Burton Bradstock, Dorset: Towards Evening*.

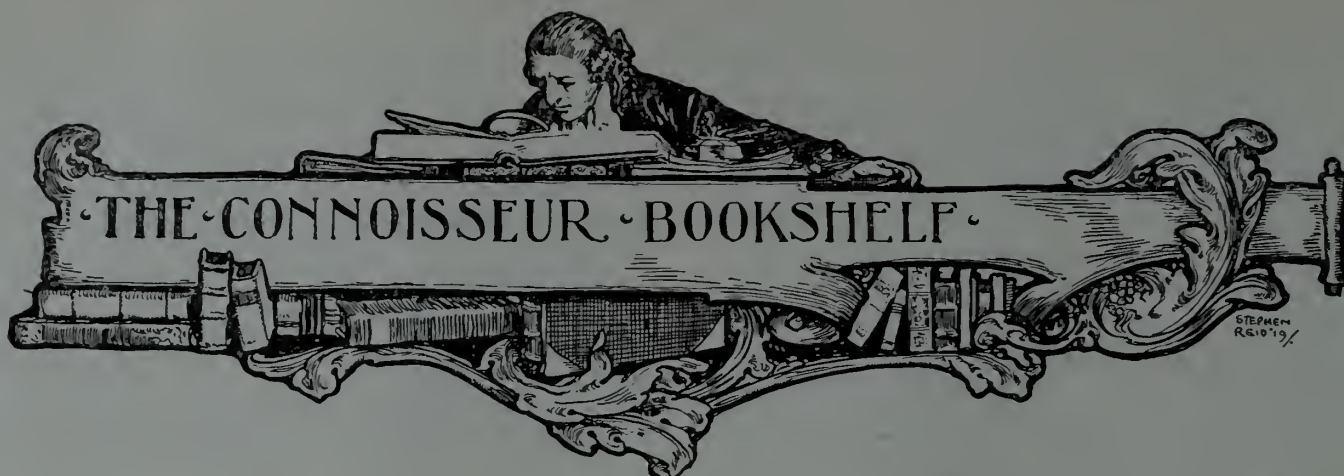
THE exhibition at the Greatorex Galleries (14, Grafton Street, W.) reveals Mr. Renison as an etcher with a keen perception of the picturesque. He is at home in depicting such scenes as a mellow *Doge's Palace, Venice*, *John Knox's House*, and *The Great Clock, Rouen*. In some respects his landscapes in dry-point are even more interesting, such as the simple study of *A Moorland*, with its rare breath of loneliness. Many of the plates printed in colours deserve praise, especially an impressionistic *Edinburgh Castle: Early Autumn*, and an atmospheric *Stirling Castle*. *Kelburn House* is less successful, the tones being a trifle too hot.

AN inspection of a series of drawings at the Goupil Gallery (5, Regent Street, W.1) leaves one with the impression that Mr. Meninsky is a sort of pictorial Mestrovic, possessing more observation of nature, though less of its decorative possibilities.

The studies of Maternity and other figure subjects are rendered in pen-and-ink, pencil, and pencil tinted with flat water-colour washes. The last are probably the least successful, as Mr. Meninsky insists on the most unbeautiful aspects of his sitters. Certain of his more careful sketches are imbued with so much individual appreciation of the powers of the pencil as to suggest that he can rise to greater heights when he permits himself to do so. This was noticeable especially in a *Head of a Lady*, and some studies from the life.

IF Miss Norris has not been uniformly successful in her pastels of cloud effects at the Maddox Art Gallery (Maddox Street), the cause may be attributed to the fact that she has chosen to depict one of the most difficult aspects of nature. Miss Norris's work displays great conscientiousness, although she does not always rise above mere prettiness. Cloud and sunset effects are so extremely transient that it is a matter of great difficulty to record them adequately. Only one who has attempted their mastery can realise fully the hindrances to complete achievement.

IT is satisfactory to learn that the late Sir George A. Drummond's collection of pictures is to be dispersed at Christie's at the end of June, thus affording British purchasers a better chance of participating than if the event had occurred in New York, as had been considered probable at one time. The collection is especially strong in examples of the Barbizon school, including Daubigny's *Rentrée des Moutons* and three Corots. Turner is represented by his celebrated *Port Ruysdael*, whilst Franz Hals is evidenced by his *Portrait of Joseph Coymans*, which he painted in 1643. Other names of note include P. de Hooch, Velasquez, Goya, J. van Ruysdael, Constable, and Watts. The arrangements for the sale have been entrusted to Mr. D. Croal Thomson (Henrietta Street, Cavendish Square).



LOUIS RAEMAEEKERS may be described as the awakener of the neutral conscience during the war, for his cartoons were the first articulate protest on the part of a neutral against Hun barbarities. In this rôle he achieved a unique position. The genius displayed in his drawings procured for them a world-wide circulation, and their poignancy, freshness, and sincerity compelled conviction of the truth of the German outrages in the minds of thousands who would otherwise have regarded them as gross exaggerations by the Allies. To posterity, the Raemaekers cartoons will command an unique interest as the most effectual unveiling of the true inwardness of German *Kultur* and its exposure as a deliberately organised system of scientific brutality. How effectually this was done is shown in the first volume of *Raemaekers' Cartoon History of the War*, compiled by Mr. J. Murray Allison, and covering the first eventful twelve months of the conflict. It contains reproductions of a hundred of M. Raemaekers' cartoons, accompanied by notes giving the facts—almost invariably taken from official documents or statements—on which each cartoon is based. It forms what is perhaps the most graphic and telling indictment of Hun methods that has yet been issued. M. Raemaekers in these cartoons introduces the types of German soldiers, sailors, and statesmen which, since he first observed them, have been followed by nearly all the caricaturists of the Allies—types so true to life as hardly to be exaggerated, and yet which reveal the latent brutality and stupidity of the modern Hun with a lucidity that no previous artists had attained. The cartoons themselves, suggesting the horrors and atrocities of German warfare with a graphic verisimilitude rivalling that of Callot or Goya, are already familiar to all English-speaking people, and their present issue in a handy, compact, and permanent form should be highly popular with those who desire that the memories of the war should not be forgotten. M. Raemaekers' work, vividly epitomising, as it does, all the currents of contemporary feeling, forms a record far more interesting than any written history, and well deserves to be handed down to our children's children, so that they may be able to follow the artist's graphic pencil through the chequered story of the great struggle.

"Raemaekers' Cartoon History of the War," compiled by J. Murray Allison
The First Twelve Months of the War. (John Lane, 12s. 6d. net)

THE Twelfth Annual Report of the Scottish Modern Arts Association shows a continued record of useful work, and the additions to the permanent collection, though not so numerous as in 1917, include several interesting items. The gift by Mr. James Cadenhead of a small but highly attractive oil painting entitled *Cupid*, by the late Miss H. C. P. Macgoun, and the purchase of another of her works, a cabinet picture of *St. Andrews Fisher-Folk*, ensures the representation in the collection of a clever Scotch artist whose work was always marked by vigour and sincerity. Other purchases by the Association comprised three drawings—*Makers of Airships*, by Captain W. Russell Flint; *Renteria, Spain*, by W. Y. Macgregor; and *Chalice*, by W. Gibb; the Association, in making the last-named acquisition, being assisted by gifts from members. Unfortunately, the utility of the Association's collection is handicapped by the want of adequate space in which to properly display it. Already, before the outbreak of the war, it had outgrown the accommodation hospitably provided by the Royal Scottish Academy and H.M. Board of Works. Since then it has been increased by twenty-five works, so that the problem of additional temporary exhibition space becomes one of urgency. Ultimately, it is the hope of the Association that the formation of a Scottish Luxembourg Gallery, towards which it has been working from the first, will provide a permanent solution of the problem. The report is, as usual, illustrated with excellent reproductions of the acquisitions made during the year. Anyone desiring to join the Society can obtain full particulars regarding it from the hon. secretary, Mr. Gilbert L. D. Hole, 36, Murrayfield Avenue, Edinburgh.

The Scottish Modern Arts Association Twelfth Annual Report. (T. & A. Constable)

THIS well-illustrated record of furniture and interior decoration in Holland from the Gothic period to the early nineteenth century, which witnessed a Dutch version of the Empire style, is of interest both on its merits to students of the rich and original Dutch art, and as affording evidence of the development of design in England during the latter half of the seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries. Domestic building developed with

"Huisraad en Binnenhuis in Nederland in vroegere eeuwen," by K. Sluyterman (Martinus Nijhoff, 1918)

almost feverish rapidity in Holland during the first quarter of the seventeenth century, which saw the rise of innumerable well-appointed burghers' houses at Amsterdam, Rotterdam, and other Dutch cities; and these red-brick houses, outwardly simple in design, were furnished and decorated with a degree of comfort and solid luxury hitherto unknown in middle-class houses. It is to the novelty of this type of interior evolved that we owe the number of Post-Restoration travel books written by Englishmen who could not help putting on record their admiration for this new luxury and cleanliness.

It seems a pity that the author has not included some extracts from these authorities, or from wills, inventories, etc., which, with other contemporary records, are so useful in determining the dates of the introduction of styles and fashions. The illustrations are mainly drawn from the Rijks Museum and the other excellent Dutch collections. Those especially illustrative of foreign influence upon contemporary English work are the *parchemin-plié* panels (Figs. 2 and 3), closely resembling English linen-fold panelling; the chairs illustrated in the fourth chapter, which are either carved or have spirally-twisted or turned legs and stretchers; the early gate-legged and drawing-tables; long-clocks and brass chandeliers; and the carved stand (p. 330), which is very similar to the English elaborately carved



L'AVENIR BY LOUIS RAEMAEKERS
FROM "RAEMAEKERS' CARTOON HISTORY OF THE WAR" (JOHN LANE)

in England, gave us his more individual version of the revived classic.

Among minor criticisms, there is a somewhat scanty treatment of marquetry; and bare mention is made of Grinling Gibbon (who, after all, worked in Holland) and his activities in England, which are, curiously enough, restricted by the author to the reign of William of Orange (p. 217), whereas it was in the reign of the second Charles that that craftsman was discovered by Evelyn, and introduced to the Court. The book, with its 435 excellent illustrations, will prove most helpful to the collector and student, and the enlarged photographs of carved detail which are supplied in some cases are a valuable addition, and show the full vigour and freedom of Dutch carving.—N. J.

and gilt stands for lacquer cabinets of the late seventeenth century. There was close commercial connection between the two countries before the great period of English furniture-making dating from the middle years of the eighteenth century. At this period, however, there is a parting of the ways, Holland copying closely the French rococo in both decoration and furniture, whereas the rococo in England was always seen through the spectacles of the national temperament. In the later years of the century, again, Dutch art was more directly influenced by the French classic revival at a time when Robert Adam,



*Enquiries should be made on the Enquiry Coupon.
See Advertising Pages.*

APPRECIATING VALUES

THE reader who makes a careful study of our sale-room notes cannot fail to be struck by the appreciation of values in certain branches of collecting. Furniture, for instance, has attained a very high standard. Chairs, whether single or in sets, are realising almost phenomenal prices in certain cases: witness the six Chippendale chairs which ran up to over £1,000 at Tavistock recently. The other day, a correspondent submitted to us a photograph of a pair of rather plain Louis XVI. chairs, and was interested to learn from one of our experts that £70 would be quite a fair price for it, on the assumption that the quality was equal to that indicated in the print. In this connection we may remind readers that it is impossible to value furniture from a description alone. If a clear photograph accompanied it, we can usually obtain an approximate opinion, but are always prepared to quote fees for sending an expert to examine the actual pieces.

Although it is only within comparatively recent years that glass has been understood at all widely, the consistent upward trend in value of good, and even fair specimens, is well worth noticing. Many pieces which were purchased for the proverbial song by far-sighted collectors, are now worth almost literally their weight in gold. We think that we are not romancing when we cite the instance of a small collection recently dispersed which realised well above £700, as compared with an original outlay amounting to about one-seventh of that sum.

Enquirers forget occasionally that all pictures and prints sent to these offices for inspection should be removed from the frames. Also, that all letters should be accompanied by a stamp for reply. Now and again, correspondents omit to endorse their letters with the office reference number allotted to them, thereby causing delay in dealing with the mass of enquiries with which this department is inundated.

Portrait of Richard Sneyd.—B2,421 (Taunton).—A portrait of Richard Sneyd, who conducted the fugitive Charles II. to Boscobel, is reproduced in *After Worcester Fight*, by Allan Fea (John Lane, 1904). It is preserved at Ashcombe, one of the seats of the ancient family, and represents Mr. Sneyd with long hair, wearing armour and a white cravat. We are unable to say if a portrait exists of his sister Anne, who married into the Pigotts of Chetwynd. Perhaps some of our readers can help.

Jamaican Pestles.—B2,429 (Devizes). The "stone cones with heads on top," which you mention, sound very similar to a series of pestles from Jamaica. Examples are preserved in the American collections at the British Museum.

Master Burke.—B2,434 (Chelmsford).—The miniature of *Master Burke*, by Buck, about which you enquire, would seem to be identical with that in the Victoria and Albert Museum. It is painted on card, signed and dated 1815, the measurements being 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ by 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ ins. In the same museum is Buck's miniature of himself, signed and dated 1804, on ivory, 2 $\frac{9}{16}$ by 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ ins.

Tonbridge Ware.—B2,435 (Worksop).—There is a certain demand for the inlaid wooden articles classed under the generic title of "Tonbridge ware." Judging from the description, we think that your tray might be worth £5.



READERS of THE CONNOISSEUR who desire to take advantage of the opportunities offered herein should address all letters on the subject to the manager of the Heraldic Department, 1, Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.1.

Only replies that may be considered to be of general interest will be published in these columns. Those of a directly personal character, or in cases where the applicant may prefer a private answer, will be dealt with by post.

Readers who desire to have pedigrees traced, the accuracy of armorial bearings enquired into, or otherwise to make use of the department, will be charged fees according to the amount of work involved. Particulars will be supplied on application.

When asking information respecting genealogy or heraldry, it is desirable that the fullest details, so far as they may be already known to the applicant, should be set forth.

WILDEY.—We were unable to write to you, as you did not give your address; if you will do so, we will send you fuller particulars. The following notes may be of some interest:—

Mr. Wildey, "who kept the great toy-shop at the corner of St. Paul's Churchyard," died 11 November, 1737. In July, 1748, Thomas Wildey, Toyman, of the same place, died. In January, 1786, died William Wilday, aged 101, at Dunton Bassett, co. Leicester.

William Burnett, son of James Burnett (representative of the Burnetts of Barns, co. Peebles, N.B.), of Demerara, merchant, married Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Wilday, Esq., Colonial Registrar in that settlement, in the early part of the last century.

Henry Whitby (3rd son of Richard Whitby, of Osbaston, co. Derby), of Atherstone, co. Warwick, M.D., married Anna, daughter of Thomas Wilday, by whom he left ten daughters. Henry Whitby died 1838, aged 76.

Thomas, son of Thomas Wildey, of Worcester (city), matriculated at Balliol College, Oxford, 22 March, 1638/9, aged 15; B.A. from Trinity College, 11 February, 1642/3; M.A. 17 June, 1646; and delegate of visitors, 1648.

There is a Chancery action in the reign of Elizabeth in which Richard Wildey is defendant, the object of which was to prove plaintiff's title to lands in Shenton, *alias* Shaynton, co. Leicester.

There is another Chancery suit, between 1642 and 1660, in which Humphrey Wildey was plaintiff, relating to premises in Hinckley, co. Leicester. There are, doubtless, many of such actions in this and other courts, which are sure to contain a lot of genealogical and biographical material, and which should be abstracted.

LOVELACE.—William Lovelace, of Canterbury, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, one of the heirs of Sir Richard Lovelace, late Marshal of Calais, the estates descending according to the custom of gravelkind in Kent, received a confirmation of the quartered coat, and a grant of a crest to his descendants, 2 December, 1573, viz., 1 and 4, gu. on a chief ind. sa., three martlets arg. 2 and 3, az. on a saltire eng. arg. five martlets of the field, over all a crescent for diff. *Crest*—On a staff regulee fessways, vert., an eagle displ. arg., charged with a crescent gu.

The Connoisseur

SPINK & SON LTD.

Established 1772

SECOND HAND SILVER.



Silver Teapot
Weight 21oz. 50.
10-10-0.



Silver Teapot.
Weight 20oz. 60
8-0-0.



Silver Coffee Pot.
Weight 22oz. 80.
9-0-0.



Finely chased
Silver Ewer.
Weight 50oz. 21-0-0



Silver Soup Tureen.
Weight 57oz.
22-10-0.



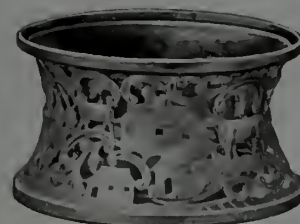
Very massive & finely
chased Silver Ewer.
Weight 73oz. 50. 22-0-0.



Copy of an old Irish Potato Ring
Weight 11oz. 6-6-0.



Handsome Silver
Inkstand.
Weight 53oz. 75. 30-0-0



Copy of an old Irish Potato Ring
8-0-0

17 & 18 Piccadilly, LONDON, W.1



The pieces illustrated are a few examples from the well-known Sheldon Collection of Early English Pottery and Porcelain, which I purchased in its entirety. This collection is of particular interest to Museums and Collectors on account of Mr. Sheldon having specialised in marks

1—Walker. 2—Bristol, Burke Smith. 3—Adams. 4, 7—Worcester, Dr. Wall. 5, 9, 27, 31—Bristol. 6, 25, 33—Worcester. 8, 23, 32—Bow. 10, 15—Longton Hall. 11—Lowestoft, Bell Lane. 12, 14—D. Steel. 13, 18, 22, 24, 28, 36, 37, 40—Salt Glaze. 16—F. M. Randall. 17—W. Greatbatch. 19—Rd. Frank. 20—Chelsea. 21—Plymouth, marked. 26—Newcastle-on-Tyne. 29—Lowestoft. 30—Combed Ware. 34—James Morley. 35—W. Adam. 38—Silver Lustre. 39—J. P. Elcos. 41A, 41B, 42—Wood and Caldwell. 43—Shorthose and Heath. 44—Chelsea.

Telephone:
Regent 1980

CYRIL ANDRADE

Member of the British
Antique Dealers' Association

Dalmeny Galleries, 8 Duke Street, St. James's, S.W.1



WALTER · H · WILLSON

(From ELKINGTON'S)

Expert in Old English Silver & Sheffield Plate

28 KING STREET · ST. JAMES'S · LONDON, S.W.1

TELEPHONE: GERRARD 6463

TELEGRAMS: "AURIFABRO," ST. JAMES'S, LONDON



Fine Adams Cup and Cover. Date 1774.
Warwick Cruet. Date 1752. **£70.**
Pierced Sweet Basket. Date 1770. **£16.**

Old Sheffield Bowl and Cover. **£15.**

1 of pair Old Sheffield Candles. **£8 10s. pair.**

1 of pair Tea Urns.

George II. Waiter. Date 1741. **£20.**

1 of pair Old Sheffield Tea Urns (large and small).
4 small Muffineers
Dated: 1764, 1751. 1723, 1732.

4 George II. Cast Candlesticks. Date 1741.

1 of pair Irish Candles. Date circa 1766. **£60 pair.**

Old Sheffield Urn with Lamp. **£9 10s.**

George I. Waiter. Date 1726.
1 of 4 Salt Cellars. Date 1826. **£16.**
Snuff-box. Date 1841. **£6.**
Date 1833/6. **£230.**

Silver Bowl and Pedestal. Date 1815. **£225.**

Finely Chased Coffee Pot. Date 1774. **£30.**

Silver Cup and Cover. Date 1790. **£70.**

Chased Tea and Coffee Set. with Kettle and Stand and pair Caddies. **£230.**

I AM ALWAYS PLEASED TO BUY SIMILAR SPECIMENS AT A LITTLE UNDER THESE PRICES

SPINK & SON LTD.

— Established 1772 —

FINE SECOND HAND JEWELS



Diamond Pendant
205/-



Diamond & Sapphire Ring
215/-



Diamond & Sapphire Crossover
Ring 145/-



Emerald & Diamond
Pendant 130/-



Diamond Pendant 185/-



Diamond & Ruby Ring 75/-



Diamond & Emerald Ring
225/-

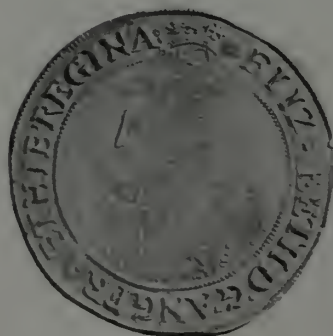


Diamond & Emerald Ring
150/-



Diamond & Ruby Ring 110/-

FINEST ENGLISH GOLD COINS



**BOUGHT
SOLD OR
EXCHANGED**

17 & 18 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W. 1

THE

CONNOISSEVR

A MAGAZINE FOR COLLECTORS

Edited by C. REGINALD GRUNDY

JULY, 1919

Price 2s. net

Vol. LIV. No. 215



BY APPOINTMENT



TO H.M. THE KING



CURIOS AND FINE ARTS DEPT. The illustration portrays a few examples from a fine collection of Blue and White Crescent-marked Worcester China in stock. There are many other specimens besides those here shown.

GILL & REIGATE LTD.
THE SOHO GALLERIES.

73 to 85, OXFORD STREET, & 7, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.1
and 31, East 57th Street, NEW YORK

The Connoisseur

BY APPOINTMENT



TO H.M. THE KING



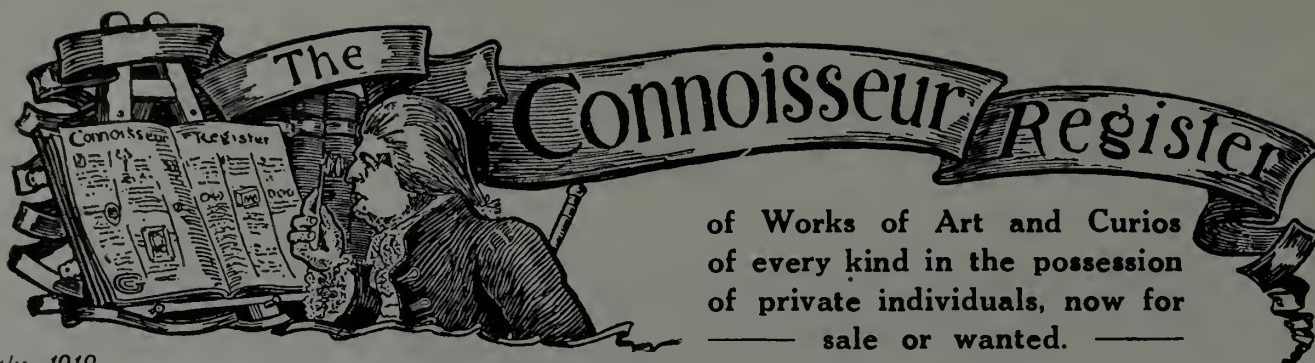
MODERN DEPT. Reproduction Furniture of the early Eighteenth Century. Period, William and Mary and Queen Anne. Perfect in design and workmanship. Pair of Carved and Gilt Torchères, Inlaid Seaweed Marqueterie Walnut Cabinet, Carved and Gilt Chair with Needlework Seat. Ditto, Stool in Velvet, &c., &c.

GILL & REIGATE LTD.
THE SOHO GALLERIES.

73 to 85, OXFORD STREET, & 7, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

and 31, East 57th Street, NEW YORK

BURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.



July, 1919

Collectors and Dealers should carefully read these Advertisements.

The Register Columns will be found of great assistance in bringing Readers of THE CONNOISSEUR into direct communication with private individuals desirous of buying or selling Works of Art, Antiques, Curios, &c.

When other means have proved ineffectual, an advertisement in THE CONNOISSEUR Register has, in innumerable cases, effected a sale. Buyers will find that careful perusal of these columns will amply repay the trouble expended, as the advertisements are those of *bona-fide* private collectors.

The charge is 2d. per word, minimum 2s.,

of Works of Art and Curios
of every kind in the possession
of private individuals, now for
sale or wanted.

which must be prepaid and sent not later than the 14th of every month. Special terms for illustrated announcements from the Advert. Manager, 1, Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.1, to whom all advertisements should be addressed.

All replies must be inserted in a blank envelope with the Register Number on the right-hand top corner, with a loose 1½d. stamp for each reply, and placed in an envelope to be addressed to The Connoisseur Register, 1, Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.1.

No responsibility is taken by the Proprietor of The Connoisseur with regard to any sales effected.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—No article that is in the possession of any Dealer or Manufacturer should be advertised in these columns, except where it is stated.

ENGLISH PORTRAITS



A LADY (UNKNOWN), BY RICHARD COSWAY.

One of the many Portraits from Hogarth to Lawrence, the property of a gentleman, on private view at 81, Park Street, Bristol.

Applications for particulars and to view should be made to the Curator, Mr. EDMUND F. GANGE.

TELEPHONE NO. 3242 BRISTOL.

July, 1919.—No. ccxv

Wanted, by American collector, Scotch Highland Flintlock Pistols, fine Claymore Swords, and Scotch Targets (Shields). Please send photographs with full particulars. (No. R8,427.)

Wanted.—Old War Medals, Epaulettes, Gorgets, and Belt Plates. Must be in fine condition. (No. R8,428.)

Wanted.—Baxter and Le Blond Coloured Prints, by Private Collector. Will purchase for cash single Prints or Collections. (No. R8,429.)

For Sale.—Unique Collection of Mexican Curios, including Paintings on Sheet Copper, Aztec Idols, Obsidian Looking-glass, etc. List on application. (No. R8,431.)

For Sale.—Gentleman wishes to dispose of Fine Old Spanish Pictures, attributed by experts to Zurbaran, Carreno, Murillo, Del Mazo, Tristan, and others. Offers invited. Will send photographs. (No. R8,432.)

For Sale.—Choice private collection of Mezzotints and Line Portraits, Rembrandt Etchings, Old Miniatures, Old Sèvres Porcelain. No dealers. (No. R8,433.)

For Sale.—Engravings, Signed Artist's Proof Frith's "Railway Station"; four others. What offers? Can be seen by appointment. (No. R8,434.)

Continued on Page LX

ANTIQUE FURNITURE FOR SALE.

Five Queen Anne Chairs, £38. Fine Chippendale Card Table, £27 10s. Arm Chair, stretcher legs (William and Mary), £20. Welsh Oak Dresser (complete), £24. Rare Jacobean Chest of Drawers, £28. Chippendale Wardrobe, fine condition, £47 10s. Rare collection of Antique Furniture, Chairs and Tables, Bookcases, Sideboards, Oak Chests, Mirrors, &c.

MRS. F. A. TIGHE, 31 SIDNEY ROAD, BRIXTON, LONDON, S.W.9

STAMPS We hold a most complete stock of Stamps of all countries, from common kinds to rarities. Want lists a speciality.

80-page Catalogue free. BRIDGER & KAY, 71, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

The Connoisseur

DRUCE & CO_{LTD}

Baker Street, Portman Square, W.1

DECORATIVE SPECIALISTS



A 12-ft. Finely-carved Mahogany Bookcase

TO BE SEEN WITH MANY SIMILAR PIECES IN OUR EXTENSIVE GALLERIES

THE CONNOISSEUR

Editor: C. REGINALD GRUNDY.

Assistant Editor: W. G. MENZIES.

1, Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.1 (corner of King Street).

TEL. NO. 7995 GERRARD.

CABLES AND TELEGRAMS—NOVEDAD, ST. JAMES'S.

CONTENTS.

Vol. LIV.

July, 1919.

No. CCXV.

	PAGE
SYON HOUSE AND ITS ART TREASURES. PART I. By FREDERICK LITCHFIELD. (With twelve illustrations) - - - - -	123
OLD PLATE IN THE IMPERIAL MUSEUM AT VIENNA. By E. ALFRED JONES, M.A. (With nine illustrations) - - - - -	135
GOUACHES BY GEORGE CHINNERY. By R. R. M. SEE. (With eleven illustrations) - - - - -	141
HERALDIC GLASS MEMORIALS OF THE SULGRAVE WASHINGTONS. By T. PAPE, B.A. (With six illustrations) - - - - -	152
QUEEN ANNE SILVER. By CECIL BOYCE. (With eight illustrations) - - - - -	158
NOTES AND QUERIES. (With four illustrations) - - - - -	162

[Continued on page VI.]

50-inch Cretonne, Chinese Design



Harvey Nichols & Co. L^{TD}
KNIGHTSBRIDGE : : LONDON, S.W.1

July, 1919.—No. ccxv

COLLECTORS' GUIDES

Written by experts, and finely illustrated by choice reproductions of authentic specimens, these books are indispensable for all Connoisseurs, Art Collectors, and Antique Dealers.

- 1 SHEFFIELD PLATE: Its Technique and History as illustrated in a single private collection. By J. W. Torrey. With 65 plates of choice pieces of the best types and periods. £1 16s. net (by post, £1 17s.).
- 2 FURNITURE IN ENGLAND from 1660-1760. By Francis Lenygon. £2 5s. net (by post, £2 6s.).
- 3 DECORATION IN ENGLAND from 1660 — 1770. By Francis Lenygon. £2 5s. net (by post, £2 6s.).
- 4 OLD ENGLISH FURNITURE. By F. Fenn and B. Wyllie. 8s. 6d. net (by post, 9s.).
- 5 OLD FRENCH FURNITURE. By F. Fenn and B. Wyllie. 8s. 6d. net (by post, 9s.).
- 6 SHEFFIELD PLATE. By B. Wyllie. 8s. 6d. net (by post, 9s.).
- 7 OLD PEWTER. By M. Bell. 8s. 6d. net (by post, 9s.).
- 8 EARLY STAFFORDSHIRE POTTERY. By Major Cyril Earle. £2 2s. net (by post, £2 3s.).
- 9 DUTCH POTTERY AND PORCELAIN. By W. P. Knowles. 8s. 6d. net (by post, 9s.).
- 10 ENGLISH EMBROIDERY. By A. F. Kendrick. 8s. 6d. net (by post, 9s.).
- 11 RUGS IN THEIR NATIVE LAND. By E. Dunn. With 38 plates, 15 of which are in colour. 12s. 6d. net (by post, 13s.).
- 12 HISTORY OF ENGLISH PLATE. By C. J. Jackson, F.S.A. Containing over 1,500 magnificent illustrations. 2 vols., 4to. £10 10s. net (carriage, 3s. 6d. extra).
- 13 THE BARBIZON PAINTERS. By Arthur Hoeber. 10s. 6d. net (by post, 11s.).
- 14 THE LURE OF THE ANTIQUE. By W. A. Dyer. Price 12s. 6d. net (by post, 13s.).
- 15 ENGLISH TABLE GLASS. By Percy Bate. 8s. 6d. net (by post, 9s.).
- 16 COLLECTORS' MARKS. A facsimile of Fagan's rare handbook, with numerous additions. 35s. net (by post, 35s. 9d.).
- 17 FRENCH RENAISSANCE SCULPTURE from the XVIIth to the XIXth Century. By D. C. Eaton. With 190 illustrations. 10s. 6d. net (by post, 11s.).

* The cost of postage abroad is extra.

B. T. BATSFORD, Ltd., 94, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C. 1.
Publishers of Books on Fine & Applied Art, also Dealers in Old and New Books on all branches of these subjects.

The Connoisseur

For many years past,

Old English Furniture

in its original condition, has
collections that are always on
Galleries for Antiques,

been the leading feature of the
view in Hamptons extensive
Pall Mall East, S.W.1.



O 363. A very fine
Chippendale Mirror of
carved wood and gilt.
The materials and the
workmanship through-
out are of the highest
quality. 8 ft. high,
4 ft. wide.

Hamptons deliver to house
in London and Suburbs,
and pay carriage to any
railway station in Great
Britain.

HAMPTON & SONS Ld.
Pall Mall East, S.W.1;
and at Buenos Aires.

HAMPTONS

Decorators · Furnishers

CONTENTS—continued from Page IV.

	PAGE
NOTES. (With two illustrations) - - - - -	166
IN THE SALE ROOM. (With two illustrations) - - - - -	168
CURRENT ART NOTES. (With three illustrations) - - - - -	171
THE CONNOISSEUR BOOKSHELF. (With two illustrations) - - - - -	181
CORRESPONDENCE - - - - -	184

PLATES.

MISS O'NEIL. By GEORGE CHINNERY - - - - -	<i>Frontispiece</i>
MISS O'REILLY. By GEORGE CHINNERY - - - - -	page 133
PORTRAIT OF A LADY. By GEORGE CHINNERY - - - - -	143
PORTRAIT OF A LADY. By GEORGE CHINNERY - - - - -	153
PORTRAIT OF A LADY. By GEORGE CHINNERY - - - - -	163
MISS CRAWLEY. By GEORGE CHINNERY - - - - -	175

Old Masters

—OWNERS—

POSSESSING FINE EXAMPLES BY

DE HOOCH GAINSBOROUGH
HALS RAEBURN
REMBRANDT REYNOLDS
VERMEER TURNER

OR PRIMITIVES OF THE
ITALIAN & FLEMISH SCHOOLS

and disposed to sell privately should communicate
with Mr. ARTHUR RUCK, who has Collector
Clients prepared to entertain immediate purchase

Pictures must be of the highest quality

ARTHUR RUCK
Galleries—4 Berkeley Street,
LONDON, W. 1

ESTABLISHED PARIS, 1848

THE F. KLEINBERGER GALLERIES INC.

PARIS
9, rue de l'Echelle

NEW YORK
725 Fifth Avenue

Primitives of the Italian and
Flemish Schools
AND
Dutch Paintings
of the XVIIth Century



Antique
Chippendale Table

QUANTRELL
ANTIQUÉ GALLERIES
100, DEAN STREET, LONDON, W.
GENUINE OLD OAK AND GEORGIAN FURNITURE,
Rooms, Mantelpieces, Staircases, Doors, Carvings, &c.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF-A-CENTURY



Pair of Silver Sugar Dredgers. Queen Anne, 1705. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches high. Made by John Raslen. MONTEITH BOWL. William III., 1698. Diameter, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, with removable rims, fully — marked. Made by J. Smithsend—

IMPORTANT
COLLECTION
OF ANTIQUE
ENGLISH SILVER

Mappin & Webb
Ltd

LONDON :

158-162 Oxford St., W.1 - 2 Queen Victoria St., E.C.4 - 172 Regent St., W.1

The Connoisseur

STONER & EVANS

(MEMBERS OF THE BRITISH ANTIQUE DEALERS' ASSOCIATION)

Telegrams:

'Talefa, St. James's, London'

3 KING STREET, ST. JAMES'S



BOW PORCELAIN. THOMAS FRYE'S APOTHEOSIS.

Daily Telegraph, May 28th, 1919.—Later in the day a pair of Bow figures, typifying Summer and Autumn, even exceeded the sum attained for the Chelsea Apollo and the Muses. A match factory now stands on the side of the Old Bow House, which was founded by Thomas Frye, of Dublin, about 1745, to make a hard porcelain equal to anything "imported from abroad." Search will be made in vain to discover any Bow auction price to come within respectable distance of what Mr. Stoner paid. The purchaser yesterday did for Bow porcelain what he succeeded in attaining for British porcelain in 1913, when he gave 1,450 gns. for the Champion teapot presented to Mrs. Edmund Burke when her husband stood for the borough. To bring Bow china to perfection Frye spent fifteen years among furnaces, and died of consumption in 1762. As Mr. Arthur Hayden has suggested, perhaps Goldsmith had his brother Irishman then in mind when he wrote the line:

There the pale artist plies his sickly trade.

A delayed apotheosis was Frye's reward yesterday.

The Connoisseur

FINE ART GALLERIES

SQUARE, LONDON, S.W. 1

Telephone :
6658 Gerrard



May 27th, 1919. Height, 18 inches.

SPECIALITY.—Choice examples of Old English Porcelain and Pottery.
ALSO OLD MASTERS, DUTCH AND FLEMISH SCHOOL (XVIIth Century).

COLLECTIONS VALUED, ARRANGED, OR PURCHASED.

The illustrated Book of the Exhibition of Old English Porcelain, containing 32 plates, Royal Quarto, 25/- nett.

The Connoisseur

W A R I N G & G I L L O W



FURNITURE
DECORATION

WARING & GILLOW
Furnishers & Decorators to H. M. the King. LTD

164-180 OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W. 1.

Telephone : Museum 5000.

Telegrams : "Warison, London."

C.F.H.

The very best prices given for the finest examples of Genuine
Antique English and French Furniture, Oriental
Porcelain, Tapestries, and Works of Art



Very fine Adam Mahogany Side Table, the frieze carved in high relief.
Size :—6 ft. long, 2 ft. 6 in. deep, 3 ft. high

FRANK PARTRIDGE

LONDON

26, King Street, St. James's, S.W. 1

NEW YORK : 741, Fifth Avenue



Fine selection of Early English Glasses



Exceedingly rare opaque White Twist, Mazarin Blue Twist and Corkscrew Air Twist Stemmed Glass with Fluted Bowl. (Sold before going to Press)

GOODHOMES

— AND CO. —

Dealers in ANTIQUE GLASS,
OLD ENGLISH FURNITURE,
AND WORKS OF ART

43, DUKE STREET, Manchester
Square :: LONDON, W.1



Exceedingly fine pair of step-cutting Irish Glass Piggins

The Connoisseur

SPINK & SON LTD.

**Diamond and Pearl Merchants, Antiquarians, Etc.,
16, 17, & 18, Piccadilly, LONDON, W.1.**

Established 1772.

(By Royal Appointment.)

VALUE OR PURCHASE

Fine Diamonds, Pearls, Emeralds, &c.

**Choice Antique or Modern Silver
Coins, Medals, &c.**

Gold, Enamel, Piqué, or other Snuff Boxes.

Rare and Interesting Curios.

**Oriental Enamels, Jade, Crystal and
Amber Carvings, &c.**

Single specimens or collections purchased at best market prices.

*Competent Valuers sent to any part of the United Kingdom by
appointment, or articles may be safely sent by registered post.*

Large consignments by rail insured.

SPECIAL NOTICE

TO THE LEGAL PROFESSION, BANKERS, EXECUTORS AND OTHERS.

In cases where it becomes necessary, or it is preferred to dispose of goods by Public Auction, Spink & Son Ltd. have had for many years a Special Department for cataloguing and protecting goods for public sale. The charge for this service, which includes expert listing, valuing, auctioneers' charges, and arranging large or small consignments for sale in the best rooms in London, is 5 per cent. inclusive.

SPINK & SON LTD., 16, 17, & 18, Piccadilly, LONDON, W.1.

BURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.

The Connoisseur

Sale of Old World Chintzes & Cretonnes

PRINTED FROM THE ORIGINAL OLD WOOD BLOCKS

THE ILLUSTRATION IS A TYPICAL SALE BARGAIN

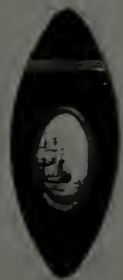
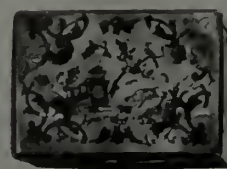
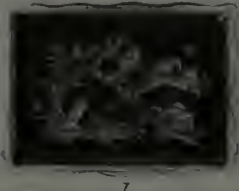
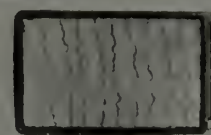
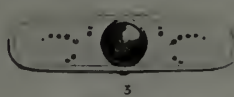


This beautiful Bird and Basket design, 50-inch double warp on green ground.
Usual price, 13/6 per yard. **Sale price, 9/6.**

S U C C E S S O R S —

MARSHALL & SNELGROVE,

Vere Street & Oxford Street, London, W.1



VICTORY LOAN TAKEN IN EXCHANGE.
LAW, FOULSHAM & COLE

(Members of the British Antique Dealers' Association)

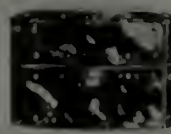
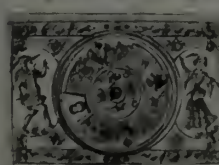
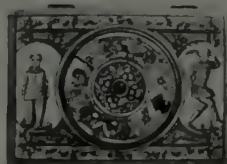
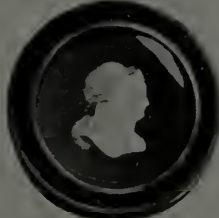
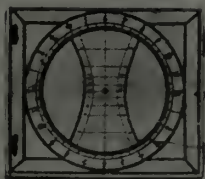
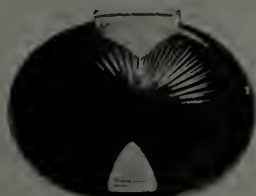
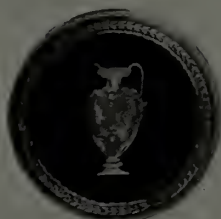
7, SOUTH MOLTON STREET

Two minutes' walk from Bond Street Tube Station, London, W.1

INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS.—Tortoiseshell—1, 2, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 19, 23, 24, 25, 28, 30, 33. Turtleshell—35. Horn—4, 20, 32, 36. Ivory—3, 21, 22, 27, 34. Elephant tooth—5. Pearl—9, 13. Papier-mâché—8. Vernis Martin—6, 15. Hardstone—29, 31. Mosaic—26. Silver, with panels painted in miniature—18.

A VISIT OF INSPECTION SOLICITED.

COLLECTIONS OR SINGLE SPECIMENS PURCHASED FOR IMMEDIATE CASH.



CARRINGTON & CO.



BY APPOINTMENT.

Dealers in and Valuers of Antique Plate

130 Regent Street, London, W.1



	Date.	£	s.	d.		Date.	£	s.	d.
1. Pair Charles II. Toilet Bottles, gilt	1683	245	0	0	10. Bowl, George III.	1763	215	0	0
2. " Charles II. Toilet Boxes, Octagon	1683	332	10	0	11. Tankard and Cover, Queen Anne	1702	105	0	0
3. " James II. Tazzas	1685	450	0	0	12. Chocolate Pot, George I.	1720	144	0	0
4. Porringer, William and Mary	1691	77	0	0	13. Salver, George II.	1739	44	0	0
5. Pair Charles II. Toilet Boxes, gilt	1683	316	0	0	14. Irish Cup	1717	755	0	0
6. James I. Goblet, gilt	1611	610	0	0	15. Tankard and Cover, Queen Anne.. .. .	1704	53	10	0
7. Porringer and Cover, Charles II.	1662	352	0	0	16. Monteith Bowl, Queen Anne	1705	590	0	0
8. Salver, George I.	1726	129	0	0	17. Posset Cup, William and Mary	1693	192	0	0
9. Tankard, William and Mary	1690	110	0	0	18. Kettle, Stand, and Lamp, George II.	1730	294	0	0

NET CASH PRICES.

SALE *of* ANTIQUES

Collectors and lovers of Antiques are invited to pay a visit to our Antique Department, where a large and interesting collection of rare Old Needlework is on sale.
—ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE POST FREE ON APPLICATION.—



A Queen Anne Embroidered Jacket; stitched linen ground, flowers and leaves in colour. Rare.



A Stuart Bead Panel, original carved frame. Size, 12 in. x 16 in.

A Stuart Embroidered Panel; subject, A Princess standing under Canopy holding a Sceptre, butterflies above; a similar figure beside it holding an orb. Sketched only, not worked. Complete size, 12 in. x 18 in.



DEBENHAM & FREEBODY
Wigmore Street and Welbeck Street, London, W. 1

The Connoisseur

ESTABLISHED 1760

W. WILLIAMSON & SONS

LARGEST COLLECTION OF
OLD ENGLISH FURNITURE
IN THE KINGDOM

GUILDFORD
SURREY



ELIZABETHAN CARVED OAK BEDSTEAD

W. WILLIAMSON & SONS, GUILDFORD

WILLIAM WILLIAMSON

MARTIN WILLIAMSON

Open Saturday
Half-day Wednesday

TELEPHONE No. 19

27 miles from London
Vans Deliver Free

July, 1919.—No. ccxv

XVIII

The Connoisseur

EDWARDS & SONS

THE REGENT GALLERIES

(OF REGENT STREET), LTD

161 and 159 REGENT STREET :: LONDON, W. 1

TELEPHONE: GERRARD 4581

Specialists in Old Waterford Glass.

Antique Furniture of all periods.

Specialists in Queen Anne Walnut.

Choice Collection of Chinese and English Lacquer on View.



A magnificent, genuine Louis XV. Black Lacquer Commode, with original mounts and marble top, by Dubois, signed.

Length, 4 ft. 5 in. Height, 2 ft. 10 in. Depth, 2 ft. 2 in.

"The House for Antiques at reasonable prices."

The Connoisseur

J. ROCHELLE THOMAS

ESTABLISHED 1859

(MEMBER OF THE BRITISH ANTIQUE DEALERS' ASSOCIATION)

PURCHASER OF



The Connoisseur

THE GEORGIAN GALLERIES

10, 11, 12, King Street, St. James's, S.W.1

WORKS OF ART

TELEPHONE: GERRARD 6441

TELEGRAMS: "ROCHOMAS, LONDON"

(ADJOINING MESSRS. CHRISTIE'S AUCTION ROOMS)

Membre de la Chambre Syndicale des Négociants
en Objets d'Art anciens et Tableaux, Paris.

An English carved and inlaid sixteenth-century
Oak Bedstead, *temp.* Queen Elizabeth. Size of
cornice, 7 ft. 2 ins. by 5 ft. 6 ins. Also carved
Oak Stool. In very fine original preservation.

Price £475





ESTABLISHED 1859

J. Rochelle

(MEMBER OF THE BRITISH

THE GEORGIAN
10, 11 & 12 KING STREET

(ADJOINING MESSRS. CHRISTIE'S

Purchaser of

An English Walnut Queen Anne Writing Cabinet, in very fine original preservation.
Height, 9 ft. 6 ins. ; width, 4 ft. 3 ins. Price £275

Telephone: Gerrard 6441
Telegrams: "Rochomas, London"

Thomas

(ANTIQUA DEALERS' ASSOCIATION)

GALLERIES

ST. JAMES'S, S.W. 1

(AUCTION ROOMS)

Works of Art



A remarkably fine Chippendale Mahogany Writing Cabinet, in very fine original preservation. Height, 9 ft. 9 ins. ; width, 4 ft. Price One Thousand Guineas.

The Connoisseur

L. RAMUS

(ALBERT I. RAMUS)

Member of the British Antique Dealers' Association

LONDON:

18^A Grafton St. (Bond St.), W.1

AND

161 New Bond Street, W.1

TEL. No. 6159 MAYFAIR

EASTBOURNE:

99 South Street.

TEL. No. 399



AN EARLY CHIPPENDALE MAHOGANY BREAK-FRONT BOOKCASE.

3 ft. 8 in. wide, 6 ft. 8 in. high, and 15 in. deep.

EXTREMELY RARE, BOTH IN SIZE, DESIGN AND QUALITY.

The Connoisseur

Telegrams: EDWATURCH, LONDON

Established over a Quarter of a Century

Telephone: MAYFAIR 3627

ARTHUR EDWARDS

The Stratford Galleries

59 AND 61 WIGMORE STREET
CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.1



A set of four extremely fine old Carved Walnut William & Mary Chairs, in original state, seats covered in red velvet

AN UNIQUE COLLECTION OF ELIZABETHAN
AND JACOBAN CARVED OAK FURNITURE

RARE EXAMPLES OF QUEEN ANNE WALNUT AND CHIPPENDALE
ANTIQUE FURNITURE FOR WEDDING AND OTHER PRESENTS

FOURTEEN SHOWROOMS OF OLD FURNITURE ALL ON ONE FLOOR

The Connoisseur

Antiques in Ireland

SPECIALITIES:

ANTIQUÉ JEWELLERY, ANTIQUÉ SILVER, ANTIQUÉ
CHINA, ANTIQUÉ FURNITURE, OLD GLASS, OLD
PRINTS, OLD PICTURES, OLD BRONZES



A beautiful Italian Mirror of the period 1780-1790, ebonised frame, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, with carved gilt enrichments. Height, 7 ft. 8 in.; width, 5 ft. 6 in. Carved wood throughout. Gilding and glass in finest possible condition. Price £150

SINCLAIR'S ANTIQUE GALLERY

SUMMER BRANCH AT PORTRUSH,
Near GIANT'S CAUSEWAY.

CASTLE LANE, BELFAST

THE LARGEST DEALERS AND FINEST STOCK OF ANTIQUES IN IRELAND

July, 1919.—No. ccxv

xxvi



By Special Appointment
to H.M. The King.

Mortlocks Ltd.

The Old Pottery Galleries



By Special Appointment
to H.M. The Queen.

31 and 32 Orchard Street, Oxford Street, London, W. 1

Telephone: MAYFAIR 6775.

Established 1746

Telegrams: MORTLOCKS, LONDON.



OLD ENGLISH SWEETMEAT AND WINE GLASSES.—A FEW SPECIMENS FROM A COLLECTION NOW ON VIEW IN OUR GALLERIES. Nos. 2 and 4, decorations enamelled in white; No. 5, patch stand with small foot reticulated.

Collectors are invited to call and inspect our enormous stock of Antiques, and are reminded that the collection is varied from day to day.

Messrs. SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE
WILL SELL BY AUCTION AT THEIR LARGE GALLERIES
34 & 35, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1

On Tuesday, July 8th, at one o'clock precisely,

Valuable Oil Paintings and Drawings in pencil and water-colour, including Oil Paintings by Dürer, Vandyck, and Sir J. Reynolds; also pictures by members of the New English Art Club, the property of the late Judge Evans, with 85 drawings by Sir E. Burne-Jones, Bart., for the Kelmscott Press edition of Chaucer, and other drawings by Rembrandt, Turner, Conder, Sargent, and Augustus John.



PICTURE SALE, JULY 8.—FRAGONARD, PICNIC IN A GARDEN.

May be viewed two days prior.

Illustrated catalogues containing 8 plates may be had, price 2/6.

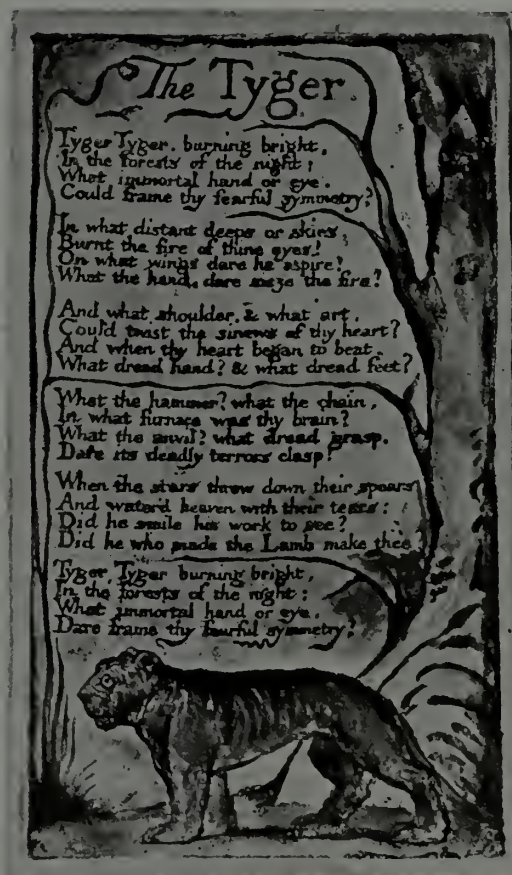
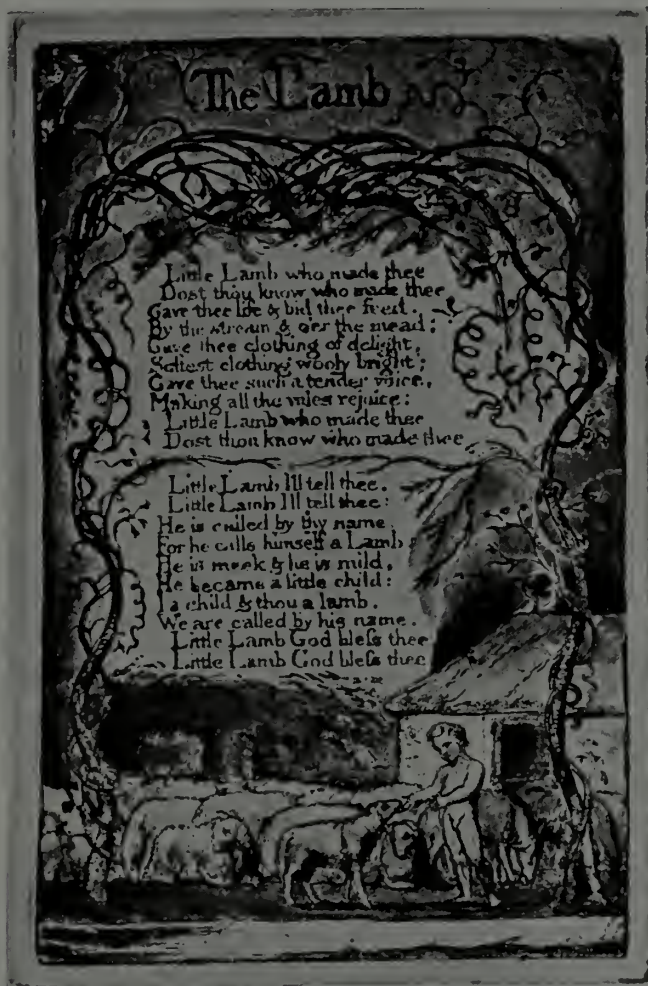
Messrs. Sotheby's other sales of Pictures, Works of Art, and Engravings will include:—

July 1-2.—Old English and Irish Glass. **July 3-4.**—Japanese Prints. **July 10-11.**—Embroideries, Lace, Carpets and Furniture. **July 14-15.**—Engravings and Drawings. **July 24-25.**—British Naval medals, the property of Admiral the Marquis of Milford Haven (formerly Prince Louis of Battenberg), F.R.N.S. **July 28.**—A small but choice collection of Italian Majolica, the property of S. R. Christie-Miller, Esq. Each sale may be viewed two days prior. Catalogues of each may be had.

Messrs. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE
WILL SELL BY AUCTION AT THEIR LARGE GALLERIES
34 & 35, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1

On Monday, July 7th, at one o'clock precisely,

Books printed at modern private presses and valuable works in English Literature, the property of C. Fairfax Murray, Esq. (deceased), Sir Philip Burne-Jones, Bart., Miss Feilding, etc., including an almost complete set of Kelmscott Press books, on vellum; a presentation copy of the Kelmscott Chaucer, on vellum; Doves Press books, bound by Mr. Cobden Sanderson; Blake's "Songs of Innocence and Experience," 1789-94; Herrick's "Hesperides," 1648; Milton's Poems, 1645, etc.



FAIRFAX MURRAY COLLECTION:
BLAKE'S "SONGS OF INNOCENCE AND EXPERIENCE."

May be viewed two days prior.

Illustrated catalogues may be had.

Messrs. Sotheby's other book sales during July will include:—

July 8-11.—A further portion of the Huth Library, comprising the letters T-V, and including works by John Taylor, Amerigo Vespucci, books on Virginia, etc. *Illustrated catalogues, price 10/6.*

July 18.—Early printed books from the library of the late Charles Fairfax Murray, Esq., sold by order of the Executors, including a superb block book of the Apocalypse; a unique copy of *La Mer des Histoires*, printed by Verard, c. 1505; and a long series of tracts by Savonarola.

July 21 and following day.—Sporting books with coloured plates, first editions of Dickens, Thackeray, etc., the property of Col. Percy Hargreaves; and a selection from the library of the late Wilson Crewdson, Esq., J.P., F.S.A., of St. Leonards-on-Sea and Queen Anne's Mansions.

July 28 and following day.—Valuable Books and Autograph Letters from various sources, including Walton's *Complete Angler*, 1653; Burns' Poems, Kilmarnock Edition, 1786; Audubon's *Birds of America*, etc.

Each sale may be viewed two days prior. Catalogues of each may be had.

The Connoisseur

GEORGE L. REYNOLDS L^{TD}.

(MEMBERS OF THE BRITISH ANTIQUE DEALERS' ASSOCIATION)

OTHER FURNITURE
IN STOCK.

A SHERATON
DRESSING TABLE.

SET OF SIX
FINE CHIPPENDALE
CHAIRS.



SET OF SIX
HEPPLEWHITE
CHAIRS.

SEVERAL SPECIMENS
OF ENGRAVED
MASONIC GLASS.

A CHIPPENDALE MAHOGANY BOOKCASE
7 ft. 6 ins. high, 4 ft. 2 ins. wide, 14 ins. in depth.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN FOR GENUINE ANTIQUE

The Connoisseur

**4 and 5, DOGPOLE, SHREWSBURY, and
36, DAVIES ST., LONDON, W.1 (Temporary Premises)**

OLD SALOPIAN AND WORCESTER A SPECIALITY



First Row—A fine quality Caughley Tea Service, decorated blue and white and gold, consisting of Tea Pot, Cover and Stand, Tea Poy and Cover; Sucrier and Cover, Milk Jug, Bowl, Spoon Tray, two Plates, five Coffee Cups, eleven Tea Cups, eleven Saucers. Marks, Arabic numerals, 1 to 8, and some pieces Crescent. Second Row—Blue and White Worcester Mugs, and a rare Caughley Plate, marked "C." Third Row—A Dr. Johnson Toby and two pairs of Staffordshire figures. Fourth Row—Three Chelsea Cupids, two Bow Cupids (one with Anchor and Dagger mark).

FURNITURE AND CHINA by GEORGE L. REYNOLDS Ltd.

The Connoisseur

GEORGE L. REYNOLDS LTD.

4 & 5, DOGPOLE, SHREWSBURY,

— and —

36, DAVIES STREET, LONDON, W.1

(Temporary Premises)

WELSH and
LANCASHIRE
DRESSERS.



OLD OAK
SETTLES.

GATE - LEG
TABLES.

A MAGNIFICENT OAK COFFER IN ORIGINAL STATE

NAPOLEONIC RELICS, PRINTS, etc.,

collected by the late Sir GEORGE HARNAGE, Bart.

MESSRS. GEORGE L. REYNOLDS LTD. beg to announce that the above Collection will be on view at their temporary London Showrooms, 36, Davies Street, W. 1, on July 1st, 1919. The Collection includes the following:—

The front of the Coronation Robe of the Empress Josephine.

Two of the Purple Crepe Curtains which hung from the Catafalque on the journey from St. Helena to Paris.

A Miniature of Napoleon by Augustin, presented to General Count D'Erlon by Napoleon.

Newspaper Cuttings bound in two volumes, forming a History from 1789 to 1821.

Many rare Coloured Prints and Engravings.

A Sheraton Wardrobe at **HARRODS**



A very rare Sheraton bow-fronted Wardrobe. The top part is fitted with four trays and enclosed by two panelled doors of finely figured mahogany, inlaid with tulip-wood borders and star-like pateras. The pediment is shaped and carved with pear-drop ornament, while above are five vase-shaped terminals. The lower part is fitted with two long and two short drawers. 4 ft. 6 in. wide, 7 ft. 6 in. high. £145.

HARRODS LTD

BROMPTON ROAD

LONDON SW 1

The British Antique Dealers' Association.

PROPOSED HEADQUARTERS AND CLUB OF THE BRITISH ANTIQUE DEALERS' ASSOCIATION.

AT the Luncheon held prior to the General Meeting on the 30th May at the Holborn Restaurant, remarkable enthusiasm was displayed on the proposal to proceed as soon as possible with the scheme to acquire and equip suitable premises as Headquarters of this Association. The favour with which the project was received is evidenced by the fact that a sum of over £4,000 was at once subscribed in the room, and further donations have since been given, bringing the amount to date to over £5,000.

To place the Headquarters on a sound footing it is, of course, necessary that this handsome sum must be largely augmented, and all members of the Association who have not yet subscribed are invited to send in their donations as speedily as possible.

FIRST LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
P. A. S. Phillips (Crichton Bros.) ..	525	0	0	Tredegars, Ltd. ..	25	0	0	M. Keeble (Keeble, Ltd.) ..	10	10	0
Frank Partridge ..	1,200	0	0	O'Boyle & Nield ..	25	0	0	Cecil Davis ..	10	10	0
George Stoner (and his Library of Art Books) ..	525	0	0	L. Ramus ..	25	0	0	Hyam & Co. ..	10	10	0
H. & J. Simmons ..	50	0	0	J. W. Needham ..	21	0	0	George Neilson ..	10	10	0
H. & J. Simmons (being amount expected to be paid by the Government as compensation for loss incurred in the sinking of the "Lusitania") ..	400	0	0	M. J. Lorie ..	21	0	0	George Gibbs ..	10	10	0
M. Harris & Sons ..	200	0	0	C. Angell ..	21	0	0	A. Fleming ..	10	10	0
F. W. Speaight (Hatfield Gallery of Antiques) ..	200	0	0	Walpole Bros. ..	21	0	0	Haywards Ltd. ..	10	10	0
J. Rochelle Thomas ..	105	0	0	C. H. Holmes ..	21	0	0	H. J. Lawrence ..	10	10	0
Mrs. Astley ..	105	0	0	Bishop & Downes ..	21	0	0	E. Etheridge ..	10	10	0
Walter H. Willson ..	105	0	0	Walter L. Brothers (Litchfield & Co.) ..	21	0	0	W. G. Dugdale (Reynolds Ltd.) ..	10	10	0
Cyril Andrade ..	105	0	0	C. & D. O'Donoghue ..	21	0	0	Fred Hurst ..	10	10	0
Lewis & Simmons ..	105	0	0	W. D. Cutter, Esq. ..	21	0	0	Welbeck Galleries ..	10	10	0
R. W. Partridge ..	105	0	0	Harold Davis ..	20	0	0	L. Franklin ..	10	0	0
P. Webster ..	100	0	0	Fred Treasure ..	20	0	0	*D. C. Hildyard ..	10	0	0
R. Levine ..	50	0	0	Arthur J. Dando (Dando Bros.) ..	20	0	0	J. W. Lamb ..	5	5	0
The Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Co. ..	50	0	0	H. F. Head ..	20	0	0	W. Davis & Sons ..	5	5	0
Law, Foulsham & Cole ..	50	0	0	J. W. Rose ..	20	0	0	Jackson & Son ..	5	5	0
H. J. Hildyard (Syntax) ..	26	5	0	Frank J. Block ..	15	15	0	Sussex Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Co. ..	5	5	0
H. N. Veitch ..	26	5	0	Heigham & Co. ..	10	10	0	Mrs. Angela Hope ..	5	5	0
Bernard Simmons ..	26	5	0	Jacobsons ..	10	10	0	J. Cohen ..	5	5	0
E. Parsons ..	26	5	0	Herbert Cescinsky ..	10	10	0	J. P. Way ..	5	5	0
Lionel Levy (Hestor) ..	26	5	0	Alan Dayne (Mr. Measures) ..	10	10	0	Thos. Stanley Johnson ..	5	5	0
Augustine Sargent ..	26	5	0	Brady & Sons ..	10	10	0	Mrs. Trevor (Mrs. Keith) ..	5	5	0
*H. Brooks ..	26	5	0	A. E. Tarbuck ..	10	10	0	Harry Dykes ..	5	5	0
Thos. Edwards ..	25	0	0	George Tarbuck ..	10	10	0	O. T. Durrant ..	5	5	0
J. Corkill ..	25	0	0	W. S. Bell (Aberdeen) ..	10	10	0	Madame Kate Delomosne ..	5	0	0
Elias Simmons ..	25	0	0	Andrew Russell ..	10	10	0	W. Langley Browne ..	3	3	0
				W. Withers (of Leicester) ..	10	10	0	Arthur Johnson ..	3	3	0
				J. Vincent ..	10	10	0	S. Cranford ..	3	3	0
				C. A. Woollett ..	10	10	0	Fred Devote ..	3	0	0
				The Misses Marshall ..	10	10	0	Mark Atkins ..	2	2	0
				Harry Winstone, jun. ..	10	10	0	Thomas S. Hayward ..	2	2	0
				Harris & Sinclair ..	10	10	0	E. A. Johnson ..	1	1	0

* Should have appeared in first list sent to Members.

Cheques should be drawn to the Association and forwarded to the Hon. Secretary,
MR. T. LIVINGSTONE BAILY, 1, Duke Street, St. James's, S.W.1.

Officers and Council elected at the Annual General Meeting, May 30th, for the year 1919-20.

President: MR. C. A. LAW.

Vice-Presidents: MR. GEORGE STONER, MR. P. A. S. PHILLIPS, MR. THOS. EDWARDS.

Past President: MR. J. ROCHELLE THOMAS.

Hon. Treasurer: MR. HARRY SIMMONS.

Hon. Secretary: MR. T. LIVINGSTONE BAILY.

Council:

MRS. FLORENCE ASTLEY.

MR. THOS. STANLEY JOHNSON.

MR. ANDREW RUSSELL.

MR. ALBERT AMOR.

.. R. LEVINE.

.. F. W. SPEAIGHT

.. CYRIL ANDRADE.

.. MUIRHEAD MOFFAT.

.. H. J. HILDYARD (SYNTAX).

.. WALTER L. BROTHERS

.. C. O'DONOGHUE.

.. H. N. VEITCH.

.. J. CORKILL.

.. E. PARSONS.

.. J. P. WAY.

.. MAURICE DAVIS.

.. FRANK PARTRIDGE.

.. PERCY WEBSTER.

.. FRANK DICKINSON.

.. ED. A. PHILLIPS.

.. WALTER H. WILLSON.

.. MOSS HARRIS.

.. ERNEST RENTON.

Auditors: MR. EDWARD E. HYAM (Honorary). MR. PERCIVAL GRIFFITHS (of Deloitte, Plender, Griffiths & Co.).

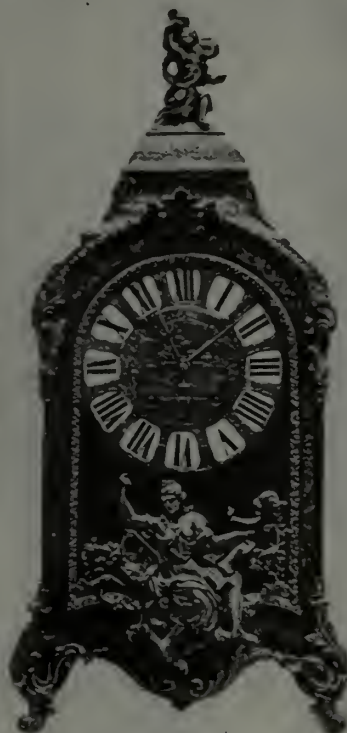
Shoolbred's CLOCK AND FINE ART SECTION.

Illustrations of a few handsome pieces
purchased from a private collection.

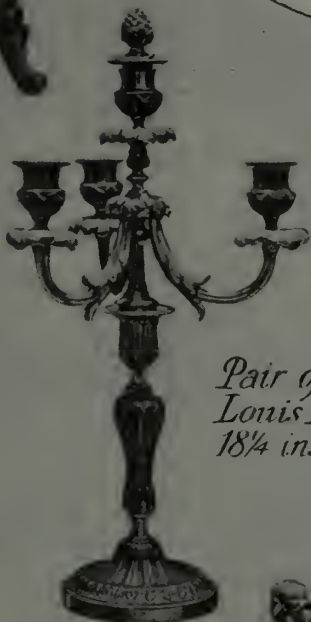
TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON
W. 1



*Handsome Gilt &
Cloisonné Clock.
Louis XV design,
Height 18 ins. £30.*



*Louis XIV Clock,
tortoiseshell with
brass inlay.
Splendid Condition
Height 33 ins.
£50.*



*Pair of Gilt Candelabra.
Louis XVI design.
18 1/4 ins high. £10.*



*Massive & finely executed Clock Set,
in Louis XVI design. Height of Clock 18 1/2".
Height of Candelabra 27" The Set £65*

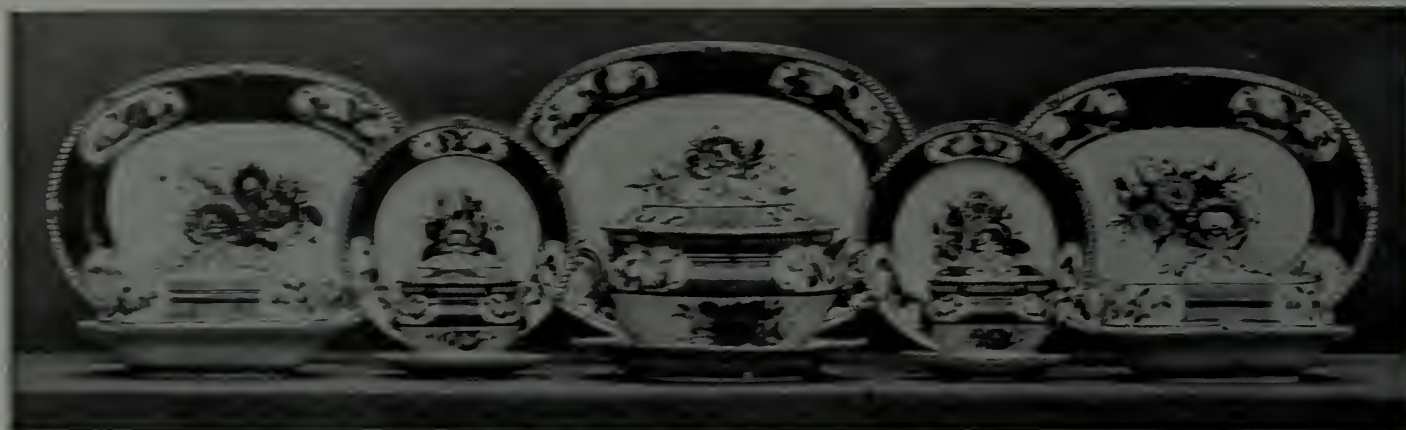


J. ELLETT LAKE & SON, 43 High St., EXETER

ESTABLISHED 1802.

J. H. ELLETT LAKE, PROPRIETOR.

TELEPHONE 320.



OLD CHAMBERLAIN WORCESTER CHINA DINNER SERVICE.

EXPERTS IN PRECIOUS STONES, GOLDSMITHS & SILVERSMITHS,
—— LICENSED VALUERS FOR PROBATE. Etc., Etc. ——

Interesting Collection of Old China, Antique Silver Plate, Jewels, Miniatures,
Enamels, Works of Art, Old Sheffield Plate, etc. **GUARANTEED GENUINE.**

ALSO GIVE UTMOST VALUE FOR ABOVE, EITHER IN CASH OR EXCHANGE.

—— Established 1794 ——

PUTTICK & SIMPSON

Fine Art & Literary Auctioneers

47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON

HOLD WEEKLY SALES THROUGHOUT THE
SEASON OF THE FOLLOWING PROPERTIES:

Porcelain	Antique Furniture	Tapestries
Pottery	Silver	Pictures
Objects of Art	Jewellery	Engravings
Old Glass	Textiles	Books
Postage Stamps	Musical Instruments	Baxter Prints

Different classes of property are classified and included in separate sales, thus attracting the undivided attention of Collectors and obtaining for owners the highest value for their possessions.

The Connoisseur

WHITELEY'S SUMMER SALE

DURING JULY

ALL PRICES REDUCED

LACQUERED
FURNITURE



The Suite shewn above is one of Whiteley's latest productions in Lacquered Furniture. The Lacquer work is done in black and gold, the sides are caned antique, the damask covering in black and stone or putty shade.

£92 10 0

Sale price

FURNISH OUT OF INCOME AT WHITELEY'S.

Furnishing Goods over £20 are supplied at CASH PRICES. Deposit—one-tenth of the total value. Interest at 2½% per annum only is added to the balance. Instalments are spread over 1, 2, or 3 years, according to the value of the goods selected.

AN EXAMPLE OF WHITELEY'S EASY PAYMENT TERMS:

Goods at SALE PRICES		£100 : 0 : 0
Deposit—one-tenth of total value		10 : 0 : 0
	Balance	90 : 0 : 0
Add interest at 2½% for 2 years		4 : 10 : 0
24 monthly payments of £3 : 18 : 9		£94 : 10 : 0

The full advantages of Whiteley's deferred payments are extended to sale purchases.

Wm. Whiteley Ltd., Queen's Road, London, W.2

The Treasure House for Antiques

TEN SQUARE TAPER - LEG SIDEBOARDS
:: SETS OF CHIPPENDALE CHAIRS ::
THREE SERPENTINE CHESTS OF DRAWERS
THREE BARONIAL TABLES, OAK BUFFETS
And a fine Collection of Antiques of all periods

FRED TREASURE

(Member of the British Antique Dealers' Association)

Kay Street Mills, PRESTON, Lancs.

Only five minutes from Station

TELEPHONE 414

WORTH WHILE FOR AMERICAN DEALERS TO CALL

Antique Chippendale Bedstead

This exceptionally fine genuine antique Chippendale Bedstead, with carved and panelled canopy and head-board, massive cluster claw feet and carved cornice and rails, in its original condition, for sale.

...

Telegrams: "Antiques, Bath."
Telephone: 362 Bath.



Other fine examples in stock.

...

Queen Anne Seaweed Marquetry Clock, chiming movement.

...

Set of Queen Anne Spoon-back Chairs.

...

Set of Stuart Chairs.

...

Charles II. Lacquered Cabinet on Gilt Stand.

...

Satinwood Sofa Table.

...

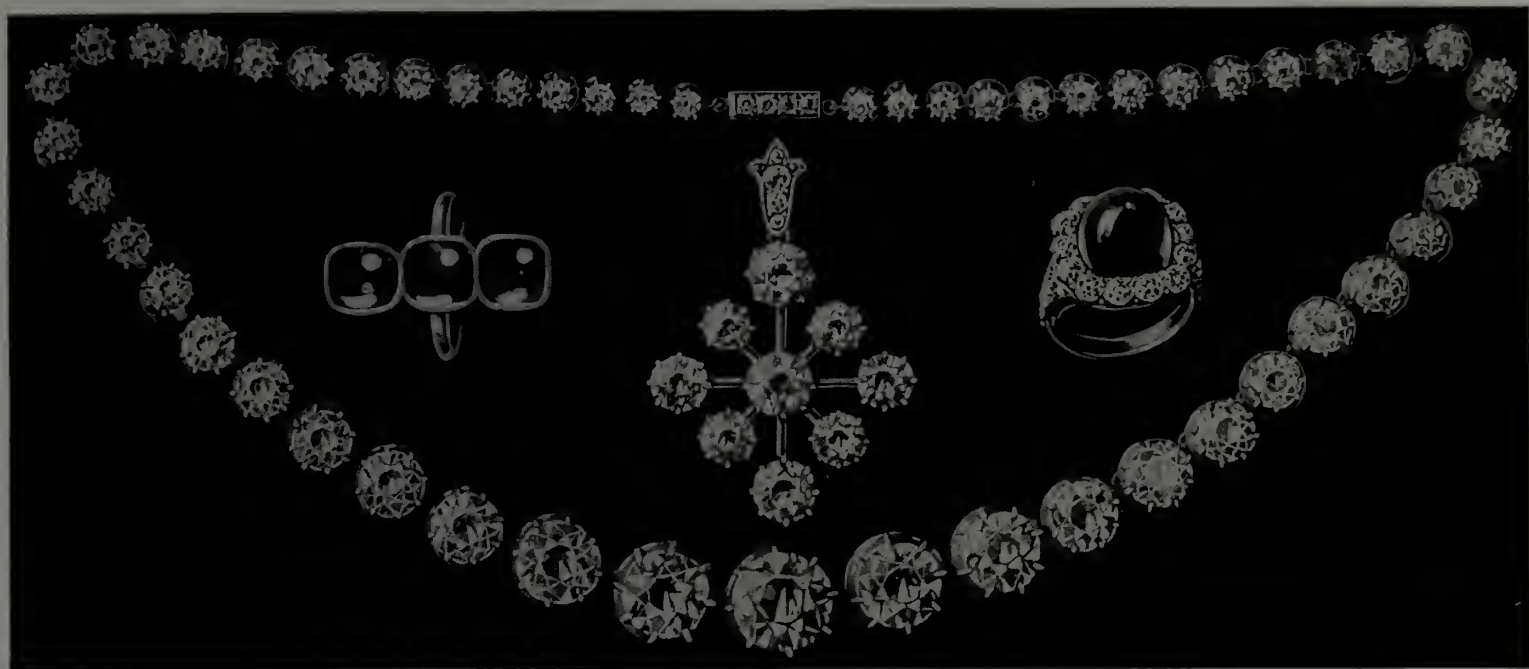
Photos sent on application.

ANGELL

(Member of the British Antique Dealers' Association)

Antique Dealer

34 Milsom Street,
BATH



THE IMPORTANCE OF AN EXPERT

IN the *Times* of June 14th I read the following paragraph:—

“It was stated at the Agricultural Hall, Islington, on Thursday, that a large number of motor bicycles sold by the Disposal Board of the Ministry of Munitions were resold by the buyer in less than 24 hours at a profit of ten guineas each.”

Does not this go to prove the importance of having an expert to fix the values before the sale takes place, and thus prevent the “knock out” getting the goods for the proverbial mere song at auction? The Ministry of Munitions can waste the public money thus if they like, but in the case of your jewels and silver, when you have my cash offers there is no fear of your private money being wasted, although your public money may be.



IT took just six hours to sell 400 lots at my great weekly sale on June 13th—sounds a wee bit unlucky, doesn't it? The six principal lots sold for exactly £6,575; photographs of five lots are here reproduced, but the sixth (a brooch) is omitted, because, being a large spray, it would take up too much space. One ring has a centre emerald, cut cabochon—i.e., cut like a carbuncle or a turquoise. Had it been faceted it would have done better still. Then there are the three-emerald ring, the diamond and pearl pendant, the big diamond necklet, and the nine-stone diamond pendant, not counting the small ones in the loop. Look up your emeralds and let me see them, and I will tell you if you may expect about £1,500 for two such as those in the picture, or whether your diamond necklet will realise over £2,000; or if you have a pearl and diamond pendant, whether it will fetch about £1,000, like those here illustrated.

READER, why go tossing about in bed and losing your sleep and vitality because you wonder what will happen if you predecease your wife, or other kinsfolk inexpressibly dear and dependent upon you? Why wear the worried look because you cannot see how your widow will be able to pay the heavy death-dues, or how you can run the show with your income down to one-third? Get rid of the jewels while the market is up, or of those chests of silver lying from year's end to year's end in the vaults of the bank. I am ready and willing to help all I can to get the highest possible price. Let me remind you, reader, that I have an “unsullied record,” “an unimpeachable character,” “a wide and honourable reputation,” which I mean to keep, and that I claim to be the best-known man in all England for prices that put all imitators hopelessly in the shade.

I value, buy, and sell at auction jewels, ancient plate, old Sheffield, modern silver, etc. Rare stamps and stamp collections purchased. Special experts for porcelain, engravings, pictures, works of art. Auction and Estate Agents. Valuations for all purposes, inventories made for probate, fire, and other insurances, household effects, etc.—castle or cottage.

N.B.—On no account address your parcels otherwise than:—

W. E. HURCOMB

170-173, Piccadilly, W.1 (lift to third floor). Telephone: Regent 475

Special labels supplied for heavy railway boxes.

OLD IRISH GLASS

Mrs. Graydon Stannus' wonderful collection

ON VIEW DAILY, from 9 to 1.30, at

23 EARL'S COURT SQUARE, LONDON, S.W.

INCLUDING

Two magnificent Waterford Chandeliers, 1765-80.

A pair of Waterford Candelabra, with rare almond drops, 3 ft. high.

A wonderful centre Sweetmeat Stand with eight baskets, "pot metal."

A Waterford "pinched" Bowl, 1740, unfinished (absolutely unique).

Another ditto, finished, 1760.

An entire Waterford Dessert Service for twelve, complete, 1780, deep colour.

THESE PIECES HAVE NOT BEEN PHOTOGRAPHED, BY REQUEST.

COLLECTORS AND CONNOISSEURS CORDIALLY INVITED TO INSPECT

ONE OF THE SIGHTS OF SCOTLAND.



Some examples of Fine Antique Furniture now on View and for Sale at these Galleries.

Visitors to Inverness and the Highlands should visit

**Messrs. A. FRASER & Co.'s Extensive Warehouse & Stores,
Union Street, INVERNESS**

Telephone 74.

Telegrams :—"Upholsterers, Inverness."

(Near the Railway Station).

Well known to Connoisseurs & Collectors all over the World for the magnificent Collection always on view (admitted to be one of the largest in the Country) of

Antique Furniture, Old Prints, Paintings, Highland Curios, Old Silver, China, and Brassware.

Showrooms: UNION STREET.

Works & Depository Stores: DEMPSTER GARDENS & MILBURN.

Auction Salerooms: BARON TAYLOR'S STREET.



ANTIQUES

Decorations

Queen Anne Bureau and
China Cabinet over, in
original condition.



By Appointment

Tredegars Ltd.
5 & 7 Brook Street
W. 1

JEWELS : DIAMOND ORNAMENTS PEARLS and PLATE

DEBENHAM STORR & SONS, Ltd.,
of 26 King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2,
the well-known Chattel Auctioneers, established 1813,
hold sales of Jewellery and Plate three days in each week,
in which large or small consignments can be included

*The extraordinary advance in the price of
Jewellery and Plate is still maintained.*

*VALUATIONS for Probate, Insurance
and other purposes a SPECIALITY.*

Vendors waited on in Town or Country by one of their experts, and advised as to value free of charge.

M. HARRIS & SONS

Telephone :
3789 Gerrard.

(LATE D. L. ISAACS)
ESTABLISHED 1868.

Telegrams : "Artisonne."
'Phone, London.

DEALERS IN
ANTIQUE FURNITURE AND
WORKS OF ART.

Purchasers of Old Tapestries, China,
and Early English Needlework.

INSPECTION OF OUR EXTENSIVE GALLERIES INVITED

INVENTORIES
PREPARED.

HOURS : 9—6.
SATS. : 9—1.

VALUATIONS FOR
PROBATE.

44, 46, 48 & 50, NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.C.1

furniture, Silver,
Oriental Porcelain

EDWARDS

3 CROWN PLACE,
HARROGATE



Pair of Fine Old 17th century
Walnut Arm Chairs

VALUATIONS FOR INSURANCE
PROBATE TRANSFER, Etc.

Hampton & Sons

(The Originators of Insurance Valuations)

Large permanent Staff of Expert Valuers enables them to undertake at short notice the Valuation of Furniture, Pictures and Works of Art of every description for any purpose for :: which a Valuation may be required ::

FURNITURE SALES

(on the premises only) form a speciality of their extensive practice

ADVICE GIVEN AS TO THE DISPOSAL
OF SINGLE ITEMS OF IMPORTANCE

AUCTION AND VALUATION OFFICES

3, Cockspur Street, London

Tele:—37 Gerrard.

S.W. 1

Succession of M. Busche.

Fine Antique Furniture

MARQUETERIE FURNITURE

AND

Louis XVI. Marqueterie Cylindrical Bureau,

LOUIS XV. COMMODOES, etc.

Old Clocks, Bronzes, Fauteuils, & Bergères.
Objects of Art and Decorative Furniture.
Faience, Pictures, Engravings, Tapestries.

SALE OWING TO DEATH.

HÔTEL DROUOT, PARIS,

Thursday, July 10th, 1919.

May be viewed on Wednesday, July 9th.

Auctioneer:—M. SAULPIC, 69 rue St. Anne, Paris.

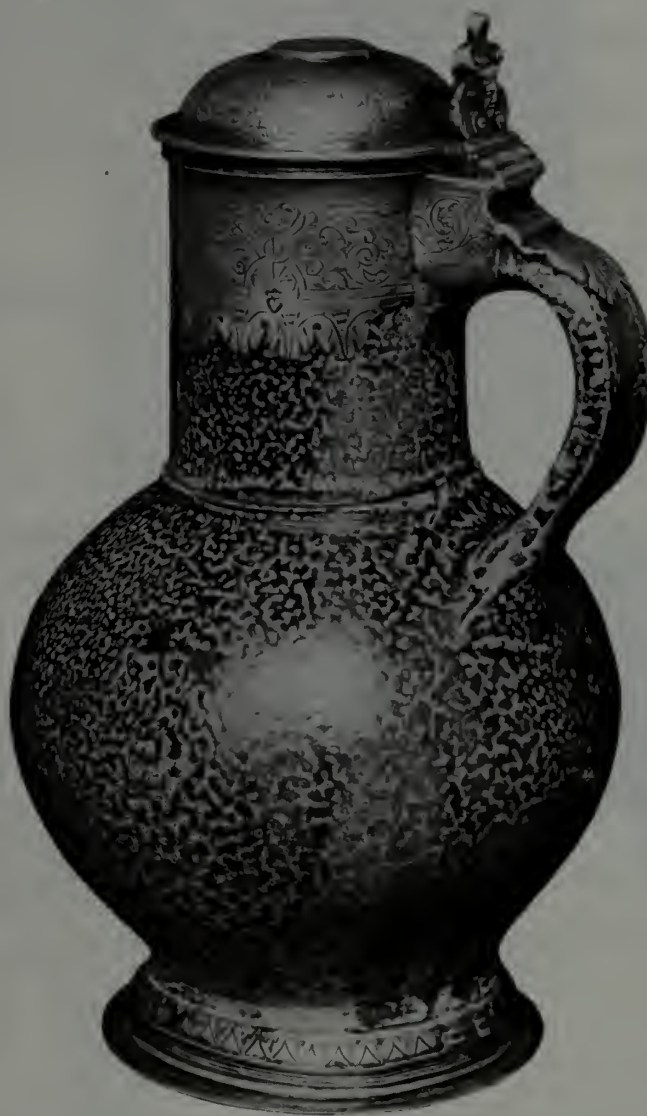
Experts:—MM. Paulme, 10 rue Chauchat, and
G. LASQUIN, 11 rue Grange, Batelière.

No 7
CARLTON
STREET
LONDON
S.W. 1

 **VEITCH** 

At AT
No 12
UNION
STREET
INVERNESS

Telephone: 3734
VEITCH & SONS, CHARLES LONDON, Cable: VEITCH LONDON, Telephone: 3734



An Elizabethan Tiger-ware Jug,
maker's mark IW with a heart
below, and engraved 1569

7, Carlton Street, Regent Street, London

(opposite the Junior Army and Navy Stores)

BURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.



Panel of late 17th Century Needlework, fine coloured,
6 ft. 6 ins. high × 3 ft. 9 ins. wide.
Old Coffin, 4 ft. 4 ins. wide.

Antique Furniture at

**HARVEY
NICHOLS**

AND COMPANY LIMITED

KNIGHTSBRIDGE, LONDON

S.W. 1

July, 1919.—No. ccxv

GALLERIES ALBERT BERTHEL

39-41, New Oxford Street
LONDON, W.C.

Catalogues just issued:—

1. **Valuable Pictures & Original Drawings**, ancient and modern. 231 items, with 44 illustrations.
2. **Old Engravings**: Colour Prints, Line Engravings, Ornaments, Portraits, Scandinavian, Swiss, Bohemian, French, and other foreign views, Old Masters, etc. (552 items.)
3. **Americana, Canada, South America, U.S.A.**

Some Recent Purchases.

N. Diaz. Original Crayon Drawing. Signed.
Sir J. Reynolds. The Laughing Girl. Original Drawing.
Watteau. A group of figures. Red Crayon.
Ziem. Venice. Oil.
Everdingen. Swedish Landscape.
R. Fleury. Cairo. Oil Painting.
E. Bille. Swiss Landscape.
Domenico di Bartolomeo Veneziano. Portrait of a Saint. Panel (circa 1490).

Wanted to Purchase.

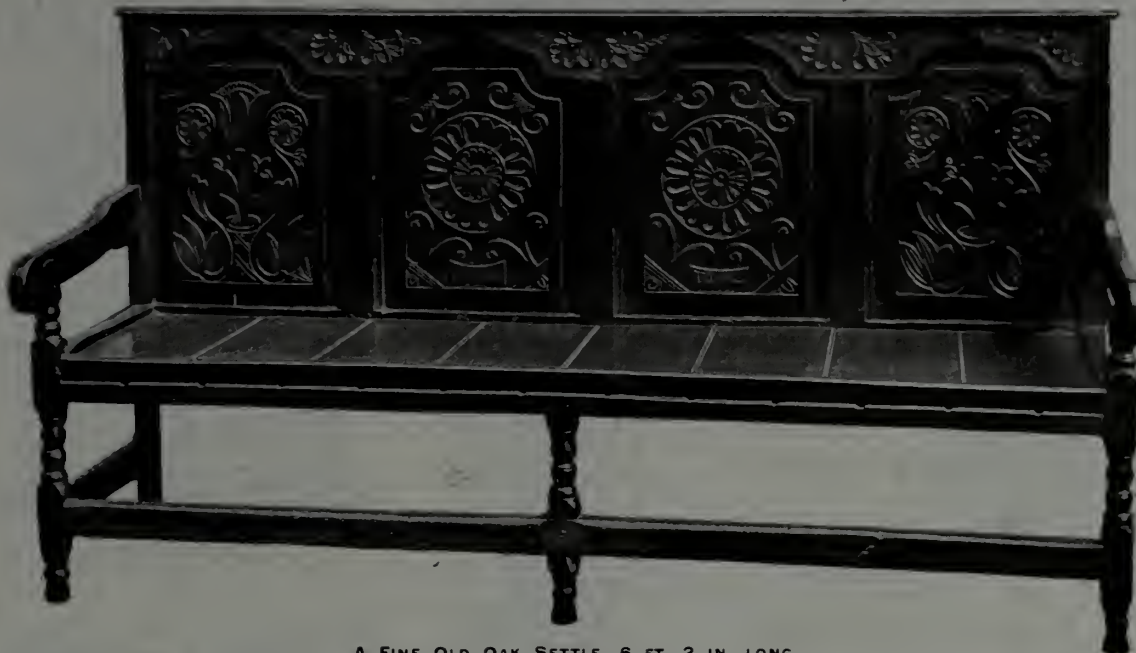
Swiss Views and Swiss Costumes. Swiss Art.
Scandinavian Pictures (Norwegian, Swedish, and Finn). French Colour Prints. Red Crayon Engravings, and anything by Demarteau, Bonnet, Janinet, Freudeberg, Lory, Zehender, Fuseli, Rembrandt, etc.

Modern and 18th Century Greek, Egyptian, Algerian, and South American Pictures, Views, and Portraits.

French 17th and 18th Century Line Engravings.

The Connoisseur

BAINBRIDGE & CO., LTD.



A FINE OLD OAK SETTLE, 6 FT. 2 IN. LONG

Old
English
Furniture
..and..
Oriental
Porcelain

MARKET STREET, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

Telegraphic Address—"BAINBRIDGE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE."



*Fine Antique Queen Anne Walnut Table, with carved eagle head and knees, with double lifting top with four counter sinkings and inlaid for chess.
Length, 2 ft. 9 in.; height, 2 ft. 3 in.*

Ropley

*Antique Furniture
and Fabrics*

*35, Duke Street,
Manchester Square, W. 1*

*and at 19 Mount Street,
Grosvenor Square, W. 1*



Overall dimensions : 6 ft. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ 5 ft. 2 in. Size of opening : 4 ft. 6 in. $\times$ 4 ft.

BATTISCOMBE & HARRIS Ltd.

Architectural
. Decorators .

WORKERS IN
FIBROUS PLASTER AND
CARTON PIERRE

CEILINGS, CORNICES,
CHIMNEYPieces

47 New Cavendish St.

TELEPHONE :
2869 MAYFAIR

London, W.1

OLD VIOLINS & PAINTINGS

¶ We are desirous of purchasing from private collectors a number of the quaint oil paintings of Francesco Guardi, which usually consist of architectural views of Venice. These pictures, which are of small size, are rather numerous. They can be sent to us, or our representative will call to see them. We shall also be pleased to hear of the handsome flower pictures by Van Huysum.

¶ We are willing to act as English agents and buyers in London for foreign and colonial professional Picture Collectors. We are, we may safely say, expert judges of oil-paintings, and can show ourselves to be very helpful to the foreign Picture Buyer who has hitherto had to depend upon the general London agent of all kinds of articles, who, by the nature of his work, cannot be otherwise than ill-informed upon all matters relating to art.

¶ We are anxious to make the acquaintance of the whole of the 400 members of the British Antique Dealers' Association. Will our fellow members, should they be in London, call to see us, but not necessarily all at one time?

¶ We still purchase immense numbers of superior old Violins, but common German trade instruments do not attract us.

¶ Violoncellos are scarce, but we have still 22 in stock, ranging in price from a Gagliano at £250 to a light-red old German instrument at £8.

¶ We do not often mention violin bows, but, scarce though they be, we have still 150 in stock.

DYKES & SONS, 61, New Bond Street, LONDON, W. 1

(MEMBERS OF THE BRITISH ANTIQUE DEALERS' ASSOCIATION).

SALON BOLLAG ZURICH

(Switzerland)

SWISS FIRM

Pay best prices for
Continental Art, as :

PAINTINGS
DRAWINGS
ENGRAVINGS
PORCELAIN

Speciality :

WORKS BY SWISS ARTISTS

This has reference to

A Beautifully Illustrated Catalogue of Famous Royal Academy and other Notable Pictures

Please ask to be shown this Colour Facsimile.



"A WOODLAND MIRROR,"
Sutton Palmer.

reproduced in the
form of High-Class

*Etchings, Mezzotints,
Engravings and
Facsimiles in Colour,*

and Published by

FROST & REED

ART PUBLISHERS, Ltd.

BRISTOL & LONDON

Their London Gallery is a few doors East of the
Royal Academy in the Albany Yard, Piccadilly.

Please ask to be shown this Colour Facsimile.



"EVENING LIGHT,"
Sutton Palmer.

TO those who desire to purchase a cheerful picture, or pictures, to enliven the walls of the Home, or the Wards of our Hospitals for Wounded Soldiers and Sailors, attention is directed to FROST & REED's unique and beautifully Illustrated Catalogue of Etchings, Engravings and Colour Proofs, containing altogether about 160 illustrations of famous pictures. To ensure its appreciative use, a charge of 2/6 is made partially to cover the cost of production and POSTAGE (plus 1/- Foreign and Colonial).

ESTABLISHED 1808 Address: 8, Clare Street, Bristol, or Albany Court Yard, London, W. 1.



The Madonna with Child and St. John the Baptist, by Filippino Lippi.

FOR SALE.—Great private collection of very important pictures by Italian, Spanish, French, and Flemish Masters of the XIVth to the XVIIIth Centuries. Sculptures, terra-cotta, furniture, inlaid works, ivory, ebony engraved of the XVIth century. Very rare pieces. *Please write to:—*

M. CHARLY PLANET,
Via Monforte 50,
MILANO, Italy,

FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS AND TO VIEW.



After Geo. Morland.

INNOCENCE ALARM'D.

By J. R. Smith.

C. & C. ROSOMAN

(Members of the British Antique Dealers' Association)

38 DUKE ST., Manchester Sq., LONDON, W. 1

The above is part of an extensive collection of Old English COLOUR PRINTS, including some of the best works of Morland, Ward, Wheatley, Hoppner, Bartolozzi, etc.

We solicit an inspection of these Engravings, also of some fine Old English Clocks, French Furniture, and Antique Bijoux.

TELEPHONE: PADD. 478

TELEGRAMS: BAROQUES, LONDON

The Connoisseur

MR. CHAS. J. SAWYER

(OF MESSRS. CHAS. J. SAWYER, LTD., BOOKSELLERS AND AMERICAN AGENTS)

23 NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C. 1

Recently returned from America, is desirous of purchasing for an **Art Institute**, now building, fine pieces of **Genuine Old Stained Glass**, a perfect **Room of Carved Oak (15th century)**, **Gothic Carvings in Wood or Stone**, **Early Tapestries**, and several fine **Doorways (15th, 16th, 17th and 18th centuries)**, **English or Foreign**, only fine specimens desired; also some **Exhibition Pieces of Gothic Church and Domestic Furniture**; a fine **Refectory Table**, and fine examples of **Elizabethan and 17th Century Furniture**. **Historical or Pedigree pieces preferred.**

Correspondence and Photographs invited.

KATE DELOMOSNE

— 4 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD —
KENSINGTON HIGH ST., W. 8

Telephone :
PARK 1804



A
good choice
of
Early Glass
now in
stock; also
Cut-Glass

*Milky Glasses restored to their original
brilliancy by a special hand process.*

July, 1919.—No. ccxv

Antique Silver

A LARGE COLLECTION
OF CHOICE EXAMPLES



CHARLES II., 1660.

JOHN VINCENT
86 St. Mary Street, WEYMOUTH

Established 1785.

Valuations for Probate Division, etc.

XLVIII

The Connoisseur

BY APPOINTMENT



TO H.M. THE QUEEN

Chapple & Mantell 55-57, MADDOX STREET

—One Door from NEW BOND STREET, W.1—

ESTABLISHED HALF A CENTURY

TELEPHONE: 6863 MAYFAIR

Dealers and Experts in ANTIQUE SILVER and OLD SHEFFIELD PLATE



Very fine old Sheffield 24-in. Tray, £38 10s.; also specimen pair Sheffield Wine Coolers, £36 10s.

THE SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATED ARE SELECTED FROM A VERY FINE STOCK OF ANTIQUE SILVER AND OLD SHEFFIELD PLATE

FENTON & SONS,

11, New Oxford Street,
LONDON

(ESTABLISHED 1880),

HAVE a Large Collection of
OLD ENGLISH & FOREIGN

Arms & Armour,

Antique China, Furniture,
Metal-work, Carved Oak,
Curiosities and Antiquities
of all kinds.



11, New Oxford Street (Near Mudie's Library
and the British Museum)

JAMES RIMELL & SON

Antiquarian Book and Printsellers

53, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.1 LONDON
& 39, DUKE STREET, ST. JAMES'S, S.W. 1

A large stock of Books on the FINE ARTS, Illustrated
Works on the Great Artists, Local Topography,
Coloured Plate Books, and Standard Works of all
classes always on view. CATALOGUES.

Mezzotints, Aquatints, Stipples, Etchings, and other En-
gravings classified and arranged in easily accessible
portfolios.

Portraits for framing and extra illustrating a speciality.

Books and Engravings bought, exchanged, or Valued for Probate, etc.



1. Double ogee, opaque twist stem. 2. Knopped air twist, domed foot. 3. Early light-holder.
4. Drawn "tear" knopped air twist. 5. Engraved cider glass, with opaque twist.

For Rare Drinking Glasses

SWEETMEATS, CANDLESTICKS, ETC., write to

CECIL DAVIS

(Member of the British Antique Dealers' Association),
SPECIALIST IN

Early English Glass

"RATHBOURNE,"

6, ST. PAUL'S ROAD
WESTON-SUPER-MARE

Photographs and particulars supplied to
collectors stating their requirements.
Highest prices given for collections and
single specimens. — Trade supplied.
N.B.—Please note change of address.

Rare Worcester marked pieces.
Fine Collection of Nantgarw
and Swansea.

J. ROGERS

Licensed Valuer.

Fire Loss Assessor.

Superb pieces of Rare Worcester
of the best periods only.
English, Waterford and other Glass.

SPECIALIST IN RARE OLD BRISTOL PORCELAIN. POTTERY AND GLASS.

Rare dated and other pieces of Bristol Delft.

Also fine marked Specimens by R. Wood.



Chelsea Figure, gold anchor. Bow Figures.



Superbly decorated Chelsea Plates, gold anchor mark.
Old Worcester Mug.

5, MUSEUM AVENUE, PARK STREET, BRISTOL



Our Specialities are:
(DEPT. A)

OLD ENGLISH PORCELAIN,
SILVER AND
SHEFFIELD PLATE,
OLD SÈVRES PORCELAIN,
OLD ORIENTAL PORCELAIN.

POWELL & POWELL LTD

18 OLD BOND STREET
BATH

THE ANTIQUE GALLERIES

English Furniture
in original state.

Pottery

including fine Salt Glaze,
Pretender Jug (in colours)

Glass

Needlework

HARRY KENYON

45A Bridge St. Row
CHESTER



Old Staffordshire very rare Equestrian figure of
Washington. 15½ in. high.

ESTABLISHED
1856.

H. KYTE

TELEPHONE:
5138 NAT.

• • ANTIQUES • •

23, West Street, BRIGHTON

Pictures :

E. Verboeckhoven :

Small panel, 13" x 8", Goats and Sheep in Landscape.

F. Guardi :

Royal Fete on Grand Canal. Canvas, 30" x 40". This picture can be inspected in London.

CHAS. WHITTON,

37 Bath Street, Glasgow

No. 85, CHESTNUT STREET,
BOSTON, MASS.

Antiques

Wanted.—Chinese-Lowestoft Plates in sets of not less than eight alike; also attractive odd pieces of Chinese-Lowestoft. Kindly forward full details and prices. Box 2225, c/o THE CONNOISSEUR, 1, Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W. 1.

Our Specialities are:
OLD ENGLISH GLASS,
JACOBAN FURNITURE,
CHINESE-LOWESTOFT
PORCELAIN.

FOR SALE.—Pair Vases, probably apple green Worcester.—Apply Miss M. MORGAN, Quarry House, Shrewsbury.

WAY'S **ANTIQUE ART GALLERY**

TELEPHONE 3491

(Members of the British Antique Dealers' Association.)



Fine old Dr. Wall period Blue and White Worcester Vase, 15½ in. high. Marked.

We hold the largest stock of marked specimens of old Bristol Porcelain in the West of England. A large collection of Bristol Delft, including many dated and inscribed pieces. Genuine antiques only.

OLD FURNITURE—Good specimens of Jacobean, Queen Anne, Chippendale, Sheraton, etc. **OLD CHINA**—Fine specimens of Chelsea, Bow, Swansea, Worcester, Nantgarw, Coalport, etc. **OLD PAINTINGS and COLOURED ENGRAVINGS.**

LICENSED VALUER FOR INSURANCE, PROBATE, ETC.

41, PARK STREET, BRISTOL



BRITISH & FOREIGN ORDERS & DECORATIONS

— NAVAL, MILITARY & CIVIL —
UNIQUE & RARE WAR MEDALS IN GOLD & SILVER

THE GLORIOUS 1st JUNE, 1794.

TRAFALGAR.

CHINA.

PENINSULAR WAR.

AFRICA.

WATERLOO.

CRIMEA.

EARLY INDIAN.

NEW ZEALAND.

— CANADA, &c. —

SPINK & SON LTD 17 & 18 Piccadilly, London, W.1.

ESTABLISHED 1772

Medallists to H.M. the King

BURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.

Wilson & Gill

"THE GOLDSMITHS"

139 & 141 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1

A choice collection of ANTIQUE SILVER for inspection.

Finely
chased
Kettle,
Stand and
Lamp,
date 1755.



Formerly
the
property
of Lord
Duncan, of
Camper-
down.

Wilson & Gill purchase fine specimens of Antique Silver, Sheffield Plate; also Jewellery and Precious Stones.

VALUATIONS MADE FOR PROBATE AND FAMILY DIVISION.



RARE OLD TOBY JUG.
HEIGHT, 8½ INCHES.

Reginald S. Cross

Antique and
Fine Art Dealer

14 Lord Street
LIVERPOOL



Speciality:

Rare specimens of Old English Furniture in unrestored state; also English and Oriental China.

Very rare Mahogany Cabinet, original condition. Width, 3 ft. 6 in.; height, 6 ft. 7 in.

DANDO BROS.

(Members of the British Antique Dealers' Association),

fine Art Dealers, Terrace Walk, BATH.

'PHONE 537

July, 1919.—No. ccxv

By direction of the Executors of H. W. Ludlow, Esq.

ST. JOHN'S HOUSE, WARWICK

(Within a few minutes' walk of the G.W.R. Station).

Highly-Important and Interesting
TWO DAYS' UNRESERVED SALE OF THE UNIQUE
COLLECTION OF

Old English Furniture

AND OTHER CONTENTS OF THE RESIDENCE,

Comprising many choice specimens of the
JACOBEOAN, STUART, QUEEN ANNE, CHIPPENDALE,
HEPPLEWHITE AND SHERATON PERIODS,

including Dower Chests & Coffers, Gate-leg Tables, Arm & Single Chairs,

A RARE OLD JACOBEOAN OAK REFECTORY TABLE,

Oak Monk's Bench, Dole Cupboard, Buffet, Settles and Dresser, Set of nine CROMWELLIAN CHAIRS, fine Old STUART CHAIRS, valuable set of six QUEEN ANNE WALNUT CHAIRS, Secrétaire, Writing and other Tables, and Chests of Drawers, QUEEN ANNE GRANDFATHER CLOCK, with Westminster Chimes; set of six HEPPLEWHITE CHAIRS, Chippendale Arm and Single Chairs, and Window Seat, Chippendale and other Secrétaire-Bookcases and Bureaux, two Sussex Iron Firebacks, Convex and other Mirrors, Sedan Chair, a COLLECTION OF OLD CHINA, CUT GLASS, SMALL QUANTITY OF SILVER, OLD SHEFFIELD PLATE, OLD PEWTER and BRASS.

THE FURNITURE OF SEVEN PRINCIPAL BED ROOMS.
APPOINTMENTS OF HALL AND FOUR RECEPTION ROOMS.

MAGNIFICENT TONE SEMI-GRAND PLAYER-PIANO.

OIL PAINTINGS, OLD SPORTING PRINTS & BAXTER PRINTS.

Rich quality AXMINSTER, WILTON PILE, and TURKEY CARPETS and RUGS; contents of Domestic Offices and Culinary Requisites, Governess Cart, Harness, Riding Saddles, Garden and Outdoor effects.

EDWARDS, SON & BIGWOOD

having disposed of the Lease, are instructed to Sell by Auction, on the Premises as above, on TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, July 15 and 16, 1919, commencing at Eleven o'clock precisely each day.

On view on Monday, July 14, from Ten till Four o'clock.

Illustrated Catalogues may be obtained of A. W. FREEMAN, Esq., Solicitor, 59 Temple Row, Birmingham; or of the AUCTIONEERS, 158 Edmund Street, Birmingham, and 94 High Street, Bromsgrove.



J. WILLIAMS

(Newport), Ltd.

1 Tredegar Place, Bridge Street
NEWPORT, MON

(Members of the British Antique
Dealers' Association)

Early Grandfather Clock, by
H. Jackson, Lavington. Case
of very finely marked walnut,
inlaid with narrow herring-
bone inlay. Height, 7 ft. 7 in.

Several other very fine
— clocks in stock —

—Enquiries solicited—

ESTABLISHED 1875. TELEPHONE 2680.

ESTABLISHED 1829

W. F. GREENWOOD & SONS, Ltd.



Early Yew Tree Table. 2 ft. wide, 2 ft. 3 in. high.
Rare Old Scotch Pewter Communion Tankard. 15 inches high.

24, Stonegate,
YORK

10, Royal Parade,
HARROGATE



WANTED TO PURCHASE—
White Opaque Glass Bristol
Scent Bottles, decorated in
Colour, from 2 to 6 inches
high.

An 8½-inch Baluster Stem Glass,
with stars showing promi-
nently on the shoulder of the
stem and a fine dome foot
engraved with an urn on front
and LAUDULO UNGENTIA RURA
EXIGUUM COLITO on the
reverse.

CHAS. DAWSON & Co.

(Proprietor: C. F. DRUMMOND)

MEMBER OF THE BRITISH ANTIQUE DEALERS' ASSOCIATION

Glass Specialists

38 George Street, Manchester Square,
LONDON, W.1 (Immediately behind
the Wallace Collection)



Centre Bust of Alexander I., with the raised tablets on back
by Wood & Caldwell, Burslem, Staffordshire. 12 inches high.
Fine face and colouring. Price £10.
Ralph Wood Toby Jug of Lord Howe on Money Chest, 11½ inches
high. Sound, and splendid in translucent colours. Price £50.
Ralph Wood Toby Jug of Country Squire, 11 inches high. Beauti-
fully coloured. Just sold before going to press. Fine collection
of others in stock.

H. VAN KOERT

AT THE

EATON GALLERY, 167 Ebury Street

And at 149 Ebury Street

BELGRAVIA, LONDON, S.W.1

Tel. No. 3596 Victoria.

Expert Valuer for Probate.



William and Mary Table, walnut, 3 ft. by 1 ft. 9 in. £45
Charles II. Chair, walnut, circa 1670. £25

STUART ALLCROFT
27, UPPER BAKER STREET,
LONDON, N.W. 1 (CLOSE TO BAKER
STREET STATION)

Antiques, Early English and Italian Furniture,
Early Bronzes, Early Persian and Italian
Pottery, Ivories, Waterford Glass, etc., etc.

I. STAAL & SONS



Dealers in
English
Furniture,
Pottery and
Porcelain,
Glass, etc.
Large Stock
of Antique
Dutch Tiles

Black and Gold
Lacquer Cabinet on
Stand, interior in
form of a Temple
and exterior of doors
and sides decorated
with landscape, in
the Chinese style—
about 1740.
Length, 3 ft. 4 in.
Depth, 1 ft. 10 in.
Height, 5 ft. 10 in.
Set of 3 Worcester
Vases and Covers
and 2 Beakers (Dr.
Wall period), painted
in bouquets of
flowers in colours.
8½ in. high.

:: 36, South Molton St., W.1, and ::
9, Brownlow St., HOLBORN, W.C.1

Telephone No. Central 4868

Ancient Art of the East

An important Exhibition

Messrs. Ernest Brown & Phillips
will exhibit in July a superb collection
of examples of Ancient Art, comprising
early Chinese Pottery and Bronzes of
the CHOW, HAN, T'ANG and SUNG
Dynasties, early Hindu Sculpture,
Persian Pottery and specimens of
Greek, Roman and Egyptian Art.

THE LEICESTER GALLERIES,
LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON

(10-6. SATS., 10-1)

THE BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME

NOTICE OF RESUMPTION OF ROME SCHOLARSHIP COMPETITIONS.

The Open Examinations for the Rome Scholarships in Architecture, Sculpture and Decorative Painting (offered by the Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851), and for the Henry Jarvis Studentship in Architecture (offered by the Royal Institute of British Architects) due to be held in 1915, but postponed on account of the War, will be resumed in 1920 under the direction of the Faculties of Art of the British School at Rome.

The age limit for the 1920 Competitions will be increased to 35 years. The last day for submitting work for the Open Examinations will be 31st January, 1920.

The Rome Scholarships, value £250 per annum and tenable for three years, are open to British-born subjects of either sex. The Jarvis Studentship, value £200 per annum and tenable for two years, is limited to students or associates of the Royal Institute of British Architects competing for the Rome Scholarship in Architecture.

The Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851 have undertaken to award, on the recommendation of the Faculties of Art, additional Travelling Studentships, value £100, for meritorious work done in the Final Competitions for their Scholarships in 1920.

Particulars regarding the Competitions may be had on application to the undersigned.

OFFICE OF
THE BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME,
54, VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W. 1

EVELYN SHAW,
Hon. General Secretary.

ROME SCHOLARSHIP IN ENGRAVING.

The Faculty of Engraving of the British School at Rome will hold a Competition early in 1920 for a Scholarship in Engraving, value £250 per annum and tenable for three years.

Candidates must be British subjects, and less than 30 years of age on the 1st July, 1920.

Particulars may be obtained on application to the undersigned.

OFFICE OF
THE BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME,
54, VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W. 1

EVELYN SHAW,
Hon. General Secretary.

Fine
Jacobean
Cabinet
in original
condition

Rare 15th
Century
Latten
Dishes

St.
Sebastian
Annuncia-
tion
Adam and
Eve

SOLD
SINCE
GOING
TO PRESS



R. LAUDER,

16 and 17, Charing Cross Mansions,
GLASGOW.

FARADAY

& SON

ELECTRIC LIGHT FITTINGS

146-150 WARDOUR STREET,
LONDON, W.



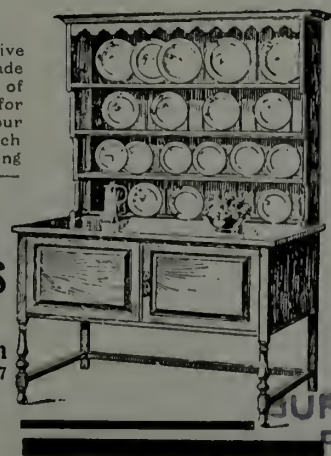
THE
**BEMROSE
PRINTING &
PUBLICITY
SERVICE**

LONDON: 133 High Holborn, W.C. 1
DERBY - - Midland Place
LEEDS - - Post-Office House
BIRMINGHAM
Chamber of Commerce Buildings

Old English Furniture

IT is possible to give here only a brief idea of the unique collection of Antique Furniture we have acquired from all parts of the country, comprising some of the finest specimens of the Master Craftsmen's work. A visit of inspection will not fail to interest you—

We have also an extensive range of High-grade Second-hand Furniture of modern date, displayed for leisurely inspection in our vast showrooms, which cover an area exceeding 250,000 square feet—



W. Jelks & Sons
263-275
Holloway Road, London
N.7

(Tram, Bus and Piccadilly
Tube to the door).

BURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.

A few Choice and Rare Books, Autograph Letters, &c.,

SELECTED FROM MANY THOUSANDS, ON SALE BY

MYERS & Co., 59, High Holborn, London, W.C. 1.

TELEGRAMS AND CABLES: "MYERSLIBER, LONDON."

TELEPHONE: HOLBORN, 5120.

All orders from this list delivered carriage free to any address in the United Kingdom.

A SUPERB CREATION OF THE MODERN BINDER'S ART.

- 1 **Binding.**—SPENSER (EDMUND) THE FAERIE QUEENE, with an Introduction by John W. Hales. London, Dent & Co., 1897. LIMITED EDITION, 3 vols., 4to. PICTURED AND DECORATED BY L. FAIRFAX MUCKLEY, with portrait of Spenser, full-page illustrations, ornamental borders, head and tail pieces, title in red and black, and large initial in red to each book, SUPERBLY BOUND IN CRUSHED BROWN LEVANT MOROCCO, THE SIDES RICHLY INLAID WITH A GROLIERESQUE DESIGN consisting of a geometrical pattern of inlaid olive morocco, filled with inlaid roses of red and white morocco, connected by a delicately tooled stem in wavy lines, with foliage, in gold, backs similarly treated in compartments, broad inside borders with foliage corners connected by line stems in gold, gilt edges, preserved in green morocco cases, lined with swansdown, upper cover with white silk. £65

It is seldom indeed that an opportunity occurs to secure so choice an example of the finest modern London bookbinding. Even William Bedford, 'the prince of English binders,' never produced anything better either as regards inlay work or beauty of design.

- 2 **Blake.**—YOUNG (EDWARD) THE COMPLAINT, AND THE CONSOLATIONS; or, Night Thoughts, London, R. Noble for R. Edwards, 1797. Atlas 4to. WITH BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS OF THE 42 LARGE MARGINAL DESIGNS BY WILLIAM BLAKE, a beautiful copy, CONTEMPORARY STRAIGHT-GRAINED GREEN MOROCCO, blind tooled border on sides within a triple gold fillet, back blind tooled, gilt edges. £14

- 3 **Brighton.**—A FINE PANORAMIC VIEW OF BRIGHTON FROM THE SEA FRONT, extending from Saunders's Belle Vue Mansion to the Athenæum, after a drawing by H. Wilds, Architect, aquatinted in colour by A. Edington, Brighton, W. H. Mason, Cambridge, W. Mason, and London, Ackermann & Co., 1833, 15 feet long, folding to oblong 8vo, fine copy, original boards, with royal arms on front cover. £9 10s.

A rare and most interesting coloured view of old Brighton, depicting all the buildings and places of interest along the front as they were in 1833, with numerous figures, civil and military carriages, riders on horseback, etc., all in the costume of the period. Dedicated to Queen Adelaide.

PRESENTATION COPY.

- 4 **Carroll (Lewis, i.e., C. L. Dodgson).**—SYLVIE AND BRUNO, London, Macmillan & Co., 1889. FIRST EDITION, sq. 8vo, with 46 full-page and other illustrations by Harry Furniss, FINE FRESH COPY, original red cloth gilt, g.e. £6 6s.

With interesting presentation inscription in the Author's autograph on the half-title, 'Mrs. Weld, with sincere regards from the Author, Dec. 12, 1889.'

ORIGINAL BLACK LETTER ACT ABOLISHING THE KINGLY OFFICE.

- 5 **Charles I.**—AN ACT FOR THE ABOLISHING THE KINGLY OFFICE IN ENGLAND, IRELAND, AND THE DOMINIONS THEREUNTO BELONGING, dated 16 March, 1648, London, printed for E. Husband, Printer to the Honorable House of Commons, 19 March, 1648, black letter, printed on two sheets joined together, large folio, tear mended, but in fine state, mounted, and preserved in a specially made leather-backed cloth case. £30

An extremely rare and important historical broadside. Begins: 'Whereas Charls Stuart late King of England, Ireland, and the Territories and Dominions thereunto belonging, hath by authority derived from Parliament, been, and is hereby declared to be justly condemned, adjudged to dye and put to death, for many treasons, murders, and other hainous offences committed by him, by which Judgement he stood and is hereby declared to be attainted of High Treason, whereby his Issue and Posterity, & all others pretending Title under him, are become incapable of the said Crowns, &c., and it is Enacted, Ordained and Declared by this present Parliament, &c., that Charls Stuart eldest son, and James called Duke of York, are & be disabled to hold & enjoy the said crown,' etc., etc.

July, 1919.—No. ccxv

- 6 **Chinese Drawings.**—A SERIES OF 33 REMARKABLY FINE LARGE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, 13½ by 14½ inches, BY A FIRST-RATE CHINESE ARTIST, illustrating in a vivid manner episodes in the Wars of the Three Kingdoms, executed about 1800, IN BRILLIANT WATER-COLOURS, HEIGHTENED IN GOLD AND SILVER, each drawing within a narrow black border, and mounted on stout paper, bound together in half red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière. £52 10s.

Exquisite examples of the best Chinese art of the time, they must not be confused with the modern drawings on rice paper which usually represent that art in this country. Each of these drawings is a brilliantly decorative object, admirably adapted to framing.

ORIGINAL BLACK LETTER PROCLAMATION, OFFERING A REWARD OF £1,000 FOR THE APPREHENSION OF KING CHARLES II.

- 7 **Charles II.**—ORIGINAL COMMONWEALTH 'PROCLAMATION FOR THE DISCOVERY AND APPREHENDING OF CHARLS STUART, and other Traytors his Adherents and Abettors,' dated 10 September, 1651, London, John Field, Printer to the Parliament of England, 1651, black letter, broadside on 1 sheet, folio, armorial seal of the Commonwealth at top, in fine condition, mounted, and preserved in a specially made leather-backed cloth case. £35

Original copies of this historically important proclamation, issued a week after the Battle of Worcester and offering a reward of £1,000 for the apprehension of Charles II., are excessively rare, but few examples having survived to the present day. It begins: 'Whereas Charls Stuart Son to the late Tyrant, with divers of the English and Scottish Nation, have lately in a Trayterous and hostile maner with an Army invaded this Nation, which by the Blessing of God upon the Forces of this Commonwealth have been defeated, and many of the chief Actors therein slain or taken prisoners; but the said Charls Stuart is escaped,' etc.

- 8 **Charles II.**—A FINE PORTRAIT, half length, within oval frame, showing the King with long hair, in breastplate and sash, entitled 'Carolus II^{us} Dei Gratia Magnæ Brittanniæ Franciæ et Hiberniæ Rex,' AFTER ADRIAN HANNEMAN by HEND. DANCKERS, measures 14½ by 10½ inches, mounted. £8 8s.

A brilliant impression of this fine and very rare portrait of Charles II. executed during the period of his exile, 1651-60. Published at Antwerp.

- 9 **Charles II.**—King of Great Britain, 1630-85, DOCUMENT ON PAPER with the ROYAL SIGN MANUAL, 1 page, 4to, dated 'abord the Schedam, 3 June. 1650,' addressed to Sir E. Walker, 'our Receivour Generall,' authorising him to pay Richard Lane, 'one of the Gentlemen of our Privy-Chamber,' 200 guilders, Countersigned by Robert Long, with Lane's receipt, dated 23 June, 1650, for the amount on the reverse, in fine state, mounted. £4 4s.

A fine example of the signature of Charles II.

- 10 **Coloured Plates.**—[COMBE (W.)] THE ENGLISH DANCE OF DEATH AND DANCE OF LIFE, with Metrical Illustrations, by the Author of Doctor Syntax, London, R. Ackermann, 1815-17, COMPLETE SET OF FIRST EDITIONS, 3 vols., large 8vo, with, including engraved titles, 100 humorous coloured plates by T. Rowlandson, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, FINE TALL COPIES, polished calf extra, g.e., by Sangorski and Sutcliffe. £34

- 11 **Coloured Plates.**—DAWE (G.) THE LIFE OF A NOBLEMAN, London, G. Henderson, n.d. (c. 1840), 4to, THE COMPLETE SERIES OF 9 FINE COLOURED PLATES BY G. DAWE, depicting racing, gambling, duelling, and other scenes in high life in the early part of last century, FINE COPY, red morocco extra, t.e.g., by Rivière, VERY RARE. £21

MYERS & Co., 59, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

12 Coloured Aquatints.—ORME'S GRAPHIC HISTORY of the LIFE, EXPLOITS and DEATH of HORATIO NELSON: The Memoirs by F. W. Blagdon, London, E. Orme and Longmans, n.d. (1806), imp. 4to, with portrait after the marble bust by the Hon. Anne Seymour Damer, 5 FINE COLOURED AQUATINTS, 3 of them DOUBLE-PAGE, INCLUDING THE INTERESTING VIEW of the FUNERAL PROCESSION by WATER from GREENWICH HOSPITAL to WHITEHALL, and 5 large oblong aquatint vignettes, depicting the Battles of the Nile, St. Vincent, Copenhagen, Trafalgar, and Nelson's remains proceeding from Greenwich Hospital, the last-named, coloured, together with a coloured plan of the Battle of Trafalgar, and facsimile of a Nelson letter, EXTRA ILLUSTRATED, with a portrait of Nelson and 8 full-page engravings of his principal deeds, published by R. Bowyer, 1808, FINE COPY, polished calf extra, uncut, t.e.g. £14 14s.

13 Coloured Costume.—THE SET OF 40 REMARKABLY FINE FULL-PAGE COLOURED LITHOGRAPHS BY C. LEV, illustrating the costume of the Tyrol, Paris and Turin, chez Marino, n.d. (about 1826), folio, very fine copy, half red morocco, t.e.g. £28

An extremely rare and beautiful costume book, exhibiting the picturesque dress of the inhabitants of the towns and valleys of the Tyrol in the early part of the last century in a series of designs of unusual excellence.

14 Coloured Fashion Plates.—A NEARLY COMPLETE COLLECTION, 1,150 IN NUMBER, OF THE BEAUTIFUL COLOURED PLATES OF FEMALE COSTUME PUBLISHED IN LA BELLE ASSEMBLÉE MAGAZINE, and its continuation the New Monthly Belle Assemblée (started in 1836), from its commencement in 1806 to 1869, bound in 10 vols., 4to, and imp. and roy. 8vo, wants the plates for 1837-38 and a few in some of the other vols., a fine set, uniformly bound in half red morocco extra, t.e.g. £52 10s.

So complete a series of these charming costume plates is hardly ever to be met with. Those in the earliest volume are all mounted in an imp. 8vo album; all the rest are uniform as to size and bound accordingly. 24 of the plates for 1806-7-8 are plain.

15 Coloured Fashion Plates.—A LONG SERIES OF 330 OF THE CHARMING COLOURED PLATES OF LADIES' COSTUME FROM THE LADY'S MAGAZINE FOR 1801-2 and 1828-40, London, 1801-40, bound in 4 vols., 8vo, roy. 8vo and imp. 8vo, half red morocco extra, t.e.g. £15 15s.

A rare collection of early 19th century costume plates, remarkable alike for beauty of engraving and colouring.

16 Coloured French Historical Portraits.—LANTÉ (M.) GALERIE FRANÇAISE DE FEMMES CÉLÈBRES PAR LEURS TALENS, LEUR RANG OU LEUR BEAUTÉ, avec des Notices Biographiques et des Remarques sur les Habillemens, a Paris, 1827, large 4to, with 70 BEAUTIFUL FULL-LENGTH COLOURED PORTRAITS OF FAMOUS FRENCHWOMEN OF DIFFERENT PERIODS, mostly from UNPUBLISHED ORIGINALS AFTER DRAWINGS BY LANTÉ ENGRAVED BY GATINE, fine copy, contemporary half red leather. £22 10s.

Odd plates of this fine series of Historical French Portraits are frequently met with, but complete sets are very rare. This is one of the special copies with the plates heightened in gold.

17 Collectors' Marks.—FAGAN (LOUIS) COLLECTORS' MARKS, London, 1883, small 4to, with portrait of Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel, 1592-1646, etched by L. Fagan, and 28 plates of the Initials, Signatures, and Marks of famous print and other collectors, containing 671 examples, original gilt vellum, uncut, t.e.g., VERY RARE. £6

ORIGINAL BLACK LETTER ACT, CONSTITUTING THE PEOPLE OF ENGLAND A COMMONWEALTH AND FREE-STATE.

18 Commonwealth Broadside.—AN ACT DECLARING AND CONSTITUTING THE PEOPLE OF ENGLAND TO BE A COMMONWEALTH AND FREE-STATE, dated 19 May, 1649, London: Printed for E. Husband, Printer to the Parliament of England, 1649, black letter, single sheet broadside, sm. folio, with armorial seal of the Commonwealth at top, fine copy, mounted and preserved in a specially made leather-backed cloth case. £20

An extremely rare and important historical broadside. 'Be it declared and enacted by this present Parliament, and by the Authority of the same, That the People of England, and of all the Dominions and Territories thereunto belonging, are and shall be, and are hereby

Constituted, Made, Established and Confirmed to be a Commonwealth and Free-State: And shall from henceforth be Governed as a Commonwealth and Free-State, by the Supreme Authority of this Nation. The Representatives of the People in Parliament, and by such as they shall appoint and constitute as Officers and Ministers under them for the good of the People, and that without any King or House of Lords.'

19 Coloured Plates.—ALKEN (HENRY) SYMPTOMS OF BEING AMUSED, London, T. McLean, 1822, oblong folio, with upwards of 200 highly humorous designs on 42 plates, including title, FINELY COLOURED ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, choice copy, half crushed levant morocco extra, g.e., by Tout, RARE. £10 10s.

WITH GEORGE CRUIKSHANK'S ETCHINGS.

20 Coloured Plates.—[COMBE (W.)] THE LIFE OF NAPOLEON, a Hudibrastic Poem in Fifteen Cantos by Doctor Syntax, London, for T. Tegg, 1815, FIRST EDITION, 8vo, with 30 (including engraved title) humorous and grotesque coloured etchings by George Cruikshank, FINE IMPRESSIONS, VERY TALL COPY, blue calf, gilt back and sides, inside borders, g.e., by Sangorski and Sutcliffe. £28

Very rare, with the original title. Most of the copies which occur for sale bear the date 1817.

21 Coloured Plates.—DANIELL'S PICTURESQUE VOYAGE ROUND GREAT BRITAIN IN 1813, commencing from the Land's End, Cornwall. With a series of views illustrative of the Character and Prominent Features of the Coast, with descriptive Letterpress by R. Ayton, London, Longmans and W. Daniell, 1814-25, 8 vols. in 4, 4to, COMPLETE SET, WITH THE FULL SERIES OF 308 LARGE AND BEAUTIFUL AQUATINT ENGRAVINGS IN COLOUR, depicting all the important places round the entire coast of Great Britain, FINE COPY, half red morocco, gilt backs, g.e. £115

Complete sets of this, the most beautiful series of coloured views of the coast scenery of England, Wales, and Scotland, are very rare.

22 Coloured Swiss Views.—A SERIES OF 23 FINE COLOURED AQUATINTS published at Zurich by F. S. Fuseli, n.d., with the addition of 7 other coloured views by various other Swiss publishers, n.d., bound together in one vol., oblong 4to, half crushed red levant morocco extra, t.e.g., by Morrell. £32 10s.

A rare series of fine coloured aquatints of Swiss views, including Mont Blanc, Wetterhorn, the Great St. Bernhard, Staubbach waterfall, Interlaken, Zurich, Lucerne, Grindelwald, Berne, etc., etc.

WITH AUTOGRAPH LETTER FROM AINSWORTH.

23 Cruikshank.—AINSWORTH (W. H.) THE MISER'S DAUGHTER: a Tale, London, Parry & Co., 1848, FIRST OCTAVO EDITION, with portrait by Maclise, and 20 etchings by George Cruikshank, SPECIAL COPY, WITH A DUPLICATE SET OF THE PLATES BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED BY HAND, in a choice binding of red morocco extra, the sides skilfully inlaid in coloured leathers with figures of the Miser and Randolph Crew, inside borders, uncut, t.e.g., by the Hampstead Bindery. £15

Inserted at the beginning is an interesting autograph letter from Ainsworth to James Crossley of Manchester, 4 pp., 8vo, dated Brighton, 10 Jan., 1807 (sic for 1867), signed 'your old friend (who wishes you a happy New Year) W. Harrison Ainsworth.'

24 Cruikshank.—AINSWORTH (W. H.) THE MISER'S DAUGHTER, London, H. Cunningham, 1842, A SET OF BRILLIANT ARTIST'S PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER OF THE 20 SPIRITED PLATES BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, mounted on folio plate paper, with linen guards, and bound in orange morocco super extra, t.e.g., by Rivière. £10 10s.

These artist's proofs were never issued for sale, and very few copies were struck off. The first two plates have inscription and publisher's imprint; the rest have only Cruikshank's name. It would be impossible to find more brilliant impressions than the present.

25 Cruikshank.—THE HUMORIST. A Collection of entertaining Tales, Anecdotes, Epigrams, Bon Mots, etc., etc., London, J. Robins & Co., 1819-20, FIRST EDITION, COMPLETE SET, 4 vols., sm. 8vo, WITH THE 40 VERY CLEVER COLOURED ETCHINGS BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, vol. 1 lacks the printed title but has the engraved title with coloured vignette, fine large copy, crushed red levant morocco extra, g.e., by De Sauty. £48

As Grimm's German Stories rank first among G. Cruikshank's uncoloured etchings, so 'The Humorist' is the rarest and choicest of his coloured works. Issued as a popular publication and at different dates, complete sets of the first edition are of the rarest occurrence.

MYERS & Co., 59, High Holborn, London, W.C. 1.

- 26 **Cruikshank and others.**—SYMPTOMS OF PAIN, London, G. Humphrey, Fores, and others, 1796-1827. A SERIES OF 18 FINE AND RARE COLOURED AND HIGHLY HUMOROUS ENGRAVINGS ILLUSTRATING THE ABOVE TITLE, BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, T. LANE, T. JONES, WOODWARD, AND OTHERS, mounted in an oblong folio volume, finely bound in straight-grained red morocco extra, t.e.g., lettered on front cover. £20

Includes 8 of George Cruikshank's scarcest and most humorous coloured etchings, namely, 'Tugging at a Eye Tooth,' 1821; 'Jealousy,' 1825; 'The Cholic,' 1819; 'The Blue Devils!!' 1823; 'The Head Ache,' 1819; 'Indigestion,' 1825; 'Recipe for Corns,' 1819, the rare first state, with 32 lines of humorous verse beneath: 'Mixing a Recipe for Corns,' 1822, second state, with altered title and without the verses.

UNPUBLISHED HOLOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT.

- 27 **Dickens (Charles).**—THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT OF A SPEECH WRITTEN FOR MADAME CELESTE, to be spoken by her on the stage at the conclusion of her first season (1859-60) at the Lyceum Theatre, 2½ pp., 8vo, undated, written in blue ink in Dickens's well-known hand: 'Ladies and Gentlemen. My first Season within these walls comes to a close to-night, and I stand before you in my real character of your faithful and attached servant to render an account of my services.' . . . 'The Season now concluded has been a mere Preface to a book not yet begun. Trust me, every page of that book shall be as good as I can make it, and I hope it will be long before you wish it at an end! Until next Season, Ladies and Gentlemen, in the name of my brother and sister artists no less than on my own part, I thankfully wish you happiness and bid you farewell. I shall see this curtain fall to-night, unwillingly and sorrowfully. I shall see it rise on the 1st of next October, hopefully and joyfully. Until then, Farewell.' £80

A unique example of Dickens's literary skill, and, so far as we can ascertain, unpublished. It was evidently done at the request of his friend, Madame Celeste-Elliott, and is written in that inimitable style for which its author was so famous, while its interest as an entirely unknown and characteristic piece by so eminent a man of letters cannot be over-estimated. Accompanied by an autograph letter signed 'Charles Dickens,' 1 p., 8vo, dated Gads Hill Place, 18 Nov., 1860, to Madame Celeste: 'If you will leave me a box on Tuesday evening, I shall be glad to come over from the Office and see the Piece.' Also by two autograph letters from Madame Celeste, one, 2 pp., 8vo, dated 31 July, 1857, to B. William, informing him of Mr. Webster's agreement to his engagement and the terms; the other, 3 pp., 8vo, dated 12 Dec., 1870, to L. Atkins, thanking him for his offer to play on the occasion of her final retirement.

- 28 **Dickens (Charles).**—THE POSTHUMOUS PAPERS OF THE PICKWICK CLUB, London, Chapman and Hall, 1837, FIRST EDITION, 8vo, WITH THE ENGRAVED 'VELLER' TITLE AND FINE IMPRESSION OF THE 42 FULL-PAGE ETCHINGS BY R. SEYMOUR, R. W. BUSS, AND PHIZ (H. K. BROWNE), fine copy, crest of former owner on engraved title, half polished calf extra, t.e.g., by Root. £4 4s.

- 29 **Dickens (Charles).**—SKETCHES BY BOZ illustrative of Every-day Life and Every-day People, London, Chapman and Hall, 1839, FIRST 8vo EDITION, with 40 full-page plates by George Cruikshank, crest of former owner on engraved title, FINE COPY, half polished calf, gilt back, top edges gilt. £5 10s.

The very rare first issue of this edition with 13 plates more than in the original issue in 3 vols.

- 30 **Dickens (Charles).**—MEMOIRS OF JOSEPH GRIMALDI, edited by 'Boz,' London, R. Bentley, 1838, FIRST EDITION, FIRST ISSUE, 2 vols., 8vo, WITH PORTRAIT, AND THE 12 HUMOROUS ETCHINGS BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, THAT OF 'THE LAST SONG' BEING IN THE FIRST STATE BEFORE THE BORDER, fine uncut copy, polished calf extra, t.e.g., by Rivière. £9 9s.

Contains Bentley's list of new works, with pages 1, 26, and 27 unnumbered, another test of the first issue.

- 31 **Durer (Albert).**—IDLENESS, sometimes called Durer's Dream (Bartsch 76), with monogram, watermark of the towers and wall, cut close, hinged on a mount, VERY RARE. £31 10s.

A fine original impression of one of Durer's more notable engravings, and one which has caused considerable discussion. Heller assigns this plate to the period 1500-6.

- 32 **Durer (Albert).**—THE LADY AND THE LANSQUENET, otherwise called the Lady on Horseback (Bartsch 82), with monogram, cut close, hinged on mount, RARE. £12 12s.

Original silvery impression, very delicate. Belongs to the same group as 'The Peasant and his Wife,' etc., which most authorities upon Durer ascribe to the period 1495-6.

- 33 **Durer (Albert).**—THE MAN OF SORROWS, with arms extended (Bartsch 20), without monogram, cut close and very slightly cut into at the bottom right-hand corner, tear repaired at top, mounted. £3 10s.

A rare and fine original impression.

- 34 **Egan (Pierce).**—THE LIFE OF AN ACTOR, dedicated to Edmund Kean, the Poetical Descriptions by T. Greenwood, London, C. S. Arnold, 1825, FIRST EDITION, 8vo, WITH 27 FULL-PAGE HUMOROUS COLOURED PLATES BY THEODORE LANE, and several woodcuts, blue morocco extra, t.e.g., RARE. £17

- 35 **[Egerton (D.T.)].**—FASHIONABLE BORES, or Coolers in High Life, by Peter Quiz, London, T. McLean, 1824, oblong folio, THE COMPLETE SET OF 12 VERY HUMOROUS COLOURED AQUATINTS, WITH DESCRIPTIONS BENEATH AND ENGRAVED TITLE, CHOICE IMPRESSIONS, as issued, but without the wrappers, preserved in a specially made cloth portfolio. £16

A fine series of coloured plates illustrating High Life in London of the 'Tom and Jerry' period. Interesting also for the civil and military costume, and representations of carriages, coaches, etc.

WITH THE GREAT SEAL OF ELIZABETH.

- 36 **Elizabeth (Queen).**—EXEMPLIFICATION OF A DEED OF RECOVERY OF LANDS IN WORTH MATRAVERS, in the Isle of Purbeck, Dorset, Gerard Maryn and Mark Dingley versus Gilbert Welles, dated Westminster, 15 Nov., 9 Elizabeth (1566), beautifully written in Latin in gothic letter, on one sheet of vellum, 11 by 21½ inches; commences 'Elizabeth Dei gracia Anglie Francie,' written in large letters, with still larger ornamental capitals D, A, and F. THAT TO ELIZABETH MEASURES 7 BY 5½ INCHES, AND ENCLOSURES A FULL-LENGTH PEN AND INK PORTRAIT OF THE QUEEN, enthroned in state. ATTACHED BY A STRIP OF VELLUM IS THE GREATER PART OF QUEEN ELIZABETH'S GREAT SEAL, showing her enthroned in state on one side, and the royal arms on the other, but with one of the supporters broken away. £7 7s.

A very interesting document on account of its contemporary portrait of Queen Elizabeth, as well as the presence of the Great Seal, which very rarely survives, even in broken state, the handling of so many centuries, but is important, as in documents of this class it takes the place of the royal signature.

- 37 **Etching.**—HERKOMER (HUBERT, R.A.) ETCHING AND MEZZOTINT ENGRAVING, Lectures delivered at Oxford, London, Macmillan, 1892, sm. folio, WITH FRONTSPIECE AND 12 BEAUTIFUL FULL-PAGE ETCHINGS BY THE AUTHOR, fine copy, original white buckram, uncut, as issued, RARE. £4 4s.

Only 250 copies were printed.

WITH TWO ETCHINGS BY SEYMOUR HADEN.

- 38 **Etchings** FOR THE ART-UNION OF LONDON BY THE ETCHING CLUB, London, 1872, folio, A SERIES OF 16 FINE ETCHINGS, MANY ON INDIA PAPER, BY SEYMOUR HADEN, SAMUEL PALMER, MILLAIS, HOOK, REDGRAVE, AND OTHER DISTINGUISHED ARTISTS, original gilt cloth, g.e. £6 6s.

The etchings by Seymour Haden are 'A River's Bank' and 'Old Chelsea.'

- 39 **French XVIIIth Century Engraving.**—MOLIÈRE, ŒUVRES, avec Memoir sur sa Vie (par M. de Serre), Paris, 1734, 6 vols., 4to, portrait after Coypel, 33 BEAUTIFUL PLATES, AFTER F. BOUCHER, BY LAURENT CARS, fleuron on each title, and 198 vignettes and tail-pieces (some repeated) after Boucher, Blondel, and Oppenord, by Joullain and L. Cars, FINE IMPRESSIONS, name on titles, CONTEMPORARY FRENCH SPR. CALF, line borders, g.e., rebounded at an early period and tooled to a Derome design, VERY RARE. £68

Boucher's masterpiece and one of the finest illustrated books of the XVIIIth century. A copy of the corrected issue. The plates give faithful representation of the Costume, Furniture, and Architecture of the period of Louis XV.

- 40 **French XVIIIth Century Engravings.**—CABINET POUILLAIN ou Collection de cent vingt estampes gravées d'après les tableaux et dessins qui composoient le cabinet de M. Poullain, receveur général des domaines du Roi, décédé en 1780, etc., exécutées sous la direction du Sieur Fr. Basan, graveur, etc., Le Sieur Moitte, peintre, en avait fait les dessins d'après les tableaux avant la mort de ce célèbre amateur, a Paris, chez Bason et Poignant, 1781, 4to, GENUINE FIRST ISSUE, WITH BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS OF THE 2 BEAUTIFUL ENGRAVED TITLES BY CHOFFARD AND LE BRUN, AND THE 118 PLATES AFTER BERGHEM, CLAUDE LE LORRAIN, GERARD DOW, HOUBRACKEN, MIERIS, OSTADE, PAUL POTTER, REMBRANDT, RUBENS, RUYSDAEL, £11 11s.

MYERS & Co., 59, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

TENIERS, VAN DYCK, WOUVERMANS AND OTHER CELEBRATED PAINTERS, engraved by Alix, Delaunay, de Longueil, Legrand, Patas, Ponce, and others, VERY FINE COPY, old dark blue straight-grained morocco, sides tooled in gold, with Palmer crest in centre of each cover, back richly gilt, g.e. £16

With the printed title, dedication, and 22 pp. of text not found in later issues, in which also the plates are weak impressions.

- 41 **French XVIIIth Century Engravings.**—RABELAIS (F.) ŒUVRES, Suivies des remarques publiées en anglois par M. Lemotteux et traduites en françois par C. D. M. (de Missy), nouvelle édition, a Paris, chez F. Bastien, an VI. (1797), LARGE PAPER, 3 vols., 4to, WITH 76 FULL-PAGE ENGRAVINGS, UNSIGNED, including portrait of Rabelais and 3 views, also folding map, fine copy, contemporary French tree calf gilt, g.e. £15 15s.

With the bookplate of Sir W. P. Hume Campbell, Bart., and his presentation inscription to the Marchmont library on back of title to vol. 1, and the Marchmont library stamp on each title.

[EXTRA ILLUSTRATED.]

- 42 **Garrick.**—FITZGERALD (PERCY) THE LIFE OF DAVID GARRICK; from original family papers, and numerous published and unpublished sources, London, Tinsley Bros., 1868, 2 vols., 8vo, EXTENDED TO 17 VOLS. BY THE INSERTION OF OVER 800 PORTRAITS IN MEZZOTINT, LINE AND STIPPLE, SOME COLOURED, 430 views, and about 60 autograph letters, signed documents, etc., IN ALL OVER 1,300 PIECES, those larger than 8vo folded to size, with specially printed titles, half citron morocco extra, t.e.g. £250

There is no period of our national dramatic history which is so eminently worthy of extra illustration as the glorious reign of David Garrick on the throne of Drury Lane. The task, however, daily becomes more and more difficult, for the American demand for old theatrical portraits and other data is fast exhausting the supply on this side of the Atlantic, consequently at the present time the adequate illustration of such a biography as that of Garrick has practically become impossible.

VERY CHOICE COPY IN CONTEMPORARY RED MOROCCO,

RICHLY GILT.

- 43 **Grose (Francis, F.S.A.).**—THE ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES, with the Supplement, London, S. Hooper, 1784-87, 8 vols., imp. 8vo, engraved title with vignette to each volume, characteristic portrait of Grose engraved by Bartolozzi, large folding key map, coloured map of each county, numerous folding and other plans of Castles, Abbeys, etc., AND FURTHER PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED WITH SEVERAL HUNDRED INTERESTING COPPER-PLATE ENGRAVINGS OF CASTLES, ABBEYS, CHURCHES, AND OTHER OBJECTS OF ANTIQUITY, fine impressions, A BEAUTIFUL COPY IN CHOICE CONTEMPORARY STRAIGHT-GRAINED RED MOROCCO, rich gold borders on sides, backs elegantly gilt in compartments, inside borders, g.e., in excellent condition. £17 10s.

- 45 **James I.**—A VERY FINE ORIGINAL IMPRESSION IN WAX OF THE GREAT SEAL OF JAMES I., with the broad vellum strip by which it was attached to some document, showing on one side the King seated in state, the royal arms on either side of him, on the other the King on horseback in full armour, with shield, bearing the royal arms, and sword, surrounded by the different royal badges, in excellent state, preserved in a circular tin box, VERY RARE. £10

WITH THE GREAT SEAL OF ENGLAND, IN A CONTEMPORARY MOROCCO CASE BEARING THE ARMS OF JAMES I.

- 46 **James I.**—ROYAL LICENCE ON VELLUM, 14½ by 7½ inches, dated Westminster, 1 Dec., 1608, whereby Sir Henry Mildmay and Elizabeth his wife, alienate the Rectory of Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Essex, to Richard Hale, WITH A FINE ORIGINAL IMPRESSION IN WAX OF THE GREAT SEAL OF JAMES I., attached by a broad strip of vellum, showing on one side the King seated in state, the royal arms on either side of him, on the other the King on horseback in full armour with shield bearing the royal arms, surrounded by the different royal badges, PRESERVED IN THE ORIGINAL RED MOROCCO HINGED CASE WITH HANDLE, the top tooled in gold with the arms of James I., and a dentelle border with corner fleurons; three of the sides also have gold borders, the front side and top of one of the others skilfully repaired. £21

Examples of the Great Seal of James I. in good state are very rare, while the present one, in conjunction with its unique original royal case, is of the utmost interest. The ink in several words of the document has faded. Endorsed 'A Licence of alienation from Sir Henry Mildmay, Knight, to Richard Hale. Bacon,' probably Sir N. Bacon, half-brother of the celebrated Sir Francis. Accompanied by a manuscript transcript of the document.

- 47 **Lamb (Charles and Mary).**—TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE, designed for the use of young persons, London, for T. Hodgkins, at the Juvenile Library, 1807, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols., 12mo, WITH 20 FULL-PAGE PLATES ENGRAVED BY W. BLAKE AFTER DESIGNS BY MULREADY, very fine copy, red levant morocco extra, t.e.g., by Sangorski and Sutcliffe. £55

ONE OF THE RAREST AND MOST IMPORTANT OF THE PRODUCTIONS OF CHARLES AND MARY LAMB.

- 48 **Leech and Cruikshank.**—BARHAM (R. H.) INGOLDSBY LEGENDS; or, Mirth and Marvels, London, R. Bentley, 1840-42-47, FIRST EDITION, FIRST ISSUE, 3 vols., 8vo, with 2 portraits of the author and 17 humorous full-page etchings by George Cruikshank and John Leech, fine original impressions, CHOICE SET, red morocco extra, g.e. £21

It is very difficult to obtain a complete set of the first issue, with page 236 of vol. 1 blank, and its place in English literature will ensure a constant rise in its value.

ORIGINAL DRAWING BY T. S. BOYS.

- 49 **London.**—ST. PAUL'S FROM LUDGATE HILL. The fine original pencil drawing (17¾ by 13½ inches) by T. S. Boys for this subject in his Views of London, published about 1842, showing Ludgate Hill from the corner of St. Martin's Court to the entrance of St. Paul's, with the traffic, as it was at the time, in great detail. £12 12s.

A very interesting drawing of a portion of old London, in fine condition.

ORIGINAL DRAWING BY T. S. BOYS.

- 50 **London.**—TEMPLE BAR FROM THE STRAND. The fine original pencil drawing (17¾ by 12¼ inches) by T. S. Boys for this subject in his Views of London, published about 1842, looking towards St. Dunstan's Church and depicting Temple Bar and its surroundings, with the traffic, as it was at the time, in great detail. £12 12s.

A very interesting drawing, in fine condition. The artist has affixed an additional strip of pavement to the original drawing, to give a better perspective.

- 51 **London.**—A LONG PANORAMIC SERIES OF 32 CHARMING COLOURED AQUATINT VIEWS OF LONDON, 9 feet 10 inches long by 3¼ inches, each within an arched architectural frame, with figures in each view showing the costume of the time, about 1820, mounted on a roller, in the original cylindrical case, with a coloured general view of London, VERY RARE. £30

A most interesting series of old London views, many of them depicting places long since altered or pulled down. Among them may be mentioned Whitehall, Horse Guards, Admiralty, Charing Cross, Pall Mall East, Pall Mall, Waterloo Place, Regent Street, Quadrant, Portland Place, Park Crescent, St. George's, Bloomsbury, Waterloo Bridge, Italian Opera House, Drury Lane, Covent Garden and Haymarket Theatres, Covent Garden Market, Somerset House, Temple Bar, St. Paul's Cathedral and School, Bank, Royal Exchange, and East India House.

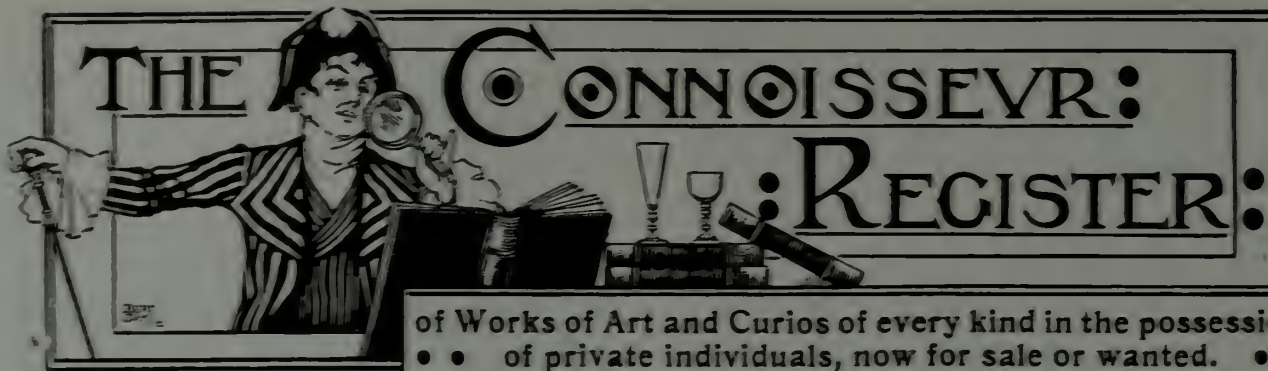
EXTRA ILLUSTRATED.

- 52 **London.**—ARCHER (J. W.) Vestiges of Old London, Illustrative of the Monuments and Architecture of London, in the First, Fourth, Twelfth, and Six succeeding Centuries, with Descriptions and Historical Notices, London, D. Bogue, 1851. Folio, with 37 etchings of old houses and other remains, SPECIAL COPY, FURTHER ILLUSTRATED BY THE INSERTION OF 87 HIGH-CLASS PORTRAITS OF HISTORICAL CHARACTERS, BY HOLLOWAY, WORTHINGTON, CIPRIANI, HOUBRAKEN, THURSTON, AND OTHERS, including choice india proofs, rare folio mezzotints, etc.; also, 20 PLATES OF ANTIQUITIES, OLD BUILDINGS, etc., TWO BROADSIDES of the Queen's Visit to the City in 1837; and TWO ORIGINAL WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS OF OLD TAVERN SIGNS, by H. Brown, choicely bound in straight-grained dark blue morocco extra, inside borders, gilt edges, by Rivière. £28

A volume which depicts historical localities in London, the majority of which have utterly passed away since the date of its publication.

- 53 **Rowlandson.**—LOYAL VOLUNTEERS OF LONDON AND ENVIRONS, Infantry and Cavalry, in their Uniforms, London, R. Ackermann, n.d. (1799), large 4to, WITH ENGRAVED TITLE AND 86 FINE COLOURED PLATES OF THE REGIMENTAL COSTUME OF EACH COMPANY, DESIGNED AND ETCHED BY T. ROWLANDSON, MOST OF THEM HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD AND SILVER, VERY CHOICE COPY, BEAUTIFULLY BOUND IN RED MOROCCO, BACK RICHLY GILT, DEEP INSIDE BORDERS, G.E., BY RIVIÈRE. £45

One of the very few special copies in which most of the plates are heightened with gold and silver. Even ordinary copies are extremely rare, owing to the fact that most of them have been broken up, and the plates sold separately.



of Works of Art and Curios of every kind in the possession
• • of private individuals, now for sale or wanted. • •

Continued from Page II.

- World's Atlas, 22 in. by 32 in., date 1915, 60 Coloured Prints, fine condition; bound: offer. Queen Anne Plain Tankard, date 1706, 3½ oz.: matter, J. A. Cory: good marks and condition. Sent on approval to best offer over 50s. per oz. (No. R3,433.)
- For Sale.—Two best period Rockingham Vases and other English China. Pair of Old Duelling Pistols, chased metalwork, in mahogany case. (No. R3,436.)
- For Sale.—Private Collection of Old Glass, valued by licensed valuer at over £1,200. Can be seen by appointment. (No. R3,437.)
- For Sale.—Connoisseur, complete to date, condition perfect: first three numbers bound. (No. R3,438.)
- For Sale.—Three Water-colours, by W. S. Stone, 1891; size, 10 in. by 14 in.; framed in gilt: full size, 25 in. by 27 in. (No. R3,439.)
- For Sale.—A Sheraton Pedestal Sideboard, beautifully figured; in perfect condition. Price £100. (No. R3,440.)
- Japanese Netsukes.—A unique collection of rare old finely carved Specimens in Ivory, also a few in wood, for disposal. (No. R3,441.)
- Wanted.—Fine Coloured Aquatints, particularly Sporting and Shipping; also 18th-Century Coloured Prints, English or French. Parcels of old Water-colour Drawings wanted. Private collector. High prices offered. (No. R3,442.)
- Old Buckingham Lacemaker's Pillow complete with 60 old bobbins, piece of lace, parchment, pillow-frame, and old oak bobbin-winder. £15. or near offer. (No. R3,443.)
- For Sale.—Old Engravings: Line, Stipple, and Mezzotints, after old English, French, and Dutch Masters. Fine specimens; many proofs before letters. Also Coloured Engravings. Beautiful old Engravings, "The Girl with the Cow," "The King's Birds," by Smith and others. (No. R3,444.)
- For Sale.—Cameos, 12 fine specimens forming two bracelets. £20. (No. R3,445.)
- For Sale.—Famille Rose Dinner Service, upwards of 60 pieces, Kien-Long Period. (No. R3,446.)
- For Sale.—New York, Mississippi, and Hudson River Plantation Towns, Engraved Powder Horn. (No. R3,447.)
- For Sale.—Filigree Gold Chain of 8 oz., temp. 1570. with a very uncommon Pendant Pistol of 1½ oz. This golden jewelled and enamelled wheel-lock pistol forms a whistle, with miniature instruments under the barrel. It may be remembered that in 1536 Henry VIII. gave Anne Boleyn a gold jewelled pistol as a whistle, a serpent entwined round the barrel. This she gave, on the morning of her execution, to the officer of the guard, bidding him notice the serpent, and adding, "a serpent the giver has proved to me." (No. R3,448.)
- For Sale.—Connoisseur, complete for 1906. 35s. (No. R3,449.)
- A Lady requiring Lessons in Lacquering would be grateful for addresses where it is taught, terms, etc. (No. R3,450.)
- For Sale.—Copy of Archbishop Laud's Scottish Prayer-book of 1637, containing the two rare pages of "certaine godly prayers" ordered by King Charles I. to be rescinded. Price £50. (No. R3,451.)
- For Sale.—Exquisite George III. Bead Bag, 6 in. by 6 in., unmounted. Original condition. What offers? (No. R3,452.)
- Chinese Goddess Kuan-lin White Porcelain Figures, photograph. Exceptional French Ormolu Clock, photograph. Water-colour, John Varley. Seen London. Write Connoisseur, c/o Scripps' Advt. Offices, South Molton Street, W. 1. (No. R3,453.)
- For Disposal.—Some early Worcester China, square and other marks. Also some Mezzotint and Stipple Portraits. (No. R3,454.)
- For Sale.—Silver Bleeding-cup, engraved with Masonic emblems, 1784 mark. Set of three Chinese Porcelain Mugs, painted enamel colours and blue under glaze. Chinese San de Bœuf Vase. A few Whieldon Animals and Figures. (No. R3,455.)
- For Sale.—Set of eight Hepplewhite Chairs and very fine Sheraton Sideboard. No dealers. (No. R3,456.)
- For Sale.—A pair of large, handsome Jacobean Curtains. Can be seen in London. (No. R3,457.)
- Wanted.—Spinet, Oak Case, playable, or capable of being made so. Give particulars and state price. (No. R3,458.)
- What offers?—Exceptionally fine Queen Anne Wardrobe; also Oil Painting, by Ruysch, for Sale. (No. R3,459.)
- For Sale.—Three Paintings, by Lawrence. Also Large Landscape with Figures, by Jan Both. (No. R3,460.)
- For Sale.—Important collection of Soanish-Moorish China (dishes and others), 15th-16th Century, about 30 pieces, in possession of private collector, who wishes to enter into correspondence with buyers. Will send photos. (No. R3,461.)
- For Sale.—Gentleman wishes to sell large collection of Old Oak. Also Walnut Cabinets. Seen by appointment. No dealers. (No. R3,462.)
- For Sale.—Autographs of all the English Kings and Queens from Charles I. to present King, arranged in magnificent album. (No. R3,463.)
- Grandfather Clock, 200 years old; maker, Martin, London; silver and brass face; strikes; plain polished oak frame. 7 ft. high. (No. R3,464.)
- For Sale.—56 exquisitely engraved Mother-of-Pearl Card Counters, Chinese; 100 years old. Offers solicited. (No. R3,465.)
- For Sale.—Americana. Nine Mezzotint Portraits of special interest to Americans and above, also to Bostonians. In good order, with pale margins; size 18 in. by 12½ in. Mostly by J. W. White, and published between 1774 and 1777. Some extremely rare. George Washington, Benjamin Franklin, David Wooster, Col. Arnold, Israel Putnam, the Hon. John Hancock, Charles Lee, Commodore Hopkins, Maj.-Gen. John Sullivan. Also a Humorous Print of the same Period, "The Bostonians in Distress." £100, or near offer. (No. R3,466.)

Lea & Co.

TELEPHONE
NUMBER 267

ANTIQUES

Northgate . Gloucester

We are offering a fine Carved Oak Bookcase
for £100. Owner leaving the neighbourhood.
Details on application.

BAXTER AND LE BLOND PRINTS



Ernest Etheridge,
ANTIQUE DEALER,
3, Queen's Hotel Buildings,
New Street Station,
BIRMINGHAM.

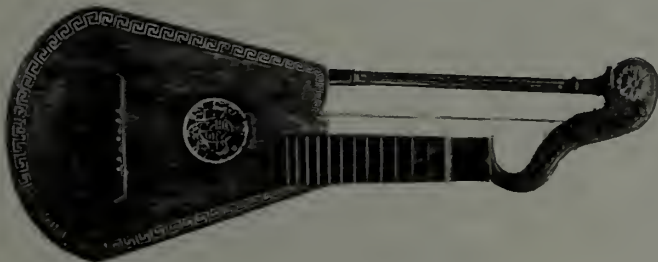
(The Shop in the Station Hotel Buildings.)

Holds a large and varied selection
of these very desirable Prints, and
will be pleased to quote for almost
every subject from stock.

Rare items a speciality.

A. S. BRASS

Antique and Artistic
FURNITURE,
PICTURES, CHINA, etc.



48, George Street, EDINBURGH

LEADER'S GALLERY

226 King's Road, Chelsea

OPPOSITE THE TOWN HALL

Pictures, Old Porcelain,
Antique Furniture

Closed on Thursdays
at one o'clock.

Open all day on Saturdays
until 6 o'clock.

Telephone: Kensington 7007.

J. & J. SHAW

Antique Dealers. Fine Arts.
Glass Specialists.

COLLECTORS are invited to inspect our inter-
esting Collection of Early English & Irish Glass.
At present we have in Stock the Finest Collection
of Waterford Glass in the North of England.
Connoisseurs wishful to dispose of their col-
lections, whether furniture or glass, are invited
to communicate with Messrs. J. & J. Shaw,
who are open to purchase to any amount.

SPECIAL GLASS.

4½ inch Taper Stick, perfect condition. Norwich Dome
An Exquisite FIAT Glass. [Foot.
Seven Fine Baluster Stem Glasses.
An Exquisitely Engraved Drawn Stem Air Twist.
Three 12-inch Waterford Oval Bowls. Perfect condition.
200 pieces of Fine Waterford, Irish and English Glass.

SPECIAL FURNITURE.

Very ornate, clustered columns, richly traceried 3 ft. 6 in.
Bureau Bookcase.
Handsome 4 Drawer Serpentine Chest, lovely faded colour.
Top drawer fully fitted.
5 ft. 6 in. Serpentine Sideboard. Original maker's label in
top drawer.
Superb Queen Anne Lac Cabinet. From Hassop Hall.
18th Century Musical Clock, Superb Case. „ „
Two Magnificently Moulded Jacobean Chests. Original
condition. WE REGRET WE HAVE NO PHOTOS.
ALL OUR GLASS AND FURNITURE ARE FULLY GUARANTEED.

The Oxford Galleries,
70, Oxford St., MANCHESTER

FOLKARD & SON

ESTABLISHED 1814

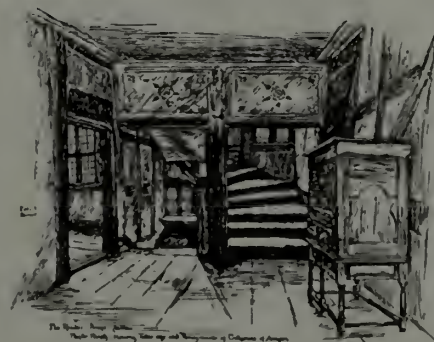
355, OXFORD STREET

(near Bond Street), W.

Antiques, Old China, Cut Glass, Silk
Needlework, Old Silver, Sheffield
Plate, Paintings on Glass, etc.

COLLECTORS, COUNTRY DEALERS, AND TRADE SUPPLIED.

The Reader's House



(THE OLD
CHURCH-HOUSE
ST. LAWRENCE'S
CHURCHYARD
LUDLOW

Antiques
FOR SALE

Open to purchase
single pieces, or
collections, privately

ADDRESS:
MISS R. BLAIN



An Old English Tray, finely painted with Morland subject. A collection of twenty-four in stock.

PAPIER-MACHE FURNITURE

From the unique collection of Papier-Mache Furniture and Bric-a-Brac owned by Miss

MABEL SOLOMON

Collector of and Dealer in Antiques

21, Davies St., Berkeley Square, W.1

Fine Specimens Purchased.

Specialite—Shawls, Needlework, Early Victorian, of every description.

H. ILLSLEY

8 Gt. Turnstile, Lincoln's Inn Fields,
LONDON, W.C. 1

Antiques • Old China

The Collection now on view includes marked pieces of
WORCESTER, SWANSEA, NANTGARW, BOW,
DERBY, CHELSEA, ROCKINGHAM, SPODE.

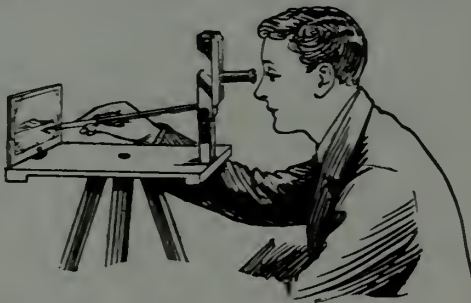
Also some fine pieces of Old Blue & White Worcester for sale

HOLIDAY SKETCHING

To outline a drawing from nature in true perspective with the

Periscope Sketcher

is simplicity itself.



A great boon to Artists, both amateur and professional.

MAKERS AND PATENTEES:

RALSTON & Co., 17 North Wallace Street, GLASGOW

Tuesday, 9th September, and following day if necessary, at 11.0 forenoon, within Brady's Rooms, High Street, Perth, Scotland, by Auction,

VALUABLE ANTIQUE FURNITURE

Grandfather Clocks, China, Crystal, Brass and Copper Work, Old Silk Sewed Pictures, Oil Paintings, Mirrors, and other Antique Property, consigned from owners in Perthshire and neighbouring Counties. Full particulars in Catalogue which will be issued one week previous to sale, and can be had on application to the Auctioneers. May be viewed on Monday, 8th September, from 10.0 a.m. to 5.0 p.m., and morning of sale.

BRADY & SONS, AUCTIONEERS

Perth, Scotland.

THE OLD VICARAGE GALLERY

(W. FRANCIS)

21 Prince Albert Street

BRIGHTON

(A stone's throw from the Town Hall)

Wanted to purchase—Primitive Pictures and genuine works by Old Masters.

—□—

SOME CHOICE EXAMPLES MAY BE SEEN AT THIS GALLERY



ITALIAN CABINET.

Can be seen, with other interesting pieces, including pair Satinwood Marquetry half-circular Sheraton Tables.

E. EGGINGTON,

Antique Dealer,

6, High St., Merton,

LONDON, S.W. 19

Scandinavian Paintings

Owners possessing good examples by

CHR. KROHG
TH. FEARNLEY
E. WERENSKJOLD
I. C. DAHL
HANS GUDE
A. TIDEMAND
FRITZ THAULOW
LUDWIG MUNTHE

E. JOSEPHSON
ANDERS ZORN
A. WAHLBERG
A. HAGBORG
M. ANCHER
P. S. KROYER
VIGGO JOHANSEN
and others.

should communicate with

Philip MOORE

65 EDGWARE RD., MARBLE ARCH,
LONDON, W. 2

ANTIQUES.

MAKI.

PERSIAN RUGS.

PERIOD FURNITURE.

PEWTER, ETC.

RUGS & TAPESTRIES RESTORED.

13 CECIL COURT, ST. MARTIN'S LANE,
LONDON, W.C. 2.

H. T. SIMMONDS
Antique Art Dealer.

Centre of the Wye Valley Scenery.

Antique Silver,
Early Porcelains,
Old Furniture,
Bric-à-Brac.

**AGINCOURT SQUARE,
MONMOUTH.**

(Birthplace of King Henry V.)

ESTABLISHED 1883.



*A GALLERY OF THE
ANTIQUE ROOM.*

'PHONE 2585.

HARRY ARMSTRONG,
GLASSENSIKES,
GRANGE ROAD, DARLINGTON

Valuations for Probate and Insurance.

IN STOCK:—Dutch School Early Panels.
Large Tapestry Birds, Flowers.
Chinese Chippendale Fret Side Table, 6 ft.
Seven large Watteau-Design Canvases.
Two Gilt Screens, painted for the Duke of North-
umberland by E. T. Parriss.
Six Copper and Brass Cannons and Three Stands.
£50 the lot.

THOMAS WYATT, YE OLDE KING
CHARLES HOUSE
(Member of the British Antique Dealers' Association)

29 New St.
WORCESTER

*Repairing
and . .
Restoring
Antiques*



ENTRANCE, SHOWING ORIGINAL OAK BEAMS
AND OAK PANELLING

PANELS REPAIRED
AND CRADLED

TRANSFERS FROM
PANELS OR CANVAS

ESTIMATES FREE

H. REEVE
101, Jermyn Street, St. James's, S.W. 1
PICTURE RESTORER

Restoration of Old Dutch and Italian Masters a
Speciality. Old Masters Purchased.

PICTURES CAREFULLY LINED.

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO ALL PROVINCIAL WORK.

Tel. No. 260 Regent.

Cut this out for reference



W. PHILLIPS
492 & 494 Oxford St.,
LONDON, W. 1

Has one of the largest
Collections of

WAR MEDALS

for sale. Collectors and
those interested are invited
to visit the Galleries to
purchase or simply to view.

Antique Silver.
Sheffield Plate.
Antique Jewellery.
EXPERT IN PEARLS.

TEL. No.: 4955 MAYFAIR.

VERA MORGAN

Antiques

Country Cottage Furniture a speciality.

Painted and Lacquer Furniture a speciality.

Genuine Jacobean and other periods now

in stock. :: :: Old English Glass.

**69^A Duke Street, Grosvenor Sq.
LONDON, W. 1**

SPECIAL NOTICE

A Valuation and Enquiry Department is conducted by THE CONNOISSEUR to assist readers to obtain reliable information regarding all subjects of interest to the collector. Queries may be sent upon the enquiry coupon which is printed upon the following page, and replies will either be inserted free of charge in the magazine in order of rotation, or sent direct per return of post for a small fee. Expert opinions can be given as to the value and origin of any objects that are sent to us, for a reasonable charge, and arrangements can be made with authoritative experts to inspect collections in the country upon very favourable terms. As far as possible, objects sent to us will be returned within a few days of receipt, together with expert's opinion. Pictures and drawings, however, are only examined at our offices at longer intervals, but at least twice a month, and they will be returned as soon as possible. Special attention is called to our "Notes and Queries" page, upon which questions difficult of elucidation are printed in order that our readers may assist in solving them. Photographs of pictures for identification will be inserted on this page if the necessary fee is paid to cover cost of making block, etc. Information so obtained could be sent by post or inserted in a subsequent issue. All communications and goods relating to the Enquiry Department should be addressed to the Enquiry Manager, The Connoisseur, 1, Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W. 1.

SEE FOLLOWING PAGE FOR ENQUIRY COUPON.

TEL. NO. 7995 GERRARD

LXIII

HERBERT E. EPPS, at "Kingsley,"
Godwin Road, Cliftonville, Margate,
 HAS FOR SALE

Several Good Items in ANTIQUE FURNITURE

Pair D-shaped Georgian Mahogany Dining Tables
 £10 10 0

Bow Front Chest of Five Drawers. In perfect original condition £12 0 0

4 ft. 6 in. Spanish Mahogany Pedestal Sideboard. Suitable for a Dressing Table £17 10 0

Small Mahogany Chippendale Chest of Four Long Drawers. Original condition and handles £8 10 0

Old Oak Gate-leg Table, good turned legs. Original. 4 ft. by 3 ft. 6 in. £11 10 0

Antiques in Glasgow.—E. FOUNTAINE-BRODIE has several Showrooms in which is displayed an interesting collection of Antique Furniture, China, Brass, Pewter, Silver, Sheffield Plate, Jewellery and Lace, at 286 & 288, Renfrew Street, Charing Cross; and at 254 & 258, Woodlands Road. London Branch: "The Neuk," 26, Portugal Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C. Foreign Agency: Calle Libertad 1249, Buenos Aires, The Argentine

HENTY & HILL
"The Treasure House,"
 — 3 & 30, —
 HANOVER BUILDINGS,
 SOUTHAMPTON.

Grand Gallery Work
 (8 ft. 3 in. x 6 ft.)
 "ST. MARTIN
 DIVIDING HIS
 CLOAK."
 Attributed to
 VELASQUEZ.

THE OLDEST ANTIQUE DEALER IN HARROGATE
 — Established 1871 —

S. M. HARRIS, 13 Montpellier Parade, HARROGATE
 (Member of the British Antique Dealers' Association)
Collector of Articles of Vertu, Bric-a-Brac, Antique Silver, &c.
Large Collection of Genuine Antique Furniture.
 (Photos of special pieces sent on application.)

Valuations for Probate. Showrooms:—Montpellier Square.

Ruskin Pottery is produced and can be obtained from the Originator, **W. HOWSON TAYLOR, Smethwick, near Birmingham, England.**

OLD OAK IN LAKELAND—The home of Ruskin and of the Poets Coleridge, Southey, and Wordsworth.
FOR SALE—Fine Old Jacobean Cabinets, Chests, Tables, Chairs, Settles, Dressers, Wardrobes, &c.
W. H. MAWSON, 13 & 15 Lake Rd., Keswick, Cumberland

Mr. Sandra invites Connoisseurs to inspect several fine examples of

ENGLISH AND FRENCH FURNITURE

EDWARD SANDRA

24 HIGH STREET, NOTTING HILL GATE, W. 11

SPECIAL



Eighteenth century Carved Oak Bureau, fitted interior; set of six single and one arm ladder-back Chairs, untouched condition, £12; pair Staffs. Plaques, "Rev. R. Broomhead, St. Augustine's, Chapel, Manchester," £8 pair; square mahogany dog-foot Dining Table, Queen Anne period, been restored, £7 10s.

PEWTER DISHES AND PLATES A SPECIALITY
Trade supplied. Enquiries solicited

W. LEE, The Hagg, Kirkheaton, HUDDERSFIELD

A fine old oak long-cased Clock, working order, been restored
 25 GUINEAS

C. T. FOWLER, 8 and 10 CASTLE RD. SCARBORO'

Visitors to Scarborough should inspect large collection of Genuine Antiques, China, Glass, etc., now on View at our Showrooms.

Special Rare Old Oriental China and English Glass.

ALLEN & DAWS, PURCHASE
 122, London Street, OLD GOLD,
 NORWICH. JEWELLERY,
 DIAMONDS,
 PEARLS.

Send by Registered Post for Cash Offer.
Established over half a Century.

Clements, Crown & Mitre Buildings, Castle Street, Carlisle.
 Genuine Carved Adam Fireplace; Fancy Glass-doored Bookcase with cupboard below, 13 ft. long, 8 ft. high; inlaid ebony heirlooms from a mansion house; also Queen Anne Figured Bookcase Bureau with serpentine drawers below well and shaped secretaire; Fine Old China Spode Dinner and Tea Services, and other Old China.

BISHOP of IDEFORD Genuine Antiques
 — in —
 Furniture, China, Glass

WANTED for private collection anything old or interesting particularly relating to **Freemasonry**, such as aprons, certificates, warrants, prints, jewels, snuff-boxes, books, glass decanters and firing glasses, Sunderland jugs, etc.
Thomas Stewart Hayward, Stewart House, Swanage.

Large Stock of Old Oak and Mahogany Furniture, Chippendale and Rush-seated Chairs.

R. E. TREASURE & SON, 3, North Road, PRESTON

Genuine Unrestored *Trade Supplied*
Old English Furniture, etc.

J. C. TYE, Week Street, MAIDSTONE

REFERENCE NO.

For Office use only.

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

ENQUIRY COUPON.

**JULY,
 1919.**

Name (state whether Mr., Mrs., or Miss)

Address in full

Date..... 1919. Subject of enquiry

N.B.—FOR PARTICULARS REGARDING THE USE OF THIS COUPON SEE PRECEDING PAGE.

BEATRICE CAMERON

ENGLISH & ITALIAN
Removed to ANTIQUES
16, MOUNT ST., MAYFAIR

E. A. JOHNSON

(Member of the British Antique
Dealers' Association),

ANTIQUES

49 : MUSEUM : STREET,
New Oxford Street, W.C.

Telephone No. Gerrard 8934.

— VALUATIONS —

(Required Blue and White Oriental Dinner Service, about 150 pieces.)

Choice Collection of Pieces
of Early Oriental China.

10/6 to 10 Gns.

(Suitable for Presentation.)

Quantity of Carved
Wood Stands and Covers.

Arthur Johnson 51 Wigmore St., London, W. 1
(Member of the B.A.D.A.). (Corner of Marylebone Lane).

ON SALE.—A small collection of fine coloured Ming Jars. Several
Oak Dressers and Gate-leg Tables. WANTED.—Chinese Porcelain.

R. A. SERAPHIN

CHINA RESTORER

88 Newman Street, Oxford Street, W. 1

KATE FRESCO, 68, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2
(BRITISH SUBJECT) which is the only Address

The finest collection in London of Blue and White and Coloured OLD
DELFT TILES. Also a large quantity of Old Oak Panelling. Fine
Old Nankin Porcelain, English Pottery, Worcester, Delft Ware, Glass,
Brassware, &c., &c. Special: Fine Collection of Old Glass. Enquiries.

Genuine Antique and Eastern Weapons,
Savage Curiosities. Lists.

FIRE ARMS

OLDMAN, 77 Brixton Hill, LONDON, S.W.2

CHAS. W. BROWN

Dealer in Works of Art,

30 Dorset Street, Baker Street,

Established 1851. LONDON, W.1

Chas. W. J. Brown, having returned
from Active Service, will have
pleasure in showing his Collection
—to all interested in Antiques—

ARTIST—Professional Copyist—is prepared to accept Commissions to copy any
Pictures in Public Galleries or Private Collections. The old mellow colours of the
great masters faithfully reproduced. Terms on application.

Replicas of the following works are now offered for sale (in old frames if
desired):—Mde. Vigée le Brun (by Herself), Nell Gwynne (Lely), Countess of Shrews-
bury (Lely), 'L'emerai (Furner), and others.

CECIL RUMSEY, "VENESIA," BRADING, ISLE OF WIGHT

GENUINE ITALIAN ANTIQUES.

A fine collection of Priest Vestments in Old Brocade. A blue and gold Florentine
Carved Bedstead of fine design. A big collection of Altar Candlesticks.

E. SUCCIO & CO., 9, FITZROY ST., FITZROY Sq.,
LONDON, W.1.

Very fine Lacquered Settee; Adams pattern Pedestal; Jacobean
Chest on stand; also some very fine specimens of Sheraton.

H. HOPKIN, 19 & 20, Westgate, GRANTHAM.
'Phone 135.

H. R. FOXALL
Underhill Street
BRIDGNORTH

Old Salopian
= Antique =
Furniture, &c.

A. E. PERRY

25 CROMWELL PLACE,

(Close to Stations and Museums) South Kensington, S.W.

DEALER IN

GENUINE OLD ENGLISH CHINA AND POTTERY,

GLASS, FURNITURE, PICTURES, CLOCKS, etc.

WANTED to Purchase.—OLD ENGLISH CHINA

ANTIQUE FURNITURE for the Home.
Genuine old Bureaux, Chests, Chippendale
Chairs, Dressers, Quaint Tables and Settles.
Send list of wants to JAMES W. PARTRIDGE, The
Bank, Alvechurch, Worcestershire.

WARDLEWORTH & CO. — ANTIQUE AND — MODERN FINE ARTS

FOR SALE: Very im-
portant pair of SEVRES
VASES, apple green ground,
containing paintings after
Boucher, and mounted in
heavy ormolu; 3 ft. 6 in. high.

Choice Restorations of Valu-
able Pictures and Decorative
Antiques by a specially
qualified member of the firm.

13 BRIDGE STREET and 10 KING STREET WEST, MANCHESTER

FOR THE RARE GENUINE ANTIQUES

VISIT

FRANK J. EARLE

THE "KENSINGTON" GALLERIES,

56 HAMMERSMITH ROAD, KENSINGTON, W. 14

and the "CURFEW LODGE," 129 Earlham Road, NORWICH, England.

Overseas and other visitors are specially invited to visit the quaint
old Gothic Residence, "Curfew Lodge," and its fine old collection.

AN UNUSUAL COLLECTION OF FINE OLD GLASS.

UNRESTORED ANTIQUE FURNITURE FOR SALE,
PRINCIPALLY OAK.

Mrs. George Prior, 40 Steep Hill, Lincoln

J. FRANKS & Co., High Street, ST. NEOTS,

Hunts.

For Genuine Antique Furniture,
China, Glass, Sheffield Plate, etc.

Special Offer: SET OF SIX CHIPPENDALE MAHOGANY CHAIRS.

TRADE SUPPLIED.

JOHN TIBBENHAM, Picture and
Antique Dealer,
32 & 34, Carr Street, IPSWICH.

ALWAYS SOMETHING CHOICE FOR THE COLLECTOR.

TEL. 497.

W. J. McCOY & SONS, LTD.
BELFAST.

Dealers in Antiques, Old Prints, &c.

— Genuine Examples always on hand. —

J. H. HODGES, 15, Union Street, READING.

Dealer in Antique Old Paintings, Prints, Needlework, China, Glass
and Furniture. Special this Month.—Genuine Old Painting, "The
Cave of Despair," by the Great American Artist Sir B. West. P.R.A.
Size, 5 ft. by 4 ft. Price £75.

A. E. JAMESON Antiques
GLASS : LACE : FURNITURE
257, Glossop Road, SHEFFIELD.

T. MILLER & SON Antiques

GENUINE GOODS AT REASONABLE PRICES

GRANDFATHER CLOCKS A SPECIALITY

79, Bridge Street :: MANCHESTER

BRADY & SONS
Established over 50 years.
Telephone 3929.

Fine pieces of Eighteenth Century
English and Irish Furniture of
unquestionable authenticity.

8, UPPER LIFFEY STREET, DUBLIN

ANTIQUE PEWTER

A large stock, comprising articles of every description made in old Pewter-ware.

KIMBELL

(Member of the British Antique Dealers' Association)

182, Aldersgate Street,
LONDON, E.C. 1

GENUINE EARLY OAK FURNITURE

*In Original Condition,
at lowest possible prices*

R. SHENKER, 70, Red Lion Street,
Holborn, LONDON

FOR SALE. Two Charles II. Arm Chairs and two Smalls, original condition .. £105

Fine old Lead Cistern, showing Figures, and Dated £35

Four Sets of Chippendale Chairs

HARRY RIXSON YE OLDE RETREATE, TELE. 25
DUNSTABLE, BEDS.



Jacobean Oak Chair with Arms
Original condition. **FOR SALE.**

The Colson Collection, 10 The Square, Winchester

OLIVER BAKER

Dealer in Old English furniture
and Ancient Household Implements

STRATFORD-ON-AVON

GOUGH'S Emporium of Antiques SHREWSBURY

Largest and most extensive Collection of Antiques and fine reproductions probably ever shown in one place. Big Firms would have a great opportunity of purchasing here on account of the great variety.

LETTERS—MERRIVALE, ABBEY FOREGATE, SHREWSBURY.

O'BOYLE & NIELD ANTIQUE DEALERS

223, Corporation Street, PRESTON

Telephone 244. Enquiries invited for all classes of Antiques.

C. & D. O'DONOGHUE

Dealers in Antique Furniture, China, Silver, Old Sheffield Plate, Bronzes, etc.

SPECIALITY: Old English and Oriental Porcelain.
5, Victoria Parade, TORQUAY

Antique Furniture, Old China, Glass, and Pictures.

J. O'DONOGHUE, Trade Supplied.
Warwick House, SIDMOUTH, Devon.

FINE ART METAL WORK.—Original work to special designs and accurate reproductions from designs, models or antiques in all metals. High-class repoussé, engraving, enamelling and carving: Memorial Tablets and Panels.

OSBORNE, 27, Eastcastle Street, Oxford Street, London, W. 1

C. PARKER, Antiques, 40 Park Street, NOTTINGHAM (near the Castle). Visitors to Nottingham should not fail to call and inspect stock of genuine Antiques and Works of Art. Specimens of early English Furniture, China, Pottery, and Glass always in stock. Rare Glasses a speciality. **VALUATIONS.**

A. & A. TANNENBAUM

For rare Genuine Antiques,

CHINA : GLASS : FURNITURE

Special

Very fine Queen Anne walnut Bureau and Table

22, Parade, and 4, King Street, MARGATE

For Sale:—Exceptionally fine Grandfather Antique Clock Face and Works. Or would buy really good Antique Case. **TREADWIN DOBBS, Ltd.,** 20, Milsom St., BATH.

Varsity and Public School man desires to purchase small well-established Antique Business in Kent (preferably Folkestone—Ashford district or London), or share in same. Fulllest investigation. References given and required. Principals only. Box 2230, c/o THE CONNOISSEUR, 1, Duke Street, St. James's, S.W. 1.

To Collectors of Pewter

A large collection of FINE ANTIQUE PEWTER will be found at **TRADE SUPPLIED**

HARRISON'S, 14, Bell Yard, Temple Bar, W.C. 1

TWO GENUINE LANCASHIRE SETTLES for Sale.
Prices £35 and £25.—Seen at

BIJOU CAFÉ, 11 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

Early Irish Silver. Dublin and Provincial, and Antique Pewter, are my specialties. Write, stating wants or for my list **DENIS J. GLYNN,** Pery Street, LIMERICK, Ireland.

WORM-HOLES in ANTIQUE FURNITURE

"WORMO" instantly kills the woodworms and permanently stops up the holes.
State what wood when ordering, as "Wormo" is made to suit Mahogany, Walnut, Oak, etc. Price 2/-
A. FLINT, 8, Norfolk Street, SHEFFIELD

TAYLOR'S TYPEWRITER CO., Ltd.,

74, Chancery Lane, London, W.C. 2
and at 92, Queen Street, E.C. 4



HIRE BUY, EXCHANGE, REPAIR, AND **SELL**

all makes of Typewriters and Duplicators.

Write Dept. 66. Holborn 4810. 4 lines.

OFFICE FURNITURE. Estd. 1884.

Three Magnificent Oil Paintings for disposal:—

"Under the Lindens" ("A Brotherhood of Venerable Trees"), by Freyburg: landscape, 70 x 50. "In the Garden," by Victor Corcas: Portrait, 60 x 40; and "Golf," "A Doubtful Lie," by Heywood Hardy, R.I., exhibited at Royal Academy, 1900, landscape, 70 x 40. What offers? May be seen by appointment. Apply: F. TRIPPETT, 18, NORTHGATE, HALIFAX, YORKSHIRE.

HAND-TUFTED CARPET, 22 ft. by 21 ft. 6 ins. BORDERED and TERRA-COTTA COLOUR, new condition. A bargain. Can be seen at 109, High Street, Shoreditch, E. 1.

E. LESLIE, 8, Bath Street, JERSEY, C.I.,

HAS FOR SALE

A pair of rare old Decanters, richly cut in six panels, and reflecting air-twist through the cutting.

A small collection of Eorneo Spears and Swords, in good condition.

Dealer in Genuine Antiques.

TWO OLD AUBUSSON CARPETS,

17 ft. 6 in. by 18 ft. 9 in. and 15 ft. by 16 ft. 6 in. respectively. From French Exposition of 1851. Conventional design. Red ground, blue and white border. Privately owned since purchase. Price £135 and £120.

MISS EDISS, 37, Ebury St., LONDON, W.

HARMER, ROOKE & Co.

The World's Leading
Stamp Auctioneers,

ONLY ADDRESS 69, FLEET STREET, E.C. 4

Stamp Auctions held twice each week—
every Wednesday and Saturday.



**AUCTION CATALOGUES FREE.
VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE.**

Highest prices obtained for rare stamps, collections, etc.

STAMPS STAMPS STAMPS

I make a Speciality of Rare British Colonial Stamps,
and it will pay all Collectors to get in touch with me.

Selections willingly sent on approval

T. ALLEN,

"Craigard," Hermon Hill, South Woodford, E. 18.

BOOKS on Archæology, Art, and all other subjects.
Second-hand at Half-prices. New at Discount Prices.
Catalogue No. 351 Free. State wants. Books bought.
W. & G. FOYLE, 121 Charing Cross Road, LONDON

STAMPS PURCHASED. We are desirous of purchasing
to any amount collections, or
important lots, of all kinds of stamps, old and modern. Submit, stating
price required, and an immediate reply and settlement will be given.
BRIDGER & KAY, 71 Fleet Street, LONDON

EARLY STAFFORDSHIRE POTTERY

By Major Cyril Earle.

With ten full-page Coloured Plates and
200 Photo illustrations in sepia, showing
700 different pieces of the Earle Col-
lection; also 60 illustrations of Pre-
historic and Early British Roman Pottery.
Royal 4to. Text printed on hand-made
paper and the book artistically bound in
cloth boards gilt, £2 2s. net.

First Copy accepted by H.M. The Queen.

London: A. BROWN & SONS, Ltd., 5, Farringdon
Avenue, E.C. 4,
and B. T. BATSFORD, 94, High Holborn, London.



Never before

Were so many Expert Collectors

Collecting

Rare Examples

—of—

Antique Furniture

"ENGLISH FURNITURE OF THE EIGHTEENTH CEN-
TURY," by Herbert Cescinsky, the greatest living
authority on Furniture, with helpful illustrations
and drawings, is

**a Valuable Guide
for the Collector**

It presents Up-to-date Information on
Furniture "Pieces" and Furniture Values.

A FEW OF THE SUBJECTS TREATED:—

Why chairs inlaid with marqueterie in veneers are rare—
Dates, styles and values of gilt tables—Why the years between
1689 and 1740 produced finer wall-panelling than furniture—How
to prove Italian influence in the work of Grinling Gibbons—When
the fashion of decorating legs of tables, chairs and stools with
heads and feet of lions first appeared in English furniture, and
why this style never amalgamated with any other design-fashions
of the period—When we first see the sideboard substituted for
the heavy table with marble top—Lacquer furniture—Cylinder
secretaire tables—Pembroke tables—At what date the lantern
clock with balance escapement appears—Which reign saw the
introduction of veneered furniture as different from the previous
solid styles and how to recognise it—Painted decorated com-
modes—Brass fenders of the eighteenth century—What "Irish
Chippendale" really is—Tripod furniture—How and why
Hepplewhite popularised the English versions of Louis Quatorze
furniture—Which styles in carved bedposts Hepplewhite adopted
from the Brothers Adam—All about the Brothers Adam—Carved
and gilt mirrors—What Bossi-work is—Marqueterie inlaid
furniture—How to recognise the dates of mahogany furniture by
the brass handles and lock plates used on it—Black lacquer-work
—Box toilet mirrors—Bureaux—Work-tables of various styles
and periods—Italian chests and drawers—How the English
chairmakers were later than the English cabinet-makers in
adopting the fashion for walnut furniture elaborately inlaid with
marqueterie—Why so much furniture is called "Hepplewhite"
which was not made by Hepplewhite—Inlaid satinwood tables—
Dates and styles of enamelled cabinets, etc., etc.

MR. EDWARD SASS, New Malden:—"The work duly
arrived, and I am both pleased and interested."

GRATIS

**NO CHARGE AND
NO OBLIGATION
TO ORDER
ANYTHING.**



To the Waverley Book Co., Ltd. (C.L. Dept.),
7 & 8, Old Bailey, London, E.C.

Please send me, free of charge and without any obligation
to buy, a copy of your illustrated Booklet on "ENGLISH
FURNITURE OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY," with
full particulars as to your special discount terms and your offer
to deliver the complete work for a nominal first payment.

NAME

(Send this Form or a Postcard.)

ADDRESS

C. L., 1919.

The Connoisseur

THE LARGEST AND BEST SELECTED COLLECTION OF GENUINE OLD ENGLISH MARBLE MANTELPieces CAN BE SEEN AT THESE GALLERIES ALSO A CHOICE COLLECTION OF ANTIQUE FURNITURE, WORKS OF ART, &c.



A beautifully sculptured Statuary Marble **Georgian Mantelpiece**, finely executed centre plaque, and scroll frieze on background of choice **Antique Sienna**. Length over shelf, 8 ft. 2 ins. ; height, 5 ft. 10½ ins. ; opening 4 ft. 4 ins. wide, and 4 ft. 1 in. high.

The above, with many other fine old English Marble Mantels, Antiques and Works of Art, on view at

LITCHFIELD & CO.

DEALERS IN ANTIQUES AND WORKS OF ART

3 BRUTON ST., BOND ST., LONDON W 1

ESTABLISHED OVER FIFTY YEARS

Telephone: - - Mayfair, 456.
Telegrams: "Litchbro, Weedo-London."



MISS O'NEIL.
BY GEORGE CHINNERY



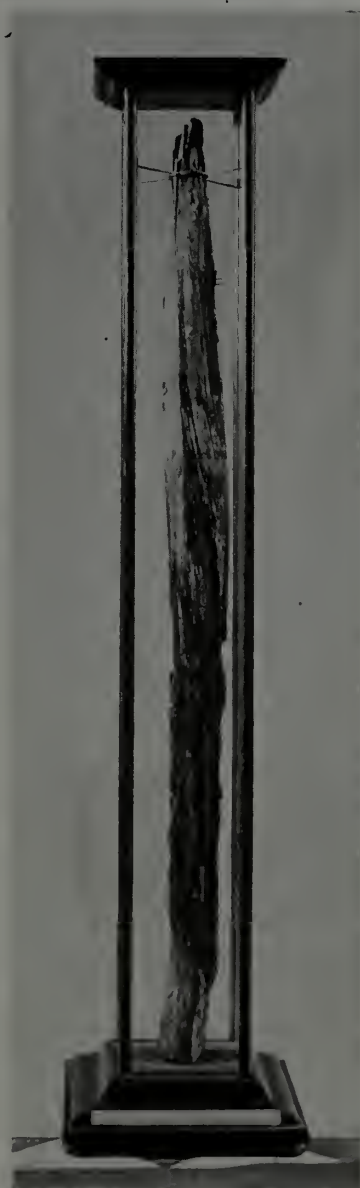
Syon House, the Isleworth residence of His Grace the Duke of Northumberland

By Frederick Litchfield

AN article descriptive of the artistic contents of this most interesting old English family mansion would be incomplete without a brief record from some pages of its early history.

The convent of Bridgettines, named after St. Bridget and dedicated to the Saviour, was founded by Henry V. in 1414, and named after Mount Zion, originally built at Twickenham and moved to Isleworth in the reign of Henry VI., partly on the site of the present building. It was suppressed by Henry VIII., and the unfortunate Katherine Howard was imprisoned within its walls from November, 1541, until the following February, when she was executed.

Edward VI. granted the convent to the Lord Protector, Duke of Somerset, by whom the present building was erected and the grounds laid out. On his attainder it reverted to the Crown, and was granted to Lord Dudley, Duke of Northumberland (quite a distinct family from the present line of dukes), whose son, Lord Guildford, married Lady Jane Grey, and it was here that she accepted the crown, and from here was removed to the Tower. It thus again reverted to the Crown, and was in Queen Mary's (Tudor) possession until 1557, when she restored the convent.

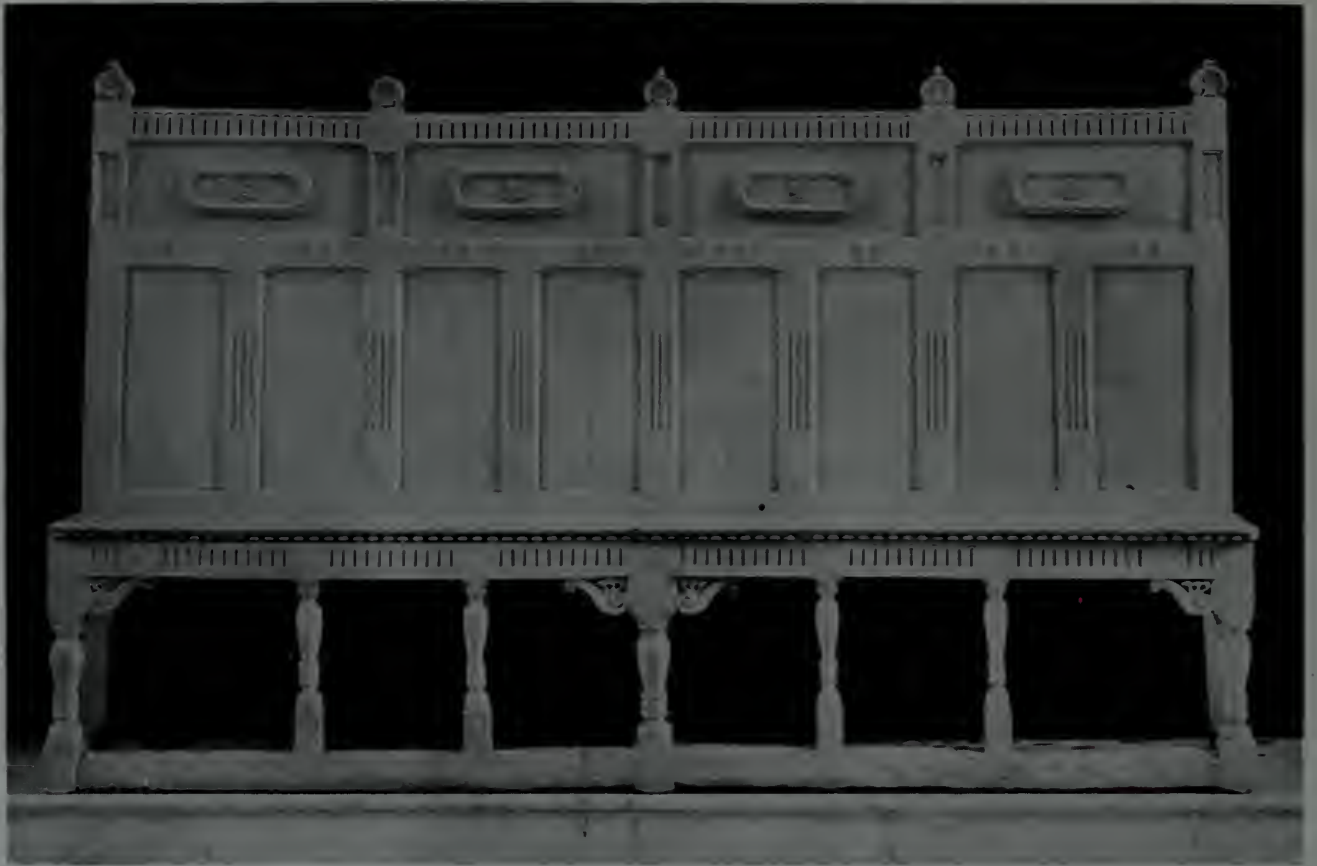


OAK STAKE, SAID TO HAVE FORMED PART OF THE PALISADING IN THE TIME OF QUEEN BOADICEA, 54 B.C.

Queen Elizabeth dissolved the convent, and subsequently granted it to the 9th Earl of Northumberland, who is said to have spent £9,000 on house and gardens, and to have repaired the building under the direction of Inigo Jones. This nobleman had the custody of the children of Charles I. from August, 1646. The Duke of York was then fourteen years of age, Princess Elizabeth twelve, and the Duke of Gloucester seven.

Charles Seymour, who was known as "the Proud Duke," married Lady Elizabeth Percy, and obtained possession of Syon in 1682. By his permission Queen Anne (then Princess of Denmark) lived here during the time of her quarrel with her sister, Queen Mary. The Duchess of Somerset was mistress of the robes to Queen Anne. The grandson-in-law of this Duke of Somerset was created Baron Warkworth and Earl of Northumberland in 1749, and later, in 1766, became Earl Percy, and later the first Duke of Northumberland.

It was during this ownership that the mansion underwent partial reconstruction and entire decoration from the designs and under the personal direction of Robert Adam; and it is of interest to quote here at some length the letter which



OLD OAK GARDEN SEAT DATE 1523, WITH THE INITIALS OF TWO NEPHEWS OF THE LAST PRIORESS OF SYON ABBEY

appeared in the first of three volumes, *Works of Robert and James Adam*, published in 1775. He wrote:—"In the year 1762 the Duke of Northumberland came to the resolution of fitting up the apartments of Syon House in a magnificent manner. He communicated his intentions to me, and, having expressed his desire that the whole might be executed entirely in the antique style, he was pleased, in terms very flattering, to signify his confidence in my abilities to follow out his idea. Upon this plan," Robert Adam continued, "the alterations and inside decorations of Syon House were begun, and as the idea was to me a favourite one—the subject great, the expense unlimited, and the Duke himself a person of extensive knowledge and correct taste in architecture—I endeavoured to render it a noble and elegant habitation, not unworthy of a proprietor who possessed not only wealth to execute a great design, but skill to judge of its merit." Then follows the architect's remarks upon certain inequalities of levels, and other difficulties with which he had to contend.

Syon House is of rectangular form, measuring some 138 ft. from north to south and 164 ft. from east to west, exclusive of the angle turrets. Within the house a square open court has been formed. The Thames flows by at the end of the grounds, separating Syon Park from Kew Gardens, which are on the opposite

bank. From the original plans prepared by Adam, which are deposited in the Soane Museum, he evidently intended to remodel the whole of the interior, part of his scheme being to construct a large circular saloon in the open quadrangle, but this and some other intended structural alterations were not carried out. The principal apartments which he designed were the ante-chamber or vestibule—where are the ten famous columns of verde-antique marble, which cost the duke £1,000 each in those days, and would now be unprocurable—the state dining-room, the red drawing-room, and the long gallery or library.

The entrance-hall, although decorated by Adam, was designed by Inigo Jones for the tenth Earl of Northumberland, and constructed about 1659, which date is conspicuous on the lead pipes of the building.

In each of these rooms one finds characteristic features of decorative treatment which is recognised as the Adam style. This great entrance-hall, which is of noble proportions, contains antique colossal statues of Mark Antony, Cicero (which are said to have been brought from Herculaneum and Pompeii), the Empress Livia, and a Priestess, with a life-size bronze of the Dying Gladiator, an excellent eighteenth-century Roman copy from the antique by Veladier.

Enclosed in an upright glass case there stands, just

Syon House and its Treasures

inside the entrance-hall, an interesting relic of ancient English history, in the form of an oak pike, which is said to have formed part of a palisading at the time of Queen Boadicea, when she defended the ford of the Thames close to where the Syon House grounds run down to the river. There is a silver plate on the glass case upon which runs the following description:—
 “Remains of an oak stake from the bed of the Thames in the Syon reach, and part of the ancient British palisade work defending the great ford there, which Julius Cæsar forced in his historic engagement with Cassivelaunus during his

march to capture Verulamium, 54 B.C., D.B. Callico v. 18. It is one of many similar specimens discovered there while dredging for deepening the channel for navigation purposes, 1907.” The stake is about 6 ft. 6 in. high and some 5 in. in diameter.

In the vestibule which leads out of the great entrance-hall are the ten columns mentioned above, each surmounted by classical leaden statues entirely gilt, and the two statuary marble chimney-pieces are quite Adamesque. The great Sèvres porcelain vase which ornaments the centre of the vestibule was a present from Charles X. of France to Hugh, third duke, who was ambassador at his coronation. This vase, although rather too late in the period of the



THE SÈVRES VASE LATE SÈVRES PERIOD (HARD PASTE), STANDING ON
 PEDESTAL OF “VERDE-ANTIQUE” MARBLE
 PRESENTED TO HUGH, THIRD DUKE, BY KING CHARLES X. OF FRANCE

renowned Sèvres factory—that is, after the soft-paste time had passed and been replaced by *pâte dure* or hard paste—is a magnificent *tour de force* of this kind of porcelain. The classical figures are by Le Guay, one of the noted Sèvres artists. Mounted upon a verde-antique marble pedestal, it forms a striking feature in the vestibule. It was formerly in Northumberland House, and when a fire occurred in the ballroom where it stood, was considerably damaged. The restoration has been skilfully effected, and without careful examination would pass unnoticed. Another important ornament in

this room is the life-size seated statuary marble portrait of Louisa, Duchess of Northumberland, by Conelly. The statuary marble chimney-piece in the vestibule (see illustration) is a particularly good example of Adam’s treatment of marble. The grate, with perforated steel ornaments, is also of the time and true to style.

Rather hidden away behind a statue of Apollo and somewhat out of place with its surrounding, is an interesting piece of furniture, the history of which is linked up with the vicissitudes of Syon. It is an old oak garden seat or bench, and has been painted white. One would like to remove this paint, restore the original oak, and find a suitable place in a garden house. An illustration of this bench is given, and particular



STATUARY MARBLE CHIMNEY-PIECE IN VESTIBULE

attention is called to it because it is a genuine example of old English Tudor oak, and the initials carved on the back are those of the two nephews of the last Prioress of Syon Convent. The date, also carved, is undoubtedly genuine—1523. There are also two more life-size bronze statues by Veladier, the one of Hector taking leave of his child and the other of Achilles.

The furniture consists of a very handsome French suite, with carved and gilt frames upholstered with rich silk in the style of the First Empire, and was removed to Syon from Northumberland House. One of the fauteuils of this suite is illustrated, and shows a good example of the rather heavy and grandiose style affected by Napoleon. It is, however, not altogether out of harmony with Adam's furniture which was made for Syon House.

Passing from the vestibule, one enters the state dining-room, a fine apartment 45 ft. in length and

22 ft. in width. This measurement is increased by two semi-circular half-domed additions at either end, each dome supported by fluted columns. I believe the correct architectural term is "exhedræ." They certainly add to the dignity and proportions of a state-room. A striking feature of the decoration is the arrangement of six domed niches, three on either side of the chimney-piece, in which are placed life-size marble statues of Greek deities, which are faithful copies of famous antiques in the Vatican, Macaenas Villa, the Capitol, and from a gallery in Florence. When Adam decorated the room the interiors of these niches were coloured a cream tint, but in later years this colouring has been replaced by a brown paint, doubtless with a view to giving more outline and relief to the statues. There is a signed letter by Adam in the duke's possession relating to the ordering of these statues. The chimney-piece



CHIMNEY-PIECE OF STATUARY MARBLE AND OVERMANTEL, REPRESENTING THE THREE GRACES SCULPTURED IN HIGH RELIEF THE PHOTOGRAPH ALSO SHOWS THE POSITION OF THE LIFE-SIZE STATUES IN THEIR NICHES

The Connoisseur

is elaborate, and is surmounted by an overmantel having a panel with a bas-relief sculptured representation of the Three Graces (see illustration). The

are Renaissance pilasters with a section of a Corinthian capital, the sous de porte being ornamented by scrolls and trophies surmounted by a cornice enriched



FAUTEUIL OF SUITE OF EMPIRE FURNITURE IN THE VESTIBULE

ceiling of this room is decorated in Adam's style, and some finely painted rectangular panels, by Angelica Kauffmann, which decorate the frieze, are worthy of close attention. The photographs of two of these will convey an idea of the minute care which the artist devoted to the work. They are excellent examples of her style of painting.

From the state dining-room one passes through a handsome doorway into the red drawing-room, and one cannot but remark upon the beauty of the doors and architraves which Adam designed for these rooms. The doors themselves are of richly figured old Cuban mahogany, each with six panels, the mouldings carved in egg-and-tongue ornament and gilt. The architraves are thoroughly Adamesque. On either side of the door

with a galoche of conventionalised honeysuckle ornament. This ornamental work is gilt, and as a proof of the excellence of the material, as of the workmanship employed by Adam, this gilding is throughout the house almost as fresh as it was within a few years of the work being done. There is no sign of decay or deterioration, only the mellowed tint wrought by time.

The red drawing-room has received particular attention in the decorative treatment of its ceiling. The space is divided into small panels of squares and octagons. The squares contain paintings of classic heads and lamps alternately, while the octagons enclose circular panels with classical subjects and conventionalised ornament. This decorative work is said to have been executed by Angelica Kauffmann,

Syon House and its Treasures

who first came to England in 1766, and was employed constantly in carrying out the decorative schemes of the

from signs of wear as if it had been hung there half a score of years ago. The carpet for this apartment



CEILING OF STATE DINING-ROOM, SHOWING THE OVAL ENDS OF THE ROOM, AND POSITION OF STATUES, CHIMNEY-PIECE, ETC.

brothers Robert and James Adam. By an ingenious method of electric lighting this beautiful ceiling can be illuminated by concealed lamps in a hollow above the cornice. The walls of the room are covered with a rich damask of rose-pink scrolls on a cream ground, and it is difficult to credit the fact that this beautiful silk was woven at Spitalfields, to the special order of the duke, about 150 years ago. It is fresh and free

shows evidence of Adam's special design, and, notwithstanding its age, is still comparatively fresh and very beautiful. It bears the following inscription in a corner of the border: "By Thomas Moore, 1769." This room contains some finely carved and gilt console tables, two of which are illustrated. The honeysuckle ornament, which was such a favourite detail with Adam, is beautifully cut, as our photograph shows,



PANEL BY ANGELICA KAUFFMANN, WHICH FORMS PART OF THE DECORATION OF THE FRIEZE OF THE STATE DINING-ROOM

and the rams' heads with frieze of husks, also characteristic of his adaptations from classical designs, would pronounce these tables as Adam's, even if we did not know that they were designed by him and made for the positions they have always occupied. The slabs which form the tops are remarkable specimens of antique marble mosaic work, and are said to have been taken from the Baths of Titus in Rome. There are several of these console tables in the house, and they recall the time when wealthy travellers collected fine slabs of rare marbles in Italy, and brought them home to be converted into the tops of tables which were designed for the purpose.

We have now reached the end of the side of the house, and enter the library, or long gallery, which traverses the entire width from east to west. The room is too long and narrow to be in proper proportion, but, having regard to the space at his disposal, the architect preferred to limit the width of this room rather than cramp the length of those which I have already described. From a somewhat didactic disquisition which Adam wrote upon the manners and customs of contemporary English society, he evidently intended this room to be more for purposes of entertainment than for study. He has himself described the library as "a gallery of great length though rather too narrow and too low to be in the just proportion he could have wished. It is, however, finished in a style to afford great variety and amusement, and is for this reason an admirable room for the reception of company before dinner or for ladies to retire after it:

for the withdrawing-room lying between this and the eating-room prevents the noise of the men from being troublesome, and for this reason we would always recommend the intervention of a room in great apartments to prevent such inconvenience." This rather caustic comment upon the manners and customs of Adam's time is one of others which are to be found in his book which criticise the bibulous habits of our "two-and-three-bottle" forefathers. The long gallery which we are now describing looks out on to the grounds and the river Thames, while the side opposite the windows is somewhat over-decorated with stucco ornament in slight relief, combined with painted landscapes in panels, which are attributed to the brush of Zucchi, Angelica Kauffmann's husband, and alternate medallion portraits of the Dukes and Duchesses of Northumberland, from the time of Hugh, the first of the present line of dukes. There are also two excellent statuary marble chimney-pieces of Adam character. There is an illustration of one of these. The books are in recesses, and the mellowed tints of their uniform calf bindings harmonise well with the colour-scheme of the apartment. At each end of this long gallery is a small turret chamber, one being round and the other square in form. The latter is decorated in the style which, during Adam's time, became somewhat of a craze among our nobility and fashionable folk. The travels of William (afterwards Sir William) Chambers in the East resulted in his publishing a book of Chinese designs, and the kind of furniture known as "Chinese Chippendale" dates from this



COMPANION PANEL BY ANGELICA KAUFFMANN



CARVED AND GILT CONSOLE TABLE

DESIGNED BY ROBERT ADAM



CARVED AND GILT CONSOLE TABLE

DESIGNED BY ROBERT ADAM

period, when Chippendale adapted to his furniture designs pagodas, queer exotic birds, mandarin figures, and an Eastern lattice-work, all of which came from the fashion introduced by Chambers's influence upon the decoration of his period, the beginning of the latter half of the eighteenth century. The circular turret room at Syon is an interesting example of this kind of decoration. The panels of looking-glass, the surface of which are

painted with rococo ornamentation, are alternated with panels decorated with hand-painted wall-paper of Chinese birds and peony blooms. These panels have been protected by a glass covering, placed there probably when the house was renovated some fifty or sixty years ago. It is seldom that one has the opportunity of seeing an original room decorated in this manner, and the miniature cupola which forms the ceiling is part of the scheme of decoration. The corresponding turret room at the other end of the long gallery is square in form, and there is a legend that here the unfortunate Lady Jane Grey spent many sad hours.

The small dining-room, the green drawing-room, the print or muniment room, the duke's small library or study, and the state bedroom which Queen Charlotte used during her visits to Syon, contain good Adam marble chimney-pieces, but their decoration is not



ONE OF THE DOORS, WITH RICHLY DECORATED ARCHITRAVES, LEADING FROM THE RED DRAWING ROOM TO THE LIBRARY OR LONG GALLERY

remarkable, and the contents, comprising valuable pictures and much fine furniture of the period, will form the subject of future articles in *THE CONNOISSEUR*, that dealing with the furniture being contributed by the writer, while the pictures will be described by Mr. Collins Baker.

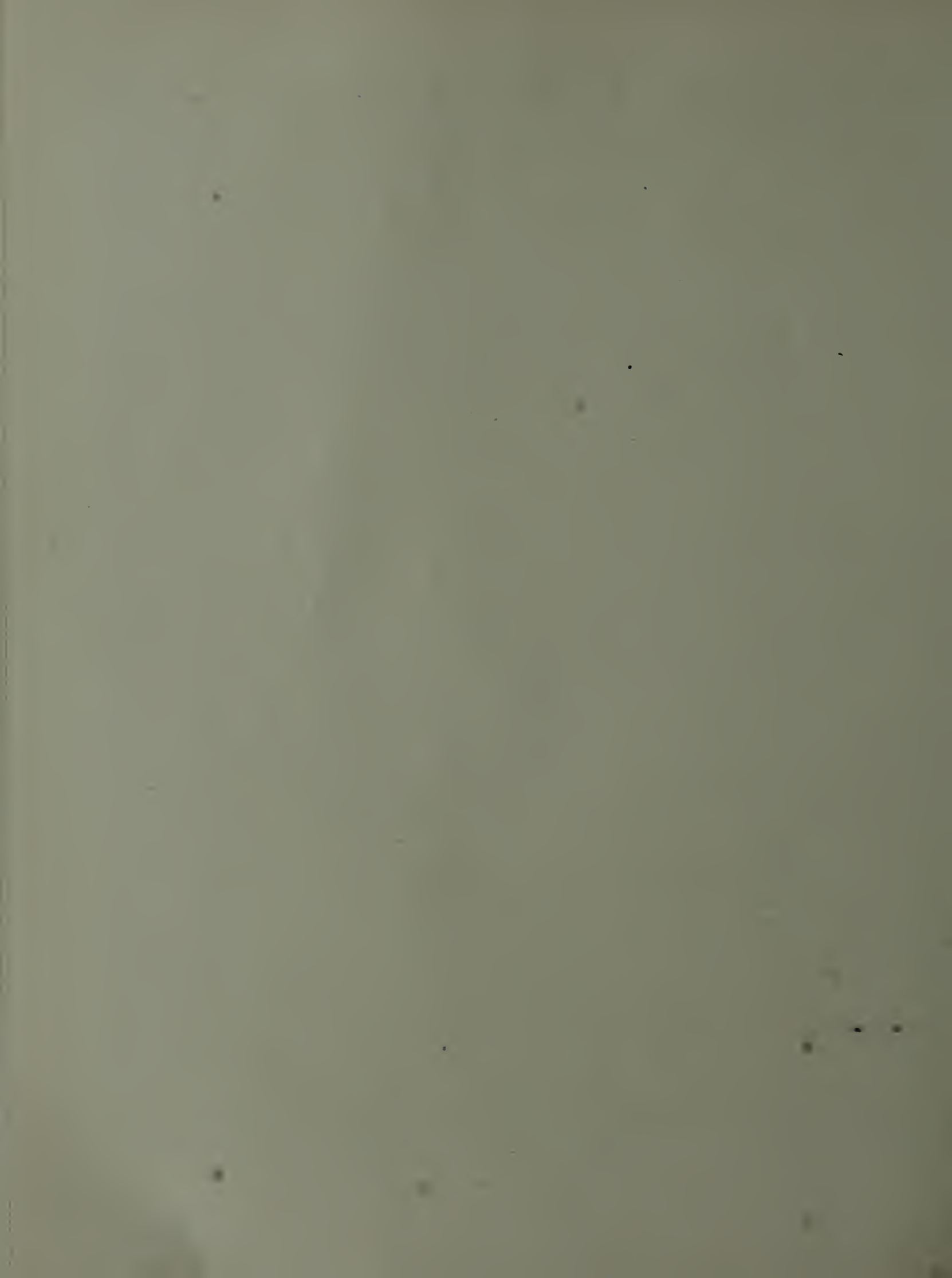
No article dealing with Syon can omit a mention of the fine entrance gateway which ornaments the main road. This is a characteristic Robert Adam design, and is

surmounted by the famous lion from Northumberland House, which was demolished in 1874, and by a pair of sphinxes, which are probably the finest specimens of lead figure work—a speciality of eighteenth-century English art industry.

Readers of *THE CONNOISSEUR* who feel a special interest in the work of Robert and James Adam should not fail to read an exhaustive work by John Swarbrick, A.R.I.B.A., entitled *Robert Adam and his Brothers*, published by B. T. Batsford. This contains many excellent illustrations of Syon, and also of Kenwood, Bowood, Lansdowne House, Harewood, Kedleston, the Admiralty, and other public and private buildings, together with a full and descriptive account of the work of these eminent architects. The writer has much pleasure in acknowledging the assistance which he has availed himself of in the foregoing pages.



MRS. O'REILLY
BY GEORGE CHINNERY





Old Plate in the Imperial Museum at Vienna

By E. Alfred Jones, M.A.

VIENNA is justly famed for its collections of art, both public and private. The Imperial Museum contained before the war many objects of great historical interest and of artistic beauty in the precious metals, as well as vessels of crystal and divers precious stones, mounted in gold and silver and enamelled.

Old English plate was not, however, represented by any important piece in this museum or among the domestic plate of the Emperor of Austria.

One of the objects in the Imperial collection which has perhaps aroused the greatest curiosity and interest to visitors from all lands is the celebrated



No. I.—THE CELEBRATED GOLDEN SALT-CELLAR OF BENVENUTO CELLINI

golden salt-cellar of Benvenuto Cellini (No. i). The gift of Charles IX. of France to the Archduke Ferdinand of Tyrol on the occasion of the king's marriage to the Archduchess Elizabeth, daughter of the Emperor Maximilian II., the story of its gradual progress from the wax model to a finished work of art is vividly told by Cellini in his *Memoirs*. According to Cellini, the Cardinal of Ferrara had so much admired designs for a salt-cellar submitted to him by one Luigi and one Gabriello, that he could not arrive at a decision, and finally left the selection to Benvenuto Cellini. Cellini, however, with characteristic self-confidence, replied to the Cardinal's suggestion by saying that he cherished the children born of his own art, and, therefore, the first design which he would submit would be of his own imagining. Eventually, the famous silver-smith presented a model in wax of the proposed salt-cellar, promising the incredulous prince of the Church that he would one day see the salt-cellar finished a hundred times



NO. II.—ROSE-WATER EWER BY CHRISTOPH JAMNITZER
17 IN. HIGH

more richly than the model. Cellini now journeyed to France at the invitation of Francis I., and in due time proceeded with the modelling of the object of his own imagining, the famous salt-cellar, which he describes as oval in form, about two-thirds of a cubit high, representing the Sea and the Land. In the left hand of Neptune, symbolical of the sea, is a ship, very finely worked, to hold the salt. Under the figure are his four sea-horses, surrounded by fishes and other marine creatures, the water being represented by waves, exquisitely enamelled in its own colour. Representing the land is a lovely lady holding a cornucopia in her hand, naked like the male figure, and carrying in her left hand a little Ionic temple to hold the pepper. Under her are fashioned



NO. III.—DISH BY CHRISTOPH JAMNITZER 25½ IN. LONG

the most beautiful animals of the earth, the rocks being partially enamelled. The whole is supported on an ebon base, decorated with gold figures of Night and Day, Twilight and Dawn. Four other figures of equal size, representing the four chief winds, are enamelled. Thus was finished this

celebrated salt-cellar, with the help of Cellini's assistants, in the year 1543. There are divergencies from this description, as will be observed from the illustration. When Francis I. beheld the golden salt-cellar, we are told in the *Memoirs* that he cried aloud with astonishment at its beauty, and could not restrain his admiration for it. The artist himself was commanded by his august majesty to take the precious object home and await the king's pleasure. Elated by the praise bestowed on this "child of his own imagining," Cellini carried it home in triumph, and forthwith invited a number of friends to partake of a feast in honour of the occasion, the salt-cellar being accorded the chief place in the middle of the table.

The Imperial Museum contains an imposing collection of German plate of the Renaissance and of later periods, some of which is now illustrated. Nos. ii. and iii. illustrate a rose-water ewer and dish, lavishly decorated with allegorical subjects and partially enamelled, the ewer being 17 in. high and the dish 25½ in. long. Christoph Jamnitzer, of Nuremberg (1563-1618), was the silversmith who wrought these pieces. The present writer was permitted to see a pair of cups by this silversmith in the important collection of English and German plate of the Duke of Cumberland at Penzing, just outside Vienna, and at Gmunden, in Austria.

One of the quaint figures of bears, used as flasks and displayed as ornaments for the table, which were wrought in considerable numbers at Augsburg and Nuremberg and elsewhere in Germany at the end of the sixteenth and in the seventeenth century, is here illustrated (No. iv.). This example, which came from the atelier of an unknown Augsburg silversmith about the year 1600, is embellished with precious stones and enamelled ornaments.



NO. IV.—FIGURE OF A BEAR
BY AN AUGSBURG SILVERSMITH

CIRCA 1600

An exceedingly rare example of Russian gold plate, in the form of a bowl—known in Russia as *bratina**, a loving-cup or bowl which was passed round the guests at the beginning of a feast. The Tsar Michael of Russia, the first of the Romanoff line of Tsars, presented this bowl to Wladislaus IV. (1632-48), King of Poland, and is one of the most interesting of all the treasures in the Imperial collection (No. v.). This costly gift is adorned with large precious stones—sapphires and rubies—and with rows of pearls, the king's enamelled monogram being fixed on the body of the enamelled eagle which surmounts the bowl. The cover and the lower

part of the body are divided into sections of pierced decoration, richly enamelled in the Russian taste, while on the lip is an inscription in Slavonic decorative lettering. Ornate silver bowls of this kind were very popular in Russia throughout the seventeenth century, some specimens seen by the writer in Russian churches and monasteries having covers shaped like the familiar cupolas of Russian churches. One of these bowls, fashioned in gold and enriched with decoration in niello, was presented by the same Tsar Michael to the Church of the Annunciation in the Kremlin for incense. Russian inscriptions on *bratini* reveal the names of the owners, or disclose some such expressions as "Drink to our healths"; "True love is a golden cup: it can never be broken: the soul alone can influence it"; or "Cup for going round: pour into it that which refreshes the mind, corrupts the morals, and divulges all secrets."† The fate of

* Specimens in electrotype of this type of Russian drinking vessel may be seen in the Victoria and Albert Museum.

† Translations of other inscriptions may be found in *Russian Art and Art Objects in Russia*, by A. Maskell, Part I., 1884, p. 138 (Victoria and Albert Museum handbooks).

a magnificent pair of English silver-gilt flagons of the year 1617-18, presented by Charles I. of England to the Tsar Michael, as of other rare and unique

Imperial collection at Vienna, and of a large silver-gilt cup at Windsor Castle.²

German plate, from the end of the sixteenth century



NO. V.—RUSSIAN GOLD LOVING-CUP
PRESENTED BY THE TSAR MICHAEL TO WLADISLAUS IV. (1632-48), KING OF POLAND

specimens of old English plate of the Imperial collection of Russia, is creating anxiety in the present anarchical condition of that country.

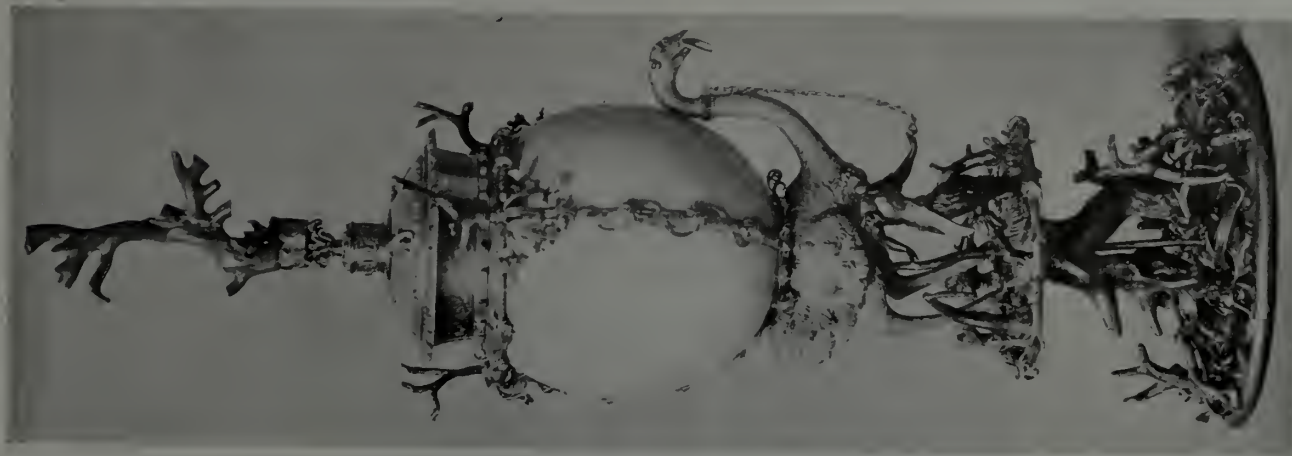
The next illustration (No. vi.) is of one of a set of eight double cups, wrought in silver-gilt, the bodies being formed of sections of mother-of-pearl, on which enamelled ornaments are fixed. The covers form separate cups when removed. Friedrich Hillebrandt (or Hildebrand), of Nuremberg, was the maker of these cups at the end of the sixteenth century, as well as of another pair of cups of mother-of-pearl in the

and throughout the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, is conspicuous for the extravagance and tastelessness of much of its decoration, as will be observed from a cursory examination of any public collection. The ostrich-egg cup here shown (No. vii.) is an illustration of the employment of large pieces of coral, standing out like leafless trees, as accessories to the ornament of table-pieces—an eccentric taste in

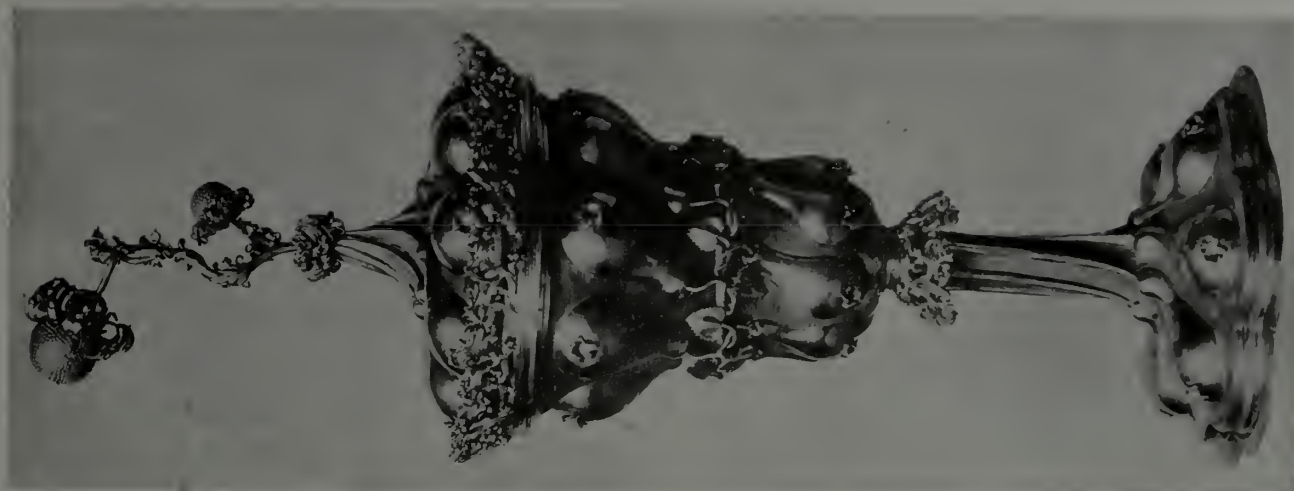
² *The Gold and Silver of Windsor Castle*, by E. Alfred Jones, 1911. Plate III., No. 2.



NO. VI.—ONE OF A SET OF EIGHT DOUBLE
CUPS IN SILVER-GILT
MADE BY
FRIEDRICH HILLEBRANDT, OF NUREMBERG



NO. VII.—OSTRICH-EGG CUP



NO. VIII.—SILVER-GILT CUP
DECORATED WITH PEARLS IN RELIEF

embellishment which was seldom practised elsewhere. Enamel has been introduced, by the Augsburg craftsmen of the end of the sixteenth century who wrought this cup, on the ostrich and on the figure of the negro boy who is leading the bird.

Maximilian I. (1459-1519) is claimed as the first august owner of the German silver-gilt cup decorated with pears in relief and surmounted with the Emperor's favourite symbol, the pomegranate, chosen by him "to represent the sweet fruits of clemency and honour under a plain and hard exterior" (No. viii.). Even the last year of Maximilian's life, 1519, would be too early a date for the production of a cup of this character, and the present writer ventures to ascribe the date as some few years later in the same century. The cup may have been ordered for a commemorative purpose.

The last piece of German silversmiths' work illustrated in the first instalment of this article is a small clock (No. ix.) enamelled with figures, animals, and

other ornaments in the style typical of the German enameller who executed the case, namely, David Altenstetter (Attemstetter), of Augsburg. A few years before his death this enameller-silversmith had been attached to the Court of the Emperor Rudolph II. (1552-1612), the scholarly and artistic but incapable ruler of Austria, and it was during that brief period in his career that Altenstetter is believed to have executed the enamelled case for the clock, as well as to have executed the enamelled decoration for the Austrian Crown.*

A little treasure worthy of notice in the Imperial Museum is a miniature portrait of Queen Elizabeth of England, in onyx, mounted in a gold and enamelled frame set with diamonds.

* Thieme and Becker: *Allgemeines Lexikon der bildenden Künste von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart*, 1907, Vol. I., p. 350. M. Rosenberg: *Der Goldschmiede Merkzeichen*, 1911, pp. 51-52. (To be continued.)



NO. IX.—SMALL CLOCK ENAMELLED BY DAVID ALTENSTETTER, OF AUGSBURG

Pictures

Gouaches by George Chinnery

By R. R. M. See

Author of "English Pastels," "J. J. Masquerier," "P. Romney," etc., etc.

"Chinnery's talents and genius as a painter have never received due recognition. . . . Always original in his technique, he devised a process which combined the softness of pastels with the brilliancy of water-colour, a sort of gouache in which he did some striking work."—W. G. STRICKLAND (*Dictionary of Irish Artists*, pp. 173, 174).

It is now some ten or twelve years since the fashion in George Chinnery's works (and more especially in his pastels, water-colours, and gouaches) began to develop. The French collectors, as in the case of Constable in the nineteenth century, were the first to recognise their merit, and there followed suit their American and British colleagues, who are now no less appreciative and desirous of those gems of art which sprang from the impulsive genius who was so true a child of the land of his birth, Hibernia.

These gouaches show a tendency to become increasingly valuable—a fact which has led to the discovery of one example after another—in the same way as the small but charming works of Gardner have been re-discovered after a century of neglect and oblivion. I have no doubt whatever that Chinnery will be one of the next artists to be "boomed" in the world of art; but leaving commercial considerations, whether of

to-day or to-morrow, entirely on one side, and, judging the matter purely from the artistic point of view, the recognition bestowed upon his merit is fully justified. He is a great artist—at any rate so far as his gouaches are concerned. The man who, at the English Pastel Exhibition of 1911, was named by enthusiastic admirers of the two works exhibited on that occasion the "Frans Hals of the Irish school," was well termed by one of the greatest of French art critics, Arsène Alexandre, "le suave et sauvage Irlandais," while by others he was given the name of the "Hibernian Whistler." These flattering epithets were especially applied to the author of these firm outlines, those

symphonies in white, grey, and blue, executed in that extraordinary medium which, for convenience, was termed "gouache," though in reality it was a composite mixture, and not gouache pure and simple. Being a great admirer of Chinnery himself, and anxious to discover the component parts of the medium which he employed, as well as to add to my knowledge of pastel processes in general, I took advantage some time ago of the opportunity of studying a batch of Chinnery's work, sketch-books, folios, scrap-books of water-colours and gouaches, as well as a



SELF PORTRAIT

number of oils, which had arrived direct from Macao, having been sent to Europe to a friend of mine by a relative who had purchased them in that colony.

so many French eighteenth-century gouaches : and, thirdly, to satisfy myself as to whether a remedy for this existed, and what means, if any, there might be



THE TWO MISSES WILLIAMS

SKETCH

Their owner was only too pleased to give his assistance in furthering my studies in regard to the composition of the medium used by the master, and to the possibility of restoring them, when impaired, without risk of incurring further damage, and he accordingly allowed me to experiment with some of the drawings, and afforded me every facility for a thorough investigation. We made a chemical analysis of a few unimportant bits, carrying out on certain other portions various experiments as to the means of saving similar works of art when oxidised through the action of the carbonic acid of the air and of those deleterious gases which emanate only too frequently from central heating apparatus. Each of these causes has the effect of turning grey or black the lead elements of the gouache (zinc Chinese white was but little used in days gone by) or of encouraging the growth of mushroom or mildew spots on works which have been allowed to hang upon damp walls, or have (shame be it to their owners!) been kept in some dark place.

My studies had therefore a threefold object—firstly, to discover the composition of Chinnery's so-called "gouaches": secondly, to fathom the reason why some of them had suffered from the same diseases that attack

to prevent a recurrence of the trouble. Putting on one side the agglutinative elements, which we will study later on, the gouaches examined were found to be composed by means of three processes—water-colour painting, crayon painting, and gouache proper. The sky, background, and general delineations are usually drawn in water-colour, and even in the finished work many parts are left in that state. In several cases, however, and more particularly in the landscapes, small sketches of the Chinese period, traces of pencil-drawing can sometimes be detected underneath, indicating that the artist's seeming carelessness is more apparent than actual. This is a very interesting point, and reminds the student of another great artist, Sir Thomas Lawrence, apparently so broad and untrammelled in his methods, whose unfinished sketches give the impression of being "de premier jet," although in reality he expended an immense amount of work upon the pencil drawings for most of his portraits, and afterwards made a perfect drawing on the actual canvas before commencing them.

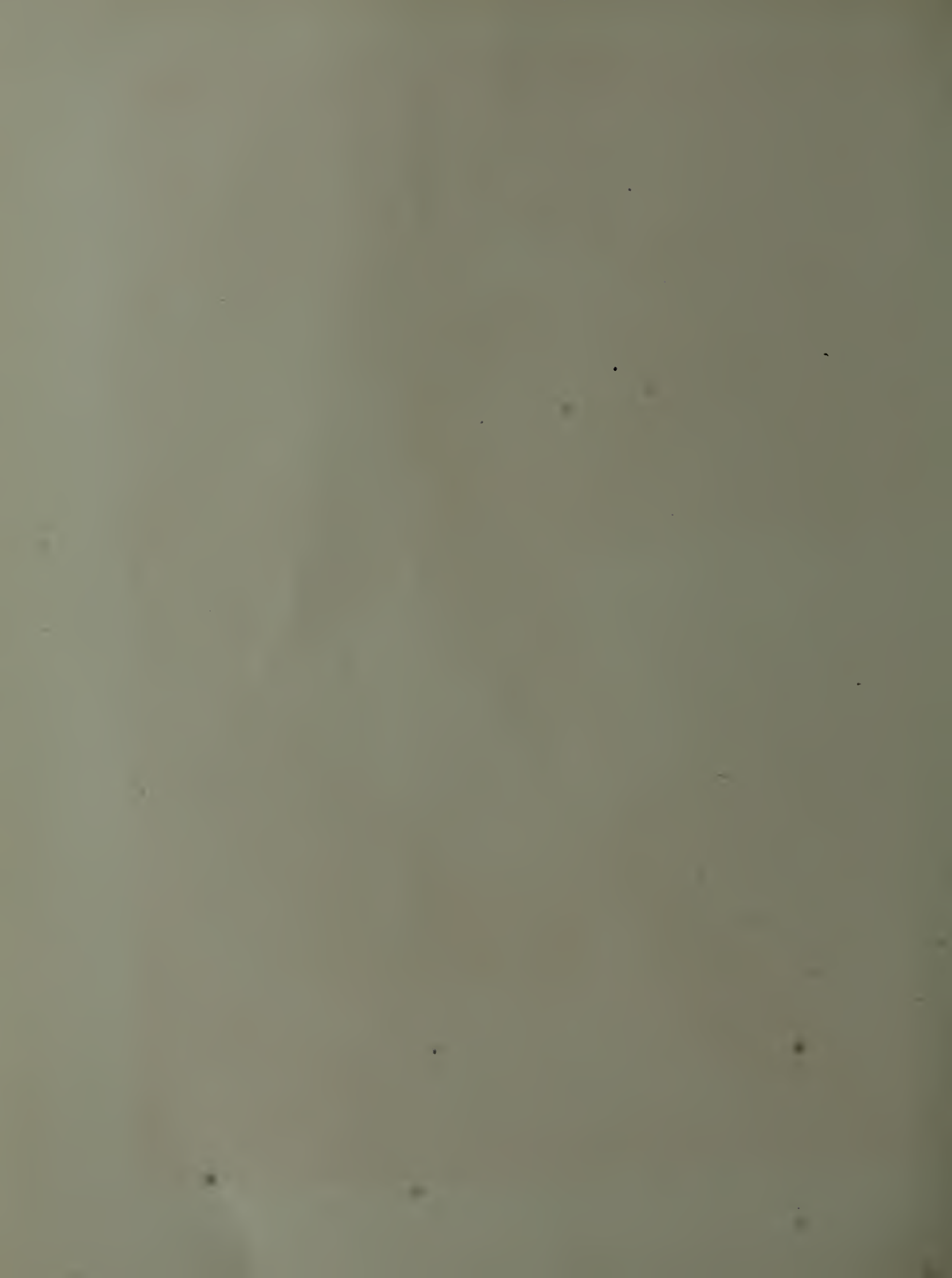
But to return to Chinnery. Once his general scheme has been delineated in water-colour, he applies liberally all his impasto, his gouache mixture, made from



PORTRAIT OF A LADY

BY GEORGE CHINNERY

In the possession of Mrs. Norman Thorpe



Gouaches by George Chinnery

a basis of Chinese white, gum-coloured powder (obtained, no doubt, from crushed paste sticks), and

rarely, to be found in some of these works. The rosin of the turpentine may have had some action in this



PORTRAIT OF A LADY

sometimes also white-lead. Like Russell, he employed pastels which he had ground himself, and chemical analysis reveals the presence of both turpentine and spirits of wine, whitening (CO_2Ca), and the ordinary elementary coloured earth. The turpentine was the factor by which to obtain soft sticks; the spirit was for securing hardness, and here we find the possible explanation of the yellowish tints occasionally, though

discoloration. Here, too, is the explanation of the cracks in some of the pastel-gouaches in which there is a strong body of colour, for although the inexperienced student, who imagines cracks to be the special prerogative of oil paintings, may be astonished to find them in works of this character, the explanation, after a thorough study of the medium employed by Chinnery, is found to be perfectly simple. It must

not be supposed that reference is being made to wide, bituminous cracks of that unpleasant type exhibited

masterly way of applying his body-colour mixture with a freedom that almost amounted to a savage wildness,



WILLIAM SIBLEY BRAITHWAITE

COLLECTION ANATOLE FRANCE

by many late eighteenth-century oil-paintings ; on the contrary, they are usually sharp, clean, little narrow cracks, not in the least affecting the appearance of the work, but at the same time, in many cases, easily traceable without the aid of a magnifying-glass.

Now that we have discovered the artist's method of first sketching his compositions either in pencil and water-colour, or in water-colour alone, his broad,

we come to the completion of the work—the finishing touches. Just as a painter in oils glazes his pictures, so Chinnery glazed his gouaches by “rubbing in” pastel, both directly with the stick or crayon or with the finger and drawing-stump, so as to obtain, where needed, a rounding-off, a half-tint, a more delicate, subtle effect. It must not be supposed that he invariably applies the glaze ; examples show us that



SKETCH

MRS. MAC CONDRAY



SKETCH

MISS DAVIS

there may be a considerable amount of pastel over his body-colour foundation, or, on the contrary, quite a small amount. This depends very largely on the nature

luckily the more numerous, he employed gum-arabic as the agglutinative substance, so that neither acidification nor fermentation has taken place.



UNKNOWN LADY

of the subject: the mood of the artist and the period at which the work was carried out.

From the examples which we have had in hand, and which happened to be fairly representative of the master, we came to the conclusion, after analysis, that Chinnery in some of his works used a gelatine or parchment size, rendered soluble by acetic acid, which latter is largely responsible for their having more or less blackened with time. In other cases,

In the case of those composite productions with no strange admixture, the state of preservation remains perfect, and will continue so provided ordinary care be taken. Possessing greater solidity than pastel, their surface cannot be shaken, the pastel element being rubbed in; their colours prove faster than do the over-glazed oil-paintings of Reynolds's second manner; they have, indeed, preserved the colour of the day they were executed.



LADY GRANT



MRS. BLAIR

The important point to be observed in regard to the health of pictures such as these is the provision of light. It is not, of course, advisable to go to extreme lengths, nor would it be wise to indulge them in a sun-bath, for in that case the sun would act as a bleaching factor, as it does on all colours. But good light is requisite for the proper conservation of any gouache, be it French, British, or Oriental.

Too much insistence could not be made upon the importance of not keeping any work of this type (the precaution is by no means peculiar to Chinnery's) in a dark place, or, as is sometimes the practice

among dealers, in covered bins or vaults. Another dangerous practice consists in the use of paste when laying down these works or even in fixing them in their frames. The laying down of drawings and gouaches is a general practice, and is often necessary in order to ensure the rigidity of the picture. The owner should in these circumstances be on his guard that the specialist to whom he entrusts the work uses no paste or gelatinous substance for the purpose. This would be mere courting of disaster, as fermentation will, in nine cases out of ten, occur, bringing with it its train of evils, such as partial discoloration, darkening of the lead basis impasto, growth of mushrooms, mildew, and other sporadic diseases. In a word, it will be a case of a veritable "bouillon de culture."

Only slightly less is the danger of pasting in drawings and pastels. This creates an enclosed space, and though we may safeguard the work from the damp and dust of the atmosphere, of what benefit will this prove if locked up within are all those hydrogenic and carbonic elements which are powerless to



MISS BUNBURY

evaporate, combined with possible gas products produced by the fermentation of the paste?

It cannot be too often repeated that the only agglutinants that may be employed are gums, and of these only the very purest. The initial expense is certainly greater, the application and successful fixing more difficult; but there is no question that in the long run this will be amply compensated for, and the risk of alterations, if not entirely obviated, minimised to such a degree as to be practically non-existent.

We come now to the possible remedies for the trouble. The old rough methods of scraping and

repairing are, of course, obsolete. These, by necessitating an amount of repainting, end by suppressing the original to a certain extent; and apart from the fact that they introduce an element that is not genuine, tend to darken, or in some instances to lighten (according to the composition of the materials involved), as time goes on, and so eventually to create an effect of patchiness. A great debt of gratitude is owing to Mr. Thenard for the careful study and exhaustive research which he has brought to bear upon the more modern processes of chemical regeneration of gouaches in general. Starting from the same principle of the neutralisation of the acid decomposition, and bearing in mind the existence of fermenting products which have to be done away with, we have evolved a regenerating process of chemical treatment which may be brought to bear upon all species of damage arising from age, atmospheric conditions, neglect, or lack of knowledge as to the proper way in which works of art of this kind should be treated. As the evolution of this process was the result of joint

Gouaches by George Chinnery

experiment, and not my own individual discovery, I am not, however, at liberty to quote details. I may, however, say that, although not absolutely infallible, it is successful in a very high proportion of instances. In especially bad cases in which it is necessary to increase the strength of the substance employed, a certain amount of bleaching occurs, but this is very small, and in any case is preferable to the process of scraping and repainting. A very little water-colour, with pastel powder dissolved in gum-arabic, has to be applied at the few bare spots where the roots of growths formerly existed, but these form but an infinitesimal fraction of the whole work of art, the life of which is thus preserved. All being well, we shall, in the course of time, be enabled to judge as to the manner in which the process stands the test of years; up to the present its success has proved complete, at least so far as British gouaches, composite pastels, and water-colours are concerned, and especially has it shown itself effectual in the case of Chinnery's works. Experiments are now being carried out upon French eighteenth-century gouaches which have all more or less suffered similar damage.

In a further article I propose to set forth a number of incidents in the life of Chinnery, matter on which I have been engaged for several years. This eccentric wanderer on the face of the earth, this utterly original but ever-genial figure, is one of the most attractive personalities that one could possibly study.*

The succinct account of his life given by W. G. Strickland in *The Dictionary of Irish Artists*, the most important work yet published on the subject of Irish art, is correct in substance, though necessarily condensed and by no means complete. For many years even the date of Chinnery's birth was the subject of controversy among art historians. In my early researches I personally was inclined to accept the theory of the centenarian Chinnery, as reported by his American friends in Macao. Mr. Strickland's discovery of his birth certificate is, however, conclusive, and proves that the Chinnery of the Free Society was George's father, and not George himself, as Redgrave and others

imagined. Nevertheless, it must be confessed that for a long time Redgrave's views on the matter commended themselves greatly to me, mainly on account of several existing gouaches by Chinnery which are undeniably genuine, and in which the mode of coiffure might well have indicated a very early period in his work had he been born in the seventies. I find, however, that the powdered hair to be found in his as well as in other artists' work was worn in England several years later than in France, and that the influence of the fashions of the Directoire made itself felt in England more tardily, the war between the two countries rendering intercourse and the exchange of fashions a matter of some difficulty. The discrepancy is thus easily explained.

Chinnery executed his gouaches from his earliest up to his latest period in London, Ireland, Calais, India, China, and Macao. He maintained practically throughout his breadth of treatment, though he tended in his oils to continually tighten his technique as time went on. The miniaturist, who had begun with experiments on such broad lines as the *Lady Tuile* of the Victoria and Albert Museum, remained to the end the man whose manner, according to a contemporary writer,† "possesses a peculiarity which would enable one anywhere to distinguish his work. They have a strong expression of original genius, bold, but always either palpably unfinished or with as little finish as possible. It appears to be his wish to paint everything in an uncommon manner, and, of course, to attract the attention which would otherwise be directed to more finished productions of the common walk."

He always remained slapdash and broad both in

his large and small gouaches, which, though sketchy, were really complete, even when deliberately left unfinished. Taking everything into consideration, it has clearly been a duty owing to posterity that at least this, undoubtedly the most artistic side of his work, should receive due study and not be left for the generation to come.

As Mr. Strickland writes with so much wisdom: "His portraits often masquerade as Romney's, Raeburn's, or Hoppner's."

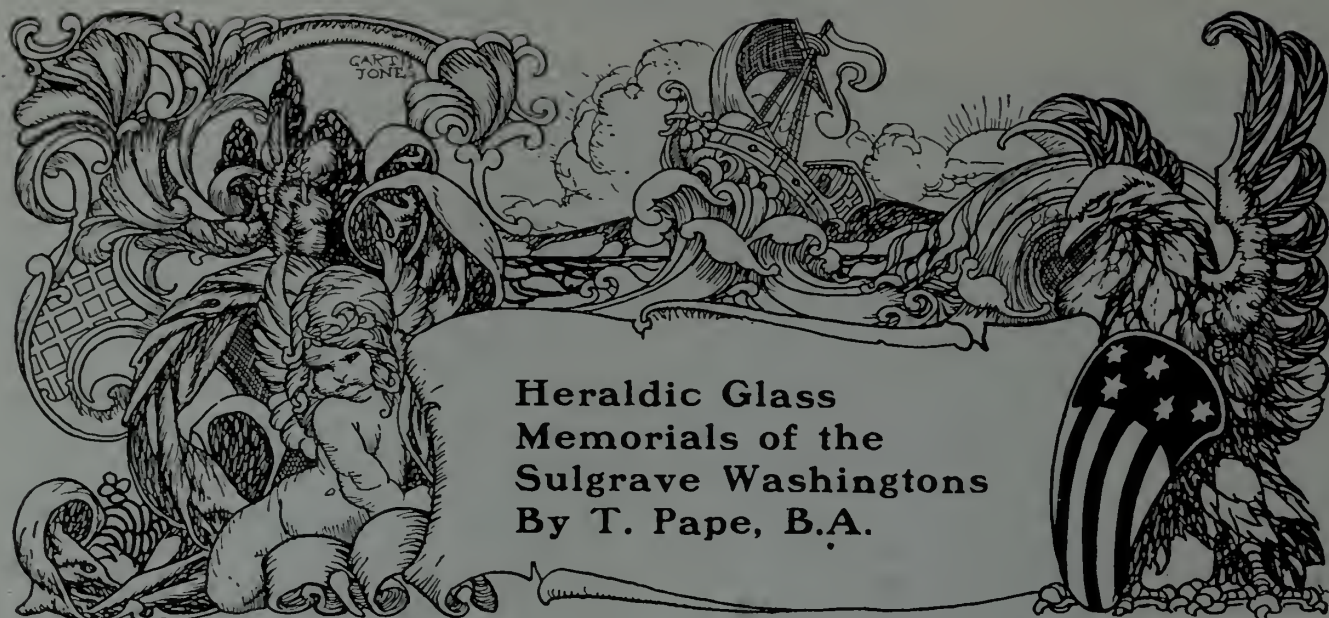
My modest efforts will be amply rewarded if this brief essay carries any weight in the suppression of such masquerading.



PORTRAIT OF A LADY

* The publication of a volume dealing with *The Life and Works of George Chinnery* has had to be postponed owing to interruption caused to its production through the author's absence on active service with the French army.—THE EDITOR.

† Dublin Exhibition, 1801. Criticism in an MS. journal of the R.I.A.



Heraldic Glass Memorials of the Sulgrave Washingtons By T. Pape, B.A.

ALTHOUGH Sulgrave Manor-house had been for very many years an object of great interest to our transatlantic visitors, it became much more widely known when arrangements were made for its purchase by the committee formed to celebrate one hundred years of peace between England and the United States of America.

Now (thanks largely to the efforts of Lord Burnham) that the Sulgrave Institution, a society which aims at strengthening the bonds of Anglo-American friendship, is actively proceeding with the restoration and furnishing of the house, the time is

opportune to call attention to several heraldic glass memorials which commemorate some of the more

important alliances of the Sulgrave Washingtons.

As far as I have been able to discover, they are first mentioned by a contributor to the *Gentleman's Magazine*, in 1789. He writes:—"The old mansion-house is situated at the east end of the town; it is now much dilapidated. . . . In the kitchen window are the following arms, finely painted on glass, but, alas! now much injured. They were removed from the part taken down a few years ago.

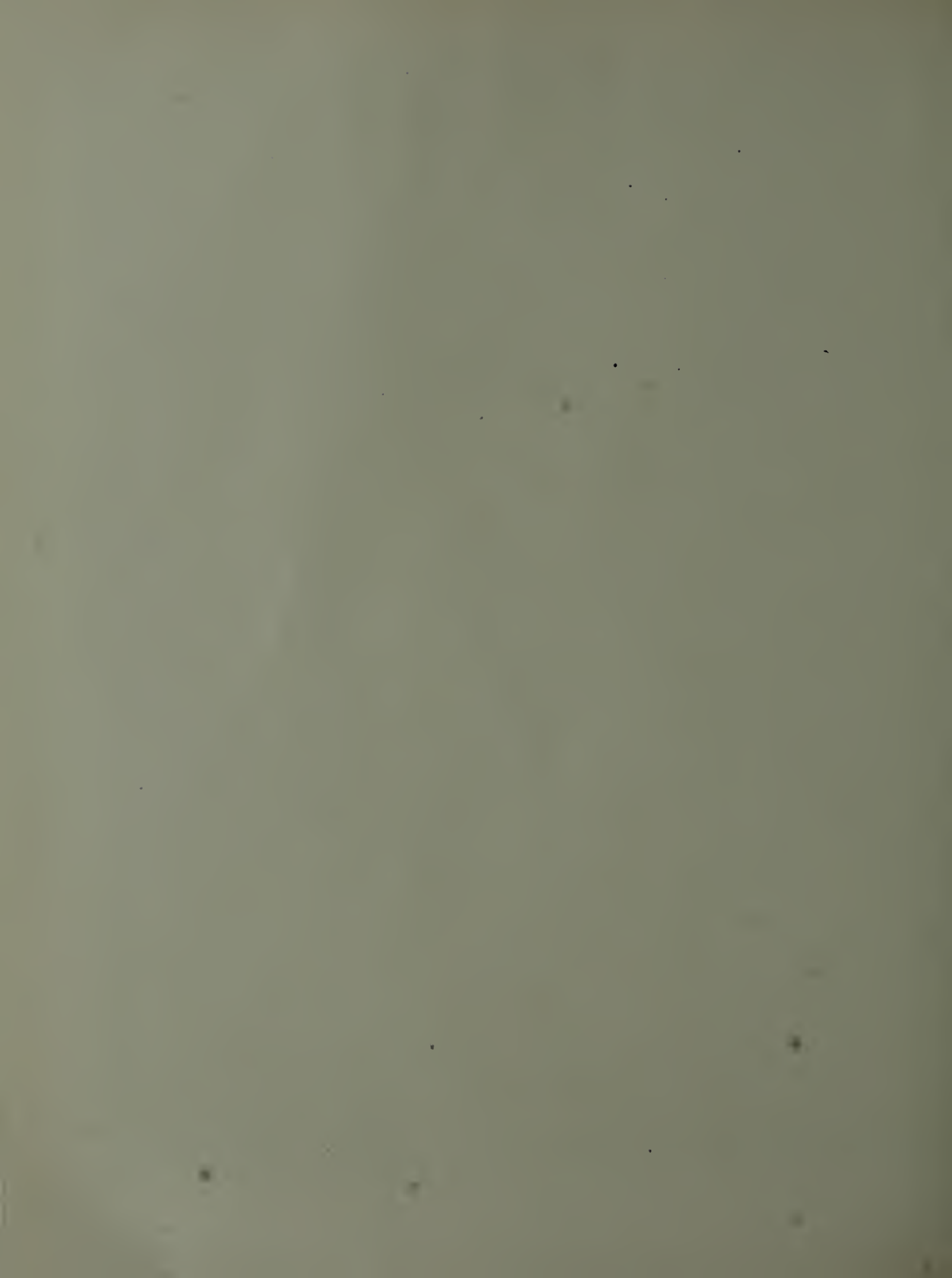
"1. Washington and Butler



THE WASHINGTON ARMS AT FAWSLEY CHURCH, TAKEN OUT OF SULGRAVE MANOR-HOUSE: THIS SHIELD HAS AN EAGLE CREST



PORTRAIT OF A LADY
BY GEORGE CHINNERY



Heraldic Glass Memorials

—Argent, two bars gules, three mullets in chief of the second, impaling, argent, a chevron or, between three urns of the second. Date 1588.

"2. Wasshington and Kitson—Wasshington, impaling sa. three fishes hauriant arg. a chief or.

"3. Wasshington with a crescent for difference, impaling arg. and sa. paly of five, a canton ermin.

"4. Thon Wakelay married the daughter of Wasshington, 1588. Arg. on a cross sa. five lions rampant or, impaling Wasshington as the third."

The reference to the part of the manor-house recently taken down is interesting, because, of the existing building, most likely only the porch and the hall (now divided into two rooms) date from the time of the first Washington grantee of Sulgrave.

On Aug. 15th, 1793, the Rev. Richard Wykham, then Vicar of Sulgrave, in a letter to Sir Isaac Heard, wrote:—"The arms of the *Wasshington* family (so spelled on six of the seven) were copied from some painted glass of the old manor-house in this village."

Although only four pieces of heraldic glass at Sulgrave manor-house were described in 1789, there were evidently at least seven.

When Washington Irving published, in

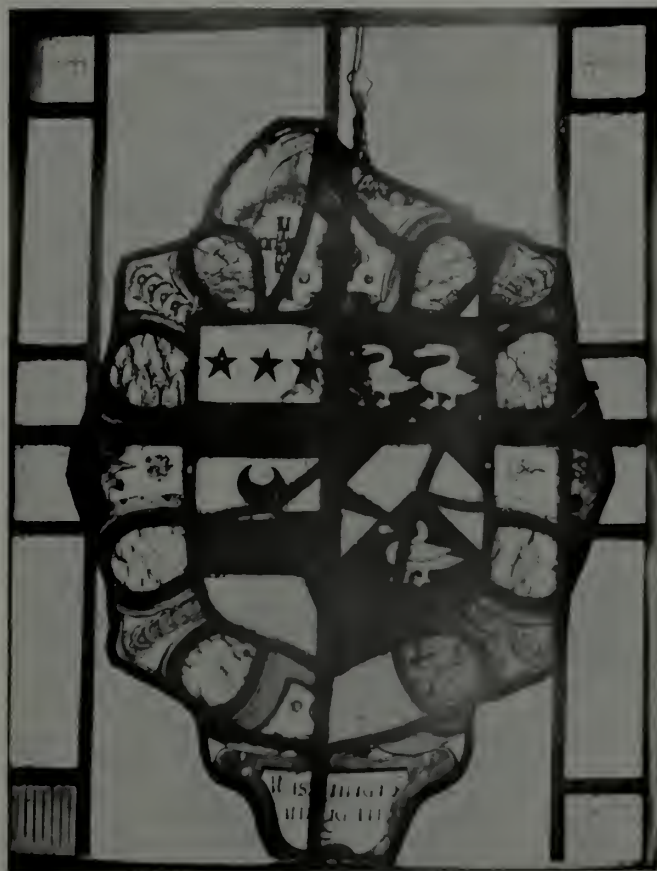
1855, the first volume of his *Life of George Washington*, he wrote the following:—"The writer of these pages visited Sulgrave a few years since. It was in a quiet rural neighbourhood, where the farm-houses were quaint and antiquated. A part only of the manor-house remained, and was inhabited by a farmer. The Washington crest, in colored glass, was to be seen in a window of what was now the buttery. A window on which the whole family arms was emblazoned had been removed to the residence of the actual proprietor of the manor."

About fifteen years before the date when Washington Irving wrote the foregoing, the entire manor of Sulgrave had passed from the Bartholomew family into the possession of Colonel H. Hely Hutchinson, of Weston-by-Weedon, not far from Sulgrave, in the county of Northampton.

Two at least of the Washington heraldic glass memorials were removed by Col. Hutchinson to Weston Manor-house. They were there in 1885, when Sir Henry Dryden gave a description of them, and illustrated one of them in *Northamptonshire Notes and Queries*, and they are most likely there now. Near to Weston



GLASS SHIELD AT FAWSLEY CHURCH, TAKEN OUT OF SULGRAVE MANOR-HOUSE: ARMS OF WASHINGTON IMPALING ARMS OF PARGITER

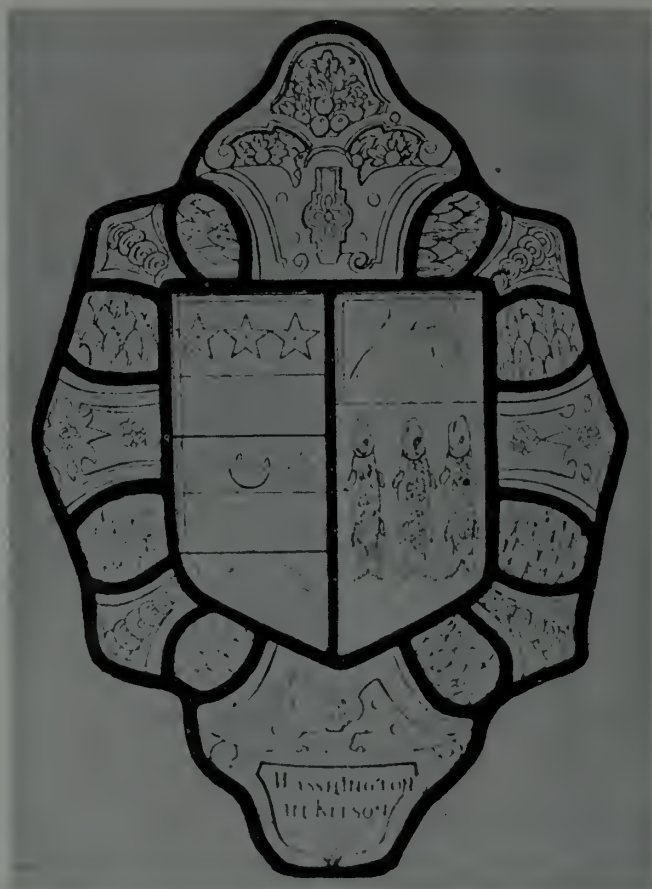


GLASS SHIELD AT FAWSLEY CHURCH, TAKEN OUT OF SULGRAVE MANOR-HOUSE: ARMS OF WASHINGTON IMPALING ARMS OF LIGHT

and to Sulgrave is Fawsley, and in the windows of Fawsley Church are numerous coats of arms connected with the Knightley family. Here also are six heraldic compositions of the Washingtons of Sulgrave, two of which are undoubtedly those described in the *Gentleman's Magazine* in 1789 as then being in the kitchen window of Sulgrave Manor-house. There is no genealogical reason why these shields should be in Fawsley Church; and the way in which they are hung inside, and not inserted in the windows, supports the conclusion that they *all* came from Sulgrave.

Each shield displaying the coat of arms is surrounded by elaborate mantling or by a wreath attached to the shield by clips or scrolls, so that they might be termed heraldic compositions, which are roughly oval in form. Seven of these compositions measure 1 ft. 7¼ in. by 1 ft. 1¼ in., while the shield measures 8⅔ in. by 7¼ in., and the wreath is of steel-coloured blue with inserted small leaves of green colour.

The one composition which differs from the other seven, measures 1 ft. 6½ in. by 1 ft. 1 in. The upper side of the elaborate mantling round the shield is white, and the



Washington Arms impaling those of Kytson, at Weston Manor-house



Heraldic Glass at Fawsley Church: Washington impaling Newce

underside where turned over is crimson, while the outlines are in dark brown. The shield measures 6¼ in. by 4¾ in., and displays—Argent, two bars gules, in chief three mullets of the second, with a crescent gules at the fesse point. The crest appears to be not a raven, but an eagle proper, rising from a ducal crown on a helmet. On a scroll below the shield is WASSH[INGTON]. This shield would be the first in chronological order, and the crescent at the fesse point denotes that Robert Washington, of Tewitfield and Warton, in North Lancashire, the grandfather of the first Washington owner of Sulgrave, was the second son.

John Washington, son of Robert, married Margaret Kytson, and this alliance is recorded on a composition at Weston. The Washington coat of arms impales—Sable, three trouts or lucies hauriant in fesse argent, a chief or. Below the shield is inscribed WASHINGTON AND KITSON.

Lawrence Washington, twice Mayor of Northampton, and purchaser of Sulgrave, was the son of John and Margaret Washington, and he married for his second wife Amee Pargiter. His eldest son was Robert, who married Eliza beth Light, of Radway Grange, and

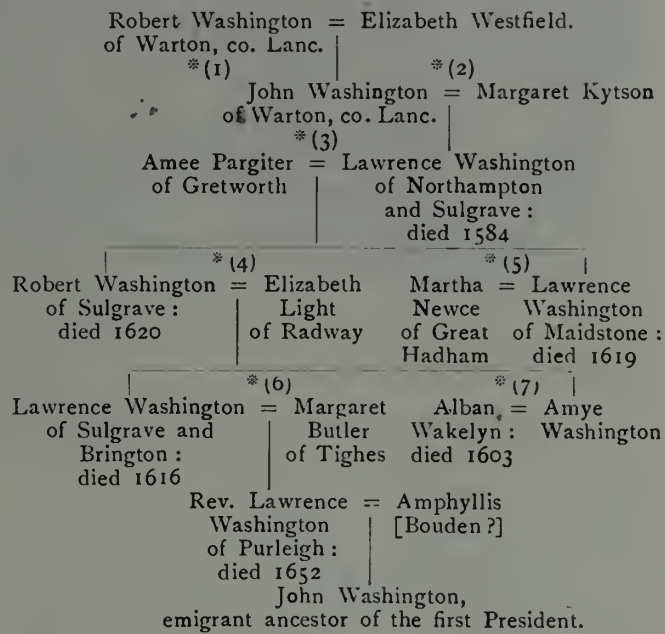
Heraldic Glass Memorials

who sold Sulgrave in 1610. Another son of Lawrence and Amee Washington was Lawrence, who married Martha Newce, of Great Hadham. All these three marriages are recorded in the glass shields at Fawsley Church. In each case on the dexter side appears the Washington coat of arms with the crescent at the fesse point impaling (1st) barry of four or and sable three mascles, two and one counterchanged for Pargiter; with the inscription below—WASSHINGTŌ AND PERGITER; (2nd) gules, a chevron between three swans argent for Light, with the inscription below—WASSHINGTŌ AND LIGHTE; (3rd) sable, two pallets argent, a canton ermine for Newce, with the inscription—WASSHINGTŌ AND—.

Lawrence Washington, eldest son of Robert and Elizabeth (*née* Light), married Margaret Butler; and the Butler coat of arms—azure, a chevron between three covered cups or—appears impaled by the Washington coat on a glass shield at Weston, and above is the date 1588.

The two remaining heraldic compositions are at Fawsley Church. One has the date 1588, and displays on the dexter side of the shield argent, on a cross sable five lions rampant or, for Wakelyn, impaling the Washington coat of arms. Alban Wakelyn married Amye, a daughter of the Robert Washington who sold Sulgrave. Below this shield is a much-obliterated inscription which may be read: [A S]O[N OF] [WAKE]LYN M[ARRIED A S]PUNSTEAR OF WASHINGTON. It is no doubt the fourth heraldic composition mentioned in the *Gentleman's Magazine* in 1789. The remaining glass shield shows, by the wreath and scrolls and the measurements, that it was one of the Washington series, but a confused combination of quarterings of the Knightley family now occupies the shield, above which can be seen part of the Washington eagle crest. Five of these shields record the coats of arms of direct ancestors of the first President of the United States of America, because Lawrence Washington, who married Margaret Butler, was the grandfather of George Washington's emigrant ancestor. My readers will better

understand the marriage alliances by studying the following pedigree:—



Some authorities think that Robert, the second Washington owner of Sulgrave, built the manor-house, and their opinion is based chiefly on the fact that the two dated heraldic glass shields record the year 1588. My own opinion about the two dated shields is that they refer to the marriages and not to the erection of the manor-house. Lawrence Washington married Margaret Butler on August 3rd, 1588. I have not been able to ascertain the date of the alliance between Alban Wakelyn and Amye Washington, but the year 1588 is not at all unsuitable.

There are still two Washington coats of arms at Sulgrave manor-house, outside the porch, which is the oldest part. They are in the spandrils of the arch, one on each side of the doorway, the charges being cut deeply into the stone. The one on the left formerly showed the crescent, but it is now very much worn; the one on the right has the mullets and bars without a crescent at the fesse point.

[I desire to thank Sir Charles Knightley for permission to publish illustrations of the glass shields at Fawsley, and Mr. T. C. Pinny for the use of his negatives.]



WAKELYN AND WASHINGTON ARMS AT FAWSLEY



Queen Anne Silver

By Cecil Boyce

QUEEN ANNE silver is always in fashion—never more so than at the present moment—and therefore, instead of roaming at large through the treasures of old plate—Elizabethan salt-cellar, Henry VIII. seal-top spoons, and what not—now on view in the cabinets of the Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Company (112, Regent Street), I propose to confine myself to the silver of this one period. It was a great period, giving birth to work, unique in certain characteristics, which, in its happy combination of beauty with utility, has never been surpassed. The state exigencies that forced the Government of William III. to decree that all silver-plate should be made up of a higher standard than the coin of the realm, proved a blessing in disguise to the silversmiths. The law to this effect was passed in 1697, and not repealed until 1720, and so, during these twenty-three years, including the whole of the reign of Queen Anne, the silver used in making plate was more pure than during any other period in English history. But silver is a comparatively soft metal, and the absence of the normal amount of harder alloy rendered it more susceptible to wear, and so the silversmith perforce was compelled to modify his designs and simplify the forms of his pieces, so that they could

be shorn of all elaborate ornamentation which would wear easily. Thus, at about the time when such articles as tea, coffee, chocolate, and sugar were coming into general use in English polite society, and the amenities and refinements of the dinner-table were beginning to be understood and appreciated, the English silversmiths were compelled to ignore their fondness for exuberant decoration and largely concentrate their efforts to achieve beauty on the symmetry and good proportion of their pieces. This limitation inspired that refined and artistic sense of design so characteristic of the best Queen Anne silver.

Some of its forms are borrowed from earlier periods. Thus, at the Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Company are two fine sets of trencher-salts—one of four circular salts, each $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches in diameter, made by Nathaniel Locke in 1707; and the other of the same number of ovals, each $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches long, dated 1698, and bearing the maker's mark of Samuel Hawkes. In this instance the Queen Anne pieces belong to the earlier and more usual type, the circular form having been more or less in vogue since the beginning of the seventeenth century. This particular set, however, is heavier than usual, and is in exceptionally fine condition, the hall-marks, set under the bowls, being still well and



SET OF CIRCULAR TRENCHER SALTS
BY NATHANIEL LOCKE, 1707

SET OF OVAL TRENCHER SALTS
BY SAMUEL HAWKES, 1698

Queen Anne Silver

clearly defined. The oval salts are far more uncommon, and it would be difficult, if not impossible, to duplicate such a set, the quaintness and originality of which give them a unique appeal to the eyes of the collector.

Equally simple in their design are the pair of well-proportioned tumbler cups, fashioned in 1710 by that well-known silversmith Anthony Nelme. In all probability one may also give him credit for the arrangement of the contemporary coats of arms engraved on the cups.

These are admirably set out, the elaborate borderings encircling them converting them into highly effective pieces of decoration, nicely proportioned to the size of the cups, and affording relief and contrast to their plain surface. Another type of cup is shown in the two-handled cup with cover, gilt, decorated with cut-card and bead ornamentation in applique. It is an

early and rare piece belonging to the period of William III. These covered cups, intended for the hot drinks and possets so dear to our forefathers in the times when tea and coffee were either unknown or used by only a small portion of the wealthier classes, remained in vogue for many decades. Their forms, without being greatly modified in their essential features, responded to the vagaries of contemporary taste, so that the bowls and handles vary in their lines according to their periods, and their decoration is continually changing. The William III. example is unusually elegant in its shape, and bears evidence in its symmetrical proportions to that fine feeling for form which was to come to full fruition during the Queen Anne period. The bold and appropriate applique ornament and bead-work enhance its æsthetic effect, but this is mainly attained by its good lines. In the George I. "Cup and Cover" this principle is carried further, for all its



ONE OF A PAIR OF TUMBLER CUPS

BY ANTHONY NELME, 1710

that chaste simplicity of design evolved by the Queen Anne silversmiths to meet the difficulties caused by the use of the purer metal.

The octagonal coffee-pot, with half-skirt border, is dated just one year earlier, and is made to conform to the same conditions. In designing tea and coffee pots silversmiths had no traditions to guide them,

neither of the beverages making its appearance in England until about the middle of the seventeenth century. Both tea and coffee pots, as originally evolved, were tall and upright vessels, but while the former have altered, the latter have retained their original shapes. The distinction between them dates from about the reign of Queen Anne, when teapots began gradually to assume the proportions of those of to-day. The George I. example in the Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Company's exhibition, while conforming in its main proportions with the standard examples of its time, is unusual in its broadened base, and was obviously made to harmonise with the bulged octagonal teapots of the same date. Though quaint rather than beautiful, it is a piece which, from its uncommon form, will arouse the cupidity of a collector, and should find its way into either a public or private museum.

The snuffers, with octagonal stand, are the work of Lewis Mettayer, 1708, and



SNUFFERS AND STAND

BY LEWIS METTAYER, 1708



OCTAGONAL COFFEE-POT, 1714

worthily maintain the high reputation this silversmith gained for the excellence of his craftsmanship. Severely plain in design, the moulded borders and baluster-stem support are almost the only attempts at ornament; but the lines of the piece are so good that more ornate decoration would be superfluous. Equally characteristic of the Queen Anne period is the set of



TWO-HANDLED CUP AND COVER
PERIOD OF WILLIAM III.



SET OF THREE SUGAR CASTORS

BY AUG. CORTAULD, 1713

Queen Anne Silver

three sugar castors, the work of the well-known Aug. Cor-tauld, and dated 1713. The centre castor is $8\frac{1}{4}$ in. high, and the side castors 2 in. less. Like coffee and tea pots, castors were late seventeenth century innovations, and in the reign of Queen Anne they attained their most chaste and elegant, if not their most ornate, forms. In the present examples the maker has kept the bulged octagon bodies severely plain, and they thus form a more effective setting to the rich pierced worked tops. This rule was often ignored in later times, and many beautiful plain pieces have been ruined by having their bodies decorated, through the folly of owners desiring to have their plate conform with the fashions of their day. The height of the castors is also a Queen Anne characteristic, the earlier castors being generally more squat, and consequently not so well proportioned.

Though Queen Anne by virtue of its date (1704), the tankard with cover



TANKARD WITH COVER, 1704



CUP AND COVER, 1715

belongs more to the style in vogue during the reign of William III. This may be partly accounted for by its Scottish origin, it being the work of James Sympsone, of Edinburgh, at a time when English fashions did not penetrate to the Scottish metropolis with the same speed that they do to-day. The cut-card decoration, with gadroon wires round the foot and body, is highly effective, and the scroll handle is well proportioned to the size of the body. One of the attractions of this interesting piece is its exceptionally fine condition; it is perfectly hall-marked and practically in a mint state.

Numerous other interesting pieces at the Goldsmiths and Silver-smiths Company equally deserve mention, but lack of space forbids their inclusion, and sufficient examples have already been given to illustrate some of the most characteristic features of domestic plate in Queen Anne's reign, the period to which so many of our most useful and beautiful modern types owe their origin.

**BURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.**

NOTES AND QUERIES.

[The Editor invites the assistance of readers of THE CONNOISSEUR who may be able to impart the information required by Correspondents.]

MARK ON BRISTOL TEA SERVICE.

DEAR SIR,—I have in my possession a very beautiful Bristol tea service, of which I enclose a photo of the marks. Can any of your readers decipher the signature? It has been pronounced by the curator of one of our most famous museums to be of absolutely the first quality, and *he* thinks the name is meant for R. Champion (the tiny "p" being inserted above). Can any of your readers throw any light on this?

I should add that the service of thirty-eight pieces was left my late husband by an old lady who had a very fine collection, inherited from her father-in-law, Thomas Butts Minter, Master-General of the Forces,

UNIDENTIFIED PORTRAIT (No. 303).

DEAR SIR,—When in Aylesbury some years ago I found two portraits, very fine drawings in oil. Enclosed is a photo of one of them, the other is presumably his wife. Can any of your readers inform me who this is, and the artist?—Yours respectfully, G. NORMANTON.

UNIDENTIFIED PAINTINGS (Nos. 304 AND 305).

DEAR SIR,—I venture to send photographs of two pictures in my possession. I do not know when they came into my house nor whence they came, so they must have been there for a very considerable time.

The portrait group of artists is finely painted, but there is nothing to show whom it represents. The



MARK ON BRISTOL TEA SERVICE

the friend and patron of William Blake, who died early in the nineteenth century (a very old man). I have reason to think it may have been bought direct from the factory.

Yours faithfully, MARY COLVILLE HYDE.

portrait of the lady, which there is good reason to believe to be by Romney, was called at home a portrait of Elizabeth Farren, Countess of Derby, but it is quite unlike authentic portraits of her.

I am, dear Sir, yours faithfully, "ENQUIRER."



PORTRAIT OF A LADY

BY GEORGE CHINNERY

In the possession of Mrs. Norman Thorpe





(303) UNIDENTIFIED PORTRAIT

THE GORGET (April, 1919).

DEAR SIR,—It is to be regretted that Mr. W. B. Redfern did not add one item to his interesting remarks on this subject. As one meets with so many cases of incorrect disposing of the gorget (*i.e.*, the gorget proper, not the “toy” variety), it would be

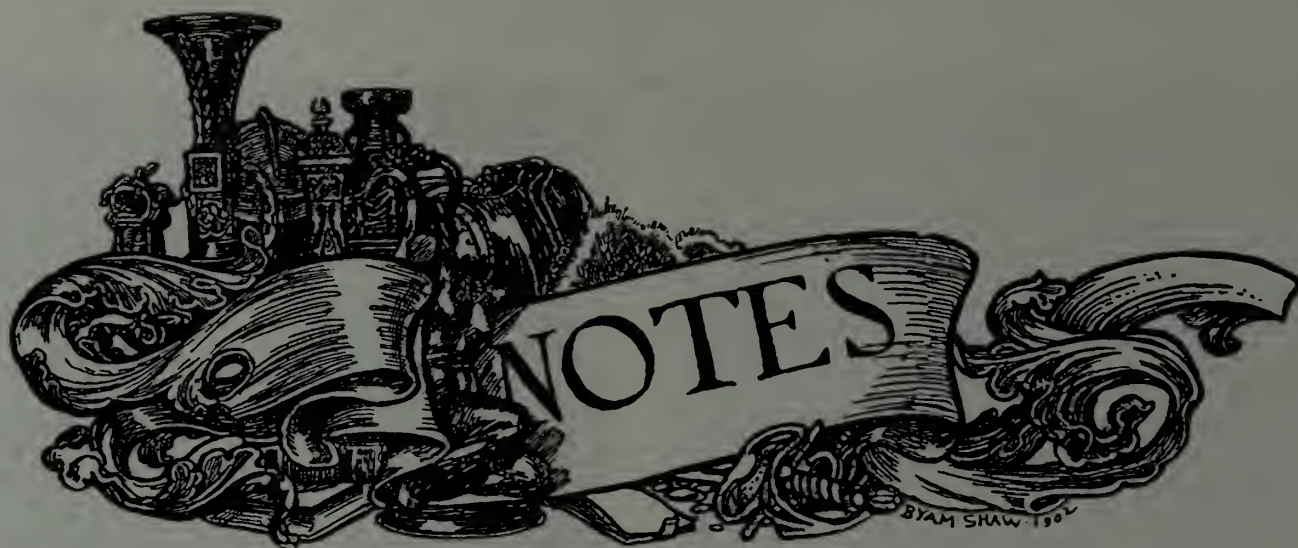


(304) UNIDENTIFIED PORTRAIT

as well to inform the persons at fault that this piece of armour was worn under the breast-plate and not over it.—Yours faithfully, F. GORDON ROE.



(305) UNIDENTIFIED PAINTING



A REFERENCE to barbers' "reminder" bowls in pottery, on page 199 of your December issue, recalls the fact that, in 1903, I purchased a pewter specimen at Sotheby's, bearing the engraved inscription, "Sir, your quarter is up!" I have not met with another example in pewter, and the enclosed photograph of my bowl may be of interest. It is 5 in. in diameter, 3 in. high, and is unmarked; but I take it to be late eighteenth century.—WALTER G. CHURCHER, Joint Hon. Secretary, The Society of Pewter Collectors.

A BEAUTIFUL example of a carved door exists at St. Michael's, Berechurch. It is ornamented with panels alternately presenting the linenfold and parchmin patterns, one of which has been replaced at no recent date by a fragment carved with a Gothic arch, inserted on its side in order to accommodate the space. It is worth while to draw the attention of connoisseurs to this relic, as the little Essex church might easily be missed by searchers after the picturesque. The name Berechurch—which, by the way, has been explained to mean "a church in the corn-fields"—recalls the vicissitudes of a family quite after the heart of Sir Bernard Burke. The hall was conveyed by the monks of St. John's Abbey at Colchester to the then Lord

Chancellor, Thomas Audley (1488–1544), best known to us to-day, perhaps, as the Baron Audley of Walden, who was a factor in severing no less than two of Henry VIII.'s nuptial knots, having carried through Parliament the Act for the dissolution of the marriage with Anne of Cleves, and having passed judgment on the ill-fated Catherine Howard. The collateral descendants of the Chancellor held the manor for some generations, until the line failed in 1714 with Henry Audley. This "weak and wicked man" (as Morant dubs him) played such havoc with his estates that he eventually became a Fleet prisoner. The story goes that a friend called accidentally to see him, and was horrified to find him dead and about to receive a pauper's funeral. Communications with the widow, Elizabeth, daughter of Philip Smythe, Viscount Strangford, from whom the deceased had been parted for some time, elicited the sum of £80 for his obsequies, which were celebrated at Berechurch, where his ancestors rested in their own chapel.

OWING to pressure on our space, we were unable to mention that the



BARBER'S "REMINDER" BOWL

PEWTER

Plates in the June Number

three colour plates, *Evening, or the Sportsman's Return*, *Black Monday*, and *Venus and Cupid*, were reproduced from originals in the collection of Mrs. Mango, whilst the original of the plate of *Lady Durham*, by S. Cousins, after Lawrence, is in the possession of the Earl of Durham.



STATUARY MARBLE CHIMNEY-PIECE DESIGNED BY ROBERT ADAM IN THE LONG GALLERY, SYON HOUSE

THE seaside village of Blakeney, Norfolk, is so largely frequented by the summer artist that it is unnecessary to dilate upon its scenic possibilities. It possesses a fine Perpendicular church (in the course of the restoration of which the lid of a mediæval censer was discovered) and a rectory containing Gothic beams and heavily framed panelling of an early type. It has also a Guildhall down on the quayside. I made a pilgrimage to this, and found it to be an oblong building of stone, approached through a doorway with decayed mouldings. The act of pushing open the door expelled a breath

Water from
Stones: a
Neglected Relic

of dank air, whilst the light thus admitted—the sole illumination—revealed a fifteenth-century interior, with stone pillars supporting groins of red brick, which literally glistened with water. No edifice, however strongly built, can be expected to face with impunity such conditions as this forgotten relic of mediæval domestic architecture has been doomed to undergo. I understand that an offer of £500 was made by a public-spirited person towards having the place repaired and used for parochial purposes. The offer was refused, and the fund devoted to another source. Perhaps this note may have some effect in directing attention to the plight of the edifice.—CRITICUS.



THE British schools were well represented at King Street on April 4th. Two drawings by Copley Fielding, views in the *Isle of Wight* and *On the Beach at Folkestone*, both about 7 in. by 10 in., went for £71 8s. and £89 5s. These formed part of the Martyn Kennard collection.

Other drawings from the same hand were included in different properties. *A Bay Scene with Boats: Sunset*, 6½ in. by 10 in., made £152 5s.; *Near Littlehampton*, 1833, 10 in. by 14 in., £157 10s.; and *Arundel*, 8½ in. by 12½ in., £65 2s. By Birket Foster, three vignettes of *A Relic of the Past*, *Abbotsford*, and *Melrose*, secured £50 8s., £110 5s., and £100 16s. respectively; whilst *Feeding Ducks*, 5 in. by 7 in., brought in £152 5s.; *Young Anglers*, 5½ in. by 7½ in., £99 15s.; and *The Fisherman's Return*, 5 in. by 7 in., £86 2s. Turner was represented by two small specimens: *Shakespeare's Tomb*, vignette, £71 8s., and *The Meet of the Greta and the Tees*, 3¼ in. by 6 in., £125 15s. Other items were a *Portrait of Senora Eleanor Duse*, by J. S. Sargent, charcoal, 23 in. by 16½ in., £199 10s.; *Flotsam and Jetsam*, by W. McTaggart, 1879, 21½ in. by 15 in., £299 5s.; *View in an Old Town*, by S. Prout, 17 in. by 11½ in., £99 15s.; *Partridges*, by A. Thorburn, 1892, 27½ in. by 46 in., £168; and *Fittleworth Common*, by E. M. Wimperis, 13 in. by 21 in., £120 15s.

Taken as a whole, the pictures did not maintain a high standard. Mention is due, however, of *Three Peasant Children seated on a fence*, by T. Gainsborough, 23 in. by 17¾ in., Allnutt collection, 1863, £99 15s.; *A Ship Entering Port*, by F. Brangwyn, 1894, 50 in. by 39 in., £336; *Harvest Time*, by W. Shayer, sen., panel, 15½ in. by 19½ in., £105; *A Piping Shepherd Boy*, by D. A. C. Artz, 43 in. by 31 in., £105; and *Un Prêche*, by A. Legros, 1871, 28½ in. by 37 in., £378.

Messrs. Puttick & Simpson included a few works belonging to the Ladies Lindsay in their auction on April 9th, and secured £126 for a *Portrait of a Gentleman wearing black dress with lawn collar*, by Dobson, 41 in. by 33 in. On the following day Messrs. Robinson, Fisher & Harding offered a miscellaneous collection, when *A Canal Scene*, by Turner, brought in £152 5s., and *An Interior of a Barn*, by Isaac Van Ostade, signed and dated, panel, 29 in. by 22 in., £136 10s. A *Portrait of Mrs. Wright, of Lenton Hall, Nottingham*, by

Hoppner, 30 in. by 25 in., realised £882. It represented an ancestress of John Wright, afterwards John Wright Osmaston, of Osmaston Manor, and belonged formerly to John Ray, Esq., and his son, the Rev. G. H. Ray, of Heanor Hall, at whose decease it came into the possession of the late owner.

The King Street sale of the 7th presented but few outstanding items, although cursory reference may be made to a drawing by C. Robinson, 1888, *The Faithful at Prayer*, 36 in. by 52 in., £136 10s., and a *Portrait of a Gentleman*, by A. de Vries, 26 in. by 23 in., £105. Far more importance attached to the auction on the 11th, which commenced with pictures belonging to the late Sir F. B. Palmer, amongst which priority was accorded to the panel by Roger Van der Weyden of *The Madonna and Child*, 33 in. by 27 in., £4,200. Four lots were concerned with the Early Catalan school, all the examples except the last-named having been exhibited at the Spanish Old Masters, Grafton Galleries, 1913-14. The first consisted of a set of four panels, 37 in. by 19¾ in. each, showing the *Legend of St. Ursula*, £609, followed by the *Madonna and Child Enthroned*, panel, 65 in. by 44 in., £924; *St. Michael and the Dragon*, 69 in. by 32 in., £399; and *The Birth of St. John*, 40 in. by 20 in., £462. A triptych of the school of Gheerard David, panel, centre 31½ by 21½ in., made £325; and a panel of *Christ Triumphant over Sin and Death*, Early German school, 31 in. by 45 in., £472 10s. The latter picture bears an inscription commemorating the death of Frau Elizabeth Hartlungen the Elder, 15th April, 1530, and of her husband, Heronimus Hartlungen the Elder, Baron and Rentmaster of Iselen, 9th May, 1539. From various sources came *Two Children with a Negro Page in the gardens of a Palace*, French school, 67 in. by 62½ in., £189; *Don Quixote, in green dress*, by F. Goya, 17½ in. by 13 in., Grafton Galleries, 1913-14, £210; *David Hume, Esq.*, by Gainsborough, 29½ in. by 24½ in., £84; *Children teasing a cat*, by Raeburn, 35 in. by 27 in., £120 15s.; *Men-of-War, Boats, and Figures on the Dutch Coast*, by W. Van de Velde, grisaille, panel, 29½ in. by 41½ in., £609; *John, 3rd Duke of Rutland*, by Prince Hoare, 29 in. by 25 in., £168; *Procession of Triumphal Cars in the Piazza of St. Mark's, Venice*, by F. Guardi, 25½ in. by 35½ in., A. S. Wortley collection, £430 10s.; *Woody Landscape*, by P. Koninck, 52 in. by 64½ in., £1,260;

In the Sale Room

A group, representing Sir Joseph and Lady Scott with Parson Wilder, by T. Beach, 54 in. by 60 in., £105; *Admiral Sir George Cockburn, of Langton*, by A. W. Devis, 36 in. by 28 in., £304 10s.; and *Peacock and Poultry*, by M. d'Hondecoeter, 64 in. by 84 in., £273. £997 10s. was bid for Beechey's *Portrait of Anne, Countess of Newburgh*, 94 in. by 57½ in., from the Egremont collection: whilst £1,575 was given for the same artist's *Portrait of the Misses Ann and Augusta Coventry, granddaughters of the 6th Earl*, 49½ in. by 39½ in., which belonged to the late Mrs. F. de B. Hancock. Catalogued as the property of a nobleman, a *Portrait of the Artist*, by Rembrandt, panel, 18 in. by 15½ in., also realised £1,575; whilst a similar sum secured Raeburn's *Portrait of Miss Charlotte Monro*, 1782-1822, wife of L. H. Ferrier, and great-grandmother of the late owner, Capt. Alan Ferrier, 29 in. by 24 in. From a different source came G. Romney's *Mrs. Freeman*, 35 in. by 27½ in., £2,467 10s.; W. Owen's *Mrs. Heathcote*, 29 in. by 24 in., £252; B. Van der Helst's *Portrait of a Cavalier*, signed with monogram and dated 1667, 27¾ in. by 23 in., £892 10s.; J. Van Ruysdael's *Landscape with Sheep*, panel, 11 in. by 13 in., £131 5s.; and Wouwermans' *Hawking Party before a Mansion*, 30 in. by 39 in., £105. Another example of d'Hondecoeter appeared in Lord Belper's collection, *Domestic Poultry*, 47 in. by 54 in., which fetched £525; whilst the names of Cuyp, *A Hilly Landscape*, 39½ in. by 55½ in., £120 15s.; J. Jordaens, *Portrait of a Gentleman in grey dress with fur-lined cloak and hat*, 31½ in. by 25½ in., £210; Perugino, *SS. Jerome, Mark, and Gerardus Gredus*, panel, 53 in. by 57½ in., bearing a signature, "Pietro Perugino, 1512," at one time in the Rinuccini Gallery, its attribution being dealt with by Dr. Borenius in Crowe and Cavalcaselle's *History of Painting in Italy* and in *History of Painting in Northern Italy*, £325 10s.; and the school of Pontormo, *View in Florence*, panel, 33½ in. by 28½ in., £325 10s., were also represented. A number of pictures from the Camperdown collection included *An Interior of an Apartment*, by Q. Brekelenkam, panel, 17½ in. by 14 in., £525; *Sir David Wilkie, R.A.*, by A. Geddes, 1816, panel, 26 in. by 19 in., Glasgow, 1911, £325 10s.; *A Common Scene*, by J. Van Goyen, panel, 9¾ in. by 16 in., £336; *Head of a Cavalier*, by F. Hals, 14 in. by 11 in., £2,310; *Portrait of a Gentleman in black dress*, by B. Van der Helst, 41 in. by 35 in., £630; *Tavern Interior*, by P. de Hooghe, panel, 19½ in. by 15½ in., £357; *Figures seated round a table in a courtyard*, by Metsu, 25 in. by 27 in., £399; *The Prodigal Feasting*, by the same, 30 in. by 23½ in., £420; a pair of *Camp Scenes*, by J. B. Pater, panel, 9 in. by 13 in., £1,785; *The Father of Rembrandt*, by Rembrandt, panel, 7¾ in. by 6½ in., £462; *The Rat-catcher*, by Jan Steen, 21½ in. by 17 in., £493 10s.; and *Interior of a Guard-room*, by G. Terburg, 22½ in. by 30 in., £357. An Early English pastel, *Portrait of John Flaxman, R.A.*, oval, 9½ in. by 8 in., secured £105. Six drawings belonging to a gentleman were noteworthy. They were a pen-and-ink study, probably for the etching of *The Man of Sorrows*, by Dürer, 8¾ in. by 5¼ in., Hibbick, of Hamburg, £325 10s.;

Head of the Artist, by Raphael, pencil, Wellesley, 10½ in. by 7½ in., £399; *Woman seated at a window*, Rembrandt, sepia, 6¾ in. by 4¾ in., £399; *A Landscape with two kneeling figures in the foreground*, by Titian, pen and sepia, 9½ in. by 8½ in., Mariette, Esdaile, B. West, Sir T. Lawrence, and Wellesley (a copy by Watteau is in the Louvre), £388 10s.; *Portrait of John Cachiassin*, by Van Dyck, sepia, 10 in. by 6¾ in., Mariette, Lawrence, King of Holland, and Leenbruggen (engraved by Demarteau), £861; and *Queen Henrietta Maria and Child*, by Watteau, after Van Dyck, black and red chalk, 12 in. by 9 in., W. Russell, £399.

The proverbial apathy attaching to a Monday sale was illustrated once more on the 14th, when only one lot aroused any marked attention, in this case being a triptych of the Flemish school, panel, centre-piece 34½ in. by 22 in., £220 10s. A few interesting items figured on the 16th, when the late Sir Henry Hawley's property came under the hammer. A *Portrait of St. Donatiani of Bruges*, by Cornelius Van Haarlem, after Van Eyck, panel, 12 in. by 9 in., ran up to £399, and a *Portrait of a Woman in brown dress*, by Rembrandt, 24 in. by 19½ in., realised £735. From another source, a *Portrait of Mrs. Seaforth and Child*, by Sir J. Reynolds, 56½ in. 44 in. (engraved by J. Grozer), made £525. A similar sum was secured by Seghers' *View of a Town on a River*, panel, 27½ in. by 46½ in.; whilst Gonzales Coques' *First Earl of Carnarvon and Family and friends at a repast in a dining hall*, 31½ in. by 40 in., was knocked down for £441.

Comparatively few canvases realised recordable amounts at Christie's on April 25th. Two Starks, *Scene in Windsor Forest*, 17 in. by 23 in., and *A Woodland Scene*, panel, 9¾ in. by 13½ in., realised £210 and £120 15s. respectively. £157 10s. was the highest bid for Constable's *Lock on the Stour*, 40 in. by 49½ in., and Courbet's *Winter*, 12 in. by 15½ in.; whilst £147 purchased *The Road to the Village*, by A. Hervier, 1858, 18 in. by 44 in.

Mr. Dowell, of Edinburgh, disposed of many modern pictures on the next day, prominent amounts being £273 for Hugh Cameron's *Evening*, 15½ in. by 21½ in.; £472 10s. for McTaggart's *Young Bait Gatherers*, 15½ in. by 11½ in.; and £210 for his water-colour, *Boys Bathing*, 15 in. by 10½ in.

If we except a *Portrait of the Duchess of Richmond*, by Van Loo, 49½ in. by 33 in., which made £441, there was little of importance in the late Hon. Mrs. Percy Mitford's property, which appeared at King Street on the 28th. From other sources, a self-portrait of Gainsborough du Pont, 29½ in. by 24½ in., mentioned by Fulcher, sold for £178 10s.; and a *Portrait of Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Watson*, by Gainsborough, on copper, 5 in. by 4 in., £120 15s. The May picture sales commenced at King Street on the 2nd with the important collection belonging to the late C. D. Rudd. The third lot realised £756. It was Rosa Bonheur's *Scottish Raid*, 20 in. by 35½ in. (engraved by C. G. Lewis). Other drawings included *On the Downs*, 1833, 12 in. by 17½ in., £892, and *Loch Katrine*, 1838, 12½ in. by 16½ in., £504, both by Copley Fielding.



BOW FIGURES OF "SUMMER AND AUTUMN," SOLD AT CHRISTIE'S ROOMS FOR £3,780

THE important collection belonging to Mr. R. M. Wood came up at Christie's on May 27th, realising a total of nearly £25,200. The highest price was secured by a pair of Bow figures of "Summer and Autumn," 13 in. high, £3,780. We are able to illustrate this pair by courtesy of Messrs. Stoner & Evans. A set of ten Chelsea figures of "Apollo and the Muses," by Roubilliac (impressed R), 15 in. high, ran up to £2,625, and a shepherd and shepherdess, 13½ in. high, from the Lord Arundel of Wardour and J. H. McLaren collections, £1,522. Other notable pieces of Chelsea comprised a pair of groups of "Hercules and Omphale" and "Hercules and the Hydra," 13 in. high, £378; a pair of candelabra with figures of a sportsman and lady, 10 in. high, £966; a figure of an owl on a tree trunk (raised anchor mark), 7 in. high, £472 10s.; a pair of

Chinese pheasants on tree trunks, 9½ in. high, £451 10s.; "Autumn," 12½ in. high, £315; a pair of figures of a lady and gentleman, 7¾ in. high, £388 10s.; "John Coan, English Dwarf," 12½ in. high, £386 10s.; a pair of cups, finely gilt, with garden scenes, etc., Willoughby Londen collection, £399; a dish, painted with an exotic bird, 11½ in. diam., ditto, £430 10s.; a pair of flat-shaped vases, painted with Teniers subjects, 6¾ in. high, Montague Guest collection, £483; and an inkstand, Massey Mainwaring collection, £420. £304 was paid for a Longton Hall vase and cover and a pair of beakers, 12½ in. by 8½ in. high (illustrated in *Longton Hall Porcelain*, by W. Bemrose, Plate XXII.); and £257 for a pair of Worcester shaped mugs, 5¾ in. high.

[Further sale notes are unavoidably held over until next month.]





BOTH Reynolds and Gainsborough were represented in the National Gallery, where, after all, it is becoming that our English masters should be represented completely, by large groups as well as single figures. Another Romney for the National Gallery Romney, on the other hand, until just now, was shown almost exclusively in the vein in which, to tell the truth, it is easiest to show him. That he was a painter of charming, if somewhat boneless women, was ably demonstrated; that he was capable of

fresh and honest interpretation and individual colour his admirable *Mr. and Mrs. Lindow* proved. To give him his due, moreover, his *Mother and Child* (1667), was evidence of true and tender insight. But the National Collection had nothing to indicate that Romney could paint the dignity and grace of manly youth, that he could well compete with Reynolds and Gainsborough in doing justice to the characteristic comeliness and breeding of the late eighteenth-century English gentleman. The newly acquired and most important *Beaumont Family*,



THE BEAUMONT FAMILY

BY GEORGE ROMNEY

AT THE NATIONAL GALLERY

BURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.

however, proves that Romney was well able to hold his own with such formidable rivals in the interpretation of that pleasant character.

The *Beaumont Family* is a memorial of the family of Richard Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, Wakefield. By an accident of time, Romney had to introduce the unsatisfactory expedient of the portrait within a portrait to complete his group. Through a curious oversight in the published descriptions of this picture in the Royal Academy *Old Masters Catalogue* of 1910, and in Messrs. Ward and Roberts's *Catalogue Raisonné* of Romney's work, the significance of and excuse for the presence of a painted canvas within the picture were unexplained. The group was painted between 1776 and 1778. The people it was to depict were Richard Henry Beaumont (1749-1810), Charles (1750-1774), Thomas (1751-1782), John, Elizabeth (1753-1814), their sister and her husband, Lieut.-General George Barnard (or Bernard), whom she married in 1774. Their places in the group are:—Thomas, in profile, on the left; next him, Richard; in the centre, leaning on his sister's chair, John; Elizabeth is obvious, and her husband stands nearly full-face in the right background, holding the canvas on which Charles is represented. Of these, it will be seen at once, Charles had died two years before the picture was begun. Hence Romney's necessity to resort to an image of him other than one of his own created from his own vision. The author of the portrait which Romney copied is said by Roberts and McKay to be Romney himself. But this should not be taken too seriously. The picture is still in the family's possession.

The period of Romney's work to which the *Beaumont Family* belongs was his most successful and his best. He was just over forty. He had but recently returned from Italy, and the ball seemed fairly at his feet. Embarrassments which had overcast his prospects were lifting; patronage from high quarters flowed in; and enough of his earlier zest and freshness yet inspired him, between 1776 and 1780, to give an edge and firmness to his colour, design, and form. The germ of his later manner is no doubt apparent in the exaggerated gesture of the sister, whose grief is of the stage. Though Romney had not yet fallen under its spell, we can see that he was predisposed to Emma Hart's genius for posing.

The condition of this group is satisfactory and instructive. Not only can we appreciate the crisp decision of the painter's brushwork, his Sargent-like freedom of significant and summary interpretation—for example, in the right hand of the man in profile, on the left (Richard Beaumont) in his breeches and stockings—but also we can realise how high was his pitch of tone and colour. By this realisation we can infer how far we are from seeing the original effect of Reynolds's *Three Graces*. Moreover, the present condition of Gainsborough's *Baillie Family* and Sir Joshua's *Holy Family*, both skilfully and soundly freed, within the last few years, of obscuring varnish, fortifies the belief that, were it possible to treat the *Graces* as successfully, Reynolds's reputation would be as much enhanced as Romney's and Gainsborough's have been by the revelation of their proper pitch. For

ourselves, we class those whose taste runs to golden varnishes with those philistines who, for private preference or conscientious reasons, tamper with a text or touch up a picture to suit their personal taste. By now the craving for mellow, yellow pictures has become a habit, against which young painters periodically rebel, inveighing scornfully against old masters. But they would be juster to their dead brethren if they understood that in many cases the pitch aimed at by them was relatively as high as that of the Pre-Raphaelites or the New English Art Club.

THE Burlington Fine Arts Club has had many interesting exhibitions, among which may be included that of

Burlington Fine Arts Club: Florentine Painting

last winter, but few of the level of the present in its fine selection and quality. It is not a large exhibition which is here presented, but it is a very choice one. It has the initial advantage of being concerned with one of the most wonderful creative periods in the whole story of art—with Florentine painting in the years preceding 1500; and though that period is not here fully represented—that were, indeed, too much to expect—though the sculptors are absent, and, in painting, Pesello's contemporaries, Domencio Veneziano, Piero Pollajuolo, and that fine Florentine painter Alessio Baldovinetti, we do get here a real insight into the character of Florentine art in a group of very remarkable paintings.

We commence, very properly, with Giotto, for Giotto Bondone is the initiator. His strong personality is fundamental to Italian and, most of all, to Florentine art. He is represented here in Lady Jekyll's half-length figure of the Christ as *Salvator Mundi*, a refined and noble conception; and also in the work of his followers, especially of Agnolo Gaddi, who appears here in works from two famous collections—those of Mr. R. H. Benson and Mr. Herbert Cook.

Still more important is Masaccio, for this rare master, who stands on the threshold of the new movement in Florentine art, is here represented in the half-length of *God the Father*, lent by Mr. Ricketts and Mr. C. Shannon; and after Masaccio we step forward into the two movements, both of which find their place here—the one purely devotional, in the art of Fra Angelico, and, less directly, of his pupil Benozzo Gozzoli; the other naturalistic, realistic, almost scientific, in Pesellino, Piero di Cosimo, and Paolo Uccello. Seldom does the gentle Fra Angelico show such dramatic force as in his *Legend of SS. Cosmo and Damiano*, a masterpiece of his art, which formed part of a predella over the high altar of S. Marco, and is lent by the National Gallery of Ireland. And we have here another masterpiece of a monk painter in the magnificent “tondo” of *The Adoration of the Magi*, the earliest extant work of Fra Filippo, and which the late Mr. Horne justly described as “incomparable.”

But it is really the Florentine naturalists who amaze us here, most notably Uccello, and yet more Pesellino. For Pesellino here comes forward from an interesting painter of quite the second rank, far behind Botticelli, into the very first place, in such a wonderful creation as his little panel of the *Virgin and Child with Saints*, or his

great Cassone panels of the *Story of David*. In the first-named of these, notably in the heads S. Anthony Abbot and S. Jerome, his work is as fine as that of a miniaturist, the colour clean and fresh, the drawings superb. In the second we have a wonderful series of dramatic episodes, grouped into a whole of such decorative beauty that at a little distance we forget the detail, lovely though it is—the heroic and inspired figure of young David with his sling, the group of knights with lances at rest, who recall Pisanello's fresco—to enjoy the beautiful colour-pattern inwoven with the gold beneath.

A little before this we shall have come upon that *Coronation of the Virgin* by Lorenzo da Credi which belonged to the poet Samuel Rogers, who bought it in Rome, and hung it "at the foot of his bed, that he might see it on awaking in the morning"; and both this lovely devotional painting, with its tranquil landscape, and the Pesellino panels of *David*, come from the collection of Lady Wantage, the latter having been in the hands of the famous Florentine family of the Pazzi, till purchased early in the last century by the Marchese Luigi Torregiani, whence they came from the Palazzo Torregiani into the collection of their present owner.

Paolo Doni, called Uccello, has here a wonderful *Hunt by Moonlight*, which is fully on a level with his famous battle-pieces of the London, Louvre, and Uffizi galleries. Here, again, he shows his powers of observation: against the close forest trees, behind, the foreground is filled with the figures of running huntsmen, and the hounds strain at the leash, the horses are pulled back on their haunches while the "view-hallo" is given, and the whole is alive with movement.

Yet again, Piero di Cosimo, in his *Battle of Centaurs and Lapithæ* here, from Mr. Ricketts' collection, explains the secret of his place in contemporary art, far more than in his not very interesting *Story of Perseus* in the Uffizi, or *Minerva and the Flute* here exhibited. For this battle is as full of murderous realism as any work of Pollajuolo. On the right of the panel, Hercules, entering the scene, is finishing off a centaur with his club, while the next group depicts an unfortunate lady grasping her lapith male friend by the neck, while a centaur holds her by the legs, and yet another lapith, coming to the rescue, pulls the centaur backwards, and is literally biting off his nose. In the centre beneath we come to an exquisite little scene of pity and tenderness, where a female centaur, like the Procris of our gallery, holds in her arms a wounded satyr. Nor must we overlook the lapith in the background, who has just pitched a centaur headlong over the cliff, and is sending a rock after him to "make assurance doubly sure." The whole scene is conceived with a sort of fury of passion, but with vivid imagination and brilliant technical power.

Botticelli appears here indirectly in *The Marriage Feast of Nastagio degli Onesti*, a large panel which Mr. Horne attributed to his design, and in a not very interesting or convincing *Annunciation*, lent by Glasgow. But the real triumph of the exhibition rests with the group of artists who represent the movement towards scientific study and analysis of nature.

These last words bring Verrocchio's greatest pupil, Leonardo, into our thoughts; and it is satisfactory to find that, though the fourth centenary of this master, which has received full attention in Italy, has had a faint response in England, at least this exhibition makes up a very choice selection of his drawings in the Writing Room, lent by His Majesty the King, with which is included the grand cartoon of the *Virgin and Child with S. Anne and the little S. John Baptist*, lent by the President of the Royal Academy.

This forms an added attraction to an already most attractive display, and makes us wonder if it is too late to hope that some representative selection from the wonderful Windsor drawings to be shown within our National Gallery and in the present year, might mark our national appreciation of Leonardo's genius in art and science.—SELWYN BRINTON.

THE termination of the war appears hardly to have affected the foreign element in the International Society

The International Society

of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers at the Grosvenor Gallery (New Bond Street). It is an unusually

good exhibition, but its strength is derived from English sources, and the absence of all the contributions gathered from continental artists would not materially affect the success of the display. Mr. Ambrose McEvoy, as usual, is profusely represented. He shows ten portraits, all of them interesting, and most of them highly attractive. The most important is the group of *Viscount Hinchinbrooke, the Hon. Drago Montagu, and Lady Faith Montagu, children of the Earl of Sandwich*, attired in fancy costume, a feature adding picturesqueness to the work, but making it less convincing. The grouping of the figures is easy and natural; the colour, centred by the scarlet doublet of one of the boys and the black doublet of the other, is pleasing. But it is a pretty picture rather than a great work of art. The same criticism applies to Mr. McEvoy's other works: their paint is thin and wanting in depth, their handling unduly slight. And so, though one must own the charm of the prepossessing *Mrs. McCalmont and Daughter* or the *Lady Helen Whitaker*, one is not quite convinced by them. Mrs. Annie L. Swynnerton paints with less allure, but is more sincere. Her laughing boy, *John, son of the Hon. G. Lambton*, was delightfully natural and unsophisticated. Her *July*, a large group of three girls and a boy in a landscape, appeared at first sight like a spontaneous expression of the gladness of youth and summer, so fresh and vivid was its coloration, so strong the feeling of joyousness transfusing the canvas. A closer inspection showed that the colour-scheme had been carefully thought out, the warm tones of the flesh being repeated in the clouds and the blue of the sky in the dress of one of the girls and the boy's jersey, so that, despite the brightness of the work, its tones were thoroughly in unison. Mr. Glyn Philpot's *Meeting of Antony and Cleopatra after the Battle of Actium* would have pleased better under another title. The figures of the Roman triumvir and the Egyptian queen suggested neither the greatness of

the former nor the fascination of the latter. The picture made no literary and little intellectual appeal, but possessed powerful, sensuous attraction in its gleaming flesh-tones and sumptuous colour. Richly and powerfully

resulted in singularly well-balanced and harmonious colour-schemes. A picture of a prepossessing girl, by Mr. William Strang, entitled *The Messenger*, was rather high-keyed in tone; but one suspects that this is a failing



"LIFE AND THOUGHT HAVE GONE AWAY SIDE BY SIDE"

BY A. G. TEMPLE

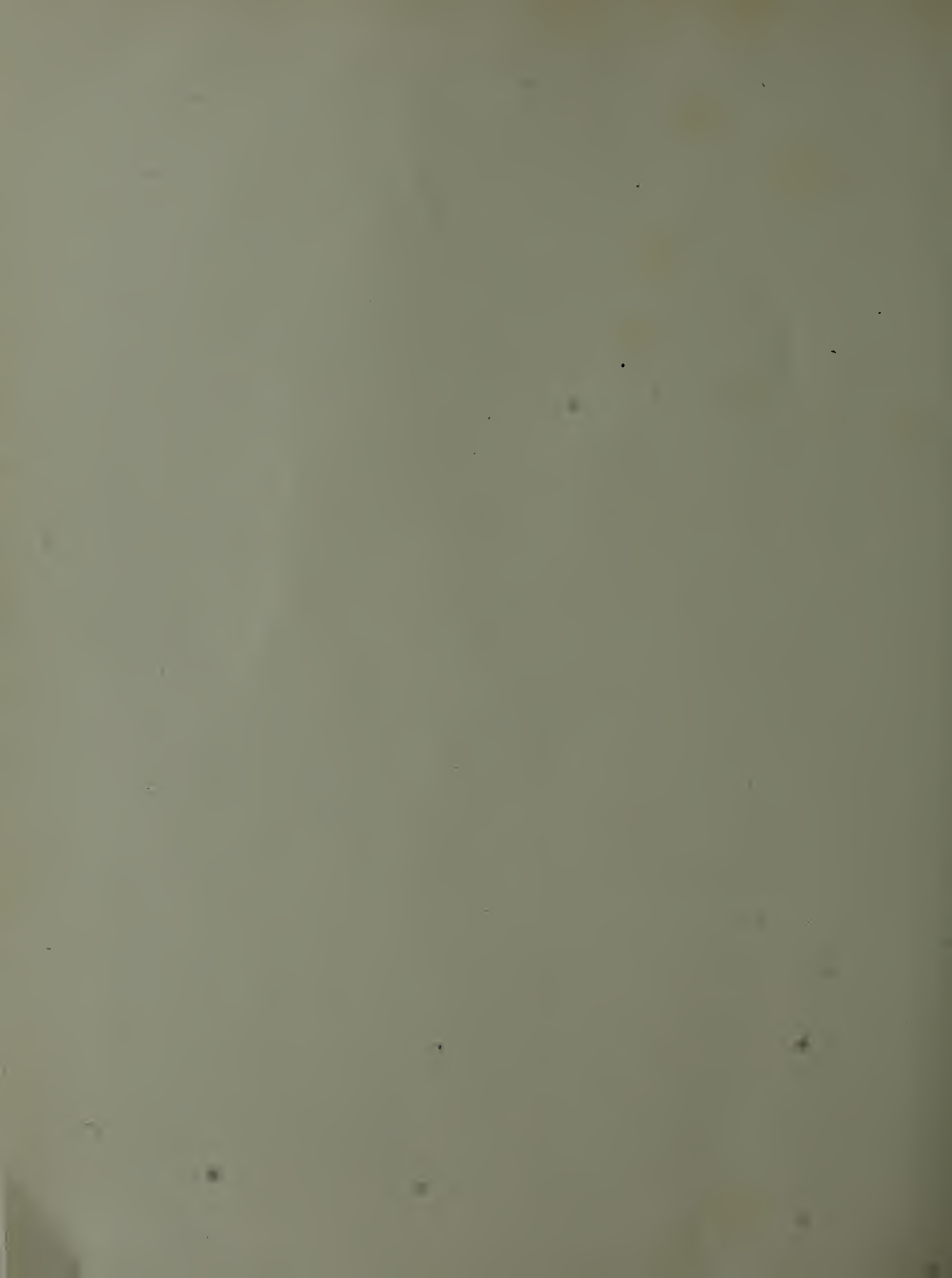
AT THE R.B.A. EXHIBITION

painted, it arrested the eye without impressing the imagination. Mr. W. Nicholson also showed rich and sustained colour in his *Flower-piece*—pinks and peonies set against a blue curtain, the latter so deep and splendid in its tone as to pale the tints of the blossoms in front of it. Mr. A. J. Munnings showed his usual crisp and vigorous brushwork in all five of his pictures. Perhaps the best of them was *A Trooper in Full Marching Order*, interesting as revealing the heavy load of paraphernalia borne by a cavalry horse on active service, and attractive by reason of its intelligent appreciation of the points of a good charger, expressed in artistic terms. The trio of works by Mrs. Laura Knight were all concerned with dancers. The *Premiere Danseuse* and *Before the Mirror* were two variants of a similar theme—a single figure attired in professional costume in each case being placed against a red background. Both in these and the larger work, entitled *Maestro Cecchetti's Dancing Class*, the artist showed a pleasing reticence of colour, a delight for cool tones, in which greys and whites predominated, which

the artist purposely cultivates, in the expectation that the effects of time will gradually reduce his pictures to the correct pitch. The picture shows a greater feeling for atmospheric truth than often characterises Mr. Strang's work, and the flesh-tones and general coloration of the picture, though bright, are well harmonised and attractive. The *Marsh near Littlehampton*, a grey and green landscape, by Mr. Peppercorn, was marked by his usual broad handling; and a view of *Tetbury*, by Mr. Oliver Hall, if somewhat monochromatic in colour, was distinguished by its good composition and well-understood draughtsmanship and perspective. Mr. J. J. Shannon, in his *Merman and the Maid*, strayed into more imaginative ways than usual. The figures were well conceived and grouped, but would have gained had their setting been more simple, the flowers growing near the water's-edge hardly appearing apposite, and the flight of seagulls in the background giving the canvas a crowded appearance. Among the portraits not already mentioned may be singled out that of *Sergeant W. L. Rayfield, V.C.*, by



MISS CRAWLEY
BY GEORGE CHINNERY



Mr. Harold Knight, which was manly and well characterised, and painted in a quiet and unobtrusive key of colour. A contrast to this was afforded by the aggressiveness of Mr. W. B. E. Rankin's *Mrs. Griffiths and Children*. It was strongly painted, but wanting in refinement and charm. Mr. Frederick Whiting had used the court suit of *Alderman Sir Alfred Bower* with considerable decorative skill. The blacks of the silk and the white lace and ruffles set off the flesh-tones, and form a foil to the crimson sheriff's robes introduced in the background. It is a dignified and attractive work.

THANKS to the kindness of the Corporation of London, the Royal British Artists were provided with accommodation for their 151st exhibition at the Guildhall Galleries. The rooms lent for the purpose were ample in size and well lighted, but the exhibition, especially as regards the oil-paintings, was distinctly below the average. The drawings did not show the same falling-off. Among the best were some of the architectural subjects. Mr. W. Harding Smith contributed a view of *Christchurch Gate, Canterbury*, in which the picturesque detail of the fine old portal was given with appreciative care; Mr. Barry Pittar had a slighter and more broadly treated rendering of *Chartres Cathedral, West Front*, noteworthy for its delicate colour and easy handling; and Mr. H. P. Weaver a water-colour of *Lisieux*, recalling memories of Prout, but treated with more pictorial feeling, and less as a coloured drawing than the work of that artist. A drawing of *Hampton Court Palace* by Mr. J. Frederick Wilson showed good colour, and another by Mr. W. T. M. Hawksworth of *The Pulpit, St. Mildred's, Bread Street*, was carefully drawn, and contained a quantity of well-studied detail. Mr. C. A. Hannaford made a departure from his usual style in his *Christchurch Gate, Canterbury*, and *In Newlyn Harbour*. The latter was painted entirely in shadow, and in the former only a small patch of direct sunlight was discernible on the interior of the arch. The artist had avoided the monotony of tone which would seem to be almost inseparable from such treatment by the use of rich and luminous colour, and produced two effective and pleasing works.

Among the non-architectural drawings, Mr. Ford E. Grone's *Le Reposoir: Meeting the Procession at Quimper, Brittany*, was a commendable work, well arranged, and showing good and truthful colour. Mr. Hirst Walker gave a Turner-esque impression of *Whitby*, gleaming with brilliant yet delicate tones of gold, blue, and red; his *Postman's Path, Egton Moor*, was darker and more austere in tone, a strong and well-sustained rendering of moorland and cloud. Another impressionist effect was Mr. J. Littlejohn's *Sussex Quarry*, a drawing of a lofty chalk cliff overhanging a river, its gleaming white front crowned by green sward, above which was a narrow strip of bright blue sky, the whole colour-scheme being harmonious and well balanced. Mr. A. Carruthers Gould, who had adopted a more solid and finished style than usual, was represented by a trio of landscapes—*Gorse Burning, On Merrow Down, Surrey*, and *Exmoor*

Hills, all a little hot in colour, but bearing evidence of close and intelligent study of nature and breadth of outlook. A quiet-toned and attractive evening effect, *The Canal, Lincoln*, was contributed by Mr. Arthur Tucker; another of *Summer Moonlight in the Lincoln Fens*, light and delicate in colour, was by Mr. Charles Ince.

Turning to the oil-paintings, Mr. E. Handley-Read had a strongly painted picture of *The Ruins of Arras*, broadly and sentimentally handled, though a little over-blue in tone. Mr. Cowan Dobson's portrait of *Joseph Dobbie, Esq., M.P.*, was vigorous and well characterised, but would have gained if treated with more refinement. A presentation portrait of *John Emanuel, Esq.*, by Mr. Solomon J. Solomon, was finely and quietly painted, its effect being greatly aided by its artistic reticence of colour. Among the few pictures in the exhibition showing literary inspiration was Mr. A. G. Temple's well-conceived allegory illustrating Tennyson's lines, "Life and Thought have gone away side by side." The artist showed in the background of his picture the entrance to a stately Elizabethan mansion, with white draped nuns and priests coming down the broad terraced steps in slow procession, and mourners assembled in waiting to do honour to the young and queenly dead. In the foreground, represented by two beautiful crowned figures, are "Life" and "Thought," twin attributes of the human personality, the former bearing banner and trumpet and the latter a book, passing with lingering and half-reluctant steps from their earthly habitation and facing the unknown future with steadfast courage not unmingled with awe. The picture was realised with great care, the rendering of the figures and the flowers in the foreground recalling some of the early work of the Pre-Raphaelites, a class of art to which the picture was closely allied in sentiment. Mr. Walter Blundell Thompson's "still-life" piece showed good colour and free handling, while another "still-life" subject of dead birds and lemons, by the Hon. Walter James, recalled in its sincerity and simple, direct, and highly finished technique the work of the old Dutch masters. Among the landscapes, Mr. John Muirhead's *Low Tide, Pont Avon*, Mr. Hely Smith's pleasantly coloured *In the Grip of Winter*, and Miss Constance Bradshaw's broad and open *Moorland Stream*, all deserve appreciation.

THE sale to be held by Messrs. Sotheby on Tuesday, July 8th, will contain some items of especial interest.

A forthcoming Sale of Drawings and Pictures

One of these comprises eighty-five out of the eighty-seven original designs for the Kelmscott *Chaucer*, by Sir Edwin Burne-Jones, to be sold by order of his executors. These beautiful pencil-drawings were all made between 1892 and 1896, and were a labour of love on the part of the artist. They comprise what may be said to be the finest modern series of illustrations executed for any single book. A number of modern drawings from the collection of that discriminating connoisseur, the late Judge Evans, are to be dispersed at the same sale, including examples by Charles Shannon, Walter Sickert, Conder, Muirhead Bone, Augustus John, Orpen,

Legros, and others, with oil-paintings by most of the foregoing and James Pryde, Glyn Philpot, Wilson Steer, etc. There is the drawing entitled *Golden Water*, by Rossetti, formerly belonging to Ruskin; an interesting sketch for a self-portrait, by Rembrandt; an early painting of *The Infant Christ*, by Van Dyck; and one of the several versions by Sir Joshua Reynolds of his well-known *Portrait of Lady Hamilton as a Bacchante*.

EXCEPT in a few instances, the differences between the early states of Rembrandt's etchings, though often largely affecting their monetary value, are not of great artistic import, and thus the selection of his works to be seen at Messrs. Colnaghi & Obach's Galleries (144, New Bond Street), all good impressions and generally confined to first and second state proofs, was practically as interesting as if all the latter had been transformed into the former. Not a few of the more desirable rarities were included. The *Three Trees*, generally considered to be the finest of all Rembrandt's etched landscapes, was represented by a specially brilliant impression; the fine *Christ presented to the People*, and its pendant *Christ Crucified between two Thieves*, were both shown in rare first states. Of this pair it is certainly desirable to see early impressions, for Rembrandt so transformed the plates in their later states that they almost appear as new works. Other interesting examples included early proofs of *The Death of the Virgin*, the earliest plate in which the artist used dry-point to any considerable extent; the *Triumph of Mordecai*, in which he shows a supreme mastery of that method; the *Gold Weigher*, and many other of his more famous productions. Hung with the Rembrandts were a score or more of fine Dürer line engravings, such as the *Adam and Eve*, *Large Fortune*, *Melancholia*, and several of his portraits. The work of the two great black-and-white masters, each unsurpassed in his own sphere, hung congruously together, and formed an exhibition of great interest and educational value.

Spring Exhibition at Brighton Art Gallery

FOLLOWING its custom for the last ten years, the

Spring Exhibition at the Fine Art Galleries, Brighton, was again devoted to work from a foreign country. This year were exhibited works by Mestrovic and his three principal artistic friends, Racki, Rosandic, and Krizman. The exhibition, though small as far as numbers were concerned, reached a particularly high artistic level. There were eleven sculptures by Toma Rosandic, the majority of which were in wood, including "Mother's Treasure" and "Mother and Child." In the centre of the first room was a massive group of Rosandic's, entitled "Mother and her Hero Son," the modelling and pose of which puts him in the first rank of contemporary sculptors. Mirko Racki had ten canvases. He has exhibited with Mestrovic before. Sombre in colour and melancholy in subject, his paintings are still strong and powerful, interpreting as they do scenes from national ballads. Tomislav Krizman, who has a school of drawing and ornament at Zagreb, showed at Brighton for the first time in this country. His etchings are principally from Macedonia and Bosnia, and show great charm of composition and strength in execution. In the same room were shown between seventy and eighty fine photographs by Marianovitch, dealing mainly with the Serbian retreat.

The second room was entirely devoted to the works of Mestrovic himself, the majority being in plaster. These included the famous "Head of Milosh," the massive portrait of Rodin, the well-known two-handled vase with a design of horsemen and bulls, and his vase design of dancers. The Kossovo medal was also shown, as well as certain Kossovo fragments which, with others, have recently been given by the sculptor to the Serbian nation. Mestrovic himself paid a visit to the exhibition with several prominent Serbs in London on June 7th, and expressed himself as being well pleased with the arrangement and grouping of his exhibits. The catalogue in connection with the exhibition was a very useful one, including as it does an interesting article on Serbian (Southern Slav) art, by Ernest H. R. Collings, who has done so much to make the work of the Serbian artists known in this country. The catalogue also includes a number of notes explanatory of the various subjects, and a list of the books in the Brighton Library dealing with Serbian art.



RANELAGH WAR CHALLENGE POLO CUP

CONSIDERING that embroidery played such an important part in the decorative history of Europe, it is natural

that connoisseurs of it should be numerous. We have yet to meet a man who has never heard of the

Bayeux tapestry, and we are quite certain that we never shall meet a collector unfamiliar with it. Unfortunately, the acquaintance ends there. The Bayeux tapestry cannot be collected, therefore the virtuoso sates his appetite with the no less admirable productions of later ages. The romance of the Stuarts has conferred a lustre on the stump-work of the period, and fine pieces are eagerly sought after. Some really excellent examples are exhibited by Messrs. Debenham & Freebody (Wigmore Street), including a heraldic panel suggested to have connection with the great Lord Protector's daughter. Other items include Stuart pictures, a shaped casket, and an embroidered work-basket. Georgian silk needlework pictures are represented in a manner befitting their vogue, whilst the collector of samplers and bead-work will find plenty to arrest his fancy.

THE avowed purpose of Mr. Arthur Colyngton has been to essay a style by which he could impart move-

ment to his cloud studies, without introducing a figure blown by the wind. In this he has had the good fortune to attain considerable

success. He is concerned, frankly, with the heavens, and does not trouble himself with topographical details. If many of his scenes are sketchily treated, the choice may be attributed to the fleeting nature of his subjects. An inspection of the exhibition at the Greateorex Galleries (14, Grafton Street, W.1) proves that Mr. Colyngton owes much to Turner, especially in *A Grey Day at Portrush*. That the preference is only partial may be gathered from a comparison with *Clouds of Thunder, Tongues of Pallid Flames*, which, though daring and very "wet," is a trifle too theatrical to be happy. Generally speaking, Mr. Colyngton is seen at his best in such scenes as *Passing Rain Clouds*, wherein the pageantry of a sullen sky is treated with pronounced sympathy.

AN interesting revival of the old English comedy, *David Garrick*, took place at the Æolian Hall (New

Bond Street) on May 16th, 17th, and 19th, resulting in the realisation of a handsome sum towards the funds of St. Dunstan's Hostel. The title-

rôle was ably filled by Mr. Alex. Maclean, whose previous experience of the part enabled him to present a versatile and finished performance. He was supported by Miss Eva Thompson, who played "Ada Ingot" with considerable verve. As "Simon Ingot," Mr. Yeend King once again forsook the brush temporarily, and a Hogarthian atmosphere was created by Mr. Louis Silas in the part of "Smith," whilst Mr. Herbert H. Millett was at home in representing the taciturn "Browne." The remaining rôles were supported by Miss Mary Palmer

and Messrs. Cyril Roberts, Benington, Sydney Smith, and Upton. Mr. Henry Twyford fulfilled the office of stage-manager.

MR. GEORGE SYKES'S exhibition at Walker's Galleries (118, New Bond Street) shows that he is inspired quite

Water-colours obviously by the Early English school. In fact, some of his effects

by George Sykes verge upon being traditional, as in *Gathering Storm Clouds*, with its whispers of Constable. It is difficult to say which atmospheric conditions aid Mr. Sykes to his zenith, although preference may be accorded to his studies of distant sunlight, such as in the *River Wharfe, near Ilkley*, and *In Lower Wharfedale*, on the one hand, and to his broadly treated views of ebbing tides, including *On the Beach, Arnside*, and *Low Tide near Ulverston*, on the other. These are the more interesting as they are free from the "worried" note which is observable now and again in the artist's blottesque handling.

ALTHOUGH Miss Garth displays some appreciation of dramatic possibilities, it cannot be said that her exhibition

Paintings by Miss at the Maddox Street Galleries M. F. Garth, etc. (Maddox Street, W. 1) is successful.

One of the gravest objections to her style is the lack of quality, which, allied to excessive tonal shade, proves that she has much to learn. This failing is apparent in a character study of *A Priest*, which is, on the whole, the most interesting of Miss Garth's exhibits. Here we have forcible suggestion, but a dangerous disregard of chiaroscuro. Some of the most pleasing works in the galleries are provided by Mr. R. S. Glover, whose water-colours of *Chelsea Reach* and *Henry VIII.'s Hunting-box, Chelsea*, show a taste for the picturesque.

THE collection of Early English and other water-colours at Walker's Galleries (118, New Bond Street) loses nothing

Early English by the fact that a fair proportion of the Water-colours exhibits are slight sketches. Quite frequently it is in the accidental note that

the true artist comes very near to concert pitch. This was especially evident in some charming drawings by J. Chisholme Gooden, including a beautiful sea-piece (suggesting Littlehampton as a venue) and *The Hay Barge*. The latter set one thinking of Edwin Hayes, whose sea-piece hung near by. A feature of the exhibition consisted in the presence of nineteen representative items by Rowlandson, ranging from a fair-sized river scene, entitled *Fishing*, down to a tiny *Smugglers*, full of harmonious tones. Considerable merit was observable in an *Ouse Bridge, York*, which was distinguished by singular refinement. Of the five examples by W. R. Beverley, *The Fishing Pool* and *The Ravine* presented such an appearance of quasi-modernity as to seem remarkable amongst their compeers. David Roberts was represented by eight boldly treated views, whilst J. S. Cotman provided five scenes. Some sketches by John Thirtle were sufficiently suggestive of his brother-in-law's mannerisms as to reawaken speculation about the number of his productions attributed to Cotman at the present time. David Cox,

de Wint, the T. M. Richardsons, Sandby, and Varley were also in evidence, as was a small portrait of *Jenny Lind*, from the brush of Winterhalter, and a sanguine sketch of *Fred Walker*, by an unknown artist.

THE subdued decoration of the Mansard Gallery at Messrs. Heal & Sons (195, Tottenham Court Road) set off M. Marcel Jefferys' harmonious tones to advantage. The series of impressionistic canvases chosen for exhibition afford a representative study of the artist's methods. Here and there a reminiscence of Conder is not at variance with a system of handling conveying a semi-textile illusion, which is by no means unpleasant. This is most noticeable in his portraits, which are rendered in broken patches of prismatic colour, rising to their highest point in the dramatic *Teintes d'Orient*. The most important subject, *Du Théâtre des Singes*, is managed capably as regards the moving crowd, but loses much through weak handling of the foreground. Amongst the sketches, a little *Plage d'Ostende*, with its study of an ebbing wave, merits attention.

THE Fine Art Society has countenanced an innovation by the exhibition at their galleries (148, New Bond Street) of some *tours-de-force* from the manufactories to the Imperial Court of Japan. As might be anticipated, the pictures are somewhat tight in treatment, but many of them contrive interesting effects, as in the minutiae of *An Owl* or the atmospheric *Pagoda under Moonlight*. It must be confessed that the Occidental subjects are often the least successful when judged from a pictorial standpoint, although, considering the difficulties besetting portrayal in non-plastic media, it is astonishing to what heights the craftsmen have attained.

THE comprehensive selection of drawings exhibited by Mr. H. F. Waring at the Graves Galleries (6, Pall Mall) enables one to admire the firm and dexterous handling, which, aided by a deep sympathy for colour and effect, has placed the artist in a high rank of contemporary aquarellists. Especial praise may be accorded to the numerous studies of sunlight breaking through clouds—an aspect of nature possessing considerable attraction for Mr. Waring. His water-colours need no bush, so that it might appear invidious to single out individual examples, although we are tempted to note the playing lights of *Bury Church from the Railway; Near Kemsing, Kent; Low Tide, Bosham*; and a sunny, little distant view of *Bosham*, as being characteristic of the painter in varying veins. An interesting comparison is provided by a few of Mr. Tatton Winter's decorative landscapes. Two contrasting subjects, the ominous greyness and fitful gusts attending *The Coming Storm*, and a bright *Surrey Pastoral*, are particularly prominent. Although it is hardly fair to group the works of well-known men with those of a professed amateur, it must be confessed that we were agreeably surprised by the style of Mr. S. H. Hancock, the "postman artist." Considering that he has had no tuition, his performance is highly creditable. Mr. Hancock is seen at his best in his less studied country scenes, of which the harmonious tones and passing shadows of *Near High Beech*, a facile little *On the Allotments*, and a breezy *Cornfield*, claim most attention. As

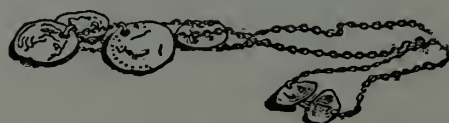
might be anticipated, Mr. Hancock has much to learn, notably in regard to the management of his shadows, which incline to blackness. Moreover, he will be well advised to leave the human figure alone. Landscape artists are born, but figure painters are created by their own especial muse.

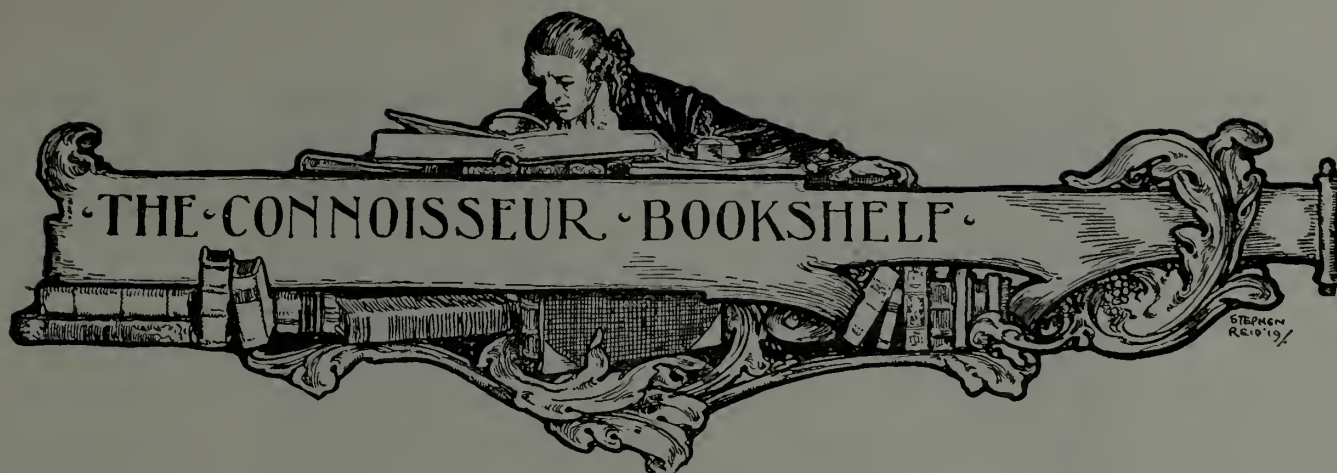
READERS will recall a reproduction of the *Cup of the Constable*, in the Gold Room at the British Museum, which formed the subject of a coloured plate in our issue for May, 1904. At the time, we traced the history of this magnificent piece from 1391, when it was given by Jean, Duc de Berri, to his nephew, Charles VI. of France. It is interesting to note that this relic provided the general design for the gold Ranelagh War Challenge Polo Cup, a replica of which, bearing the figure of Victory with the allied flags in enamel, has been presented to each winning member of the allied team. The generous donor prefers to remain anonymous, but it may be stated that the reproduction has been treated with the skill for which Messrs. Garrard & Co., Ltd., are renowned.

THE first annual lunch of the British Antique Dealers' Association, held at the Caledonian Rooms, Holborn Restaurant, on May 30th, proved a great success, over 120 members and guests being present. The feature of the gathering was the speech of the President, Mr. J. Rochelle Thomas, who said that before finishing his year of office he desired to put the foundation of the proposed headquarters and club on a substantial basis. He advocated immediate action with such good effect that over £4,500 was subscribed on the spot towards the object. Speeches were made by Sir Montague Barlow, K.B.E., M.P.; Mr. R. C. Witt, F.S.A., Hon. Sec. National Arts Collections Fund; Mr. C. Reginald Grundy, editor of *THE CONNOISSEUR*; Mr. George Harris, Mr. P. A. S. Phillips, Mr. Cyril Andrade, and Mr. Harry Simmons. The club, on the lines at present projected, should prove of great social and educational value to members of the association. One of the suggested features is a Fine Art Library; and Mr. George Stoner, in addition to a subscription, has promised his own library as a nucleus.

THE Executive Committee of the British School at Rome has recently received from an anonymous source an endowment of a scholarship in engraving, value £250 per annum, tenable for three years at the British School at Rome, to be offered annually for competition. The first competition is to be held early in 1920, and will be conducted by the newly appointed Faculty of Engraving of the school, which includes Sir Frank Short, R.A. (Chairman), Mr. Muirhead Bone (Hon. Sec.), and Mr. Frank Brangwyn, R.A. The term "engraving" includes for the time being—line engraving, etching, soft ground and dry-point etching, mezzotint, aquatint, stipple, wood engraving, and lithography. The candidates must be British subjects under thirty years of age on the 1st July of the year in which the competition is held.

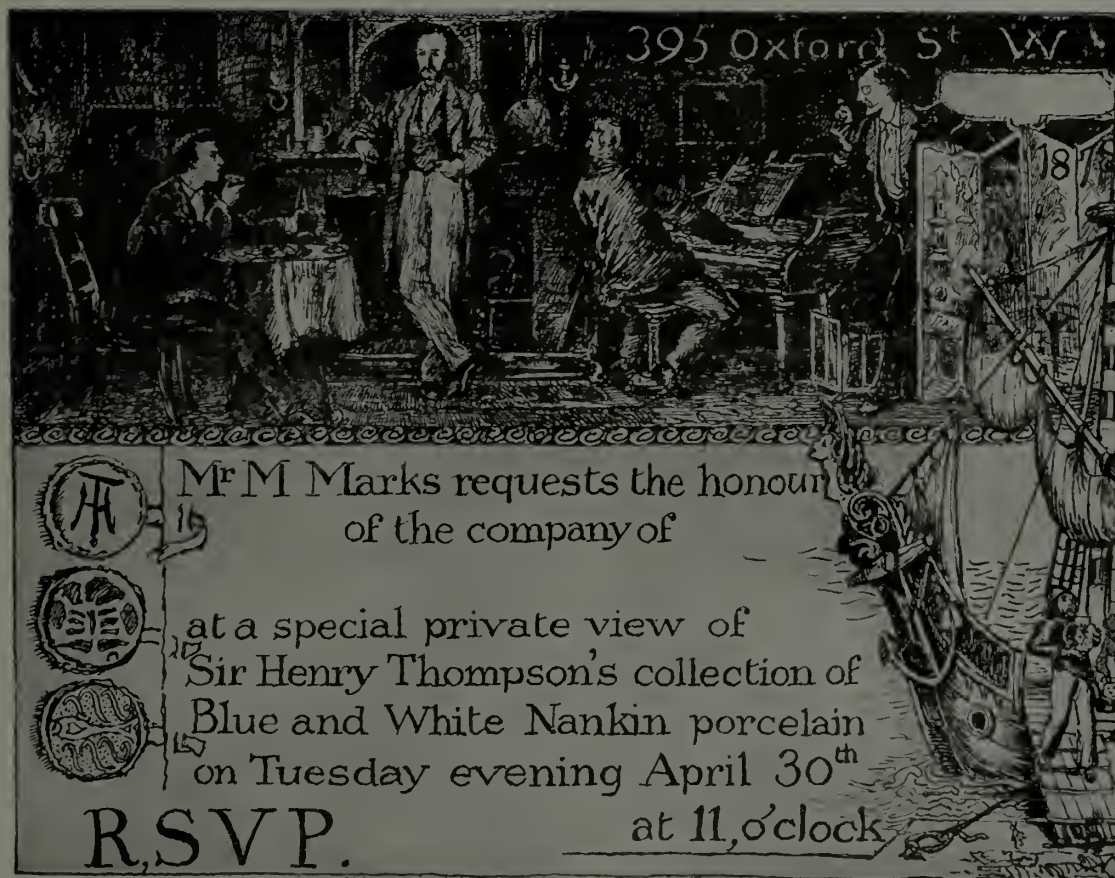
Full particulars can be obtained from the Honorary General Secretary, The British School at Rome, 54, Victoria Street, S.W. 1.





MURRAY MARKS was perhaps less a dealer than a connoisseur of the things he dealt in—"furniture, leather, tapestry, armour, carving, enamels, stuffs, Sèvres, Dresden, Oriental and Nankin porcelain." He bought and sold other beautiful objects besides, but these were the only ones enumerated on his trade card, and it speaks volumes for the unique position he occupied that the design for this card was the joint work of three great artists—Rossetti, Whistler, and William Morris. The trio were among his wide circle of friends,

whole circle within the scope of his book, and tells many interesting facts—many of which have not hitherto appeared in print—about each member of it, as well as giving the story of Marks' career. His father, Emanuel Marks van Galen, Dutch by birth and English by naturalisation, set up in London as a curio-dealer in the early part of the nineteenth century. He dropped his Dutch surname, and pursued a moderately successful career, being able to afford his children good educations, but neither accumulating riches nor attaining high standing in the world of art. The son, when he entered the family business, speedily showed that he possessed greater ambi-



INVITATION CARD TO EXHIBITION ON APRIL 30, 1878, WITH PORTRAITS OF WHISTLER AND OTHERS FROM "MURRAY MARKS" (JOHN LANE)

which also included Burne-Jones, Frederick Sandys, Ruskin, Leighton, Millais, Swinburne, Simeon Solomon, F. R. Leyland, and numerous other people of artistic or literary importance. Dr. Williamson has brought the

tions than Mr. Marks, senior; he suggested that either the business should be put under his direction or that he should be allowed to set up for himself. The father refused permission for either alternative, but, during one

of his absences on the Continent, Murray opened an establishment of his own, and by the time Mr. Marks returned it was already financially successful. From that time forward the career of Murray Marks was singularly successful and uneventful. Men of genius and taste gathered round him, feeling implicit confidence in his judgment and integrity. His clientèle widened until there was hardly a great collection in London which did not include important objects that had passed through his hands. He formed one of that important artistic circle of

which Whistler, Rossetti, Swinburne, and Morris were among the principal figures. To some extent he acted as Rossetti's banker and honorary agent; and Dr. Williamson is thus enabled to give many interesting details concerning the history of some of the artist's principal works. Marks commissioned and largely inspired the well-known picture *La Bella Mano*, lending Rossetti many of the still-life objects included in this sumptuous painting. The author rightly conjectures that *The Annunciation*, referred to in a letter from Rossetti in 1874, was the *Ecce Ancilli Domini*, then in the possession of Mr. J. Heugh, and now in the Tate Gallery; but a little research would have placed the matter beyond doubt. There is no difficulty in explaining how this work and *The Two Mothers* came into the market in 1874, for they were both included in the Heugh collection, which was sold during that year. Messrs. Agnew purchased both pictures, the former for £388 10s. and the latter for £152 5s. Rossetti gave commissions of £350 and £50 respectively to secure them, and appears to have been annoyed that Marks did not, on his own initiative, make an advance on the former commission. One fancies that Dr. Williamson is in error in stating that Rossetti's larger



WOMAN AND CHILD BY MESTROVIC
FROM "IVAN MESTROVIC" (WILLIAMS AND NORGATE)

picture of *Dante's Dream* was ever in the possession of Mr. Graham. It was commissioned by him, but proved too large for the position in which it was intended to hang, so the artist painted the smaller version for him, and sold the original direct to the Corporation of Liverpool. Dr. Williamson gives an interesting account of the genesis of the celebrated Whistler room, painted for Mr. Leyland, while his story of that plausible filibuster Charles Augustus Howell is highly entertaining. Chapters are devoted to Burne-Jones, Sandys,

Simeon Solomon, and other well-known personages, all containing new items of information concerning them, and altogether the volume forms an important addition to the artistic history of the nineteenth century, written in a lively, engaging style, and brimful of interest. The illustrations are exceptionally good, many of them being from drawings and pictures not hitherto reproduced.

To talk of Slav art a few years ago was to speak of a thing which had no individual existence; for though

**"Ivan Mestrovic:
a Monograph"
(Williams and
Norgate
£2 2s. net)**

Russian painters and sculptors had practised and produced work marked by respectable technical ability, it was without the stamp of nationality. Any other continental nation might have given it birth; there was nothing in it that made it distinctively Slav in the same way as are the literary works of Tolstoi or Dostoevsky. Before the war there were signs of an awakening. The designs for the Russian ballet were purely Slav in their conception, and showed that in this sphere at least Russians could hold their own with any nation; but the greatest and most original outpouring of the Slav artistic

spirit came, not from the Russians, but from the Jugo-Slavs in the form of the sculpture of Ivañ Mestrovic. His work is now well known in England. Some of his finest pieces have been presented to the Victoria and Albert Museum; others have been on view in London and elsewhere. It is marked by that strangeness, that unlikeness to the normal, equally a mark of the true originality of genius and of that pseudo-originality which finds its outcome in unmeaning and foolish eccentricity. When so much of the latter is passing current, it is perhaps well that we should have authoritative testimony to the value of Mestrovic's work, and this is afforded in an interesting and profusely illustrated monograph on the artist, containing critical eulogies on his work and career from the pens of Sir John Lavery, M. Curcin, Count Ivo Vojnovic, Mr. James Bone, Prof. Bogdan Popovic, Mr. Ernest H. R. Collins, and Dr. R. W. Seton Watson. Perhaps the most interesting contribution is M. Curcin's story of the artist, one of the most romantic and fascinating records of the early life of an artistic genius that has ever been written. Mestrovic, the son of a Dalmatian peasant, received less encouragement to pursue his destined career than falls to the lot of most great men. His father, an amateur mason, who decorated his erections with his own carvings, taught the boy a little, but generally he appears to have worked instinctively cutting wood and soft stones into all sorts of shapes while he tended the flocks as a shepherd.

At fifteen he was apprenticed to a master mason at Spalato. The boy, however, already knew more about sculpture than his teacher, and in a few months he set off for Vienna, where he succeeded in obtaining a few lessons from Professor Konig. When the term holidays came he had to go home again, and on his return to Vienna, practically penniless, he found that the professor had left the city. This time, after various hardships, he succeeded in obtaining admission to the Vienna Academy, and though his troubles were by no means over, they were generally of the kind inseparable from the career of the young student of genius who has to support himself while being taught, and whose originality is an artistic crime in the eyes of pedantic professors. Since then Mestrovic's work has taken Europe by storm. Of modern sculptors, only Rodin can be compared to him for power and originality, and even Rodin's work is not so fresh or vivid, for Mestrovic has behind him the spirit of the Jugo-Slav nationality—a spirit that, during the last few centuries, has given birth to some of the most heroic deeds of history, and is now for the first time finding adequate artistic expression. The monograph on Mestrovic is worthy of its theme. The numerous and finely executed illustrations give a superb impression of the range and power of his artistic genius. The list of his works is full, including every example that he has exhibited, with particulars as to when and where they were executed, while the excellent bibliography compiled by Mr. Ernest H. R. Collins gives every reference of any importance to the artist that has appeared in the English or foreign press. One can foresee that there will be many books published on Mestrovic, for the revelation of his genius is one of the greatest events in modern art, constituting the beginning of a new epoch; but the present sumptuous volume will always command a unique place among them as the first authoritative exposition of the sculptor's aims and achievements and their connection with the renaissance of the Jugo-Slav spirit of nationality.

"A Catalogue of Early Printed Books," illustrated with Woodcuts. 7s. 6d. net.

"A Catalogue of Rare and Valuable Books," etc. 1s. net. (Bernard Quaritch)

THE *Catalogue of Early Printed Books* issued by Messrs. Quaritch & Co. (11, Grafton Street), besides containing an exceptionally interesting list of illustrated incunabula and early sixteenth-century books, is compiled in such a scholarly manner, and the illustrations are so good and numerous, that it forms a work of great educational value, which should be of utility to librarians and others engaged in compiling descriptions of similar volumes. The block books enumerated are not numerous, but they include such rare examples as a copy of the first issue of the *Biblia Pauperum*, published about 1450 at Bruges, accepted as the earliest, and perhaps the most celebrated, of block books, and copies of what are generally known as the fourth issue (c. 1455-65) and fifth issue (c. 1460) of the *Apocalypsis S. Joannis*, both with the plates and with the original colourings. Among manuscripts, in the style of block books, is a fifteenth-century vellum *Biblia Pauperum*, embellished with fifty-three pen-and-ink designs. The books with woodcuts enumerated consist of nearly 400 specimens. Those issued in Germany and Holland form the most numerous section, the items ranging in date between 1476 and 1596. The Italian and French sections are also strong. Most of the books catalogued are highly scarce, and a number of them are unique.

A second catalogue, issued by the same firm, is of more universal interest, containing nearly 2,000 entries referring to rare and useful books on the Fine Arts, Genealogy, Bibliography, English, European and Oriental Literature, the History and Geography of all five Continents, Natural History, Music, Numismata, Occult Sciences, and Topography. The prices range from twopence to £285, the former being appended to one of the excellent hand-books issued from the Victoria and Albert Museum, for which Messrs. Quaritch hold an agency. The art section is especially rich in marked catalogues of well-known sales, and illustrated catalogues of famous collections and exhibitions.

THE valuable work on *Old Bristol Potteries*, on which Mr. W. J. Pountney has been engaged for the last ten years, is now practically complete, and will shortly be ready for printing. It will be prefaced with short forewords by Mr. R. L. Hobson and Mr. Bernard Rackham, who have taken keen interest in the work in excavation and research by Mr. Pountney. The latter has gathered a large number of historical facts from old deeds, wills, church and city registers, and some from leases in Bristol Cathedral, besides conducting numerous excavations on the site of the old kilns of Bristol and Brislington. All other available resources of information have been ransacked, and the result will be a book of great value and authority. It is proposed to issue the work in a volume of 500 pages in royal 8vo, containing 100 illustrations in colour and black-and-white. Owing to the expenses attendant on the publication of such an elaborate work, it cannot be undertaken without guarantee of adequate support, and it is requested that intending subscribers should send in their names as soon as possible. The book is to be issued by Messrs. J. W. Arrowsmith, Ltd., of Bristol, and will be priced at £2 2s. to advance subscribers and £2 12s. 6d. on publication.

**Forthcoming
Work on Bristol
and Brislington
Potteries**



*Enquiries should be made on the Enquiry Coupon.
See Advertising Pages.*

Modern Wax Portraits.—We published a note in our April issue describing some characteristics of the modern wax portraits flooding the market. Our remarks elicited an interesting letter from "C. B.," some extracts from which are given below.

"It may interest both you and your expert to know that, six years and more ago, wax portraits similar to those described by you, mounted on black glass and inserted in old oval frames, were turned out in considerable numbers in Liverpool for sale in London. They were, I understood, produced to order, and included the usual popular figures both male and female, but his favourites were Nelson, Howe, Napoleon, George III., and Wellington. He used blue, black, yellow, and flesh—and, of course, gold and white: scarlet, crimson, and green he avoided, and I never remember seeing any military busts, other than Wellington, made by him. He never forged signatures, however, and if they appear on any of his work, they must have been added. He always initialled and dated his work on the back of the wax. In one case, he informed me, he identified twenty-five waxes as his own work in a private collection of about sixty pieces. He left Liverpool, and was, I understand, killed in France."

It is only fair to add that such pieces would not be sold knowingly as antiques by any reputable London firm.

Studies by Sir D. MacNee.—B2,502 (Colchester). The two unfinished studies of nude female figures sold at Christie's, Nov. 24th, 1916, were the work of Sir Daniel MacNee, P.R.S.A. (1806-1882). Superficially, they presented a striking resemblance to Etty's handling, but the colour was muddy, and the drawing somewhat clumsy.

Stumbels, Watchmaker.—B2,529 (Durham). Britten mentions a London watchmaker named B. Stumbels, who flourished *circa* 1760.

Waterloo Medal.—B2,532 (Southampton). As described, we should estimate the saleroom value of your medal as being about £5 under ordinary conditions.

Chippendale Chairs.—B2,547 (Ilford). We should advise you to send a photograph for an approximate valuation. Chairs of this type have been selling at extraordinary prices.

NOTE.—Will correspondents kindly see that their letters bear the reference number allotted to them.

Heraldic Correspondence

READERS of THE CONNOISSEUR who desire to take advantage of the opportunities offered herein should address all letters on the subject to the manager of the Heraldic Department, 1, Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.1.

Only replies that may be considered to be of general interest will be published in these columns. Those of a directly personal character, or in cases where the applicant may prefer a private answer, will be dealt with by post.

Readers who desire to have pedigrees traced, the accuracy of armorial bearings enquired into, or otherwise to make use of the department, will be charged fees according to the amount of work involved. Particulars will be supplied on application.

When asking information respecting genealogy or heraldry, it is desirable that the fullest details, so far as they may be already known to the applicant, should be set forth.

WARNER.—There is a memorial to Thomas Warner in Stanley Kings Church, near Stroud, Gloucestershire. It is as follows:—

In memory of Thomas,
ye son of John Warner,
of this parish who died
June the 10, 1732, aged
57 years.

Also Mary, ye daughter of John Warner,
and wife of Christopher Rowles,
died Decr ye 11th, 1740,
aged 68 years.

MUN ARMS.—The arms of Mun are—Per chev. fleury counter fleury sa. and or., in chief three bezants, and in base a tower of the first. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect in armour ppr., the gauntlet grasping a lion's jamb. erased gu. The grant was made the 20 August, 1562, to John Mun, of Hackney, co. Middlesex, and the pedigree given below is contained in the grant. Before you can use these arms, however, it would be necessary to prove your descent from the grantee.

William Mun, of = ...
Monthall, co.
Essex, gent.

William Mun, of = ...
Margaretting, co.
Essex, gent., son
and heir.

William Mun, of = ...
Finchley, co.
Middlesex, gent.,
son and heir.

John Mun, of = ...
Hackney, co.
Middlesex, gent.,
son and heir.

The Connoisseur

SPINK & SON LTD.

Established 1772

SECOND-HAND SILVER.



Silver Tray Weight 153 oz. 60 £65.
Silver Tea & Coffee Set. Weight 74 oz. 70 £40.



Silver Sugar Dredger
£ 6 15 0



Silver Sugar Dredger
£ 7 0 0



Silver Tea & Coffee Set Kettle Hot Water Jug and Tray
Total Weight 329 oz. 55 £218

17 & 18 Piccadilly, LONDON, W.1



The pieces illustrated are further examples from the well-known Sheldon Collection of Early English Pottery and Porcelain (see also June issue "Connoisseur"), which I purchased in its entirety. This collection is of particular interest to Museums and Collectors on account of Mr. Sheldon having specialised in marks

Worcester—10, 14, 16, 18, 24, 37, 39. Chelsea—41. Bow—2, 45, 46. Newhall—6, 26, 28. Swansea—30. Staffordshire—15, 17, 21, 25, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44. Bristol—7, 19, 23, 43. Wheildon—4, 12, 20, 22. Lowestoft—1, 5, 8, 9, 11, 27. Leeds—13. Longton Hall—3.

Telephone:
Regent 1980

CYRIL ANDRADE

Member of the British
Antique Dealers' Association

Dalmeny Galleries, 8 Duke Street, St. James's, S.W. 1



WALTER · H · WILLSON

(From ELKINGTON'S)

Expert in Old English Silver & Sheffield Plate

28 KING STREET · ST. JAMES'S · LONDON, S.W.1

TELEPHONE: GERRARD 6463

TELEGRAMS: "AURIFABRO," ST. JAMES'S, LONDON



Engraved Silver Tray.
Date 1797. £115

1 of pair Candlesticks.
Date 1729.

1 of pair Silver Candelabra.
Date 1828.

1 of pair Candlesticks.
Date 1723.

Oval Engraved Waiter.
Date 1793. £70

Plain Mustard Pot.
Date 1808. £12 10s.

1 of 4 Silver Entree Dishes.
Date 1826/8. £157 (4)

1 of pair Goblets.
Date 1802. £13 10s. (pair)

1 of 4 Silver Coasters.
Edinburgh. 1767. £34 (4)
Small Pitcher Cream.
Date 1728.

1 of pair Goblets.
Date 1795. £9 10s. (pair)

Silver Soup Tureen.
Date 1809. £68

Plain H.W.
Jug.
Date 1769.
£45

1 of 4 Tub Salt Cellars.
Date 1809. £20 (4)
Silver Inkstand.
Date 1823. £30

William & Mary Porringer.
Date 1690.

'Silver Tankard.
Newcastle. 1780. £42

1 of 4 Cast Candlesticks.
Date 1750. 3. £105 (4)

Fine Charles I. Wine Cup.
Date 1638. Chas. II. Porringer.
Date 1679.

Fine Adams Cake Basket.
Date 1774. £95

Silver Teaset. Date 1809.
Plain Silver Tray. Date 1810.

Small George II. Teapot.
Date 1734.

Pierced Mustard Pot.
Date 1779. £14 10s.

Silver Tankard.
Date 1769. £38

1 of 4 Cast Candlesticks.
Date 1758.

1 of 4 pierced Salts & Spoons.
Date 1785. £22

Fine Silver Cup & Cover.
Date 1807. £18

Engraved
H.W. Jug.
Date 1791.
£44

BURLINGAME
PUBLIC

I AM ALWAYS PLEASED TO BUY SIMILAR SPECIMENS AT A LITTLE UNDER THESE PRICES

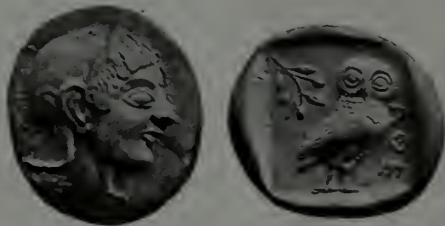
SPINK & SON LTD.

— Established 1772 —

**FINE
AND
RARE**



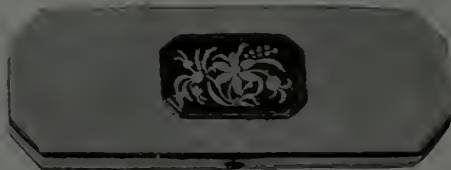
**GREEK
COINS**



**ON VIEW
AND
FOR SALE**



Choice Collection of Antique Snuff & Patch Boxes in
Silver Ivory & Tortoiseshell



17 & 18 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W. 1

THE CONNOISSEVR

A MAGAZINE FOR COLLECTORS

Edited by C. REGINALD GRUNDY

AUGUST, 1919

Price 2s. net

Vol. LIV. No. 216



Painted by R. Widal

Engraved by J. Bartlett and J. H. Rogers

BY APPOINTMENT



TO H.M. THE KING



ANTIQUE DEPT. This fine and genuine antique Chippendale Arm Chair in stock, together with numerous other authentic examples, both arm and single chairs; also specimens of Hepplewhite, Sheraton, Adam, etc., in sets and single pieces.

GILL & REIGATE LTD.
THE SOHO GALLERIES.

73 to 85, OXFORD STREET, & 7, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.1
and 31, East 57th Street, NEW YORK

The Connoisseur

BY APPOINTMENT



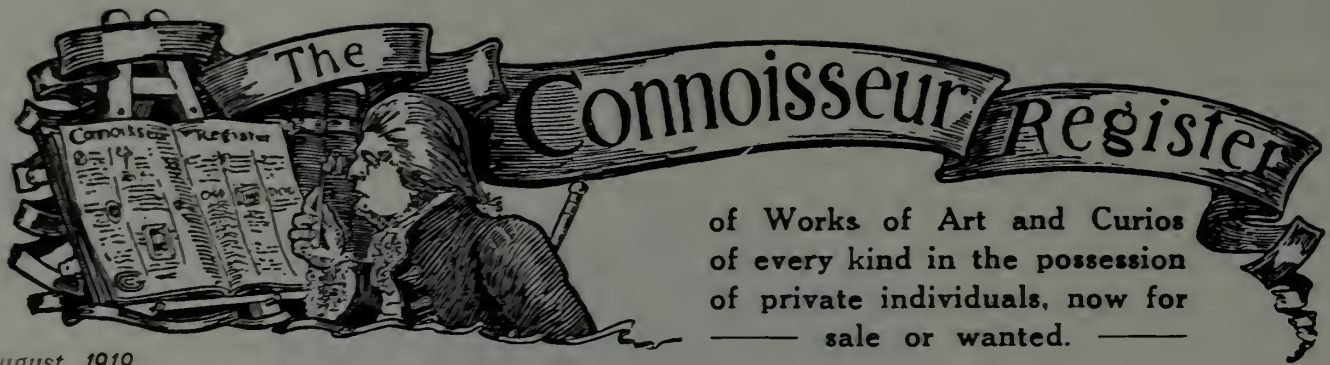
TO H.M. THE KING



MODERN DEPT. Very fine Reproduction Carved Wood and Gilt Early Eighteenth Century Mirror, 5 ft. 2 in. high by 3 ft. wide. We have a number of Carved and Gilt Wood Mirrors of the best periods in stock, suitable for use in principal rooms, halls, etc.; also some dainty reproductions of Eighteenth Century Dressing Table Mirrors in Carved Wood, Ivory, etc.

GILL & REIGATE LTD.
THE SOHO GALLERIES.

73 to 85, OXFORD STREET, & 7, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.1
and 31, East 57th Street, NEW YORK



August, 1919

Collectors and Dealers should carefully read these Advertisements.

FOR RULES SEE JULY No.

Wanted, by American collector, Scotch Highland Flintlock Pistols, fine Claymore Swords, and Scotch Targets (Shields). Please send photographs with full particulars. (No. R8,467.)

Wanted.—Old War Medals, Epaulettes, Gorgets, and Belt Plates. Must be in fine condition. (No. R8,468.)

For Sale.—Gentleman wishes to dispose of Fine Old Spanish Pictures, attributed by experts to Zurbaran, Carreno, Murillo, Del Mazo, Tristan, and others. Offers invited. Will send photographs. (No. R8,469.)

Wanted.—Fine Coloured Aquatints, particularly Sporting and Shipping; also 18th-Century Coloured Prints, English or French. Parcels of old Water-colour Drawings wanted. Private collector. High prices offered. (No. R8,470.)

Wanted.—Signed Le Blond Prints, especially those with blue ticket on backs. (No. R8,471.)



The Madonna with Child and St. John the Baptist, by Filippino Lippi.

FOR SALE.—Great private collection of very important pictures by Italian, Spanish, French, and Flemish Masters of the XIVth to the XVIIIth Centuries. Sculptures, terra-cotta, furniture, inlaid works, ivory, ebony engraved of the XVIth century. Very rare pieces. Please write to:—

M. CHARLY PLANET,
Via Monforte 50,
MILANO, Italy,

FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS AND TO VIEW.

August, 1919.—No. cccvi

of Works of Art and Curios
of every kind in the possession
of private individuals, now for
— sale or wanted. —

Etchings for Sale.—Choice representative collection, including Bone, Cameron, Dodd, McBey, Strange, etc. No dealers. (No. R8,472.)

Panel.—Fine Aubusson Tapestry (14 ft. by 9 ft. 6 in.), Hunting Scene, good colouring. Splendid condition. £200. (No. R8,473.)

For Sale.—Antique Pipe Organ, nine stops. Mahogany case. (No. R8,474.)

For Sale.—Two Marble Statues, Life-size Females, partially draped. Bought at Paris Exhibition, 1867. (No. R8,475.)

To Americans.—Antique Turner Jar, decorated American Crest; Washington Medallion. Offers. Particulars. (No. R8,476.)

Genuine Jacobean Dresser for Sale privately. Description and photograph on application. (No. R8,477.)

Wanted.—Antique Oak or Walnut Display Cabinet; preferably Queen Anne period. (No. R8,478.)

Wanted.—Baxter's "Carrier Pigeon," "Verona," and "Day before Marriage," 1853 date. Unfaded. (No. R8,479.)

For Sale.—Nine Portfolios of the "National Shakespeare," Facsimile of the Text of the First Folio of 1623, illustrated by Sir J. Noel Paton, N.S.A. (No. R8,480.)

Wanted.—Half-suit of Armour, 17th or 16th Century; also Odd Pieces. (No. R8,481.)

For Sale.—Florentine Table on single Pedestal, black marble, inlaid with birds and foliage, lapis-lazuli, and other marbles, about 18 in. wide. Beautiful example of the period; genuineness guaranteed. (No. R8,482.)

Wanted, by private collector, good specimens of Brass Chest or Drawer Handles, either single specimens or pairs, 17th or 18th century. (No. R8,483.)

Continued on Page LII

ANTIQUES FOR SALE.

Carved Oak Cabinet	£37 10 0
Oak Corner Cupboard	6 6 0
Fine Sheraton Bookcase (Gothic doors) ..	55 0 0
Old Sheraton Grandfather Clock	28 10 0
William and Mary Table	12 15 0
Welsh Oak Dresser with delft rack	24 0 0
Set six old Chippendale Chairs	60 0 0
Oak Bureau	8 10 0
Fine old Chippendale Table	27 10 0

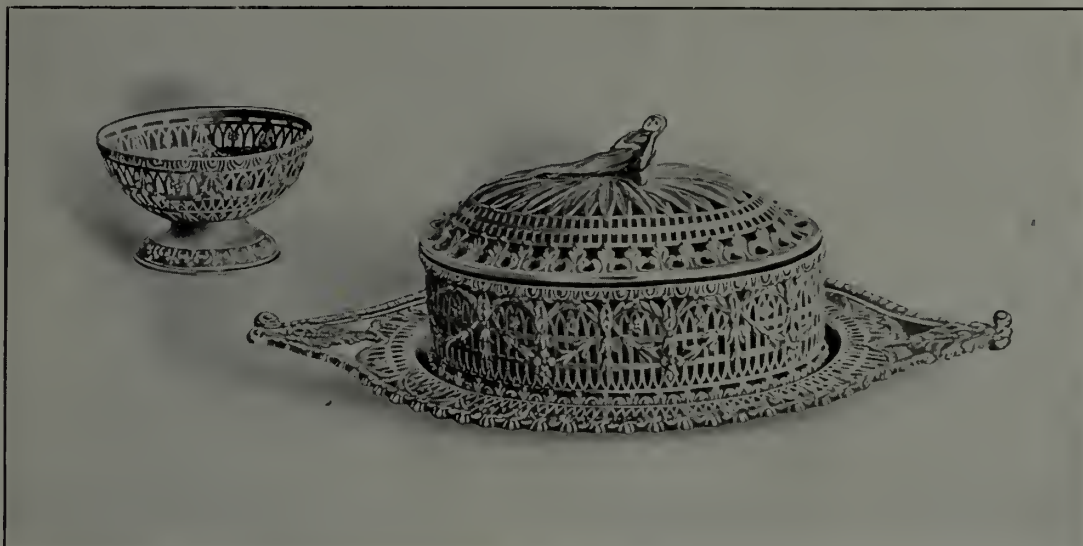
Old Worcester Tea & Dinner Services and other Antiques.

MRS. F. A. TIGHE,
31, Sidney Road, Brixton, London, S.W.9.

STAMPS We hold a most complete stock of Stamps of all countries, from common kinds to rarities. Want lists a speciality.
80-page Catalogue free. **BRIDGER & KAY, 71, Fleet Street, London, E.C.**



JEWELLERS AND SILVERSMITHS TO HIS MAJESTY THE KING



Antique Silver

THE Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company's collection of Antique Silver includes many rare specimens of authenticated date and origin. The Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company will be pleased to send particulars of their collection of Antique Silver upon application.

The Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company offers good prices for pieces or collections of Antique Silver of any period.

Illustrated is a solid Silver Oval Preserve Dish, one of a pair, with Cover and Stand and complete with blue glass lining, and Oval Salt Cellar, one of a set of six, to match, beautifully chased and pierced. Date George III., 1776. Maker, C. Aldridge.

THE
GOLDSMITHS & SILVERSMITHS
COMPANY LTD. *with which is incorporated*
The Goldsmiths Alliance L^d. Est^d 1751

112 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1

THE CONNOISSEUR

Editor: C. REGINALD GRUNDY.

Assistant Editor: W. G. MENZIES.

1, Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.1 (corner of King Street).

TEL. NO. 7995 GERRARD.

CABLES AND TELEGRAMS—NOVEDAD, ST. JAMES'S.

CONTENTS.

Vol. LIV.

August, 1919.

No. CCXVI.

	PAGE
SALOPIAN CHINA. PART I. By CLIFTON ROBERTS. (With thirteen illustrations) - - -	187
PEWTER BALUSTER MEASURES. By H. H. COTTERELL. (With twenty-nine illustrations) -	197
VOLTAIRE, PAINTED BY LATOUR. By LOUISE M. RICHTER. (With three illustrations) -	204
THE SMALL COLLECTOR. PART I. By BOHUN LYNCH. (With nine illustrations) - - -	211
NOTES AND QUERIES. (With four illustrations) - - - - -	219

[Continued on page VI.

50-inch Cretonne, Chinese Design



Harvey Nichols & Co. Ltd

KNIGHTSBRIDGE : : LONDON, S.W.1

August, 1919.—No. ccxvi

COLLECTORS' GUIDES

Written by experts, and finely illustrated by choice reproductions of authentic specimens, these books are indispensable for all Connoisseurs, Art Collectors, and Antique Dealers.

- 1 SHEFFIELD PLATE: Its Technique and History as illustrated in a single private collection. By J. W. Torrey. With 65 plates of choice pieces of the best types and periods. £1 16s. net (by post, £1 17s.).
- 2 FURNITURE IN ENGLAND from 1660-1760. By Francis Lenygon. £2 5s. net (by post, £2 6s.).
- 3 DECORATION IN ENGLAND from 1660 — 1770. By Francis Lenygon. £2 5s. net (by post, £2 6s.).
- 4 OLD ENGLISH FURNITURE. By F. Fenn and B. Wyllie. 8s. 6d. net (by post, 9s.).
- 5 OLD FRENCH FURNITURE. By F. Fenn and B. Wyllie. 8s. 6d. net (by post, 9s.).
- 6 SHEFFIELD PLATE. By B. Wyllie. 8s. 6d. net (by post, 9s.).
- 7 OLD PEWTER. By M. Bell. 8s. 6d. net (by post, 9s.).
- 8 EARLY STAFFORDSHIRE POTTERY. By Major Cyril Earle. £2 2s. net (by post, £2 3s.).
- 9 DUTCH POTTERY AND PORCELAIN. By W. P. Knowles. 8s. 6d. net (by post, 9s.).
- 10 ENGLISH EMBROIDERY. By A. F. Kendrick. 8s. 6d. net (by post, 9s.).
- 11 RUGS IN THEIR NATIVE LAND. By E. Dunn. With 38 plates, 15 of which are in colour. 12s. 6d. net (by post, 13s.).
- 12 HISTORY OF ENGLISH PLATE. By C. J. Jackson, F.S.A. Containing over 1,500 magnificent illustrations. 2 vols., 4to. £10 10s. net (carriage, 3s. 6d. extra).
- 13 THE BARBIZON PAINTERS. By Arthur Hoeber. 10s. 6d. net (by post, 11s.).
- 14 THE LURE OF THE ANTIQUE. By W. A. Dyer. Price 12s. 6d. net (by post, 13s.).
- 15 ENGLISH TABLE GLASS. By Percy Bate. 8s. 6d. net (by post, 9s.).
- 16 COLLECTORS' MARKS. A facsimile of Fagan's rare handbook, with numerous additions. 35s. net (by post, 35s. 9d.).
- 17 FRENCH RENAISSANCE SCULPTURE from the XVIIth to the XIXth Century. By D. C. Eaton. With 190 illustrations. 10s. 6d. net (by post, 11s.).

*. The cost of postage abroad is extra.

B. T. BATSFORD, Ltd., 94, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C. 1.

Publishers of Books on Fine & Applied Art, also Dealers in Old and New Books on all branches of these subjects.

The Connoisseur

Old English Furniture

For many years past Hamptons have made a specialty of Old English Furniture in original condition and a Collection of fine Old English examples may always be seen in their Galleries for Antiques in Pall Mall East.



SAME BUREAU CABINET, CLOSED



O 972 Fine Old Mahogany Bureau Cabinet, in Chippendale's early and most admirable manner. Upper part is enclosed by solid panelled doors, the interior being fitted with drawers, pigeon holes, and adjustable shelves. The pediment is notably handsome, and is very finely carved. The Bureau is supplied with an exceptional number of drawers and pigeon holes, and is fitted with secret drawers. In the lower part are 3 long and 3 short drawers. 4 ft. wide, 9 ft. high, 2 ft. deep.

Hamptons deliver to house in London and Suburbs, and pay carriage to any railway station in Great Britain.

HAMPTON & SONS Ld.
Pall Mall East, S.W. 1;
and at Buenos Aires.

HAMPTONS

Decorators · Furnishers

CONTENTS—continued from Page IV.

	PAGE
NOTES. (With three illustrations)	223
IN THE SALE ROOM. (With one illustration)	228
CURRENT ART NOTES. (With six illustrations)	232
THE CONNOISSEUR BOOKSHELF. (With four illustrations)	244
CORRESPONDENCE	248

PLATES.

PORTRAIT OF THOMAS TURNER. By LEMUEL ABBOTT	Frontispiece
THE BOUDOIR. By J. B. PATER	page 195
PORTRAIT OF A LADY. By FRANCIS COTES	205
PHILIP IV. OF SPAIN. By VELASQUEZ	215
SHEPHERDS REPOSING. By W. BOND, after GEORGE MORLAND	225
JOHN THE BAPTIST. By ANDREA DEL SARTO	235

Old Masters

—OWNERS—

POSSESSING FINE EXAMPLES BY

DE HOOCH GAINSBOROUGH
HALS RAEURN
REMBRANDT REYNOLDS
VERMEER TURNER

OR PRIMITIVES OF THE
ITALIAN & FLEMISH SCHOOLS

and disposed to sell privately should communicate
with Mr. ARTHUR RUCK, who has Collector
Clients prepared to entertain immediate purchase

Pictures must be of the highest quality

ARTHUR RUCK
Galleries—4 Berkeley Street,
LONDON, W. 1

ESTABLISHED PARIS, 1848

THE F. KLEINBERGER GALLERIES INC.

PARIS
9, rue de l'Echelle

NEW YORK
725 Fifth Avenue

Primitives of the Italian and
Flemish Schools
AND
Dutch Paintings
of the XVIIth Century

WANTED

5-ft. SHERATON SIDEBBOARD
with large drawer space.

Photo (or sketch), particulars and price to
J. P. BEESON, SOUTHWELL, NOTTS.

ARTIST—Professional Copyist—is prepared to accept Commissions to copy any
Pictures in Public Galleries or Private Collections, or from reproductions. The
old mellow colours of the great masters faithfully reproduced. *Terms on application.*
Replicas of the following works are now offered for sale (in old frames if
desired):—Mde. Vigée le Brûn (*by Herself*), Nell Gwynne (*Lely*), Countess of Shrews-
bury (*Lely*), Temeraire (*Turner*), and others.

CECIL RUMSEY, "VENESIA," BRADING, ISLE OF WIGHT



*Pair of very fine Old
Sheffield Plate Wine Coolers.
Full particulars on application.*

Mappin & Webb
Ltd

LONDON :
158-162 Oxford St., W.1 - 2 Queen Victoria St., E.C.4 - 172 Regent St., W.1

STONER & EVANS

(MEMBERS OF THE BRITISH ANTIQUE DEALERS' ASSOCIATION)

Telegrams:

"Talofa, St. James's, London"

3 KING STREET, ST. JAMES'S



CHELSEA.—1, 2, 3 (gold anchor).

NANTGARW.—4, 5, 6 (impressed mark).

DERBY.—7, 8, 9 (marked).

BRISTOL.—10, 11 (No. 10 marked).

LOWESTOFT.—12 (Chinese mark).

COLLECTIONS VALUED, ARRANGED, OR PURCHASED.

The illustrated Book of the Exhibition of Old English Porcelain, containing 32 plates, Royal Quarto, 25/- nett.

FINE ART GALLERIES

SQUARE, LONDON, S.W. 1

Telephone
6658 Gerrard



WORCESTER. Nos. 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20 (square mark). 17 (unmarked). 19 (square mark and crescent). 21—Chamberlain (unmarked). 22—Flight. 23—Chamberlain (impressed). 24—Flight, Barr & Barr, etc. (in gold).

SPECIALITY.—Choice examples of Old English Porcelain and Pottery.
ALSO OLD MASTERS, DUTCH AND FLEMISH SCHOOL (XVIIth Century).



Specimens of Early English Glasses.



George III. Silver Globe Inkstand, with shells and festoons, date 1792.

George III. Silver Globe Inkstand, with masks and festoons, date 1793. This came from the collection of silver in Felbrigg Hall, formerly the home of the Wyndhams.

GOODHOMES

— AND CO. —

*Dealers in Antique Glass,
Old English Furniture,
and Works of Art*

**43, DUKE STREET
Manchester Square
LONDON, W.1**



Specimens of Early English Glasses.

The Connoisseur

The very best prices given for the finest examples of Genuine
Antique English and French Furniture, Oriental
Porcelain, Tapestries, and Works of Art



Queen Anne Carved and Gilt Gesso Table with Marble Top.

FRANK PARTRIDGE
LONDON

26, King Street, St. James's, S.W. 1

NEW YORK: 741, Fifth Avenue

W A R I N G & G I L L O W



FURNITURE
DECORATION

WARING & GILLOW
Furnishers & Decorators to H. M. the King. LTD

164-180 OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W. 1.

Telephone : Museum 5000.

Telegrams : "Warison, London."

C.F.H.

The Connoisseur

SPINK & SON LTD.

**Diamond and Pearl Merchants, Antiquarians, Etc.,
16, 17, & 18, Piccadilly, LONDON, W.1.**

Established 1772.

(By Royal Appointment.)

VALUE OR PURCHASE

Fine Diamonds, Pearls, Emeralds, &c.

**Choice Antique or Modern Silver
Coins, Medals, &c.**

Gold, Enamel, Piqué, or other Snuff Boxes.

Rare and Interesting Curios.

**Oriental Enamels, Jade, Crystal and
Amber Carvings, &c.**

Single specimens or collections purchased at best market prices.

*Competent Valuers sent to any part of the United Kingdom by
appointment, or articles may be safely sent by registered post.*

Large consignments by rail insured.

SPECIAL NOTICE

TO THE LEGAL PROFESSION, BANKERS, EXECUTORS AND OTHERS.

In cases where it becomes necessary, or it is preferred to dispose of goods by Public Auction, Spink & Son Ltd. have had for many years a Special Department for cataloguing and protecting goods for public sale. The charge for this service, which includes expert listing, valuing, auctioneers' charges, and arranging large or small consignments for sale in the best rooms in London, is 5 per cent. inclusive.

SPINK & SON LTD., 16, 17, & 18, Piccadilly, LONDON, W.1.

REIGATE PRIORY, with its Furniture and Appointments,

21 miles from Hyde Park Corner.
15 minutes by car from Walton Heath.

will be Sold by Auction, in one Lot, by Messrs.

KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY,

in the Hanover Square Estate Room, on TUESDAY, THE 9TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1919, at 2.30 p.m. precisely, unless sold privately beforehand.



THE MANSION FROM SOUTH-WEST.

are on the ground floor, and are fully adequate to the mansion. The appointments comprise many specimen pieces of rare old French and English furniture, an extensive library, and the general equipment of the house has an air of comfort and dignity in keeping with the character of the estate.

The Garage and Stabling occupy a quadrangular yard, with grooms' rooms, etc. The Grounds are famous for their beauty, and include the "Monks' Walk" with herbaceous borders, the Sunk Garden, the Scented Rose Garden, the Lavender Walk and Poplar Avenue leading to the Lake of over four acres, two Tennis Courts, Croquet Green, Lily Pool, fine Yew Hedges, walled Kitchen Garden, Peach Houses, Vineries, Pits, Greenhouses with plants and equipment. The Park, which includes a nine-hole private golf course, is well timbered with grand old trees, and from it magnificent views are obtained. The area of the estate is 159 acres.

REIGATE PRIORY

is perhaps the best-known mansion in the Home Counties. It stands on the site of the Priory founded by William Earl of Warren and Surrey in 1240, in a delightful position contiguous to the town of Reigate, and an easy and agreeable motor run from London or Brighton.

The Reception Rooms are of fine proportions, and include the Grand Hall, with the Holbein chimney-piece and the carved staircase with its ceiling painted by Verrio: the beautiful lantern-lighted Library, the Drawing Room, Breakfast Room, etc., all open on to the Gardens.

There are about 17 Guests' Bedrooms and 6 Bathrooms, and a large panelled Entrance Hall with two carved oak chimney-pieces, approached from an old courtyard with stone pillars surmounted with vases and lead eagles. The Domestic Offices



THE HOLBEIN HALL.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES, now in preparation, may be obtained of Messrs. TROWER, STILL, PARKIN AND KEELING, 5, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.1; MAJOR ROWDEN (Agent to the Estate), Old Town Hall, Reigate; or of the AUCTIONEERS, at their Offices, 20, Hanover Square, London, W.1.



AN ORIGINAL ADAM PERIOD DINING ROOM AT
MESSRS. HOWARD & SONS, 26, BERNERS STREET, W.1



ADAM PERIOD DECORATION AND CHIPPENDALE FURNITURE AT
MESSRS. HOWARD & SONS, 25-27, BERNERS STREET, W.1

OLD ENGLISH SILVER.

OLD FOREIGN SILVER OF ALL COUNTRIES.

FINE MINIATURES AND SNUFF BOXES.

SECOND-HAND PEARLS AND JEWELS.

Collections or single articles Valued or Purchased.



Height, $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
By Thomas Mangy, York, 1666.



Diameter, $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
Maker, W.S., London, 1627.



Height, $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
By I. Issod, London, 1677.



Height, $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Length, 15 inches.
By Paul Crespin and George Weekes, London, 1733 and 1738.

S. J. PHILLIPS

113, New Bond Street, LONDON, W.1

Telephones: 6261 and 6262 Mayfair.

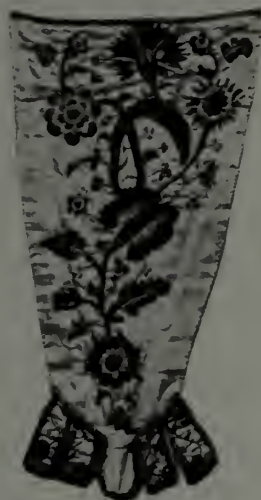
Telegrams: "EUCLASE, WESDO, LONDON."

August, 1919.—No. ccxvi

XVI

SALE *of* ANTIQUES

CURIOS and interesting examples of Old English Needlework are one of the special features in the present sale. The Stomachers illustrated are typical of this period.



A Stomacher, embroidered on cream satin; in bright colouring and gold thread. Size, 6 in. by 12 in. Price £6 6s.



A Stomacher, embroidered in colours on parchment-coloured satin; scrolls in gold thread design in colours. Size, 14 in. by 16 in. Price £6 10s.



A Stomacher of fine linen, with stitched background in yellow silk; design in bright colouring. Size, 8 in. by 13 in. Price £8 10s.



1



2



3

1 & 3. A pair of Pockets, with ground of open-stitch in yellow silk, design in green and red on both sides. Size, 7 in. by 9 in. Price £5 15s. 6d. each. 2. A Stomacher, embroidered on cream satin in floss silk and silver thread. From the collection of the late Mrs. Conyers Morrell. Size, 10 in. by 14 in. Price £7 17s. 6d.

DEBENHAM & FREEBODY

Wigmore Street and Welbeck Street, London, W. 1

SPINK & SON LTD., 6, King Street, St. James's, London, S.W. 1
 AND AT 16, 17 & 18, PICCADILLY, W. 1 BY ROYAL APPOINTMENT.



Important Roman marble bust of Lucius Verus (c. A.D. 160).
 34 ins. high. From the Hope Collection.



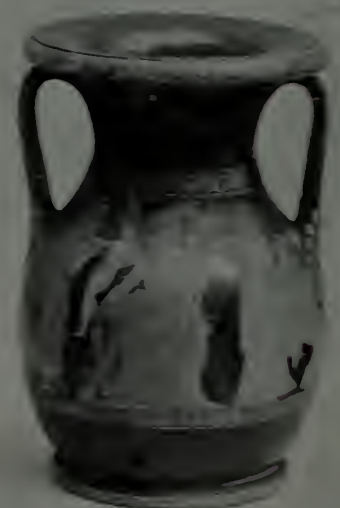
Roman marble bust of a boy, with laureate head and cloak
 over right shoulder. 17 ins. high.



Greek Amphora, with decoration in red on
 black ground. Hercules in the garden of
 the Hesperides. 11½ ins. high. About 400
 B.C. From the Fairfax Murray Collection.



Triptolemos, seated in his winged car,
 between Hermes and Demeter, Greek Red-
 figure Krater. 12½ ins. high. Hope Collection.



Greek Two-handled Vase, with red figure
 decoration on black ground. 13 ins. high.
 From the Channing Pearce Collection.

A fine collection of Greek and Roman Statuary from the Hope and other collections. Catalogues free.
SPINK & SON Ltd. The authenticity of all Antiques invariably guaranteed. **Established 1772.**
 TEL.: GERRARD 8426.



AN IMPORTANT AND FINELY MODELLED CHELSEA FIGURE OF JOVE WITH AN EAGLE AT HIS FEET,
ON SCROLL BASE, RICHLY DECORATED IN COLOURS. 17 INCHES HIGH.

A large Collection of Objects-of-Art, Old English Pottery, Porcelain and Glass is held by

LAW, FOULSHAM & COLE

(Members of the British Antique Dealers' Association),

7, SOUTH MOLTON STREET

(Two minutes' walk from Bond Street Tube Station), London, W. 1

All specimens marked in plain figures at moderate prices and guaranteed genuine. A visit will amply repay Provincial Dealers, who are cordially invited to call.

A VISIT OF INSPECTION SOLICITED.

COLLECTIONS OR SINGLE SPECIMENS PURCHASED FOR IMMEDIATE CASH.

The Connoisseur

Sale of Old World Chintzes & Cretonnes

PRINTED FROM THE ORIGINAL OLD WOOD BLOCKS

THE ILLUSTRATION IS A TYPICAL SALE BARGAIN



This beautiful Bird and Basket design, 50-inch double warp on green ground.
Usual price, 13/6 per yard. **Sale price, 9/6.**

SUCCESSORS—

MARSHALL & SNELGROVE,

Vere Street & Oxford Street, London, W.1

The Connoisseur

EDWARDS & SONS

THE REGENT GALLERIES

(OF REGENT STREET), LTD

161 and 159 REGENT STREET :: LONDON, W. 1

TELEPHONE: GERRARD 4581



Specialists in
Old Waterford Glass
and
Queen Anne
Walnut.

Choice Collection
of Chinese, English,
and French Lacquer
now on View.

*"The House
for
Antiques
at
reasonable
prices."*

Wonderful genuine William and Mary Black Lacquer Cabinet, with interior of a beautiful dull red and gold.
Height, 7 feet 8 inches. Length, 3 feet 5 inches. Depth, 1 foot 11 inches.

JURLINGAME
XXI PUBLIC
LIB.

The Connoisseur

J. ROCHELLE THOMAS

ESTABLISHED 1859

(MEMBER OF THE BRITISH ANTIQUE DEALERS' ASSOCIATION)

PURCHASER OF



JAMES WHISTLER

An unique Oil Painting—a portrait painted from life by his pupil, W. Greaves, in the year 1874. It represents the great artist walking upon the Embankment of the River Thames at Chelsea. Size 35 ins. by 28 ins. I hope this most interesting work will be acquired for the British National Portrait Gallery or for one of the principal Public Galleries in America. In perfect preservation. Price 200 Guineas

The Connoisseur

THE GEORGIAN GALLERIES

10, 11, 12, King Street, St. James's, S.W.1

WORKS OF ART

MEMBRE DE LA CHAMBRE SYNDICALE DES NÉGOCIANTS
EN OBJETS D'ART ANCIENS ET TABLEAUX, PARIS

TELEPHONE: GERRARD 6441

TELEGRAMS: "ROCHOMAS, LONDON"

(ADJOINING MESSRS. CHRISTIE'S AUCTION ROOMS)



£5 REWARD

£5 REWARD to the first person identifying this portrait. The inscription at the top right-hand corner is PRODESSE NON PRÆESSE. The size of the picture is 45 ins. by 33 ins., and is presumed to have been painted about 1660 to 1680

Antiques in North Wales



One of a set of six Queen Anne Walnut and Marqueterie Chairs, with ball-and-claw feet. Fine original condition. (From Madryn Castle.)

OTHER ITEMS, AMONG MANY OTHERS, ACTUALLY IN STOCK:

- A set of six genuine Hepplewhite Shield-back Chairs (five single and one arm).
- A set of five, nearly similar, with serpentine-fronted seats.
- A set of six Old Oak Chairs of Chippendale design (five single and one arm).
- A Louis XV. Carved Wood and Gilt Suite:—Settee, two fauteuils, and two single chairs. Perfect condition; interesting pedigree.
- Five Old Oak Welsh Dressers with enclosed bases (two especially fine).
- Two fine Tridarns (Court Cupboards), one carved and dated 1696.
- A small Tudor Chest, with beautifully carved front.
- A Walnut Secrétaire, with interior fittings of satinwood.



Early Piano, in genuine old Sheraton case of satinwood and mahogany, inlaid, with pierced fret gallery. One of the finest specimens in existence. Would convert into a china cabinet. OFFERS INVITED.

- A fine Mahogany Bureau.
- A Mahogany and Inlaid Bureau Bookcase, with Gothic glazed doors.
- Two genuine Sheraton Sideboards.
- Several brass-faced Grandfather Clocks.

A select collection of Old Pewter, Glass, China, Pottery, and Curios.

NO REPRODUCTIONS ARE STOCKED,
AND ALL ITEMS ARE OFFERED IN
ORIGINAL CONDITION.

Visitors to North Wales should not fail to inspect this interesting collection. It is housed in a fine mediæval dwelling, "ABERCONWY," reputed to be the oldest house in Wales, and in itself well worth seeing.

E. E. MEACHER :: CONWAY

The Connoisseur

DRUCE & CO_{LTD}

Baker Street
Portman Square W.1
DECORATIVE SPECIALISTS



A finely carved Oak Chimneypiece with carved stone linings,
to be seen in our Antique Galleries.

The Connoisseur

J. & C. WILSON

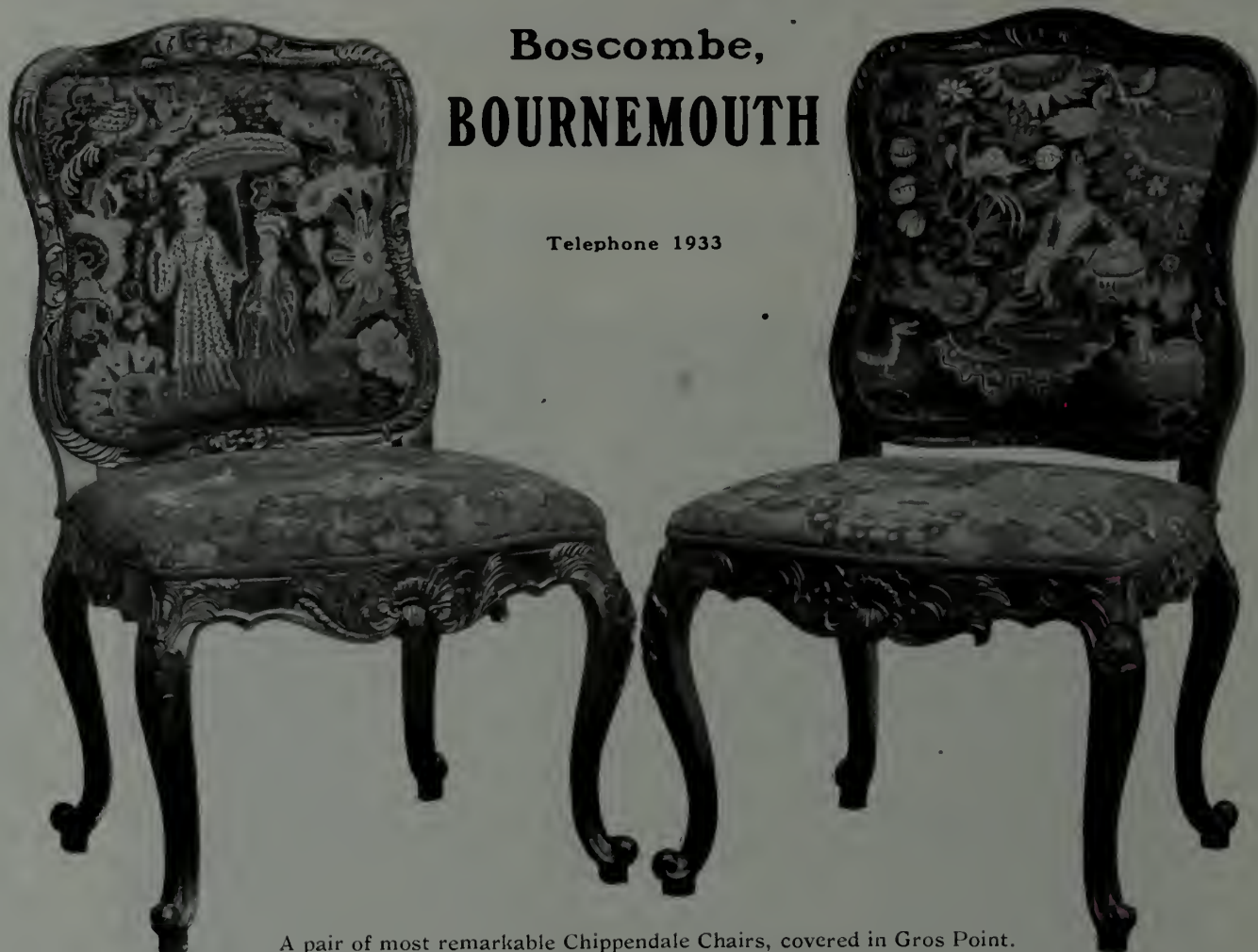
(Members of the British Antique Dealers' Association)

"The Jewel Casket"

169, Christchurch Road

Boscombe,
BOURNEMOUTH

Telephone 1933



A pair of most remarkable Chippendale Chairs, covered in Gros Point.



Casket, Stuart Stump-work, perfect condition. It contains secret drawers, and is shown open and shut and in its original cover. 13 inches high, 9½ inches wide.

PRIVATE COLLECTORS WOULD DO WELL TO MAKE A CALL AT ABOVE ADDRESS WHEN VISITING BOURNEMOUTH.

SPECIALITIES:—Old Silver, Furniture, Stuart Embroideries,
Old Lace, Fine Second-hand Jewels.

ARTHUR EDWARDS

The Stratford Galleries

59 & 61 Wigmore Street
Cavendish Square
LONDON, W.1



An extremely rare old Chippendale Cabinet for books or china, etc., with beautifully carved and pierced cornice and moulding. Guaranteed to be a piece of the period 1760-1770, and of a most beautiful faded brown colour. Height, 8 ft. Width, 4 ft. 1 in. Depth, 1 ft. 6 in.

A collection of fine
old English Glass
Pictures now on
view and for sale;
also Stuart Needle-
work Pictures

An unique collection of Elizabethan
and Jacobean Carved Oak Furniture

Rare examples of Queen Anne,
Walnut and Chippendale Antique
Furniture for wedding and other
presents

FOURTEEN SHOWROOMS OF OLD FURNITURE ALL ON ONE FLOOR

The Connoisseur

ANTIQUES IN PRESTON,

It is worth while for Dealers to come to this town.



OAK WARDROBE. Size, 7 ft. high, 7 ft. 6 in. long.

O'BOYLE & NIELD, Dealers in Antiques
223, Corporation Street, PRESTON

TELEPHONE 244

The Connoisseur

LANCASHIRE. On the Main Line, L. & N. W. Rly.
THE TREASURE HOUSE FOR ANTIQUES



Very fine Serpentine Mahogany Inlaid Sideboard. Twelve other Sideboards in Stock. Beautiful French Clock, Ormolu and Bronze, with pair of 7-light Candelabra *en suite*. Also a fine pair of 9-light Ormolu and Bronze Candelabra either side of Clock. In stock, two stuff-over Chippendale Settees, carved legs, with eight Chairs to match, from Bothwell Castle; two Chippendale Bedsteads from the same house. Carved Oak Bedstead, Sets of Chippendale Chairs, and a fine collection of Antiques to select from.

FRED TREASURE, Antique Stores, Kay St. Mills, PRESTON, Lanc.

Member of the British Antique Dealers' Association.

Telephone 414

(Only five minutes from Station.)

XXIX

Old Irish Silver and Pewter

are my specialities, so write stating your wants; or shall I send my regular lists?
This month I offer some very rare Cork Silver, the kind that is so seldom
seen on the market. You can have any piece on approval against cash.

SILVER

Tazza with reeded border. Cork, <i>circa</i> 1700	£200	0	0
Tankard with reeded border. Cork, <i>circa</i> 1750	100	0	0
Muffineer with reeded border. Dublin, 1718	50	0	0
Loving Cup, the most perfect ever seen, with beaded band around centre and open scroll handles chased with foliage. Dublin, <i>circa</i> 1750	90	0	0
A George II. plain Loving Cup, reeded borders, open scroll handles. London, 1750	45	0	0

SPECIAL

A Roman Catholic Chalice and Paten. Dublin, 1793. A very rare example for this period—the penal times in Ireland, and five years before the Wexford Rebellion	£200	0	0
---	------	---	---

PEWTER

A very fine set of six large Dishes and twelve Plates, wonderful surface obtained by constant
cleaning. Two of the large ones are loose at the rims, and have a fracture in each also at rim.
Not deteriorated metal, but damaged in transit. Also one large Dish and four Plates.

N.B.—I never repair or interfere with anything I have for sale.

GLASS

Early moulded Irish Glass Sugar Bowl, on pedestal, with Creamer to match ..	£45	0	0
An Irish Bowl with two handles and stand, moulded and cut	30	0	0
A nice English Sugar Bowl, on pedestal, with Cover. Body of bowl and cover muffed	3	15	0
A pair of English Crimson Wine Bottles, engraved vine-leaves and grapes ..	6	0	0

FURNITURE

An old Irish Mahogany Side Table, 8 ft. long, with carved border, and horizontal reeding on front. Two nicely carved bow legs terminating in lion's feet. In perfect original condition. Photos (returnable) 2/- each	£250	0	0
Two fine late Georgian Tables, with falling leaves and square legs. Fine example of the simplicity of old Irish provincial workmanship .. each	£10	10	0
A Card Table, opening to 3 ft. square. Tapered legs and satinwood banding. One leg needs to be repaired	4	10	0
Oak Chest of Drawers. Wants to be restored and minor repairs	4	10	0
Mahogany Table, 3 ft. in diameter, on pedestal with three reeded legs and brass toes. This was badly repaired at some time. Will require the pedestal taken asunder and redone	10	0	0

N.B.—As before stated, I do not repair or restore, and this gives the collector with a hobby for restoring a chance to secure a bargain.

BOOKS PRINTED IN DUBLIN

First Edition Goldsmith's "Animated Nature," full calf, loose in covers, and stained. Title-page gone	£3	0	0
First complete Edition Pope's Works	2	0	0
Keating's "History of Ireland," O'Connor's translation	2	0	0
"The Netherlands in Miniature." 18 coloured plates. Ackerman, London, 1823	7	10	0

PORCELAIN

An early Minton Dessert Service of 12 Plates, 6 shaped Dishes and 6 Fruit Plates with reeded borders and decorated with sprays of flowers. Gilt, blue, pink, brown, light and dark green	£250	0	0
Ten modern Malay Saucers, fluted. Would make nice plaques. Painted with a moonlight view of a riverside village under the shadow of a hill	21	0	0
While on the Eastern question, what do you say to a pair of genuine old Chinese Black Lacquer Panels, with raised scenes in red and gold?	12	0	0

If goods are altered or repaired in any way, I tell you. Of course, you can do as you like with an article
after purchase, but I do not see how any dealer can offer as a genuine Antique anything repaired in the least.
Hoping that probable buyers will appreciate my candour. Everything that is small sent on approval.

DENIS J. GLYNN, Antique Dealer,
1, Pery St., LIMERICK

The Connoisseur



By Special Appointment
to H.M. The King.

Mortlocks Ltd.



By Special Appointment
to H.M. The Queen.

The Old Pottery Galleries

31 and 32 Orchard Street, Oxford Street, London, W. 1

Telephone: MAYFAIR 6775.

Established 1746

Telegrams: MORTLOCKS, LONDON.



A FEW EXAMPLES OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF OLD SALOPIAN
— CHINA NOW ON VIEW AND FOR SALE AT THESE GALLERIES. —

Collectors are invited to call and inspect our enormous stock of Antiques, and are reminded that the collection is varied from day to day.

TRUTH AND CANDOUR.

JOE and Bill had not met for many a long year, but had fallen across one another's paths at last. Said Joe, "That's funny, Bill; I was dreaming of you last night." "Dreaming about me, Joe! What was it all about?" "Well, I thought I was going up a ladder reaching nearly to the clouds, and I had had to mark each rung with chalk for every fib I had told. The funny part of it was, when I was half-way up I met you." "What was I doing, Joe?" "Well, Bill, you were coming down for another basket of chalk!" I have told this little yarn once before, and I promptly had a letter from an advertising firm in our business asking if *I could do with some more chalk*. Reader, I have chalked it up enough of late years that the proverbial grain of Cerebos is not needed with any statement I make, because they are stamped with the hall-mark of TRUTH. Even the proverbial business lie is non-existent in my business, and if *I* say so, it *is* so.

I am tempted to quote Charles Kingsley once again. Are we not celebrating his centenary this year? When he was asked which virtue he admired most, he replied "Truth," and the vice to which he was most lenient, he answered, "All except lying."

At my great weekly auction sale held on Monday, June 23rd, nearly all the 384 lots were sold. Some idea of the importance of this WEEKLY SALE can be formed when I state that the six best lots realised £5,370, thirty others £7,155 10s. Of those you see illustrated the 17 lots sold for £4,462. The three cluster emerald and diamond rings sold for £475; the three pearls for £580; the two diamond necklets, £1,760. The half-hoop diamond bracelet sold for £320; the two diamond and pearl bracelets, £180; three-stone diamond ring on the right, £277; earrings and pendant, £250; the leaf brooch, £380. Many items sold for double and treble the prices even the writer expected.





You will probably agree that I have said enough about myself lately, so I propose shortly to let my customers have a chance, so shall print 250 letters of appreciation that have reached me during the last two or three months. Their absolute genuineness can be vouched for by the Editor of this journal. They will be reproduced word for word, with the names and addresses only being omitted. Here is an example:—

“N. Devon.

“DEAR MR. HURCOMB,—Thank you ever so much for your letter and cheque, and for all the trouble you have taken for me. I am quite delighted with the prices. I cannot thank you enough for having sold the coffee-pot so well. And again, I have told so many friends about the diamond ring for which you paid me £147. A——, B——, C—— all said from £70 to £90. How fortunate I heard of you! The money has done so much good already.

“Sincerely yours, ——.”

My readers will understand that I cannot give the names in full. The writer, although under the patronage of several members of the Royal Family, cannot claim the distinction of a Royal Appointment; nevertheless, I can claim that I am by special appointment to all those who need helping over the stile, &c. My word! if you only knew the names of the grandees who keep the lift to the third floor on the go, you would marvel at my modesty and self-repression.

A great journalist—the late Sir Edwin Arnold—twenty years ago, after his first transaction with me, said that “there are some honest jewellers after all.” Twelve years ago another great journalist—the Editor of *Truth*—said “I had a wide and honourable reputation,” and during the past eight years many editors have said all sorts of nice things about me. Notwithstanding my apparently pharisaical utterances, I have never been caught doing anything dishonourable, and more than that, anything otherwise than commendable.

Another successful sale was held on Monday, June 30th, when eighteen of the lots sold realised £3,893. Of the ten lots illustrated, eight sold for £1,895, two of the lots were withdrawn, and will be sold at a later sale, and will probably fetch £2,500.

I value, buy and sell at auction jewels, ancient plate, old Sheffield, modern silver, &c. Rare stamps and stamp collections purchased. Special experts for porcelain, engravings, pictures, works of art. Auction and Estate Agents. Valuations for all purposes, inventories made for probate, fire, and other insurances, household effects, &c.—castle or cottage.

N.B.—On no account address your parcels otherwise than:—

W. E. HURCOMB, 170-173, PICCADILLY, W. 1
(lift to third floor). Telephone: Regent 475.

Special labels supplied for heavy railway boxes.

BURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.

The Connoisseur

Interesting Collection of Old China, Antique Silver Plate, Jewels, Miniatures, Enamels, Works of Art, Old Sheffield Plate, &c. (Guaranteed Genuine)

Also give utmost value for above, either in Cash or Exchange



FINE SPECIMENS OF GEORGE II. PERIOD.

Qb.

J. ELLETT LAKE & SON,

Established 1853

Telephone - 320

J. H. ELLETT LAKE, PROPRIETOR

Experts in Precious Stones.

Licensed Valuers for Probate, &c.

Goldsmiths and Silversmiths.

Visitors Specially Invited.

43, High Street, EXETER

Antique Silver at Harrods



Harrods have in their Silver Salon (ground floor) an important collection of Antique Silver and Old Sheffield Plate. Collectors are invited to inspect this collection. Prices and full particulars, with photographs of other pieces, will be sent post free on request.

P.S. 6 A. 4/10.—Pair of George III. Escallop Shells, by John Emes, London, 1804.

P.S. 6 A. 3/76.—Set of four George III. Salt Cellars, London, 1807.

P.S. 6 A. 3/70.—Pair of George II. Salvers, by Robert Gosling, London, 1739. 6 in. diam.

P.S. 6 A. 4/18.—Fine George III. Tureen and Cover, by Wakelin & Taylor, London, 1776.

P.S. 6 A. 1/72.—George III. Gravy Argyle, by Peter Bateman, London, 1806.

P.S. 6 A. 4/0.—Set of four George III. Candlesticks, by Thomas Hannam and John Crouch, London, 1764 and 1768. Height, 10½ in.

HARRODS LTD

BROMPTON ROAD

LONDON SW 1

August, 1919.—No. ccxvi

XXXIV

SALON BOLLAG ZURICH

(Switzerland)
SWISS FIRM

Pay best prices for
Continental Art, as:

PAINTINGS
DRAWINGS
ENGRAVINGS
PORCELAIN

Speciality :
WORKS BY SWISS ARTISTS

OLD VIOLINS & PAINTINGS

Violoncellos are scarce, but we have still 22 in stock, ranging in price from a Gagliano at £250 to a light-red old German instrument at £8.

We are anxious to make the acquaintance of the whole of the 400 members of the British Antique Dealers' Association. Will our fellow members, should they be in London, call to see us, but not necessarily all at one time?

We still purchase immense numbers of superior old Violins, but common German trade instruments do not attract us.

We are willing to act as English agents and buyers in London for foreign and colonial professional Picture Collectors. We are, we may safely say, expert judges of oil-paintings, and can show ourselves to be very helpful to the foreign Picture Buyer who has hitherto had to depend upon the general London agent of all kinds of articles, who, by the nature of his work, cannot be otherwise than ill-informed upon all matters relating to art.

We do not often mention violin bows, but, scarce though they be, we have still 150 in stock.

We are desirous of purchasing from private collectors a number of the quaint oil paintings of Francesco Guardi, which usually consist of architectural views of Venice. These pictures, which are of small size, are rather numerous. They can be sent to us, or our representative will call to see them. We shall also be pleased to hear of the handsome flower pictures by Van Huysum.

DYKES & SONS, 61, New Bond Street, LONDON, W. 1

(MEMBERS OF THE BRITISH ANTIQUE DEALERS' ASSOCIATION.)

HARRODS ANTIQUES

THE lover of beautiful old Furniture will always find in Harrods Galleries a wealth of genuine pieces to charm the eye and gratify the taste.



19840. A Chippendale Gilt Mirror, carved with scrolls, roses, and guilloche ornaments. 3 ft. 10 in. high, 2 ft. wide. Price £31.10



21396. A Chippendale Side Table in mahogany, on beautifully carved cabriole legs with claw and ball feet. The front has an arched frieze, and is fitted with one long and two short drawers in cedar wood. 31 in. wide, 28½ in. high. Price £75



21367. A fine old Grandfather Clock in oak, lacquered in green and decorated with Chinese garden scenes. Works by Stephen Asselin, of London. The brass and silver dial is garnished with ormolu and chased spandrels, fitted with pierced hands and date calendar. 8 ft. high. Price £48.10

SEND TO-DAY FOR THE "ORIANGL" BOOK

This lovely book of colour reproductions of the famous "ORIANGL" Carpets will be sent free on request.

HARRODS LTD BROMPTON ROAD LONDON SW1

No 7
CARLTON
STREET
LONDON
S.W.1



VEITCH

Wholesale: VEITCH'S, CHARLES LONDON. Cash: VEITCH'S, LONDON. Telephone: GERRARD 8174



& AT
No 12
UNION
STREET
INVERNESS

Silver Candelabrum, 5-light, date 1824.
Height, 29 in. Inscribed "Presented
by the Inhabitants of Trinidad to the
then Lieut.-Colonel of the 3rd West
Indian Regiment, Governor of the
Colony in 1821-22."

7, Carlton Street, Regent Street, London
(opposite the Junior Army and Navy Stores)



MORE BARGAINS

Nantgarw Oval Dish marked, beautifully painted with sprays of flowers by De Junic, in the Sevres manner	£27 0 0
Blue and White Spode Ware of extraordinary quality, illustrating "Indian Sport," a large selection, all marked	10 0
A pair of rare old Bristol Delft Plates, decorated with an oriental woman in a landscape, in colours per pair	£6 0 0
A selection of rare old English Spiral Wine Glasses each	£2 0 0
A pair of rare Nantgarw Square Dishes, decorated with sprays of flowers by Lavina Billingsley, marked per pair	£35 0 0
A Georgian Officer's Dress Sword, with hilt of ormolu and ivory, made by the sword cutter to the Duke of York.	£4 10 0
Rare old Brass-hilted Sword of the Glamorgan Militia, marked on hilt	£3 10 0
Charming old real Lace Lappet of old Brussels Point, Louis XV. period	£14 0 0
A rare Queen Anne Sampler, with pedigree of Stevens family, date 1706	£8 0 0
A fine old Sheffield Plate Cruet, with Waterford cut-glass bottles with silver mounts	£5 0 0
A rare old Sheffield Cream Jug, plain, early type	£2 16 0
A pair of rare old French Flower Paintings, with gold lac backgrounds	£40 0 0

J. KYRLE FLETCHER Ltd.
The Bridge, NEWPORT, Mon.

August, 1919.—No. ccxvi

TELEPHONE 3546 BANK.

REGINALD S. CROSS

14, Lord Street

LIVERPOOL

Antique and
Fine Art Dealer

Private Collectors and Dealers, when visiting Liverpool, should not fail to call at the above address and inspect the large collection of Antiques, also Oil Paintings and Water-colour Drawings by artists of repute.

XXXVI

The Connoisseur

M. HARRIS & SONS

ESTABLISHED 1868

(LATE D. L. ISAACS)

Telephone - 3789 Gerrard.
Telegrams - "Artisonne."
Phone, London.

DEALERS IN
**ANTIQUE
FURNITURE &
WORKS of ART**

Purchasers of Old
Tapestries, China,
and Early English
Needlework.

INSPECTION OF OUR
EXTENSIVE GALLERIES

— INVITED —

Hours: 9-6. Sats.: 9-1.

INVENTORIES PREPARED.
VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE.



FINE OLD SHERATON MAHOGANY INLAID SERPENTINE SIDEBOARD, 6 FT. 6 IN. LONG.

44, 46, 48 & 50, NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C. 1

— Established 1794 —

PUTTICK & SIMPSON

Fine Art & Literary Auctioneers

47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON

HOLD WEEKLY SALES THROUGHOUT THE
SEASON OF THE FOLLOWING PROPERTIES:

Porcelain	Antique Furniture	Tapestries
Pottery	Silver	Pictures
Objects of Art	Jewellery	Engravings
Old Glass	Textiles	Books
Postage Stamps	Musical Instruments	Baxter Prints

Different classes of property are classified and included in separate sales, thus attracting the undivided attention of Collectors and obtaining for owners the highest value for their possessions.

J.C. VICKERY.
 177 to 183
 REGENT ST.
 LONDON W.

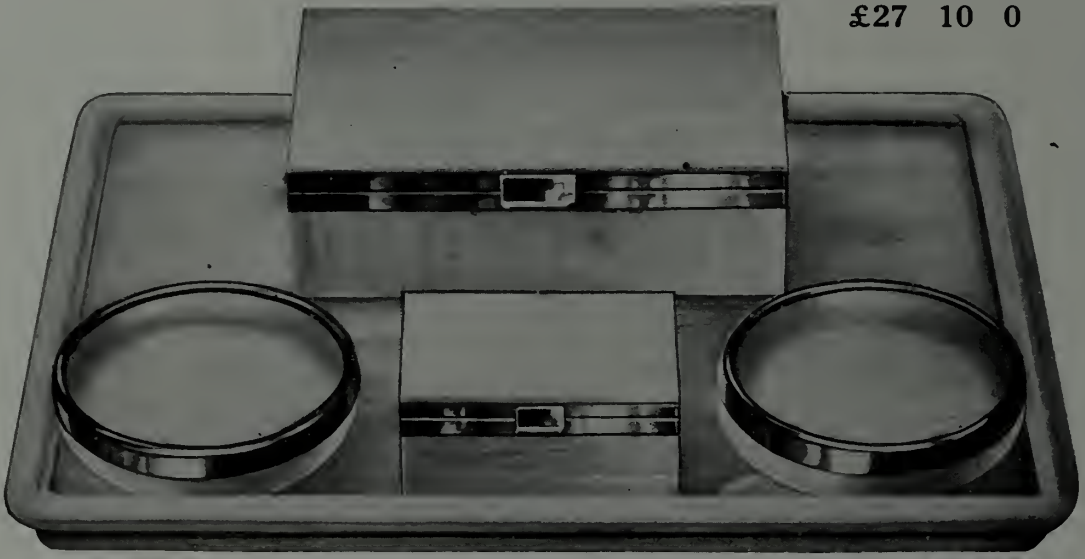
*Their Majesties Jewellers
 Silversmiths & Dressing Case
 Manufacturers*

CATALOGUE POST FREE ON APPLICATION

A Charming Wedding Gift

Beautiful Onyx and Silver Gilt
Smoking Set
 comprising Cigarette Box, Match
 Box and two Ash Trays, complete
 on plain Onyx Tray, size 13" x 9"

£27 10 0



J.C. VICKERY

BRIGHTON

The Carlton Art Gallery

99, Queen's Road, BRIGHTON

(Proprietor, Mr. H. TESTER.)

(Close to Station.)

OVER 200 PICTURES

now on exhibition, including works by

Wouverman, Teniers, Van der Velde, Droogsloot, Both,

etc.; also early French and English
 Schools, a few large gallery pictures.

THIS Gallery offers unique facilities to connoisseurs, collectors and vendors. As a small private Exhibition of genuine old Pictures it will always repay a visit, and as an introductory medium to buyer and seller alike it should prove a boon. The advantages of privacy, etc., over the ordinary public auction room will be apparent to all.

Approved pictures exhibited free of charge.
 Only works of highest quality received.
 10% commission charged on actual sales.
 Guarantees (where owner agrees) allowing
 time for expert opinion.

The strictest privacy is guaranteed.
 No fancy prices.

— SEND FOR FULL PARTICULARS. —

NOTE.—Although the Gallery is intended principally for Pictures, WORKS OF ART OF EVERY DESCRIPTION may be included by arrangement.

August, 1919.—No. ccxvi



A Fine Early English Dresser, 7 ft. wide.

We hold a Large Stock of Antique and Second-hand
 Furniture of all Periods and Descriptions.

DAVIS & SONS, Ltd.

(Members of the British Antique Dealers' Association)

209 Tottenham Court Rd., LONDON, W. 1

Established 1830.

(opposite Goodge Street Station)

Telephone No. 2046 Museum



GEORGIAN CHIMNEYPiece.

Opening : 4 ft. 2½ in. wide × 3 ft. 8 in. high. Overall dimensions : 6 ft. 5½ in. × 4 ft. 11 in.

BATTISCOMBE & HARRIS Ltd.

Architectural
. Decorators .

WORKERS IN
FIBROUS PLASTER AND
CARTON PIERRE

CEILINGS, CORNICES,
CHIMNEYPieces

47 New Cavendish St.

London, W.1

TELEPHONE :
2869 MAYFAIR

JEWELS : DIAMOND ORNAMENTS PEARLS and PLATE

DEBENHAM STORR & SONS, Ltd.,
of 26 King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2,
the well-known Chattel Auctioneers, established 1813,
hold sales of Jewellery and Plate three days in each week,
in which large or small consignments can be included

*The extraordinary advance in the price of
Jewellery and Plate is still maintained.*

*VALUATIONS for Probate, Insurance
and other purposes a SPECIALITY.*

Vendors waited on in Town or Country by one of their experts, and advised as to value free of charge.

JOSIAH WEDGWOOD & SONS Ltd.

Reproduction of an old "Rouen" pattern (A.D. 1689) in correct colouring, retaining the old Delft effect but in a fine English earthenware.



The ground colour is soft grey, and all the decoration is under the glaze, thus giving a very serviceable ware in use. Made in all Table Sets—Dinner, Dessert, Breakfast and Tea.

"Poterât" Pattern.
A 5897

Poterât was the first Manager of the Rouen Factory, in 1689.

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR PRICES AND PARTICULARS

FENTON & SONS,

11, New Oxford Street,
LONDON
(ESTABLISHED 1880),

HAVE a Large Collection of
OLD ENGLISH & FOREIGN

Arms & Armour,

Antique China, Furniture,
Metal-work, Carved Oak,
Curiosities and Antiquities
of all kinds.

11, New Oxford Street



(Near Mudie's Library
and the British Museum)

JAMES RIMELL & SON

Antiquarian Book and Printsellers

53, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.1
& 39, DUKE STREET, ST. JAMES'S, S.W.1 LONDON

A large stock of Books on the FINE ARTS. Illustrated Works on the Great Artists, Local Topography, Coloured Plate Books, and Standard Works of all classes always on view. CATALOGUES. Mezzotints, Aquatints, Stipples, Etchings, and other Engravings classified and arranged in easily accessible portfolios.

Portraits for framing and extra illustrating a speciality.

Books and Engravings bought, exchanged, or Valued for Probate, etc.

Ernest Etheridge,

BAXTER
SPECIALIST

3, Queens Hotel
Buildings,

New St. Station,

Birmingham.

(The Shop in the Station
Hotel Buildings.)

Several rare
collectors' pieces
of Furniture
in stock.



16th Century Carved Walnut Overdoor,
in fine state. Price £35.

August, 1919.—No. ccxvi

A. S. BRASS

Antique and Artistic
FURNITURE,
PICTURES, CHINA, etc.



48, George Street, EDINBURGH

Annual Clearance Sale of Interesting Items, Modern and Old.

FROM THE VARIED COLLECTION OF THE FURNISHING ARTS &
CRAFTS Ltd., THE WINDSOR GALLERY, 54a, BAKER STREET, W.

	£	s.	d.	Reduced to	£	s.	d.
PAIR French Ormolu Candlesticks	3	10	0	2	17	6	
PAIR French Black Marble and Ormolu Candlesticks	2	5	0	1	17	6	
REPLICA in Carved Olivewood of Leonardo da Vinci's "Last Supper"	10	10	0	8	15	0	
ANTIQUE Replica of Rubens' "Descent from the Cross," a fine carving in pearwood	11	0	0	9	15	0	
MARIE ANTOINETTE, by "Lamballe." A well-modelled bronze, 15 ins.	15	0	0	13	15	0	
PAIR Old Bronzes, "Knights," 19 ins.	17	0	0	14	15	0	
PAIR Chinese Paintings on Silk ..	2	2	0	1	15	0	
FINELY modelled Dog, in granite	2	0	0	1	7	6	
PAIR Antique Busts, on red marble bases, fine 17th century bronzes	48	0	0	42	10	0	
LARGE China Group, "The Rape of the Sabines"	10	10	0	8	15	0	
OLD Oriental Cabinet, with numerous drawers	12	10	0	10	0	0	
OLD Dutch Marqueterie Chest ..	25	10	0	21	0	0	
RARE Old Carved Italian Chair ..	11	0	0	9	10	0	
SHERATON Writing Cabinet, in burr walnut, inlaid satinwood and tulipwood	19	19	0	18	0	0	
BRONZE, "A Roman Soldier resting," fine old bronze	59	0	0	52	10	0	
OLD Spanish Leather Stamped Screen	17	10	0	15	0	0	
LOUIS QUATORZE Folding Card Table, in buhl and ormolu ..	30	0	0	25	10	0	
PAIR Mahogany Polescreens, with Needlework Panels	5	10	0	4	10	0	
OLD Papier-mâché Tray	2	10	0	1	15	0	
OLD Georgian Mirror, with original glass	8	10	0	7	15	0	

	£	s.	d.	Reduced to	£	s.	d.
FRENCH 8-day Striking Clock, with enamel decorations	12	0	0	10	10	0	
PAIR well-modelled Marli Horses	39	10	0	35	15	0	
ROUSSEAU & VOLTAIRE, pair 'Old Bronzes, 18 ins.	17	0	0	14	10	0	
FRENCH Music Stand with pictures on silk	1	16	0	1	11	0	
FINE Old Welch Court Cupboard, oak	55	0	0	47	10	0	
SET Four Hepplewhite Chairs, in original condition	35	0	0	32	0	0	
AWELCH GLEN, magnificent large painting by V. de Ville	126	0	0	105	0	0	
SHERATON Sideboard, in mahogany, with serpentine front ..	45	0	0	42	0	0	
OLD French Armoire	32	0	0	29	10	0	
SIX Chippendale Chairs, with cabriole legs	27	0	0	24	10	0	
FINE Japanese Screen, with elaborate carving	30	0	0	22	0	0	
CANAL AT BRUGES, by CORNELIUS DOMMERSEN, 50 ins. by 32 ins., one of the best examples of the Modern Dutch School	44	0	0	40	0	0	
WHITE Marble Figure, "The Bather," slightly defective ..	20	0	0	14	10	0	
OLD Lac Lady's Work-basket ..	25	0	0	21	0	0	
SHERATON Bureau, in rich red mahogany	35	0	0	32	10	0	
ANTIQUE Chippendale Bookcase Secrétaire, in splendid condition	59	0	0	55	10	0	
MARBLE Bust on pedestal, "Clytie"	18	0	0	15	10	0	
PAIR Watercolour Drawings, Claude Hayes	13	0	0	10	10	0	
NAPOLEON in 1814, etching, by Jules Jacquet, 22 by 15 ins.	8	8	0	6	6	0	
OLD Georgian Mahogany Sideboard	29	0	0	25	10	0	
THE BOAT, after COROT, etching by Krostevitz	5	5	0	4	10	0	

The Windsor Gallery
(FURNISHING ARTS AND CRAFTS LIMITED)

54a, Baker Street
London, W. 1.



A SPINET
CONVERTED FOR USE AS A DRESSING TABLE

ANTIQUES

Decorations



By Appointment

Tredegars Ltd.
5 & 7 Brook Street
W. 1



Carved and Gilt Gesso Table, with black lac panel insert.
Size of top, 29 ins. by 22 ins. Height, 2 ft. 4 ins.

Ropley

*Antique
Furniture and
Fabrics*

35, Duke Street,
Manchester Square,
W. 1

and at 19 Mount Street,
Grosvenor Square, W. 1

furniture, Silver,
Oriental Porcelain

EDWARDS

**3 CROWN PLACE
HARROGATE**



Old Oak Cabinet, fine colour and unusual carving.

ONE OF THE SIGHTS OF SCOTLAND



Two very superior Antique Sheraton Gents' Wardrobes—in original condition—FOR SALE.

Telephone 74.

Telegrams:—"Upholsterers, Inverness."

Well known to Connoisseurs and Collectors
all over the world for the magnificent
Collection always on view (admitted to be
one of the largest in the country) of

**ANTIQUE FURNITURE,
OLD PRINTS,
PAINTINGS,
HIGHLAND CURIOS,
OLD SILVER, CHINA
AND BRASSWARE.**

Showrooms: UNION STREET.

Works and Depository Stores:
DEMPSTER GARDENS AND MILLBURN.

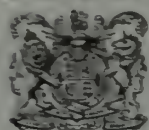
Auction Salerooms: BARON TAYLOR'S STREET

Visitors to Inverness and the Highlands should visit

Messrs. A. FRASER & Co.'s Extensive Warehouse and Stores,
UNION STREET, INVERNESS. (Near the Railway Station.)

The Connoisseur

BY APPOINTMENT



TO H M THE QUEEN

Chapple & Mantell 55-57, MADDOX STREET

—One Door from NEW BOND STREET, W.1—

ESTABLISHED HALF A CENTURY

TELEPHONE: 6863 MAYFAIR

Dealers and Experts in ANTIQUE SILVER and OLD SHEFFIELD PLATE



THE SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATED ARE SELECTED FROM THE VERY FINE STOCK OF ANTIQUE SILVER TO BE SEEN AT 55-57, MADDOX STREET

J. & J. SHAW

*Antique Dealers. Fine Arts.
Glass Specialists.*

COLLECTORS are invited to inspect our interesting Collection of Early English & Irish Glass. At present we have in Stock the Finest Collection of Waterford Glass in the North of England. Connoisseurs wishful to dispose of their collections, whether furniture or glass, are invited to communicate with Messrs. J. & J. Shaw, who are open to purchase to any amount.

SPECIAL GLASS.

Six pairs superb Candlesticks.
Six exquisite odd Candlesticks, including Baluster Stem.
Twelve choice Sweetmeats, perfect.
Three Enamelled Glasses, perfect.
Unique Baluster Stem Taper-stick, 4½ in., perfect. Norwich dome foot.

SPECIAL FURNITURE.

Superb Mahogany Carlton Writing Table. Original condition. From White Hall, Tarporley
Walnut Queen Anne Bureau Bookcase. Original condition.
Queen Anne Lac Cabinet. Hassop Hall.
Three untouched Jacobean Chests. Richly moulded.
Noble richly carved 7 ft. 6 in. Court Cupboard. A grand specimen and in original condition.

WE REGRET WE HAVE NO PHOTOS.

*The Oxford Galleries,
70, Oxford St., MANCHESTER*

August, 1919.—No. CCXVI

TUESDAY, 9th SEPTEMBER, 1919,
and following day if necessary,
at 11.0 forenoon, within

Brady's Rooms, High Street, Perth, Scotland,
BY AUCTION.

VALUABLE ANTIQUF FURNITURE

Grandfather Clocks, China, Crystal, Brass and Copper Work, Old Silk Sewed Pictures, Oil Paintings, Mirrors, and other Antique Property, removed from "DALKENNETH," Lochearnside, Perthshire, and sold per instructions of Douglas Graham, Esq.: also from "MATABELE," Bridge-of-Earn, near Perth, belonging to the Misses Wanliss, and sold by their instructions; and small collections consigned from owners in Perthshire and neighbouring Counties.

Full particulars in Catalogue, which will be issued one week previous to sale, and can be had on application to the Auctioneers.

May be viewed on Monday, 8th September,
from 10.0 a.m. to 5.0 p.m., and morning of sale.

BRADY & SONS,
Auctioneers, Perth, Scotland.

XLIV

The Connoisseur

JAS. SHOOLBRED & CO.

Interesting Antique Furniture



THE PIECES ILLUSTRATED ARE:—

A second-hand Mahogany Sideboard, richly carved, of the Adams period. Size: 6 ft. 10 in. long by 3 ft. 9 in. high £85 0 0
A set of second-hand Chairs, consisting of 4 small and 2 armchairs £54 0 0

An inspection of our
Antique Section invited.

TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1

LEADER'S GALLERY

226 King's Road, Chelsea

OPPOSITE THE TOWN HALL

Pictures, Old Porcelain,
Antique Furniture

Closed on Thursdays
at one o'clock.

Open all day on Saturdays
until 6 o'clock.

Telephone: Kensington 7007.

Lea & Co.

TELEPHONE
NUMBER 267

ANTIQUES

Northgate . Gloucester

We are offering a fine Carved Oak Bookcase
for £100. Owner leaving the neighbourhood.
Details on application.



Early Oak Coffers, 6 ft. long, 25 in. high, 14 in. back to front. Fine colour.

Antique Furniture

... AT ...

HARVEY NICHOLS

AND COMPANY LIMITED

Knightsbridge, London
S.W. 1

The Connoisseur

RAPHAEL

Furniture

China and
Pottery

Persian
Rugs,
Tapestries

Pictures,
Bronzes

Sheffield
Plate



Early English
Glass

Pewter, Iron,
Brass, etc.

Embroider-
ies, Shawls,
Lace

Coloured
Prints

Objets d'Art

Exceedingly rare Gothic Chest with pierced Panels

Galleries—18 LOWER SEYMOUR ST. . PORTMAN SQUARE . W1
67 WELBECK STREET . CAVENDISH SQUARE . W1

DANDO BROS.

(Members of the British Antique Dealers' Association)

fine Art Dealers

RARE SPECIMENS
OF OLD ENGLISH
FURNITURE, ENGLISH
AND ORIENTAL
CHINA, SILVER, ETC.

Terrace Walk, BATH

'PHONE 537

August, 1919.—No. ccxvi



After Geo. Morland.

SELLING FISH.

Price 60 guineas.

By J. R. Smith.

C. & C. ROSOMAN

(Members of the British Antique Dealers' Association)

38 DUKE ST., Manchester Sq., LONDON, W.1

The above is part of an extensive collection of Old English
COLOUR PRINTS, including some of the best works of
Morland, Ward, Wheatley, Hoppner, Bartolozzi, etc.

*We solicit an inspection of these Engravings, also of some
rare decorative pieces of Amber, blue and apple green Glass,
Old English Clocks, and Antique Bijoux.*

TELEPHONE: PADD. 478

TELEGRAMS: BAROQUES, LONDON

The Connoisseur

This has reference to

A Beautifully Illustrated Catalogue of Famous Royal Academy and other Notable Pictures

Please ask to be shown this Colour Facsimile.



"A WOODLAND MIRROR,"
Sutton Palmer.

reproduced in the
form of High-Class

*Etchings, Mezzotints,
Engravings and
Facsimiles in Colour,*

and Published by

FROST & REED
ART PUBLISHERS, Ltd.
BRISTOL & LONDON

Their London Gallery is a few doors East of the
Royal Academy in the Albany Yard, Piccadilly.

Please ask to be shown this Colour Facsimile.



"EVENING LIGHT,"
Sutton Palmer.

An example of one of the numerous Pictures
illustrated in the Catalogue.

An example of one of the numerous Pictures
illustrated in the Catalogue.

TO those who desire to purchase a cheerful picture, or pictures, to enliven the walls of the Home, attention is directed to FROST & REED's unique and beautifully Illustrated Catalogue of Etchings, Engravings and Colour Proofs, containing altogether about 160 illustrations of famous pictures. To ensure its appreciative use, a charge of 2/6 is made partially to cover the cost of production and POSTAGE (plus 1/- for Postage and Registration Abroad).

ESTABLISHED 1808 Address: 8, Clare Street, Bristol, or Albany Court Yard, London, W. 1.

GEORGE L. REYNOLDS, LTD.

(Members of the British Antique Dealers' Association.)

**Old Worcester and
= Caughley China =
Old English Furniture**

**4 & 5, Dogpole
SHREWSBURY**

**36, Davies St.
LONDON, W.1**

The Connoisseur



BRITISH & FOREIGN ORDERS & DECORATIONS

— NAVAL. MILITARY & CIVIL —

UNIQUE & RARE WAR MEDALS IN GOLD & SILVER

THE GLORIOUS 1st JUNE, 1794.

TRAFALGAR.

CHINA.

PENINSULAR WAR.

AFRICA.

WATERLOO.

CRIMEA.

EARLY INDIAN.

NEW ZEALAND.

— CANADA, &c. —

SPINK & SON LTD 17 & 18 Piccadilly, London, W.1. ESTABLISHED 1772
Medallists to H.M. the King

WAY'S ANTIQUE ART GALLERY

TELEPHONE 3491

(Members of the British Antique Dealers' Association.)



One of a pair of fine old Queen Anne Walnut Chairs in sound original condition; a rare and unusual design.

OLD FURNITURE—Good specimens of Jacobean, Queen Anne, Chippendale, Sheraton, etc. **OLD CHINA**—Fine specimens of Marked Bristol, Chelsea, Bow, Swansea, Worcester, Nantgarw, Coalport, etc.

OLD PAINTINGS and COLOURED ENGRAVINGS.

LICENSED VALUER FOR INSURANCE, PROBATE, ETC.

41, PARK STREET, BRISTOL

August, 1919.—No. ccxvi

POWELL & POWELL LTD

18 OLD BOND STREET

BATH

THE ANTIQUE GALLERIES

I. STAAL & SONS



Dealers in
English
Furniture,
Pottery and
Porcelain,
Glass, etc.
Large Stock
of Antique
Dutch Tiles

Fine old panelled
Oak Hanging Ward-
robe, with 3 drawers
under, in original
condition, with
dentil cornice and
reeded ends.
Length, 4 ft. 6 in.
Depth, 2 ft. 0 in.
Height, 6 ft. 6 in.

A large stock of
Dressers, Ward-
robes, Court
Cabinets, Chests,
etc., of the same
period on view.

:: 36, South Molton St., W.1, and ::
9, Brownlow St., HOLBORN, W.C.1

Telephone No. Central 4868

XLVIII

Rare Worcester marked pieces.
Fine Collection of Nantgarw
and Swansea.

J. ROGERS

Licensed Valuer.

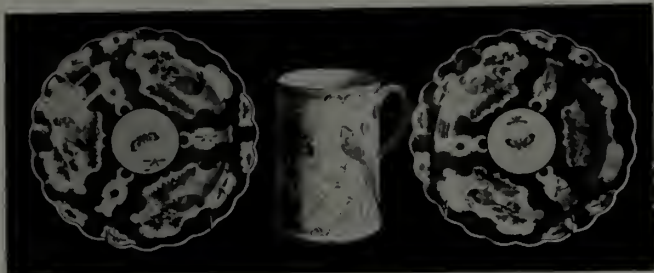
Fire Loss Assessor.

Superb pieces of Rare Worcester
of the best periods only.
English, Waterford and other Glass

SPECIALIST IN RARE OLD BRISTOL PORCELAIN. POTTERY AND GLASS.

Rare dated and other pieces of Bristol Delft.

Also fine marked Specimens by R. Wood.



Superb pair of Worcester Plates, square mark.
Worcester Mug, rare type.



Chelsea Plates, gold anchor. Worcester Cream Ewer and
Cup and Saucer. Chelsea Cup, raised anchor mark.

5, MUSEUM AVENUE, PARK STREET, BRISTOL

W. J. MCCOY & SONS, LTD.
BELFAST.

Dealers in *Antiques*, Old Prints, &c.

— Genuine Examples always on hand. —

THE XMAS-DECEMBER CONNOISSEUR, 1919

2/- nett.

This Number, in commemoration of the successful end of the Great War, will surpass anything so far published by The Connoisseur. The advertisement pages will include a coloured supplement, for which the charge will be £50 for two pages, or £35 for one. The 1918 Number, although a very large edition, sold out immediately, and Publishers' price is now 7/6.

Space should now be booked for the Advertisement pages.

For further particulars application should be made to
THE ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER, The Connoisseur, 1, Duke St., S.W.1



Portrait of Louis XV. French School. Size with frame, 14 in. by 17 in.

H. KYTE, 23 West St., BRIGHTON

ESTABLISHED 1856

TELEPHONE: 5138 NAT.

Large Stock of genuine Old English, Oriental and Continental China, Old Delft, Furniture, Pictures, Bronzes, &c.

Wilson & Gill

"THE GOLDSMITHS"

139 & 141 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1

A choice collection of *ANTIQUE SILVER* for inspection.

Finely
chased
Kettle,
Stand and
Lamp,
date 1755.



Formerly
the
property
of Lord
Duncan, of
Camper-
down.

-Wilson & Gill purchase fine specimens of Antique Silver, Sheffield Plate; also Jewellery and Precious Stones.

VALUATIONS MADE FOR PROBATE AND FAMILY DIVISION.

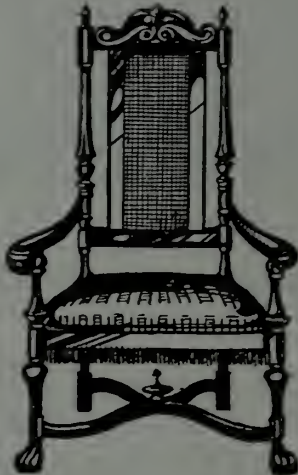
Fine Examples of Genuine Antique Furniture

IN addition to an extensive stock of High-grade Second-hand Furniture, there is always on view in our vast showrooms a fine display of Antique Furniture—the work of a bygone age, yet possessing an artistic merit in striking contrast to that of modern times.

□
INSPECTION
INVITED. ..

□
Our collections comprise some of the finest work of the Master Craftsmen of the Jacobean, Queen Anne and Georgian periods.

□
A visit will interest you.



W. JELKS & SONS,
263-275, Holloway Road, London, N.7

(Tram, Bus, or Piccadilly Tube to the door.)

Removals by Motor Pantechinon to all parts of the country.
Estimates Free.

H. Illsley,

SPECIALIST IN Old English China, is open to purchase single specimens or whole collections. Fine examples of all the makers prized by collectors are always to be seen at

**8 Great Turnstile, Lincoln's
Inn Fields, London, W.C.1.**

THOMAS WYATT, YE OLDE KING
CHARLES HOUSE

(Member of the British Antique Dealers' Association)



ENTRANCE, SHOWING ORIGINAL OAK BEAMS
AND OAK PANELLING

August, 1919.—No. ccxvi

29 New St.
WORCESTER

*Repairing
and . .
Restoring
Antiques*

H. T. SIMMONDS
Antique Art Dealer.

Centre of the Wye Valley Scenery.

Antique Silver,
Early Porcelains,
Old Furniture,
Bric-à-Brac.

**AGINCOURT SQUARE,
MONMOUTH.**

(Birthplace of King Henry V.)

ESTABLISHED 1883.



The Reader's House

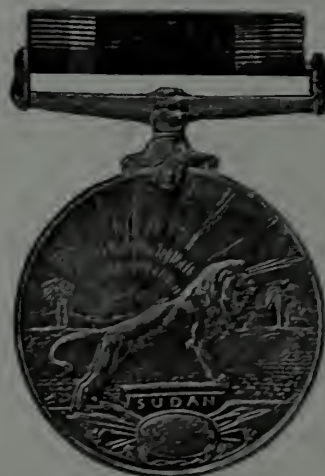


(THE OLD
CHURCH-HOUSE
ST. LAWRENCE'S
CHURCHYARD
LUDLOW

**Antiques
FOR SALE**

Open to purchase
single pieces, or
collections, privately

ADDRESS:
MISS R. BLAIN



W. PHILLIPS
492 & 494 Oxford St.,
LONDON, W. 1

Has one of the largest
Collections of

WAR MEDALS

for sale. Collectors and
those interested are invited
to visit the Galleries to
purchase or simply to view.

Antique Silver.
Sheffield Plate.
Antique Jewellery.
EXPERT IN PEARLS.

THE OLD VICARAGE GALLERY

(W. FRANCIS)

21 Prince Albert Street
BRIGHTON

(A stone's throw from the Town Hall)

*Wanted to purchase—Primitive Pictures
and genuine works by Old Masters.*

SOME CHOICE EXAMPLES MAY BE SEEN AT THIS GALLERY

CHARLES J. SNEYERS

Old English Furniture

Old Pictures

Several interesting pieces of Jacobean, Queen Anne, and Chippendale Furniture in stock.

My prices are moderate

2, Carlton Street
Regent Street
LONDON, S.W.1

A rare Chippendale Screen with panel of petit-point needlework of very fine quality.

Telephone: Gerrard 6732.



Early Baluster-stem Goblets of important size and fine character, 9 1/2 and 10 1/2 inches high.

For Rare Drinking Glasses, Sweetmeats, Candlesticks, etc.

— WRITE TO —

CECIL DAVIS (Member of the British Antique Dealers' Association),
Specialist in Early English Glass
"RATHBOURNE,"

6, St. Paul's Road, WESTON-SUPER-MARE

Photographs and particulars supplied to collectors stating their requirements. Highest prices given for collections and single specimens. Trade supplied.

N.B.— Please note change of address.

WANTED

A Set of 12 or 14 Chippendale Chairs in original condition, must be of fine quality. Also Early English Walnut Furniture.

R. LAUDER

16 & 17, Charing Cross Mansions
GLASGOW

FARADAY
& SON

ELECTRIC
LIGHT
FITTINGS

146-150 WARDOUR STREET,
LONDON, W.

The Connoisseur REGISTER Continued from Page 11

For Sale.—Fine Queen Anne Oak Table, Oriental China Plates, Jugs, etc. What offers? (No. R8,484.)

For Sale.—Old Dutch Painting, Winter Scene; very fine work. Photo. (No. R8,485.)

For Sale.—Complete set of The Connoisseur from commencement. What offers? (No. R8,486.)

For Sale.—Important Collection of Spanish-Moorish China (dishes and others), 15th-16th century; about 30 pieces. In possession of private collector, who wishes to enter into correspondence with buyers. Will send photos. (No. R8,487.)

Wanted.—Chinese Ivory Spill-pots, with engraved designs; Snuff-bottles in hardstone, etc. (No. R8,488.)

For Sale.—Genuine Water-colour Drawings by McWhirter and Birket Foster. Prices 20 and 40 guineas respectively. Oil Painting, River Scene, by W. Widgery, 10 guineas. Richly decorated Chamberlain Pint Mug, 8 guineas. (No. R8,489.)

For Sale.—A few Coloured Prints by Bartolozzi and others. (No. R8,490.)

Rembrandt's "Rest on the Flight" (in a wood), B. 57; third state; scarce. Example in B.M. Print Room. Offers wanted. (No. R8,491.)

Engravings (14), after Clerisseau; size 28 in. by 22 in. Complete original volume, published 1765. Perfect condition. See London. (No. R8,492.)

For Sale.—Nos. 1-158 Connoisseur, complete; in perfect order, with index. Also Nos. 1-57 Sale Prices, complete and in perfect condition. (No. R8,493.)

For Sale.—Jacobean Cabinet, very early piece; original condition. May be seen by appointment within twenty miles of London. (No. R8,494.)

What offers?—Bryan's "Dictionary of Painters and Engravers." Latest edition; new condition. (No. R8,495.)

Glass.—A few fine specimens of Early English Glass for sale, including baluster and air-twist stems; a pair of Candlesticks, circa 1740; a Taper Stick, Champagne Glasses, Sweetmeats, etc. Can be seen in town by appointment. No dealers. (No. R8,496.)

What offers?—Genuine "Master" Sweetmeat Glass; Cordial-water Glass; Straight-sided Bowl, engraved St. John's Wort and butterfly air-twisted (silver) corkscrew spiral stem; two Hogarth Glasses; beautiful old Decanter. (No. R8,497.)

£15 offered for Baxter's "Day Before Marriage," 1853 date. Want other prints. (No. R8,498.)

Pictures.—Offers wanted, "Tragedy of the Lake," H. L. Rolfe; others Leighton, D. Cox, Raeburn. (No. R8,499.)

For Sale.—Set of Carved Ribbon-back Chairs on claw-and-ball feet and eagle-headed arms. Coloured Lacquered Cabinet, with twelve drawers on carved stand; 4 ft. high. Coloured prints in lacquered frames. Photos. sent. (No. R8,500.)

Wanted.—Set of Coloured Prints entitled "Gay's Shepherd's Week." Published by Petit, 1798. (No. R8,501.)

For Sale.—Large Glass Chandelier, date about 1840. Can be seen close to London on application. (No. R8,502.)

For Sale.—Grandfather Clock, Old Chinaman, by Daniel Wood, London, 1717; brass and steel dial; works intact. Offers invited. (No. R8,503.)

Connoisseur.—Complete set in parts Nos. 1 to 216. Excellent condition. Offers. (No. R8,504.)

Demobilised Officer, R.F.A., possessing fair knowledge of the Antique, desires position as Salesman in good London business. (No. R8,505.)

For Sale.—Fine old Persian Mat, 14 ft. by 4 ft., in perfect condition. (No. R8,506.)

For Sale.—Old Business Premises (Birmingham), containing oak staircase, 3 ft. wide, two flights; also several oak floors, doors, etc. (No. R8,507.)

Collector (demobilised), lived twenty years in China, now resident in England, received occasional parcels genuine old Chinese and Corean Porcelain, Bronzes, and Embroideries from East. What offers, two Silk Imperial Dragon Robes, embroidered real gold thread, five-clawed dragons, woven in fabric from Imperial looms, Soochow, now closed? Those interested write. (No. R8,508.)

For Sale.—Old English Glasses. A few of the rarer specimens. (No. R8,509.)

Burlington Magazine: First eleven numbers, in good condition. (No. R8,510.)

Rare Ralph Wood Figure in enamel colours; perfect. (No. R8,511.)

Pair of early George II. Cream Ewers. Would exchange for Georgian hot-water jug, or sell. (No. R8,512.)

A valuable Gallery Oil Painting, 70 in. by 60 in., "Diana," by Rosa di Tivoli. Price, 60 guineas—a hundred was refused some time ago. Photo. (No. R8,513.)

For Sale.—Choice private collection of English Blue-and-White China, principally Worcester, about 80 pieces. Can be seen by appointment. No dealers. (No. R8,514.)

Lovers of Antique Art are invited to visit Caulin Court, Salworpe, near Droitwich, to view the imposing and unique Old Chiming Clock in Long Lacquer Case (the late property of the historic Howard Family). One of the best examples of seventeenth-century work in Europe. Appointment can be made with a view to purchase. (No. R8,515.)

An opportunity for Collectors of HISTORIC OLD FURNITURE



Genuine historic JACOBEOAN Cabinet from QUEEN MARY room at BRANCHES PARK, NEWMARKET, in which the erstwhile QUEEN OF SCOTS was actually detained by ELIZABETH OF ENGLAND.

Now on view and for sale at

**The Old Farm House Salon,
18a, Queen's Road, Hyde Park, W. 2**

Other choice specimens are available, including
a Fine Four-post Elizabethan Bedstead, with
carved oak canopy and back.

Teas served daily in the Salon, Sundays included.

A Choice
Collection
of Fine
Antique
Silver.



George II., 1734. Pair of 7", 1772. George II., 1747. Pair of 7", 1772. Geo. I., 1726.

Highest prices
paid for
Fine Old
Silver Plate.

—
Valuations for
Probate,
Division, Fire,
Insurance, etc.

JOHN VINCENT, 86, St. Mary St. WEYMOUTH

W. F. GREENWOOD & SONS, Ltd.

Established 1829



Old Sheraton
Cabinet of Bird's
Eye Maple,
banded and inlaid
with Tulip and
Rosewood.
4 ft. 3 ins. high,
2 ft. 5 ins. wide,
and
1 ft. 1 in. deep.

24, Stonegate,
YORK

10, Royal Parade,
HARROGATE



Fine Chinese Chippendale Cabinet.
Size:—Height, 7 ft. 2 ins.; depth, 20 ins.; width, 56 ins. Price 100 Guineas.

H. VAN KOERT at
the
EATON GALLERY, 167 Ebury St., and at 149 Ebury St.
BELGRAVIA .-. LONDON, S.W.1
TEL. NO. 3596 VICTORIA. EXPERT VALUER FOR PROBATE.

FOR SALE.

"A NAVAL ENGAGEMENT," *by* W. Van de Velde.

Size of canvas, 62 × 23. From the Shandon Collection.

SPECIAL PRICE—NINETY-FIVE GUINEAS.

ON VIEW AT

The Windsor Gallery, 54a Baker Street (Corner of Dorset St.), **W.1**

ANTIQUE FURNITURE for the Home.
Genuine old Bureaux, Chests, Chippendale
Chairs, Dressers, Quaint Tables and Settles.
Send list of wants to JAMES W. PARTRIDGE, The
Bank, Alvechurch, Worcestershire.

Antiques in Glasgow.—E. FOUNTAINE-BRODIE has several Showrooms
in which is displayed an interesting collection of Antique Furniture, China,
Brass, Pewter, Silver, Sheffield Plate, Jewellery and Lace, at
286 & 288, Renfrew Street, Charing Cross; and at 251 & 253, Wood-
lands Road. London Branch: "The Neuk," 26, Portugal Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields,
London, W.C. Foreign Agency: Calle Libertad 1219, Buenos Aires, The Argentine

BRADY & SONS Fine pieces of Eighteenth Century
English and Irish Furniture of
Established over 50 years. unquestionable authenticity.
Telephone 3929.
8, UPPER LIFFEY STREET, DUBLIN

HENTY & HILL CIRCULAR
"The Treasure House," FRUIT
(Close to Bargate) PICTURE
178 HIGH STREET by
SOUTHAMPTON. W. DUFFIELD
1854

T. MILLER & SON Antiques
GENUINE GOODS AT REASONABLE PRICES
GRANDFATHER CLOCKS A SPECIALITY
79, Bridge Street :: MANCHESTER

THE OLDEST ANTIQUE DEALER IN HARROGATE
— Established 1871 —

S. M. HARRIS, 13 Montpellier Parade, HARROGATE
(Member of the British Antique Dealers' Association)
Collector of Articles of Vertu, Bric-a-Brac, Antique Silver, &c.
Large Collection of Genuine Antique Furniture.
(Photos of special pieces sent on application.)

Valuations for Probate. Showrooms:—Montpellier Square.

J. H. HODGES, 15, Union Street, BEADING.
Dealer in Antique Old Paintings, Prints, Needlework, China, Glass
and Furniture. *Special this Month:*—Genuine Old Painting, "The
Cave of Despair," by the Great American Artist Sir B. West, P.R.A.
Size, 5 ft. by 4 ft. Price £75.

Ruskin Pottery is produced and can
be obtained from the
Originator, W. HOWSON TAYLOR, Smethwick,
near Birmingham, England.

A. E. JAMESON Antiques
GLASS : LACE : FURNITURE
257, Glossop Road, SHEFFIELD.

OLD OAK IN LAKELAND—The home of Ruskin and of the Poets
Coleridge, Southey, and Wordsworth.
FOR SALE—Fine Old Jacobean Cabinets, Chests,
Tables, Chairs, Settles, Dressers, Wardrobes, &c.
W. H. MAWSON, 13 & 15 Lake Rd., Keswick, Cumberland

JOHN TIBBENHAM, Picture and
Antique Dealer,
32 & 34, Carr Street, IPSWICH.
ALWAYS SOMETHING CHOICE FOR THE COLLECTOR. TEL. 497.

Mr. Sandra invites Connoisseurs to inspect several
fine examples of

ENGLISH AND FRENCH FURNITURE

EDWARD SANDRA

24 HIGH STREET, NOTTING HILL GATE, W. 11

Clements, Crown & Mitre Buildings, Castle Street, Carlisle.
Genuine Carved Adam Fireplace; Fancy Glass-doored Bookcase with
cupboard below, 13 ft. long, 8 ft. high: inlaid ebony heirlooms from a
mansion house; also Queen Anne Figured Bookcase Bureau with ser-
pentine drawers below well and shaped secretaire; Fine Old China Spode
Dinner and Tea Services, and other Old China.

E. A. JOHNSON Choice Collection of Pieces
(Member of the British Antique of Early Oriental China.
Dealers' Association).
— ANTIQUES —
10/6 to 10 Gns.
49 : MUSEUM : STREET, (Suitable for Presentation.)
New Oxford Street, W.C. Quantity of Carved
Telephone No. Museum 5142. Wood Stands and Covers.
— VALUATIONS —
(Required.—Blue and White Oriental Dinner Service, about 150 pieces.)

Arthur Johnson 51 Wigmore St., London, W. 1
(Member of the B.A.D.A.). (Corner of Marylebone Lane).
ON SALE.—A small collection of fine coloured Ming Jars. Several
Oak Dressers and Gate-leg Tables. WANTED.—Chinese Porcelain.

ALLEN & DAWS, PURCHASE
122, London Street, OLD GOLD,
NORWICH. JEWELLERY,
DIAMONDS,
PEARLS.
Send by Registered Post
Established over half a Century. for Cash Offer.

FRANKS & CO., High St., ST. NEOTS,
Hunts.,
have now on show a good selection of
Genuine Antique Furniture, in Oak & Mahogany;
:: also China, Glass, Sheffield Plate, etc. ::

BISHOP Genuine Antiques
of in
BIDEFORD Furniture, China, Glass

FOR THE RARE GENUINE ANTIQUES
— VISIT —
FRANK J. EARLE
THE "KENSINGTON" GALLERIES,
56 HAMMERSMITH ROAD, KENSINGTON, W. 14
and the "CURFEW LODGE," 129 Earham Road, NORWICH, England.
Overseas and other visitors are specially invited to visit the quaint
old Gothic Residence, "Curfew Lodge," and its fine old collection.
AN UNUSUAL COLLECTION OF FINE OLD GLASS.

WANTED for private collection anything old or interesting parti-
cularly relating to Freemasonry, such as aprons, certificates,
warrants, prints, jewels, snuff-boxes, books, glass decanters and firing
glasses, Sunderland jugs, etc.
Thomas Stewart Hayward, Stewart House, Swanage.

WARDLEWORTH & CO. — ANTIQUE AND —
MODERN FINE ARTS
FOR SALE: Very im- Choice Restorations of Valu-
portant pair of SEVRES able Pictures and Decorative
VASES, apple green ground, Antiques by a specially
containing paintings after qualified member of the firm.
Boucher, and mounted in heavy ormolu: 3 ft. 6 in. high.
13 BRIDGE STREET and 10 KING STREET WEST, MANCHESTER

Large Stock of Old Oak and Mahogany Furniture,
Chippendale and Rush-seated Chairs.
R. E. TREASURE & SON, 3, North Road, PRESTON

A. E. PERRY 25 CROMWELL PLACE,
(Close to Stations and Museums) South Kensington, S.W.
DEALER IN
GENUINE OLD ENGLISH CHINA AND POTTERY,
GLASS, FURNITURE, PICTURES, CLOCKS, etc.
WANTED to Purchase.—OLD ENGLISH CHINA

Genuine Unrestored Trade Supplied
Old English Furniture, etc.
J. C. TYE, Week Street, MAIDSTONE

SOUTH AMERICA



WEST INDIES · SPAIN · PORTUGAL
GIBRALTAR · CENTRAL AMERICA
MOROCCO · EGYPT · STRAITS · CHINA

JAPAN ETC · FOR INFORMATION APPLY TO

THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.

18 MOORGATE STREET · LONDON · E.C.2

'PHONE 2585.

HARRY ARMSTRONG,
GLASSENSIKES,
GRANGE ROAD, DARLINGTON

Valuations for Probate and Insurance.

IN STOCK:—Dutch School Early Panels.
Large Tapestry Birds, Flowers.
Chinese Chippendale Fret Side Table, 6 ft.
Seven large Watteau-Design Canvases.
Two Gilt Screens, painted for the Duke of North-
umberland by E. T. Parriss.
Six Copper and Brass Cannons and Three Stands.
£50 the lot.

PANELS REPAIRED
AND CRADLED

TRANSFERS FROM
PANELS OR CANVAS

ESTIMATES FREE

H. REEVE

101 Jermyn Street, St. James's, S.W. 1

PICTURE RESTORER

Restoration of Old Dutch and Italian Masters a
Speciality. Old Masters Purchased.

PICTURES CAREFULLY LINED.

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO ALL PROVINCIAL WORK.

Tel. No. 260 Regent.

Cut this out for reference.

SPECIAL NOTICE

A Valuation and Enquiry Department is conducted by THE CONNOISSEUR to assist readers to obtain reliable information regarding all subjects of interest to the collector. Queries may be sent upon the enquiry coupon which is printed upon the following page, and replies will either be inserted free of charge in the magazine in order of rotation, or sent direct per return of post for a small fee. Expert opinions can be given as to the value and origin of any objects that are sent to us, for a reasonable charge, and arrangements can be made with authoritative experts to inspect collections in the country upon very favourable terms. As far as possible, objects sent to us will be returned within a few days of receipt, together with expert's opinion. Pictures and drawings, however, are only examined at our offices at longer intervals, but at least twice a month, and they will be returned as soon as possible. Special attention is called to our "Notes and Queries" page, upon which questions difficult of elucidation are printed in order that our readers may assist in solving them. Photographs of pictures for identification will be inserted on this page if the necessary fee is paid to cover cost of making block, etc. Information so obtained could be sent by post or inserted in a subsequent issue. All communications and goods relating to the Enquiry Department should be addressed to the Enquiry Manager, *The Connoisseur*, 1, Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W. 1.

SEE FOLLOWING PAGE FOR ENQUIRY COUPON.

TEL. NO. 7995 GERRARD

LV

H. R. FOXALL **Old Salopian**
Underhill Street **= Antique =**
BRIDGNORTH **Furniture, &c.**

R. A. SERAPHIN
CHINA RESTORER
 88 Newman Street, Oxford Street, W. 1



QUANTRELL
ANTIQUE GALLERIES
 100, DEAN STREET, LONDON, W.
 GENUINE OLD OAK AND GEORGIAN FURNITURE,
 Rooms, Mantelpieces, Staircases, Doors, Carvings, &c.
 ESTABLISHED OVER HALF-A-CENTURY

Small Walnut Knee-hole Desk, unrestored; Memorial
 Glass Goblet to Queen Caroline.
H. HOPKIN, 19 & 20, Westgate, GRANTHAM.
 'Phone 135.

E. LESLIE, 8, Bath Street, JERSEY, C.I.,
 HAS FOR SALE
 A full-length Portrait of William IV., in Berlin Biscuit
 Ware, as a transparency (lithophanie), in Berlin Iron
 Frame, with Candelabra, on marble base.
 A few choice pieces of Old Chinese Porcelain.
 Dealer in Genuine Antiques.

ANTIQUE PEWTER
 A large stock, comprising articles of every
 description made in old Pewter-ware.
KIMBELL 182, Aldersgate Street,
 (Member of the British Antique Dealers' Association) LONDON, E.C. 1

GENUINE EARLY OAK
FURNITURE In Original Condition,
 at lowest possible prices
R. SHENKER, 70, Red Lion Street,
 Holborn, LONDON

M. JAMES (late J. MADDEN),
 Antique Furniture, 8, Lansdowne Road,
 China and Glass. BOURNEMOUTH.

Genuine Antique and Eastern Weapons, **FIRE ARMS**
 Savage Curliostiles. Lists.
OLDMAN, 77 Brixton Hill, LONDON, S.W. 2

KATE FRESCO, 68, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2
 (BRITISH SUBJECT) which is the only Address
 The finest collection in London of Blue and White and Coloured OLD
 DELFT TILES. Also a large quantity of Old Oak Panelling. Fine
 Old Nankin Porcelain, English Pottery, Worcester, Delft Ware, Glass,
 Brassware, &c., &c. Special: Fine Collection of Old Glass. Enquiries.

CHAS. W. BROWN Chas. W. J. Brown, having returned
 Dealer in Works of Art, from Active Service, will have
 30 Dorset Street, Baker Street, pleasure in showing his Collection
 Established 1851. LONDON, W. 1 —to all interested in Antiques—

C. PARKER, Antiques, 40 Park Street, NOTTINGHAM
 (near the Castle). Visitors to Nottingham should not fail to call and
 inspect stock of genuine Antiques and Works of Art. Specimens of
 early English Furniture, China, Pottery, and Glass always in stock.
 Rare Glasses a speciality. VALUATIONS.

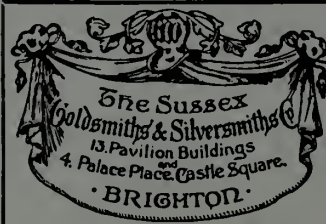
FOR SALE. 1,800 ft. Old Oak Floor Boards
 (12 to 14 inches width.)
 Fine Old Tudor Oak Staircase £25
 Four Queen Anne Chests on Stands each £30
 In original condition.

HARRY RIXSON YE OLDE RETREATE, TELE.:
 DUNSTABLE, BEDS. 25

FINE ART METAL WORK.—Original work to special designs
 and accurate reproductions from designs, models or antiques
 in all metals. High-class repoussé, engraving, enamelling and
 carving; Memorial Tablets and Panels.
OSBORNE, 27, Eastcastle Street, Oxford Street, London, W. 1



GOUGH'S Emporium of Antiques SHREWSBURY
 Largest and most extensive Collection of Antiques and fine
 reproductions probably ever shown in one place. Big Firms would
 have a great opportunity of purchasing here on account of the great
 variety. LETTERS—MERRIVALE, ABBEY FOREGATE, SHREWSBURY.



Our Specialities are:
 (DEPT. A)
 OLD ENGLISH PORCELAIN,
 SILVER AND
 SHEFFIELD PLATE,
 OLD SÈVRES PORCELAIN,
 OLD ORIENTAL PORCELAIN.

To Collectors of Pewter
 A large collection of FINE ANTIQUE PEWTER
 will be found at ‡ TRADE
HARRISON'S, 14, Bell Yard, Temple Bar, W.C. 1 SUPPLIED

REFERENCE NO.

For Office use only.

ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

ENQUIRY COUPON.

**AUGUST,
 1919.**

Name (state whether Mr., Mrs., or Miss).....

Address in full.....

Date..... 1919. Subject of enquiry.....

N.B.—FOR PARTICULARS REGARDING THE USE OF THIS COUPON SEE PRECEDING PAGE.



**PAPIER-MACHE
FURNITURE**

From the unique collection of Papier-Mache Furniture and Bric-a-Brac owned by Miss

MABEL SOLOMON

An Old English Tray, finely painted with Morland subject. A collection of twenty-four in stock.

Collector of and
Dealer in Antiques

21, Davies St., Berkeley Square, W.1

Fine Specimens Purchased.
Specialite—Shawls, Needlework, Early Victorian,
of every description.

**Exhibition of
Pictures by Modern Artists**

During February, March
and April, 1920 . . . In

**VICTORIA ART GALLERIES
DUNDEE SCOTLAND**

For particulars apply to
Dr. A. H. Millar
Albert Institute, Dundee

FOLKARD & SON

ESTABLISHED 1814

355, OXFORD STREET

(near Bond Street), W.

Antiques, Old China, Cut Glass, Silk
Needlework, Old Silver, Sheffield
Plate, Paintings on Glass, etc.

COLLECTORS, COUNTRY DEALERS, AND TRADE SUPPLIED.

ANTIQUES.

MAKI.

PERSIAN RUGS.
PERIOD FURNITURE.
PEWTER, ETC.

RUGS & TAPESTRIES RESTORED.

13 CECIL COURT, ST. MARTIN'S LANE,
LONDON, W.C. 2.

TEL. No.: 4955 MAYFAIR.

VERA MORGAN

Antiques

Country Cottage Furniture a speciality.

Painted and Lacquer Furniture a speciality.

Genuine Jacobean and other periods now
in stock. :: :: Old English Glass.

**69^A Duke Street, Grosvenor Sq.
LONDON, W. I**

Specialists in Early French Furniture

of the Louis XIII., XIV., and
Empire periods.

Some exceptional Queen Anne
Walnut Furniture.

Also Lacquer, Pewter, Glass,
and China.

All pieces marked in plain figures.

INSPECTION CORDIALLY INVITED.



Empire Chest of four drawers,
marble top, ormolu mounts.
Height, 3 ft. Length, 4 ft. 2 in.
Price £40.

ESTCOURT ANTIQUES LTD.

**16 Eccleston Street,
Belgravia, S.W. I.**

TELEPHONE: VICTORIA 5795

C. T. FOWLER,

8 & 10, Castle Road, SCARBORO'

Visitors to Scarborough should inspect large
collection of Genuine Antiques, China,
Glass, etc., now on View at our Showrooms.

**SPECIAL RARE OLD ORIENTAL CHINA
AND ENGLISH GLASS.**



One of a pair of SEVRES VASES,
blue ground, 25 inches high, on
ORMOLU BASES, mask head handles,
revolving body, and two panels on
each, signed L. Anery.

Also many fine pieces of WORCESTER,
DRESDEN, and other China.

E. EGGINGTON,

Antique Dealer,

6, High Street, Merton,

**LONDON, S.W. BURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.**



Pair of exceptionally fine French Pedestals and Vases, 6 feet 3½ inches high. Pedestals of onyx and agate, ormolu mounted, with inlaid enamels. Gilt decorations and paintings in exquisite taste. Four Plaques round pedestals represent the four seasons. These vases and pedestals were a feature of the Paris Exhibition. The very low price of 150 Guineas will be accepted for quick sale.

CHAS. WHITTON

37, Bath Street, Glasgow

HERBERT E. EPPS, at "Kingsley,"

Godwin Road, Cliftonville, Margate.

Visitors to Margate should inspect the following goods :

Old Persian Carpet	£25 0 0
Sheraton Inlaid Mahogany Sarcophagus, with fine lid and brass ball-and-claw feet	£6 0 0
Two Half-round Sheraton Inlaid Dining Tables	£13 0 0
Queen Anne Walnut Bureau	£27 10 0
Ditto In fine original condition	£35 0 0
Sheraton, Inlaid Satinwood, Mahogany Bow Front Chest of Drawers, perfect condition, brass handles	£20 0 0
Oak Gate-leg Table, fine apple turned legs, original condition	£16 0 0

Jacobean Oak Chair with Arms

Original condition. *FOR SALE.*

The Colson Collection, 10 The Square, Winchester

OLIVER BAKER

Dealer in Old English furniture
and Ancient Household Implements

STRATFORD-ON-AVON

C. & D. O'DONOGHUE

Dealers in Antique Furniture, China, Silver, Old Sheffield Plate, Bronzes, etc.

SPECIALITY: Old English and Oriental Porcelain.

5, Victoria Parade, TORQUAY

August, 1919. —No. ccxvi

Antique Furniture, Old China, Glass, and Pictures.
J. O'DONOGHUE, Trade Supplied.
Warwick House, SIDMOUTH, Devon.

BEATRICE CAMERON ENGLISH & ITALIAN
Removed to ANTIQUES
16, MOUNT ST., MAYFAIR

TWELVE subjects from the LIBER STUDIORUM of J. M. W. TURNER, R.A., etched and mezzotinted by FRANK SHORT. Published by ROBERT DUNTHORNE. Perfect condition. What offers?—
9, MILNTHORPE ROAD, EASTBOURNE.

A capable and trustworthy man, with 16 years' experience, desires post as Manager or first Assistant in good-class jeweller's and antique dealer's; highest references. — Box 2231, c/o THE CONNOISSEUR, 1, Duke Street, St. James's, S.W.1.

GENUINE ITALIAN ANTIQUES.

A fine collection of Priest Vestments in Old Brocade. A blue and gold Florentine Carved Bedstead of fine design. A big collection of Altar Candlesticks.

E. SUCCIO & CO., 9, FITZROY ST., FITZROY SQ., LONDON, W.1.

COLLECTORS OF PICTURES

will find, amongst others, the following articles on the lesser-known artists of great interest, as they contain in most cases information unobtainable elsewhere.

COPIES OF THESE NUMBERS CAN STILL

BE SUPPLIED AT THE PRICES AFFIXED. Post free.

Agasse, Jacques Laurent, The Life and Works of, by C. F. Hardy ...	Nos. 180 and 185 (each)	2/6
Barker, Thos., of Bath, by Percy Bate	Nos. 38 & 42 (each)	4/6
Beach, Thomas, by Hilda F. Finberg	No. 203	2/6
Chardin, Jean Baptiste Simeon, by Frank Gibson	No. 184	2/6
Cox, David, Forgeries	Nos. 45 and 47 (each)	4/6
Chinnery, Gouaches by, by R. R. M. See	No. 215	2/6
Hamilton, William, R.A., by A. T. Spanton	No. 81	4/6
Highmore, Joseph, A Conversation Piece by, by C. H. Collins Baker	No. 204	2 6
Lee, Joseph, by F. Gordon Roe	No. 197	2/6
Masquerier, John James, by R. R. M. See	No. 205	2/6
Monro, Dr., and His Circle, by A. K. Sabin	No. 195	2/6
Romney, Peter (1743-1777), by R. R. M. See	No. 210	4/6
Russell, John, Children of the Russell Family, by R. R. M. See	No. 208	4/6
Thomson, John, of Duddington, Landscape Painter, by Frank Gibson	No. 188	2/6
Walton, Henry, Artist, by Edmund Farrer	No. 99	2/6
Zoffany, John, by Lady Victoria Manners	No. 190	2/6
	No. 210	4/6

Since its inception in 1901 THE CONNOISSEUR has contained articles by most of the leading experts of the day, and has a circulation throughout the civilised globe.

Other lists will be published month by month.

THE CONNOISSEUR MAGAZINE,

Published monthly, 2/- net (post free, 2/6).

1, Duke Street, St. James's, London, S.W.1.

— THE —

XMAS-DECEMBER CONNOISSEUR, 1919

2 - nett

THIS Number, in commemoration of the successful end of the Great War, will surpass anything so far published by The Connoisseur. The advertisement pages will include a coloured supplement, for which the charge will be £50 for two pages, or £35 for one. The 1918 number, although a very large edition, sold out immediately, and Publishers' price is now 7/6.

Space should now be booked for the Advertisement pages.

For further particulars application should be made to

THE ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER,

THE CONNOISSEUR, 1, DUKE STREET, ST. JAMES'S, S.W.1

LVIII



THE
BEMROSE
PRINTING &
PUBLICITY
SERVICE

LONDON : 133 High Holborn, W.C. 1
DERBY - - - Midland Place
LEEDS - - - Post-Office House
BIRMINGHAM
Chamber of Commerce Buildings

WORM-HOLES in ANTIQUE FURNITURE

"WORMO" instantly kills the woodworms and permanently stops up the holes. State what wood when ordering, as "Wormo" is made to suit Mahogany, Walnut, Oak, etc. Price 2/-
—A. FLINT, 8, Norfolk Street, SHEFFIELD—

TAYLOR'S TYPEWRITER CO., Ltd.,

74, Chancery Lane, London, W.C. 2
and at 92, Queen Street, E.C. 4



HIRE BUY, EXCHANGE, **SELL**
REPAIR, AND

all makes of Typewriters and Duplicators.

Write Dept. 66. Holborn 4810. 4 lines.
OFFICE FURNITURE. Estd. 1884.

ARROWSMITH'S

FINE ART
BOOK and
GENERAL
PRINTERS
AND
PUBLISHERS

QUAY STREET
BRISTOL



SEND YOUR STAMPS to
HARMER, ROOKE & Co.

The World's Leading
Stamp Auctioneers,

ONLY ADDRESS 69, FLEET STREET, E.C. 4



We obtained £480 for a rare Mauritius Stamp, the highest offer in another auction being £205.

AUCTION CATALOGUES FREE.

STAMPS STAMPS STAMPS

I make a Speciality of Rare British Colonial Stamps, and it will pay all Collectors to get in touch with me. Selections willingly sent on approval

T. ALLEN,

"Craigard," Hermon Hill, South Woodford, E. 18.

STAMPS PURCHASED. We are desirous of purchasing to any amount collections, or important lots, of all kinds of stamps, old and modern. Submit, stating price required, and an immediate reply and settlement will be given.
BRIDGER & KAY, 71 Fleet Street, LONDON

BOOKS on Archæology, Art, and all other subjects. Second-hand at Half-prices. New at Discount Prices. Catalogue No. 351 Free. State wants. Books bought.
W. & G. FOYLE, 121 Charing Cross Road, LONDON

EARLY STAFFORDSHIRE POTTERY

By Major Cyril Earle.

With ten full-page Coloured Plates and 200 Photo illustrations in sepia, showing 700 different pieces of the Earle Collection; also 60 illustrations of Pre-historic and Early British Roman Pottery. Royal 4to. Text printed on hand-made paper and the book artistically bound in cloth boards gilt, £2 2s. net.

First Copy accepted by H.M. The Queen.

London: A. BROWN & SONS, Ltd., 5, Farringdon Avenue, E.C. 4,
and B. T. BATSFORD, 94, High Holborn, London.



BURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.

THE LARGEST AND BEST SELECTED COLLECTION OF GENUINE OLD ENGLISH MARBLE MANTELPieces CAN BE SEEN AT THESE GALLERIES ALSO A CHOICE COLLECTION OF ANTIQUE FURNITURE, WORKS OF ART, &c.



An antique GEORGIAN STATUARY MARBLE MANTELPiece, with finely inlaid Irish Mosaic Plaques in soft delicate colourings, removed from Ryehill House, Roche Estate, Ireland.

Height: 4 ft. 8 ins.; Shelf, 6 ft. 8 ins. long; Opening: 3 ft. 6½ ins. high, 4 ft. wide.

The above, with many other fine old English Marble Mantels, Antiques and Works of Art, on view at

LITCHFIELD & CO.

DEALERS IN ANTIQUES AND WORKS OF ART

3 BRUTON ST., BOND ST., LONDON W1

ESTABLISHED OVER FIFTY YEARS

Telephone: . . . Mayfair, 456.
Telegrams: "Litchbro, Wesdo-London."



PORTRAIT OF THOMAS TURNER
BY LEMUEL ABBOTT



Pottery and Porcelain

Salopian China

Part I.

By Clifton Roberts

PROBABLY no china has, until recent years, been so neglected as Salopian, although the productions of the Salopian or Caughley factory during its best period (1772-99) may be classed with the finer specimens made at Worcester and other manufactories of old English china. Collectors in general are acquainted with it only as existent in scattered and single pieces, very few representative collections having been brought together. The majority of Salopian pieces are unmarked, and many are mistaken for Worcester, largely owing to similarity in pattern and design. It is hoped, therefore, that these few articles on the Salopian china works, and the connection of the Turner family therewith, may be helpful to those who are interested. Very little has been written on the subject, and the theories here advanced, especially as regards the early productions of the factory, are not put forward as final, but merely as

reasonable deductions arrived at from a careful examination of specimens and a perusal of such documentary evidence as is in existence. I have sometimes been asked whether Caughley china is the same as Salopian, and it may be helpful to explain at once that Caughley is merely the name of the estate on which the factory was situated, and Salopian the county of origin.

Caughley, in Shropshire, is situated near Broseley,

on a hill about a mile from and overlooking the valley of the Severn, as it flows towards Bridgnorth. Works appear to have been established there about the middle of the eighteenth century (1751), on the estate of a Mr. Browne, who lived at Caughley Hall. A lease of these works for a term of sixty-four years was, in 1754, granted to Mr. Gallimore, a relation of Mr. Browne. Mr. Gallimore appears to have carried on the works until Mr. Thomas Turner, who had married his daughter, assumed control in 1772. Thomas



MR. GALLIMORE,
FATHER OF THOMAS TURNER'S FIRST WIFE, DOROTHY GALLIMORE



THE REV. RICHARD TURNER, LL.D., FATHER OF THOMAS TURNER

Turner was in many ways a remarkable man, and is entitled to be included among the celebrated potters of the eighteenth century. His influence is clearly shown in the excellence of the productions at Caughley between 1772, the date of his taking over the management, and the sale of the factory to Coalport in 1799. Thomas Turner was a skilful artist and designer, and himself engraved a number of the

copperplates used for transfer-printing at Caughley. His early experience in the various processes relating to porcelain manufacture was gained at Worcester, where he was a pupil of the celebrated Robert Hancock. After he came to reside at Caughley, Turner was made a county magistrate for Shropshire and a freeman of the city of Worcester and the boroughs of Wenlock and Bridgnorth. He also established and



SARAH TURNER, SISTER OF THOMAS TURNER



MISTRESS FARRER, WIDOW OF COLONEL FARRER, AFTERWARDS WIFE OF
THE REV. RICHARD TURNER, LL.D.

became chairman of the Court of Equity for the three counties. An illustration is here given of a memorial silver cup presented after his death, in 1809, to his widow, by the Commissioners of Oldbury Court.

Thomas Turner was the son of the Rev. Richard Turner, LL.D., Magdalene Hall, Oxford, Rector of Cumberton in 1752, Vicar of Elmley Castle and Norton in 1754, and Chaplain to the Countess of Wigtoun. Dr. Turner was the author of

several works on trigonometry, astronomy, history, etc., and was also a teacher of geometry and philosophy at Worcester in 1765. He died on April 12th, 1791, and was buried at Norton-juxta-Kempsey, near Worcester. Dr. Turner married Sarah Greene, only sister of James Greene, barrister-at-law, of Burford, near Tenbury, co. Worcester. Mrs. Turner died at Broseley in the year 1801, aged eighty-six, and was buried at Norton.

There were three sons (Thomas, Edward, Richard) and two daughters (Elizabeth and Sarah) of this marriage. Richard Turner, who was born in 1753, was, like his father, the author of learned works. He married the widow of Colonel Farrer, and died at Bath in 1788. Edward became a general in the army in India, where he died in 1790. Thomas Turner, the manager of the Caughley works from 1772, was born in 1749, and in 1783 married Dorothy Gallimore, a niece of Mr. Browne, of Caughley Place. Mrs. Dorothy Turner died in 1793. There were two children of this marriage, who died in infancy. Thomas Turner married, secondly, in 1796, Mary, daughter of Thomas



THE REV. RICHARD TURNER (THE YOUNGER), LL.D.

Milner, of Dot-hill, widow of Henry Alsop, Esq. There were two children — George Thomas, who became a solicitor, and died at Scarborough, without issue, in 1869; and Catherine Georgina Cecilia, who married John Jacob Smith, of St. James's Priory, Bridgnorth. There was issue of this marriage, Hubert Smith, Esq., of St. Leonard's, Bridgnorth, the lineal and only representative of the main line of the Turner family. Elizabeth Turner married

Abraham Wyke, of Broseley, co. Salop; and Sarah married, in 1775, William Hancock Roberts, D.D., Vicar of St. Clement's, Worcester, afterwards Rector of Broadwas, co. Worcester, and Minor Canon of Worcester Cathedral. He died in 1814, and was buried at Broadwas.

In discussing the productions of the Caughley works, I propose to deal with the subject in two periods. Firstly, the period from 1751 to 1772, and secondly, the period from 1772—the date on which Turner assumed control—to 1779, on which date, as I have already stated, the factory was sold to Coalport.

1751—1772.

In the early years of the factory the ware produced was not far removed from earthenware, but it rapidly assumed a finer and more transparent character. About 1756 the works had attained a considerable degree of excellence, as shown by an example bearing that date, which gives satisfactory evidence of the quality of the china produced at that time. Several writers have stated that earthenware was produced at Caughley

during this early period, but no reliable evidence in support of the assertion has at present been discovered. Why I think this error has arisen is because the crescent mark, which is a recognised Caughley mark, is sometimes found on pottery pieces bearing designs rather similar to Caughley designs; but I think this can be explained by the fact that the crescent mark was used by other factories, notably Short-hose & Co.,

who made both pottery and porcelain. The mark Turner impressed, which is the mark used by Turner the potter, of Lane End, who is not known to have made porcelain, is also sometimes confused with Turner of Caughley. Turner of Caughley never stamped his name on his productions. This mark, previously cited as a Caughley mark in earlier editions, is now in the latest edition of *Chaffers' Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain*, page 768, apparently withdrawn. It seems to me reasonable to suppose that if pottery was made at Caughley, specimens bearing the other recognised Caughley marks would have come under the observation of collectors.

The reason for the establishment of works at Caughley would appear to have been largely due to the abundance of material necessary for the production of porcelain, obtainable locally at trifling cost. It must be remembered that about this time (1750-60) the experiments of Dr. Wall at Worcester had begun to attract considerable attention, and that, in consequence, the productions of the Worcester factory were in considerable demand. To Worcester coal and



DOROTHY GALLIMORE, FIRST WIFE OF THOMAS TURNER

other material had to be conveyed at great cost, whilst at Caughley they were ready at hand. Mr. Jewitt, in his *Ceramic Art in Great Britain*, says: "In the early years of the manufactory, the two works, Caughley and Worcester, seem to have been closely connected, and to have worked 'in-and-in,' if I may be allowed the use of so unscientific an expression, and I believe, with ample reason, that a great proportion of the printed goods

bearing the Worcester mark were printed at Caughley. Indeed, it is known that the ware was sent up from Worcester by barge to be printed at Caughley, and returned when finished by the same mode of conveyance. I have closely examined the style of engraving and the patterns of a large number of examples, and I am clearly of opinion that they are the work of the same hands." It is my opinion, and I give it subject to correction, that Caughley was in these early days practically a branch of the Worcester works, used almost entirely for printing porcelain for Worcester, and that the output for the local trade in Shropshire was not large. It must be remembered that printing on porcelain was then a secret process, and that Caughley was situated in a retired spot where facilities existed for keeping the workmen from imparting the secret to those interested in the process. Every possible precaution appears to have been taken at Caughley to ensure secrecy; and the workmen—the engravers and printers—were locked up and kept apart from everyone else. The early patterns were, I think, either actual Worcester patterns or closely



WORKS AT CAUGHLEY

FROM A CONTEMPORARY DRAWING

resembling them, and were principally confined to blue flowers, birds, or imitations of the Chinese porcelain

1772—1799.

In 1772 Mr. Turner succeeded his father-in-law,



MODEL OF CAUGHLEY PLACE

on a white ground. As in the case of Worcester, both painted and printed decoration was used.

Mr. Gallimore, and immediately set about enlarging and improving the works. In 1775 we read : "The



THE LONDON WAREHOUSE

porcelain manufactory erected near Bridgnorth, in this county, is now quite completed, and the proprietors have received and completed orders to a very large amount. Lately we saw some of their productions,

which, in colour and fineness, are truly elegant and beautiful, and have the bright and lively white of the so much extolled Oriental." An illustration of these works from an original drawing is here given. The



CUP PRESENTED TO THOMAS TURNER'S WIDOW BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF OLDBURY COURT, APRIL, 1809

works were built in the form of a quadrangle, the main building being three stories in height, the remaining buildings two stories. An entrance gateway, surmounted by an inscribed stone, led through the

were bought "at public sale," and consisted of "jugs," "bakings," "china dishes," and "other sundry pieces." The lots were "put up at half-price" at the sale. In 1795 Mr. Turner's manager was one Thomas Blase.



LETTER-BAG USED BY THOMAS TURNER FOR HIS PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE

main building. The kilns seem to have been of large size. Mr. Jewitt says: "Mr. Turner had a partner named Shaw. They had a warehouse in London, and, as was usual in those days with other works, had periodical sales by auction of their goods." In my own possession is a bill of this firm, dated January 24th, 1794, and headed "Salopian China Warehouse. Bought of Turner & Shaw." The lots in this bill

and I have a letter of his, dated February 20th in that year, concerning a painter named Withers, at that time employed there, but who had wrongfully left his employment at the Derby china works, where he was "Mr. Deusbury's articulated servant."

[The illustrations are from the author's collection unless otherwise stated.]



MINIATURE OF THOMAS TURNER AS A YOUNG MAN



THE BOUDOIR

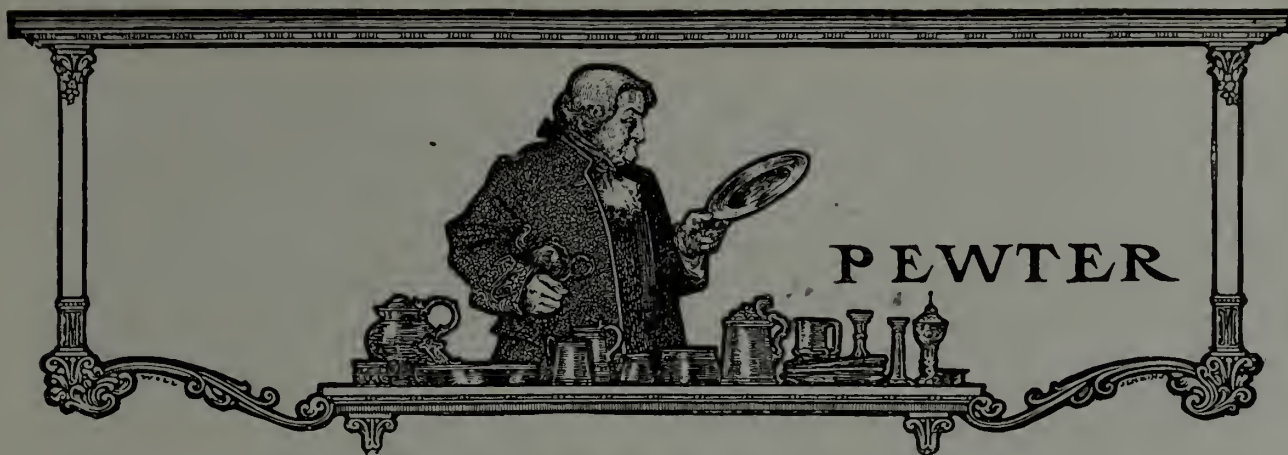
BY J. B. PATER

In the Wallace Collection

[Photo Mansell

CONNOISSEUR





Pewter Baluster Measures

By Howard Herschel Cotterell, F.R.Hist.S., etc., of Walsall

By many collectors of old pewter, the measures which form the subject of these notes have always been regarded as desirable on account of their being essentially British in form, pleasing to the eye, and quite apart from anything made in any other country, some of the earlier types being amongst those pieces most eagerly sought after. As with most things in pewter, difficulties encumber the path of the student, the particular difficulties in the present case being:—

- (a) The inexplicable but almost universal absence of makers' marks, arising from which is
- (b) The consequent difficulty of fixing definite dates for the various types.
- (c) Their capacity.
- (d) The question of the nationality of various specimens, whether English or Scottish.

Difficulties, however, may, in many cases, be overcome by serious effort, and it is hoped that much light is thrown on *b*, *c*, and *d* in these notes. The absence of makers' marks has, up to the present, declined to yield an answer satisfactory to the theories advanced. It is *not* enough to say that through the constant usage to which these measures were undoubtedly subjected, and their equally constant scouring, the marks have been worn away. The entire wearing away of a mark is a much more difficult matter than might be supposed to be the case even when considering a comparatively soft metal like pewter; and further, it is generally on the earliest types, or those which have lived through the greatest number of years of scourings, that the most perfect marks are found. No, I think the theory of the marks being worn away must be abandoned.

No reason can be assigned for makers refraining from striking their touches on this particular form of vessel, for one looks for it with confidence upon nearly all its contemporaries, and usually with success. One can, however, but conclude that it was, for some reason

yet to be discovered, an almost universal trade custom not to mark them.

One must turn to the late Mr. Ingleby Wood's *Scottish Pewterware and Pewterers* for the only serious attempt at throwing light on the baluster measure, and one is left to conjecture how much further he might have carried the subject but for his regretted and untimely death.

At p. 131 of this work Mr. Wood affirms that "measures of this form were common from earliest times in both England and Scotland."

Of the comparatively few marked specimens which are in existence, one cannot call to mind a single example which suggests anything but *English* origin; except in the "embryo shell" and "ball" thumb-pieces, which are types peculiar to Scotland in the later period; and one is tempted to doubt if the baluster was *made* in Scotland at all until the latter half of the eighteenth century—a doubt which is shared by that careful student of these matters, Mr. Richard Davison.

In the case of the unmarked specimens, one is left to determine this by testing their capacity (see later), and here again all the evidence is against their having been *made* in Scotland until the later date referred to. That this type of vessel may have strayed beyond the border into Scotland in earlier years is more than probable, and I should welcome correspondence with anyone who can be helpful in enabling me to *settle* the point whether they were actually *made* there before the middle of the eighteenth century. The evolution of the form of these measures from that of the old leathern vessel known as the "black-jack" seems to find almost universal acceptance, and the idea loses nothing by a comparison of the two, for which purpose they are here illustrated side by side from specimens in the possession of Mr. Walter Churcher (Nos. i. and ii.).

That the reader may be familiar with the terms

used to describe the various parts of these measures, a diagram (No. iii.) is given:—

1. Is the *lid attachment* which secures the lid to the



No. I



No. II.

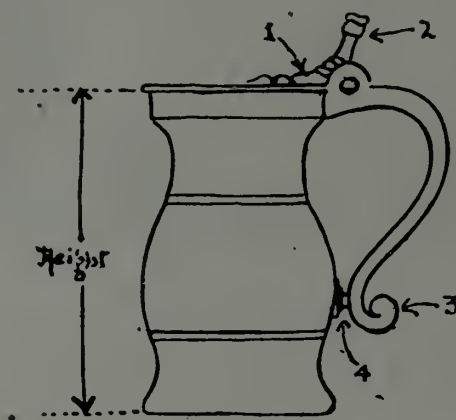
thumbpiece, of which, indeed, it may be said to be a part.

2. Is the *thumbpiece* itself.
3. Is the *handle terminal*.
4. Is the *strut*, cast in a piece with the handle, between which and the body of the vessel it intervenes, and is usually of more pronounced proportions in the later types and quite absent in the earliest.

The height in all cases is taken to the lip.

One of the distinguishing points of the baluster is

the perfectly circular flat lid with usually one or more circles cut into it in the turning process, and which circles vary in width in different specimens and sizes



No. III.

from a narrow incised line to quite a wide but shallow "gutter" (No. xix.). This feature of the flat, circular lid occurs on no other kind of British measure, and is not to be confounded with the Channel Islands and Continental quasi-heart-shaped flat lids, illustrations of which, *for comparison only*, are given in Nos. iv. and v., from pieces lent by Mr. A. E. Kimbell for the



Nos. IV. AND V.

purpose. These latter occasionally bear the marks of London makers; but this opens up a question which does not concern English baluster measures.

With these few general remarks, one may pass on to consider the various types known to collectors, the illustrations in all cases, except where other ownership is indicated, being taken from specimens in my own collection.

First, shown in Nos. vi.-xi., are the various types of lid-attachments and thumbpieces referred to in these notes.

A careful study of these types, with the illustrations of the complete pieces, will at once make it apparent that there is no lack of diversity. They are shown as

Pewter Baluster Measures



Nos. VI., VII., VIII., IX.a, IX.b, X., XI.

nearly in rotation of age as is possible where two types overlap to any considerable extent, as in the case of Nos. vii. and viii., and are described in the same order as shown above.

No. vi. is known as the *wedge-shape*; No. vii. as the

in Nos. xii. and xiii., which latter shows the severed lid from this measure. This fine piece, some 6 in. in height, was some years ago refused by so many English collectors at a price which was then considered high, that it eventually found a sympathetic home abroad, to the lasting shame of those who turned it down. How many of us would not now pay a considerably enhanced price for the possession of such a treasure. Covered with a wonderful patina, which gave the false impression of its having been gilded, it was, as is shown by the device in three of the marks, *tempus* Henry VIII., and unique. Speaking of this type, the late Mr. Ingleby Wood says: "The earliest



No. XII.

hammer-head; No. viii. as the *bud*; Nos. ix.a and ix.b as the *double-volute*; No. x. as the *embryo shell*; and No. xi. as the *ball*. The *wedge-shape* is well illustrated



No. XIII.

types of these measures date from the latter part of the sixteenth century," but this specimen tends to antedate that time by *at least* half a century. The marks

are, of course, pre-touchplate, and are those of an unknown maker. The illustration shows in a marked way the flattened curves of the body, peculiar to these earlier examples: curves which tended to increase in fullness with each succeeding type.

Nos. xiv., xv., and xvi. show four fine specimens of the next or *hammer-head* type. Those in No. xiv. are in Mr. Walter Churcher's collection, and that in No. xv. in Mr. Cooke's. The smaller of Mr. Churcher's is $4\frac{3}{8}$ in. high, with no maker's mark, the larger being $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. high, and is marked on the rim, both measures having the owners' initials H.E.H., which are struck three times on the lid of the larger one, and once on the handle. Mr. Cooke's piece is $4\frac{5}{8}$ in. high, and unmarked: the fine gallon shown in No. xvi. being $11\frac{1}{2}$ in. high, with no marks. Mr. Ingleby Wood ascribes the period 1650-1740 to this type, but I should feel safer by putting the figures back by at least a quarter of a century, and I doubt very much if many were made after the close of the seventeenth century.

The next type, illustrated in Nos. xvii., xviii., and xix., is variously styled the *bud*, the *fern-frond*, or the *wheatear* thumbpiece, each of which seems to find an appropriateness in certain examples, but the *bud*, which in a certain sense may be said to embrace the others, is perhaps the best of the three. Apparently



No. XIV.

this type was unknown to Mr. Ingleby Wood, for he does not so much as mention it.

The heights of the three examples in No. xvii. are—the smallest, $3\frac{3}{8}$ in.; the centre one, 5 in.; and the largest, 7 in. The latter has touch No. 297 (first London touch-plate) on the lip-rim. Of the

time when this type was first used, it is impossible to speak with certainty, but it was superseded in the first half of the eighteenth century by what has come to be known as the *double-volute* and *fleur-de-lys* type,



Nos. XV. AND XVI.

of which I speak later. Mr. Massé, at p. 153 of *Chats on Old Pewter*, and in other of his works, illustrates a measure of this type which has in the marks all the semblance of an early Tudor piece (Henry VIII.), but its characteristics—fullness of body, strut, splayed-out foot, and the very thumbpiece itself—all point to a date some century and a half later. Apart from this specimen, one would have little hesitation in putting the dates of this type down as *circa* 1650-1740, or more or less coeval with Mr. Ingleby Wood's dates for the last type.

A singularly fine example of this appears in Nos. xviii. and xix. This little gem, $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. high, is in Mr. Richard Davison's collection, and has the early feature



No. XVII.

of the handle soldered direct on to the body of the vessel, and is marked on the lid with a Tudor rose

Pewter Baluster Measures

crowned and the maker's touch, R.T., in a diamond. Following this type, and by far the most frequently met with to-day, is the *double-volute* variety, which seems to have been in more or less general use for upwards of a century, *i.e.*, from early in the eighteenth to well on into the nineteenth century.

No. xx. shows one of the earliest of this type ; one



Nos. XVIII. AND XIX.

might almost call it a transition piece, for with the new thumbpiece and lid-attachment is found the plain, flat handle terminal of the preceding type, which so soon afterwards developed into the bulbous ending so plainly shown in the next illustration. This piece is of "pint" capacity, $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. high, and unmarked, except for W.R. crowned on lid. It is of fine metal, in beautiful preservation, and was made when good, honest work was of more account than superfluous display. It stands to-day to bear witness to its unknown maker's skill.

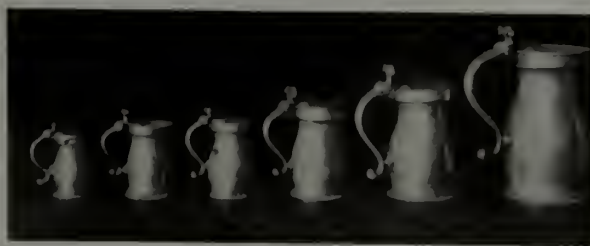
No. xxi. shows a set of six of the later ones of the



No. XX.

double-volute type, including (second from left) a rare "two-glass" size. It will be noted that all these pieces have the bulbous terminal already referred to—a

feature by no means displeasing in some specimens but lacking the simple appeal of its prototype, and



No. XXI.

indicative of that period when ornamentation was considered necessary to please the taste of a public which hitherto had found satisfaction in pure outline and fine craftsmanship. The heights of these six pieces are $2\frac{1}{16}$ in., $3\frac{1}{8}$ in., $3\frac{5}{16}$ in., 4 in., $4\frac{1}{16}$ in., and $6\frac{5}{8}$ in. In the larger sizes the fleur-de-lys attachment is in outline, as shown in No. ix. *a*, and in the three smaller ones it is embossed on a diamond, as in ix. *b*, whilst the end of the strut, which is soldered on to the body of the vessel, ends in another diamond-shaped piece in all sizes. This feature is well shown in Mr. Churcher's fine gallon of this type, No. ii. Attention may be called to the *tilt* of the thumbpieces of these last two types, for whereas in the *bud* variety it leans forward over the lid, in the *double-volute* it leans backwards over the handle. In some instances this tilt is very apparent, but one feels safe in saying that it is always present in some degree in the directions indicated.

The last of the series of lidded balusters are shown in Nos. xxii. and xxiii. The one illustrated in No. xxii. is what Mr. Ingleby Wood has so aptly described as the *embryo shell* thumbpiece, and which so soon afterwards was to develop into a shell on the Scotch pear-shaped measures of the nineteenth century. No. xxiii. shows the *ball* thumbpiece. A set of



Nos. XXII. AND XXIII.

either of these measures in later years consisted of six or more sizes. Mr. Wood ascribes to these types the date 1700-1826, and having no proof to the contrary,

I cannot gainsay his opinion, though I have never seen an example of either of a date anything like so early as 1700. The two pieces illustrated as examples are 4 in. and $3\frac{3}{8}$ in. high respectively, and bear in raised cast letters on the insides of the lids the name of the maker and the date, in three straight rows. They are of Imperial capacity, as opposed to *all* the other specimens of lidded balusters illustrated in this article, which are of the old English wine standard (see end). They differ also from the English ones in having a bead cast on the under-side of the lids, which, fitting into the lip of the measures, prevents their working about from side to side, a decidedly practical addition, saving much wear on the hinges. These last two types are found in both the Imperial and Scots standard sizes. It will be noted that the simplicity of the earlier types is manifested in these two late Scottish pieces, a testimony to the conservative nature of the race. The handles are thinner and lighter in weight and the strut longer and thinner, but the main characteristics remain. No words can convey the same amount of information as may be gleaned from a careful and intelligent study of the illustrations, which have been chosen with much care, each specially emphasising the points alluded to.

There are, of course, other variations met with from time to time, some very beautiful, others decidedly the reverse; but, so far as one can gather, the above types represent what are known amongst collectors as the recognised varieties. There is one other which might



No. XXIV.

perhaps be added to the number, but of which so few examples are known that it is quite impossible to fix a date for it in the absence of makers' marks. A

fine specimen of the type in question is illustrated in No. xxiv., from the collection of Major John Richardson, D.S.O. From its slender body, the absence of a strut, flatness of its curves, and its general "bearing," one feels tempted to assign to it an early date, but in the absence of evidence that date cannot be fixed. It is $7\frac{1}{8}$ in. high, and old *English* wine standard, quart capacity.

Turning from the lidded to the lidless varieties, one finds in No. xxv. a type which seems to be more or less peculiar to the Aberdeen district. It has, invariably, the hinge part cast in a piece with the handle, but this has never been slotted to receive the part attached to the lid, a feature found also in Tappit-hen and other types of measures from the same district.



No. XXV.

The one illustrated is of Imperial gill capacity, $3\frac{3}{8}$ in high.

Nos. xxvi. and xxvii. show the ordinary types of baluster measures without lids, and No. xxviii. a measure which has been converted from the old wine standard to the Imperial, by the addition of a band of metal about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide to the lip, a device which, judging from the several pieces I have seen, would seem to be more or less peculiar to the Suffolk district.



Nos. XXVI., XXVII., AND XXVIII.

There is no evidence that balusters were in use, or in regular use, in Ireland, but a comparison of the Irish "Noggin" shaped measure in No. xxix., with

Pewter Baluster Measures

any of the foregoing types, will at once suggest more than a strong family likeness.

Having now studied, as well as may be in a short



No. XXIX.

article, their outward form, we turn to the consideration of the capacities of baluster measures, a point which has been the subject of much speculation and observation, coupled with splashings about in pails of water in various places, a process which does not always make one a welcome visitor on such errands! But my friends have been very considerate, and I have come through scathless! One feels safe in believing that a baluster measure of any antiquity, with the capacity stamped upon it, has yet to be found. If any reader of these notes knows of such an one and will correct me on this or any other point, he will have earned, and may accept in advance, my gratitude; for *all* the knowledge of *any* subject, even such a side issue as that under notice, is not stored in one mind alone, and it is more than possible that many details can be added which, so far, I have hunted for in vain. One of the first questions one had to settle was, are they measures of capacity at all, or merely a useful series of covered vessels of convenient sizes. This latter idea was soon abandoned in view of the fact that each one bears a certain proportion in size to the others. Having then assured one's self that they were

used as measures, one first tested them in comparison with the present Imperial standard, but it soon became evident that they persistently refused to acknowledge even a nodding acquaintance with anything so modern, so the old Scots standard was next introduced, and by filling them to the bottom of the lip, as indicated by the arrow, they appeared roughly to coincide, and the problem seemed solved; *but*, this was the *wrong* method, for they should be tested when roughly *brim-full*.

Finally, it fell to the lot of Mr. Richard Davison to solve the problem, which solution is that they correspond to the *old* English *wine* standard, and it may



not be out of place to give here the comparison between the present Imperial, the old English wine, and the old Scots standards in fluid ounces:—

	Gallon	Quart	Pint	Chopin	Mutchkin	$\frac{1}{2}$ Pint	$\frac{1}{4}$ Mutchkin	Gill	$\frac{1}{2}$ Gill
Imperial Standard	160	40	20	—	—	10	—	5	2.5 fluid oz.
Old English Wine Standard	133.3	33.3	16.6	—	—	8.3	—	4.15	2.07 "
Old Scots Standard	480	120	60	30	15	—	7.5	3.75	1.875 "

From this table it will be seen that the Scots gallon, quart, and pint were three times the size of the correspondingly named sizes of our present Imperial standard. An application of one or other of these standards should at once settle the query as to whether any particular specimen is of English or Scottish origin, remembering always that the measure should be roughly full to the brim.

My sincere thanks are expressed to Messrs. Walter G. Churcher and Richard Davison for the photographs they have taken specially for these notes, and the copyright of which is strictly reserved to the writer; also Captain H. E. May for much useful criticism; and to Mr. A. E. Kimbell for the use of his photographs (Nos. xii. and xiii.), and to all who have lent their treasures for reproduction. I have also to thank Mr. Churcher for the subjoined list of known balusters of gallon capacity, and should be glad of a note of any further examples in this rare size.

Charbonnier, Churcher, Cooke, Cotterell, Davison, Hudson, and Tomson Collections, one example each; South Kensington Museum, and Custom House, London, two examples each.

Pictures

Voltaire, Painted by Latour

It was a happy coincidence which recently attracted my attention to a portrait of Voltaire (No. i.), which, until quite lately, was in the collection of Lord Carnarvon. According to tradition, the portrait, bearing the Latin inscription, "Voltaire qui nil molitur inepte," had been given by Voltaire himself to Lord Chesterfield, who, as we know, befriended the distinguished exile during his stay in England. When I closely examined the portrait, it recalled to me the art of Latour, and my subsequent investigations proved that I was not mistaken. In his admirable biography — one of a series of *Les Grands Artistes* — Maurice Tourneux dwells on the fact that the oldest engraving after a portrait of Voltaire by Latour, painted about 1731 or earlier, bears the date 1785 — i.e., seven years after his death. "The

By Louise M. Richter

portrait itself," he continues, "which has, unfortunately, disappeared, has come down to us through an engraving of Langlois." A glance at the illustrations cannot leave us in any doubt that this portrait hitherto reported "as disappeared" has now been traced.

The first question which must occupy us is: When and where did Voltaire meet Latour and commission him with his portrait? The most convincing,

and at the same time most attractive, supposition is that the great writer and the rising artist must have met in England. We have seen above that the time when this portrait was supposed to have been executed is only approximately indicated. According to authoritative opinion, we must look for it between Voltaire's sojourn in England and that which he made immediately



NO. I.—PORTRAIT OF VOLTAIRE
BY LATOUR FORMERLY IN LORD CARNARVON'S COLLECTION



PASTEL PORTRAIT OF A LADY
BY FRANCIS COTES



Voltaire, Painted by Latour

afterwards at Rouen, during the time when his *History of Charles XII.* was being printed.

Now, there is a story recorded again and again by the biographers of Latour, including Chamfleury, Tourneux, and Henry Lapauze, that the young Latour, who lived at Cambrai during the pompous Congress known as "La Paix des Dames," which was held in that town in 1724, was invited by the English Ambassador, whose portrait he had painted, to come to London, and even to be his guest. Improbable as this may appear to us, with our present notions of the aloofness of an Ambassador, there remains the incontrovertible fact that Latour really was in London about the same period as Voltaire. Moreover, as an additional proof there exists, as M. Jules Hachet was the first to point out, a copy made by Latour, when in England, of Murillo's *Drinking Boy*, now at the National Gallery.

Here it is interesting to state that this very copy by Latour after the great Spanish painter, which is at the Museum of Saint Quentin, passed until recently as a self-portrait of the artist, painted in his youth; until M. Hachet pointed to the mistake. And now we find ourselves faced with the question as to where Latour saw the *Drinking Boy*, which so much attracted him as to induce him to make a copy of it. We may suppose that he must have seen it in the collection of some amateur before it passed into the possession of John Staniford Beckett, who in 1889 bequeathed the picture to the National Gallery.

Lord Bolingbroke, the brilliant writer and statesman, with whom Voltaire became intimate when the former had been secretary to the Pretender in France, was born in England at the time. He it was, we may presume, who introduced Voltaire, who had already acquired celebrity, to Lord Chesterfield, the Harveys, Pope, Swift, and other eminent persons. Moreover, Voltaire's acquaintance with the Count de Morville, the intimate of the Walpoles, gave him the *entrée* to the great Whig party.

It was in one of these houses, no doubt, more probably at Lord Chesterfield's, that Voltaire met Latour, the protégé of the Ambassador—his compatriot—

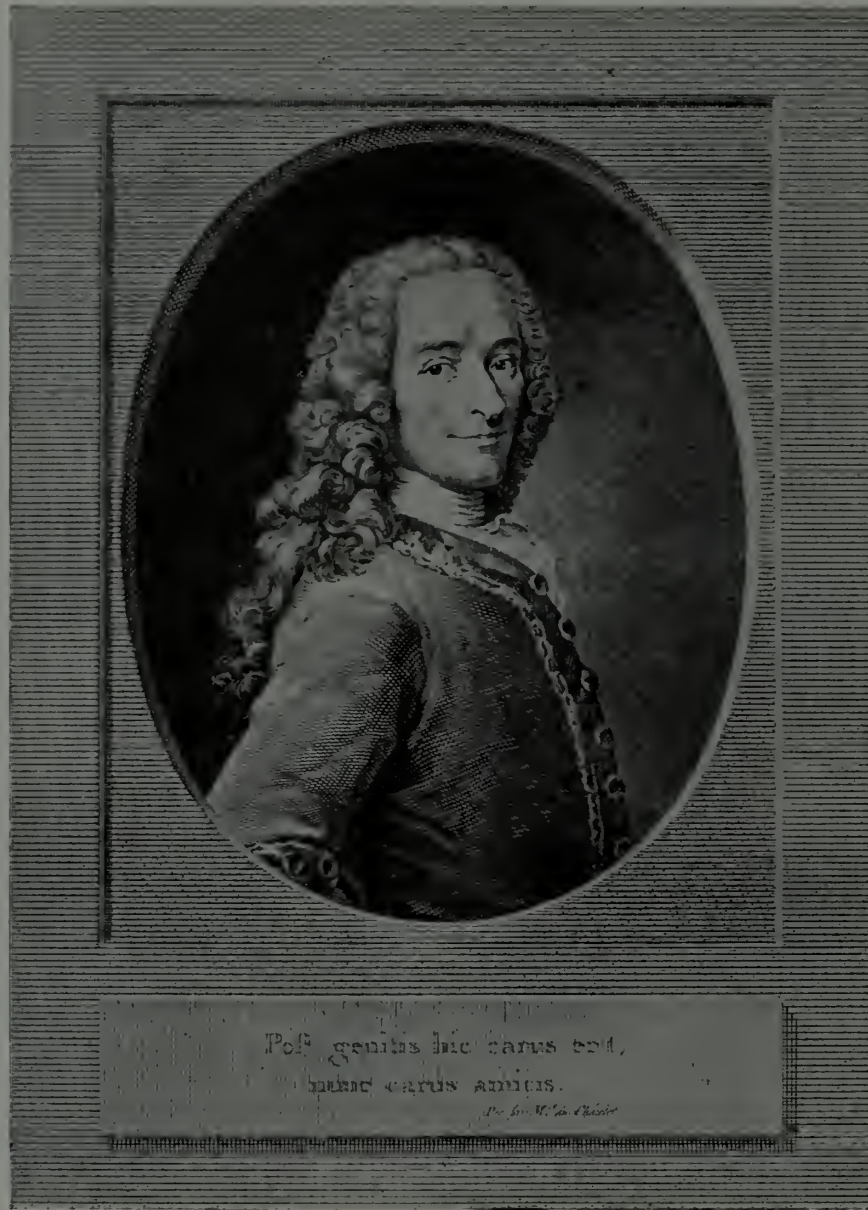
giving him, there and then the commission for his portrait, which, according to tradition, he subsequently presented to his friend Lord Chesterfield. François Arouet de Voltaire, to give him his full name, is represented in the portrait under discussion at the age of about thirty-five; he is wearing a greyish blue coat embroidered with gold braid, showing four bright buttons in front. His left hand appears hidden away in his coat, an attitude repeatedly met with in Latour's portraits; round the neck is a white ribbon ending in a large lace jabot in front. According to the custom of his time, Voltaire is wearing a longish dark wig. It is a portrait of the young and arduous Voltaire, who had been twice imprisoned at the Bastille: once for denouncing the intrigues of the Regent, brother of Louis XIV., and again for answering, not without a satirical note of his own, to a forbearing scion of the house of Rouen, who called him a *parvenu*, that there was *une Aristocratie d'esprit* to which he—François Arouet—belonged.

It is, moreover, the Voltaire who had written behind prison walls his famous *Œdipus*, and who, when released, came to England, where he presently wrote down his impressions of a country he so greatly admired, in his famous *Letters on the English*—of all letters in the world, perhaps those which had the most comprehensive influence on the human mind; therein showing the contrasts between English liberty, political and intellectual, and French despotism at the time of Louis XIV. It is the Voltaire of that period that Latour has brought before us in this portrait, with absolute truth. Very different from the painting of Largillière, who much rather represented him as the courtier who frequented the court of King Stanislas at Lunéville and Frederick the Great at Potsdam. Only the extraordinary brilliancy of the eyes are alike in both these portraits—a characteristic which Latour accentuated again in his wondrous mask of the well-known Strauss-Voltaire. The most familiar of the Voltaire effigies has always been Houdon's statue at the Théâtre Français in Paris, and a bust by the same sculptor, representing the philosopher in his old age, "not unamiable, shrewd, with penetrating eyes and

mocking lips." This was, however, executed after his lifetime.

There certainly is a peculiar charm in contemplating

Latour, "to embellish nature, but, on the contrary, reproduced her with all her irregularities of the mouth and eyes." It is this system, such as we find it in



Latour pinxit

[Langlois sculpsit]

NO. II.—VOLTAIRE

FROM THE ENGRAVING BY P. G. LANGLOIS, 1785

the portrait of Voltaire, painted by so kindred a spirit as Latour, who in his quality of painter, as his famous sitter in the realm of literature, endeavoured to free himself from all academical restrictions, striving after freedom also in the domain of art. We know that Latour did not pursue the beaten track of a Boucher, but rather felt attracted by the realism of the Clouets and the Dumoustiers, who were not appreciated at their full value in the eighteenth century. He refused, as Diderot, the great art-critic of his time, tells us of

nature herself, that Latour knew how to reproduce, thus giving extraordinary life and truth to his portraits.

The portrait under discussion is painted in oil, a fact which lends it a particular interest—being a proof that he must have painted it in those early days spent in England, before he had left off this medium, chiefly, as we are told, on account of his health. And here we must note that on his return to France he is known to have declared himself before his compatriots to be an English painter. That the art of

Voltaire, Painted by Latour

Hogarth had had a certain influence upon him cannot be altogether denied.

According to Mariette, encouraged by Rosalba Carriera's success, Latour, when settling down in his own country again, advertised himself as a painter of portraits in pastel, who did not fatigue his models by long sittings and who did them *à bon marché*. It is with these somewhat hasty remarks that the author of the *Abcdario* characterises the *œuvre* of Latour, evidently little thinking at the time that some ten years later he would be the *peintre à la mode* in France, commissioned with the portrait of Madame de Pompadour, for which he received 25,000 francs, after having asked 48,000 francs. How great his vogue was can still be realised to-day at the elegant *salle Favauque* in the Musée of Saint Quentin, where we see the *haute élite* of the eighteenth century painted by him, from Louis XV., Marie Leczinska, the Dauphin Louis, down to the famous Abbé Hubert, D'Alembert, the artist Restout, Mademoiselle Marie Fell, his lifelong friend; Madame Favart, the famous comedienne; and many others.

Latour, unlike his pupil Ducreux, never made a list of the portraits he painted, nor did he date or sign them. But fortunately, as we have shown with our illustrations, there exist engravings after his chief works, and it is by means of them that we have been able to identify our portrait, which until now could no longer be traced. There is, in the first place, as we have seen, the engraving by Langlois (No. ii.), after our portrait made in 1783, about six years after Voltaire's death, and inscribed "De La Tour pinxit." And, moreover, there appeared recently in an art journal (*Monatshefte für Kunstwissenschaft*), to which I received access through the courtesy of Mr. Campbell Dodgson, the Director of the Print Room at the British Museum, another engraving by Geullard, evidently also after our portrait of Voltaire. This engraving (No. iii.), of which there is likewise an example at the Print Room, is described in the article above mentioned as follows: "Arouet de Voltaire, after a portrait by Latour, which has apparently disappeared. He is represented half length, without hands, turned

to the right; the expressive eyes face the spectator; he wears a coat embroidered with braid and buttons in front; a lace jabot with a white ribbon round his neck, and a long dark wig." A description which entirely coincides with our portrait. There is yet another engraving¹ by Figuet, which, in the opinion of Mr. Campbell Dodgson, goes back to the same original, but which slightly varies, inasmuch as the engraver, according to his well-known habit, wished to improve the original in introducing a hand holding a book, thus destroying the attitude so characteristic of Latour for its simplicity.

It would be beyond the scope of our article to dwell any longer on this portrait of Voltaire and the artist who created it, since we hope to have succeeded in establishing its identity. But we would like still to point out that the twentieth century, as did the eighteenth century before it, recognises perhaps still more the high merits of these two great Frenchmen.

Two letters which I quote below show us, moreover, that Voltaire and Latour were friends. "I sigh with impatience," writes Latour to Voltaire, "before taking part in so wonderful a spectacle (referring to one of the famous writer's dramas), to be able to embrace M. de Voltaire, and to thank him again for all the services he has rendered to mankind; indeed, more than all the philosophers together have done, to justice, to Humanity, and in becoming the efficacious Protector of the unfortunate, such as the Calas, the Siren, and all the others who have had need for his aid against injustice that others have done to them or have desired to do." Voltaire's reply is in his well-known refined and eloquent style: "I am enchanted that you love philosophy. And you are right; who-so adorns nature must and ought to understand it. I embrace you, my dear Latour, without ceremonies—such are not made for those who cultivate the arts."

Not long ago, a statue of bronze was raised to Latour at Saint Quentin. Another tribute to his memory, though not without the usual tinge of sarcasm so characteristic of the eighteenth century, are Diderot's

lines : "Un coup de l'aile du temps, ne laissera rien qui justifie à la reputation de La Tour ; La poussière precieuse s'en ira de dessus la toile moitié dispersée dans les aires moitié attachée au longues plumes du vieux Saturne—La Tour memento qui pulveris est in pulverem revertis. . . ."

We are told that Latour in his old age much

tormented himself to find means of making his pastels more permanent, trying to rid them of their only serious flaw—that fragile blemish—of being so easily rubbed.

Our portrait of Voltaire, having been painted in oil before Latour had taken to pastel, suffers under no such disadvantage.



NO. III.—VOLTAIRE

FROM THE ENGRAVING BY GEULLARD



The Small Collector Part I. By Bohun Lynch

THE humble collector of ancient and charming possessions needs, besides some little learning—leisure, energy, and imagination. “Old stuff” is increasingly rare; that is to say, at the present time it passes into hands more prone than those of yesterday to have, to hold, or to sell out of the country: so that it costs more. Price is the last thing to interest the antiquarian or true lover of beautiful furniture. He has a feeling that it is indelicate to compound the abstractions of æsthetics and finance. This attitude may appear a little highfalutin and precious, but it is the ideal attitude.

A commercial magnate assured me not long ago that there was no separate item of furniture in his bedroom that was worth less than—I forget what, but something of a very impressive intention. I suppose

this sort of thing is common enough in more senses of the word than one. Another, when I asked him if he had enjoyed any luck at some sale or other, said that he had bought a few colour-prints. “What were they?” I asked. “Oh, nothing much—fiver or so each.” No mention, you will observe, of artist, or period, or tone, or workmanship; just—a fiver or so. That disposed of the matter. Why, the reader will ask, should mention be made of such things? The reason is painfully adequate. It is mainly due to the purse-pride and eagerness for the Right Thing of such people that prices during the last few years, without considering the war, have risen so disastrously for the poorer enthusiasts. Hundreds of people who do not know, and do not want to know, the differences between the characteristics of the most



NO. I.—CHINESE AND LOWESTOFT PORCELAIN

diverse periods in English cabinet-making, buy what is, or what they believe to be, old furniture, because, like certain lap-dogs, scents, clothes, and residential districts, it is the Right Thing; and never because it is beautiful. So that in the end, after all, price does enter very heavily into the calculations of the humble collector.

In the ensuing observations I may be permitted from time to time to mention the smallness of cost in order to illustrate, from the collector's point of view, the excellence of the good old days, when the heavier, the more bemirrored, the more useless a "piece" might be, the more it was admired. There is more than ever need to-day to emphasise the craze that possesses people for buying things that are old irrespective of their beauty. Into so

curiously vicious a circle has this led, that Victorian mahogany, the reaction against which was one of the mainsprings of the original "taste" for collecting old oak and mahogany of a better period, has come to be collected in its turn for its age.

Fortunately, the love of what is beautiful as well as old is not exclusively modern, and the present generation of enthusiasts in some, if comparatively rare,



NO. II.—QUEEN ANNE WALNUT DOUBLE CHEST OF DRAWERS

years, had to exercise not one-tenth of the perspicacity required in the year of grace 1919. At any but the most obscure auction-rooms he can but be an interested though embittered spectator. He sees thirty or forty guineas readily bid for such an example of the Queen Anne period as illustrated by No. ii.—a walnut double chest of drawers procured from a dealer thirty years ago for two pounds. This chest-on-

cases owes not only the taste for but the actual possession of what comes under the very general heading of "antiques" to the fondness of its immediate forebears. The rectangular cup and saucer of Chinese porcelain in No. i. was searched out, bargained for, and bought in 1869 by a little girl of fifteen. With all our latter-day contempt for Victorian taste, show me the flapper of the moment capable and willing in a like manner. The Chinese jar in the centre of this group came from the famous collection of the late Canon Sibthorpe. The four small cups and saucers are of Lowestoft. But when the small collector comes to the great Quest nowadays, he is beset by difficulties. Granted the uncommon taste and the knowledge, the hunter of 1869, and then onwards for many happy

chest is original throughout with the exception of the feet and brass furniture, and in excellent condition. The grain of the walnut-wood is exceptionally bold, and though reproductions of the design are common enough, a convincing copy of the chest as it stands, especially with regard to the grain of the wood, will not easily be found. The same difficulty applies to the usual shops throughout the provinces. Then, since people have taken to scouring the remoter country districts in motor cars, the result has been two-fold. Lonely widows in moorland cottages have asked for pint pewter beer mugs, marked V. R., prices which, if associated with a perfectly genuine Tappit-hen, would bring blushes to the cheek of Monsieur Chose of Wigmore Street; and dealers have, as is well known, distributed the more glaring of their forgeries in inaccessible hamlets, where the cynical, if rustic, middleman guilefully displays the coffer or bread cupboard of his great-grandfather.

No; the humble collector must keep his eyes open, must make enquiries for something he does not want



NO. III.—THIRTY-HOUR CLOCK, BY B. DOWNS, OF MANSFIELD,
AND PANELLED CHAIR

the well-worn brass-work and the locking-plate, taken in conjunction with the design of the case, indicate the first half of the eighteenth century. An exact copy of this clock-case made to-day would not have

which may lead him to something that he does. He must hunt high and low (very low sometimes) and must spend time, if not money, in his search. Occasionally he comes by his possessions in the oddest ways. The clock in No. iii., for example, belonged, with certain other delectable, if "cottagey," goods, to a very old woman who lived, fittingly enough, under the stone-faced gable of an Elizabethan almshouse. The collector cast covetous eyes and wished to buy; the old lady preferred to die in her accustomed surroundings. But a bargain was struck. The collector paid then for the things which were to come to him at the old lady's demise. It was an admirable plan, but not one to commend itself to the untrustful and commercial connoisseur of to-day.

This clock is of the thirty-hour kind, made by B. Downs, of Mansfield. From the recognised sources, I am unable to find any record of Mr. Downs; but

the same effect. There is the colour, and also the signs of wear and tear, the softening of fine edges, the appearance of long use, which yet do not bring the whole short of that state called good condition. At 11 a.m. on the 11th November last, this clock, in an access of zeal, struck eighteen. Previous to the Armistice its behaviour had been normal. The plainly pannelled chair, one of a pair bought from a dealer, is of about the same period. These chairs are in perfect preservation.

My acquaintance of the five-pound colour-prints could, no doubt, go into Christie's and, outbidding the dealers, procure a roomful of fine things and have them removed in a pantech-nicon. He could, and most likely would, employ some pundit of the trade to furnish him his house *carte blanche*. He would then have the pleasure of entertaining his friends and cataloguing his possessions by their price. I don't underestimate his pleasure; but is it comparable to that of the owner of No. iv.? Talking to a farmer's wife one day, she noticed a chair, shapeless, very disreputably covered with an old curtain, standing in a corner. She had seen it before many times: only to-day a little of its covering near the ground was caught up, exposing a few inches of turned leg and the suggestion of a stretcher. These were of unpolished oak. Knowing the farmer's wife and the needlessness for guile, the collector found by plain questions that the chair had "always" been in the house, but that, its two back legs being missing, it had



NO. IV.—LATE SIXTEENTH OR EARLY SEVENTEENTH CENTURY ARMCHAIR



NO. V.—BIBLE-BOX ON STAND

stood for some time now in the dairy, propped up, out of the way. It was of no use. She could have it and welcome. There was some trivial monetary adjustment. On the floor of a barn the first covering was stripped off: beneath that was chintz—old, dirty, firmly tacked—then American leather, then chintz again and sackcloth and wadding. Layer by layer it was pulled away—generations of it—and at length the chair stood for one moment naked and unencumbered. Then everything about it seemed to give at once, and it fell flat upon the boards. . . . the panel was split, the back legs, part of the seat and two of the stretchers were gone. The oaken arms had been replaced with elm many years before, and were now little better than tinder. The new owner had, fortunately, a little of very old oak from various sources, stored for such work. This, together with the remains of the chair, was handed over to a capable joiner, with the result as seen.

That result is not first-rate—the necessary restoration was too extensive for that. But the essentials are original and pleasing—the simply carved rails, the turned legs and supports to the arms. And whereas we have seen that the pleasure of our gentleman mentioned above is single, if complete, the pleasures in this chair are manifold. There was the thrill of the detective, deducing most of what was actually found from two inches of oak leg; the excitement of the unwrapping, and the hope and fear. And then added to the sentimental reflection of many years

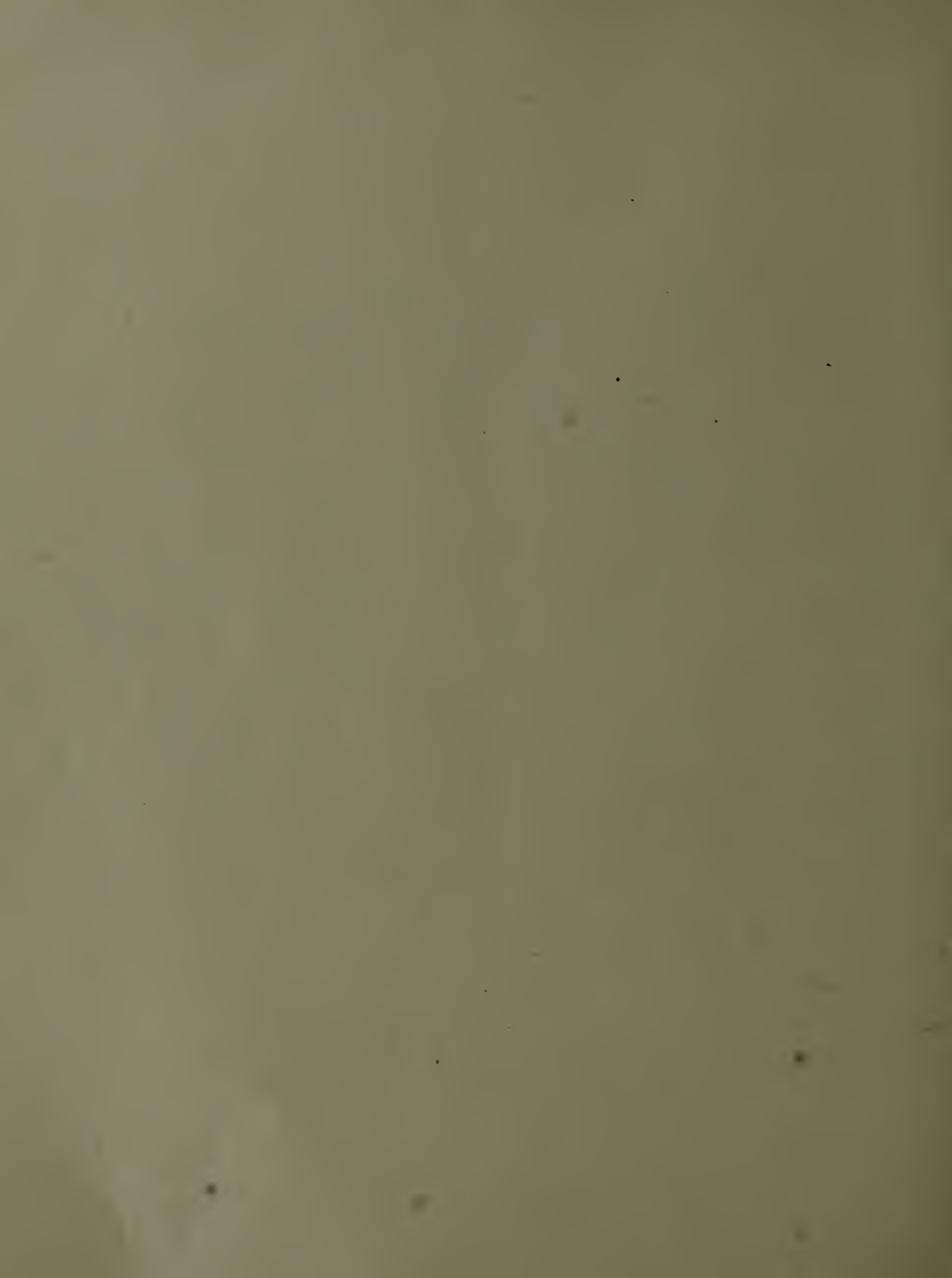


PHILIP IV. OF SPAIN

BY VELASQUEZ

From the painting at the Prado, Madrid

The
CONNOISSEUR



The Small Collector

that it was a first discovery, remains best of all the chair itself, useful, ornamental, of its kind comfortable. It dates from the late sixteenth or early seventeenth century. It was probably taken from a church. There is a distinctly ecclesiastical character about its size and proportions. A very similar chair may be seen at St. Albans.

Besides patience and observation, another and not so desirable a characteristic of the detective is prone to be absorbed by the humble collector—suspicion.

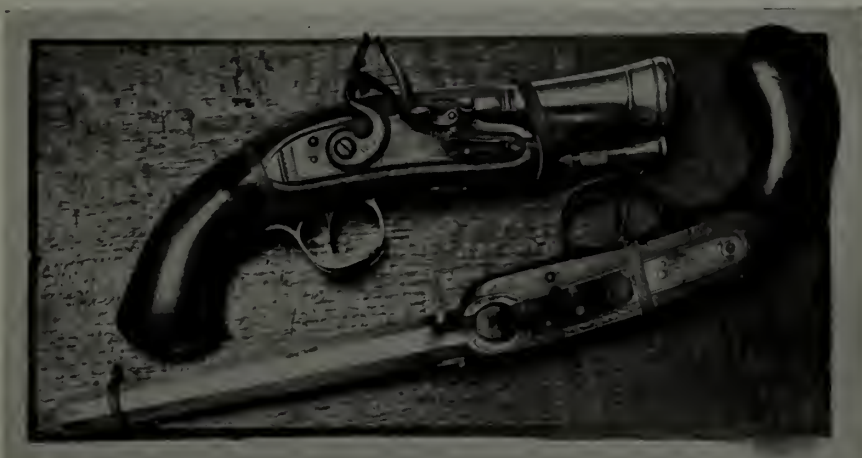
And suspicion in collecting antiquities is a disease only to be cured by seasoned knowledge. No. v. is a Bible-box bought in the most prosaic manner, at an uninteresting—that is to say, a fair and moderate—cost, by a small collector from a usual dealer. But he nearly let it go by, because the dealer brought him away from his ordered display to see it in the confusion of the adjoining workshop. The french polisher (he was that sort of dealer) kept his rags in the box, and it stood in an obscure corner. Immediately the customer built an edifice of guile on this simple and perfectly straight-



NO. VI.—WELSH DRESSER

CIRCA 1700

taining a heavy, thickly bound family Bible. The amateur collector is, however, far too prone to name any box of about that size a Bible-box; whereas very frequently carved boxes of that sort were made for holding linen or a number of small books, or even carpenter's tools. The small table on which the



NO. VII.—TWO PISTOLS ONE BY BOND, LONDON, AND THE OTHER BY BONFILS

forward foundation. The dealer instructed the polisher to keep dirty rags there, did he? He never let it be dusted; perhaps he encouraged a spider or two . . . and then the box was lifted up, like a new baby, to be looked at, and happily suspicion fled. There was no question of knowledge on that occasion; it was sheer pleasure in the thing, on its merits, as it was. This box probably dates from about A.D. 1600. I call it a Bible-box because of its depth, which would be suitable for con-

taining a heavy, thickly bound family Bible. The amateur collector is, however, far too prone to name any box of about that size a Bible-box; whereas very frequently carved boxes of that sort were made for holding linen or a number of small books, or even carpenter's tools. The small table on which the box stands happened to be of the right size, and, though in itself negligible, serves its turn. It was home-made from various pieces of old wood, which, without serious faking, happened to agree in colour with each other and with the Bible-box.

This box has

one blemish, which can, in a measure, be rectified. The lid when first seen was split in two pieces. The dealer (again being of that sort), without waiting for instructions, had these pieces nicely planed up and joined. Consequently the edge of the lid, as seen in the photograph, comes flush with the front of the box, when it should project three parts of an inch or so.

The dresser (No. vi.) was bought simply from a dealer without suspicion and without romance. As originally seen by the collector, and as bought by the dealer, the cornice and sides above the cupboard doors had been sawn away, probably to fit into some low alcove or space beneath a beam. These have been restored, the frieze being an old one from another dresser. Like many things of its kind, it is frankly of the farmhouse order, but the wood is beautifully grained, the colour rich. The carpenter's rough attempt at cabriole legs is to be noticed, as well as the doors of the cupboards and the manner in which the shelves are set back. The angles of the whole thing are, as someone once put it, faultlessly faulty. It came originally from that one-time treasure-town of ancient oak, Shrewsbury, and probably dates from the reign of William and Mary.

The pewter plates form an instance of sheer good luck. That on the lower shelf was for many years an alms-dish, ousted, at a change of incumbent, by bags. In respect of the others, the collector learned from an old maid-servant that she had seen pewter plates in a certain north-country cottage. She would write about it. In the nick of time the letter saved the plates from being sold for their metal value to a "man who went round with a cart." They all bear the London mark—a bear's gamb issuing from a ducal coronet and the



No. VIII.—CHIMNEY-PIECE



No. IX.—
CURIOUS
IMAGE

word LONDON beneath an X crowned. There are also four small "touches"—a chevron engrailed between three leopards' heads erased; a bear's gamb issuing from a ducal coronet; a lion's head erased; and the initials S.D. In his book on pewter marks, Q. Christopher Markham mentions a plate in his own collection with the same touches and the initials T.D. I am unable to trace S.D., but presumably he "touched" his pewter about the year 1610.

The pistols (No. vii.) have no known history, being unexplained gifts to the collector. Brass bell-mouthed pistols of that size—

nine inches long—are not common. This one was made by Bond, of London. The other is of steel, by a Frenchman, Bonfils, and is peculiar in carrying the hammer and cap-nipple at the side.

Some years ago there was a finely carved four-poster oak bedstead taken from a house in Derbyshire. It had been built, probably in the sixteenth century, crooked to fit a crooked room. That bed is broken up now. Part of its heavy under-frame gave arms to No. iv. Two chimney-pieces in different parts of the country owe most of their forged and compromised existence to it. No. viii. is one of them. The design, though simple, might easily be improved in the direction of traditional precedent.

What No. ix. was originally intended to be it is impossible for me to say. Its oddness is at least as obvious as its ugliness, and there is a vorticist poet who thinks the world of it. Some village carpenter may have tried his clumsy hand at carving—it is impossible to say. Anyhow, this image or doll was found nailed to the under-frame of the bed mentioned above.

NOTES AND QUERIES

[The Editor invites the assistance of readers of THE CONNOISSEUR who may be able to impart the information required by Correspondents.]

UNIDENTIFIED PAINTINGS (Nos. 306 AND 307).

DEAR SIR,—I shall be glad to receive any remarks or suggestions as to the authorship, etc., of these pictures that may occur to readers.

Yours faithfully, "COLLECTOR."

ROBERT ROE.

DEAR SIR,—I am compiling a memoir of my grandfather, Robert Roe (1793–1880), of Cambridge, who practised as an engraver and miniature painter. I understand that he received some instruction in the latter art from one of the Wagemans. Any details of his life and connections, or particulars of his work, will be greatly appreciated.

Yours faithfully, F. GORDON ROE.

UNIDENTIFIED PORTRAIT (No. 48, AUGUST, 1913).

SIR,—In August, 1913, you published for me a reproduction of a photograph of a picture which I had recently bought. Unfortunately the photograph, I found out afterwards, was a "touched-up" one. The picture, when I purchased it, was in a contemporaneous frame, but this was too worm-eaten and battered to be of use. By a coincidence, a few months after you had printed my letter, I was shown into the dining-room of a patient, and facing me was a third copy of the picture. This, too, was in a seventeenth-century frame. Its owner told me it had been brought from Yorkshire to Hammer-smith in 1804, and that there was no history attached to it. He then told me of the Bodleian copy. He added

that the Oxford picture was "woolly" in its texture. I then wrote to my friend, Mr. Falconer Madan, Bodley's Librarian, and he kindly put me in touch with the cataloguer of the Oxford portraits, Mrs. R. L. Poole, and she was good enough to send me the following note: "Many names have been suggested for this portrait. To the present cataloguer it seems to bear most resemblance to one of Henry Jermyn, Earl of St. Albans, as a young man, and ascribed to Van Dyck, at Rusbrooke. This is reproduced as a frontispiece to the *History of St. James's Square*, by A. T. Dasent, 1895. I owe this suggestion to Mr. T. W. Jackson. In the character of the face, the features, growth of hair, and the dress, there are points of likeness, but the Rusbrooke picture exhibits a man certainly some years younger than the Bodleian head. This head is probably the picture bought with one of Elizabeth, Princess Palatine, for 9s. at Thomas Rawlinson's sale in 1734 (Rawl. MS., C. 937, fol. 100, and Catalogue of Sales, Cryves 808), and given to

the gallery by Dr. Rawlinson in that year as one of Lucius Carey, Lord Falkland, the identity being, no doubt, based upon the similarity it displays, especially in the slashed dress, with the Falkland in the Clarendon Gallery."

I, too, thought the picture was that of Falkland, but this one squints, and so do the other copies, and Lord Falkland did not, if his recognised portraits are correct. I have compared it with the Dulwich Gallery picture of Lord Pembroke, but it is not he. Sir Kenelm Digby, whose picture at Windsor, in the same kind of



(306)

UNIDENTIFIED PAINTING

dress, which was the ordinary court costume of about 1630-40 (see frontispiece to *Life*, by one of his descendants), would have been too old for this portrait, and, on comparison, I do not find the likeness which the Rev. W. F. John Timbrell sees. The nearest I have yet arrived at is that of Colonel Cavendish, the young officer who was killed at Gainsborough in 1643. I am of opinion that my picture is the original, but that the other two are contemporaneous copies or replicas. Both mine and my friend's were on the old stretchers, but I

had to have mine relined and a partly new stretcher made.—Yours truly, F. WILLIAM COCK, M.D., F.S.A.

STUART PORTRAITS.

DEAR SIR,—Can any readers of THE CONNOISSEUR help me in tracing the history and present whereabouts of the two following pictures?

1. *Prince James Edward Stuart, with his sister Princess Louise Marie, as children, chasing a butterfly in the gardens at St. Germain.* This picture is alluded to by Agnes Strickland in her *Life of Mary of Modena*, and she states that a print of it was then in the possession of Mr. Kirkpatrick Sharpe. In an edition of the *Letters of Elizabeth Charlotte, Duchess of Orleans*, published by Chapman & Hall in 1889, the editor describes the picture, and states categorically that it was then in the "small gallery at Versailles." I have recently made enquiries about it of the Curator of the Versailles Picture Gallery, who informs me that the picture is quite unknown to him. Nor does the Print Room at the British Museum either possess or know of any print of it.

2. *Prince James Edward Stuart, represented allegorically as an angel, leading by the hand his sister, the Princess Louise.* I have picked up a reproduction of this picture, on the back of which is pasted the



(307) UNIDENTIFIED PAINTING

following: "The Old Pretender and his sister Louisa, by Felix Simon Belle (now published for the first time). This remarkable picture, painted in 1699 by Belle . . . was recently discovered rolled up and neglected in an old house in Tangier. It was rescued by an English resident, who stretched the canvas on a frame and sent it to England, where its full interest and beauty were revealed by skilful cleaners. The picture carries lightly its 200 years," etc.—Yours faithfully, (Miss) MARGARET R. TOYNBEE.

UNIDENTIFIED PAINTING (No. 287, SEPT., 1918).

SIR,—Re the above and a letter from a correspondent in your November issue. Having read different authors on the life of Thomas Gainsborough, I am of opinion that this portrait is the long-lost picture of Philip Thicknesse, who, being an author himself, wrote a sketch of the life and paintings of Gainsborough in 1788, saying he sent back his portrait to that artist with a note requesting him to blot out his face for ever. Seemingly Gainsborough had not done this, but only painted out the objectionable parts, which made it appear as an unfinished picture. At the sales of Gainsborough's and Gainsborough-Dupont's pictures at Christie's in 1797, 1874, and 1892, there were a great many unfinished pictures by these artists exposed for sale, especially in the year 1797, but unfortunately no record of these can be found. Now, the owner describes the picture, after being restored, as a beautiful picture of "landscape and violin," which still strengthens my opinion that this is the picture of Philip Thicknesse, done before the artist left Bath. One has just got to look at the portrait of Admiral Vernon and compare the two together to recognise the work of the great artist in the Bath period. Now, regarding the word "Fume," the owner

says the background was roughly done, which set me thinking I need not look for the word in *Heraldry*, so I looked up a comprehensive dictionary, and the definition of the word by Bacon corresponds with the temperament of Gainsborough when he painted Philip Thicknesse's portrait. The nude girl—two bare feet and legs—which form part of the coat of arms, is an invention of the great artist regarding the subject. Perhaps you may have some comments to make on my deductions.—I am, Sir, yours respectfully, A. GRAY, Cpl., No. 9396, S.A. Infantry.

[In printing the above letter, we should wish to recommend a further perusal of the Rev. W. F. John Timbrell's theory to our correspondent.—ED.]

UNIDENTIFIED
PORTRAIT (No. 308).

DEAR SIR,—I should be glad if any of your readers could assist me in ascertaining the identity of the person portrayed. The portrait, which I think is undoubtedly by Miereveldt, bears in the top right-hand corner the date 1620, and in the opposite corner, "Aetat: suae 47." The man portrayed has a very florid complexion, with fairly dark hair and beard, just beginning to



(308) UNIDENTIFIED PORTRAIT



(309) UNIDENTIFIED PAINTING

turn grey. The doublet is of a silver grey shade ornamented in red and gold, whilst the cross-belt is of gold cord. The general colouring and handling of the doublet and cross-belt bears a close resemblance to that of a picture which I believe is in the Wallace collection, and is known as *Child with Parrot*.—A. CHOLMLEY COCHRANE.

UNIDENTIFIED
PAINTING (No. 309).

DEAR SIR,—I am enclosing a photograph of an oil painting which has been in our family possession probably more than 150 years. It is a picture of a woman sitting in a cave, holding a crucifix in her hand, with a white scarf. On the flat part of a rock, which serves as a table, stands an open book, an urn, and two carrots (?). The roof of the cave is dug stone, and boughs and trees are seen from the open space. The colour of the wrapper is blue, and the woman's hair is fair. The size of the canvas is 71 by 88 cms., and coarsely woven. From certain places the paint is partially fallen. The frame on which the canvas is fixed is of oak, and on it is written in black letters, "Guido." Perhaps some of your readers can assist me regarding it.—Yours, K. AGHJAVAN (Beirut).

Problems in Identification

AS it is now over twelve years since THE CONNOISSEUR inaugurated a section devoted entirely to the identification of works of art, it is felt that some form of report on the progress made is due to readers. The problem of how to ascertain the history of a canvas is often difficult. In many cases, the only method is to accord the work the fullest publicity in appropriate circles. Let us consider the imaginary instance of an ancestral portrait belonging to a family, which, though belonging perhaps to a class which has been termed the "backbone of Britain," has not left sufficient individual mark on national history for its members to be recognised readily. In a case like this, the experts are helpless. They can attribute the painting to a definite hand, but shake their heads over the identity of the sitter. This is where NOTES AND QUERIES comes in. A typical success achieved by means of a reproduction in its pages occurred in September, 1911, when a *Portrait of a Lady* (No. 1) appeared. This was identified later by a descendant as representing Henrietta Freston, of Wichendon, who married Robert Brettingham, of Norwich, *circa* 1760, and died in 1795.

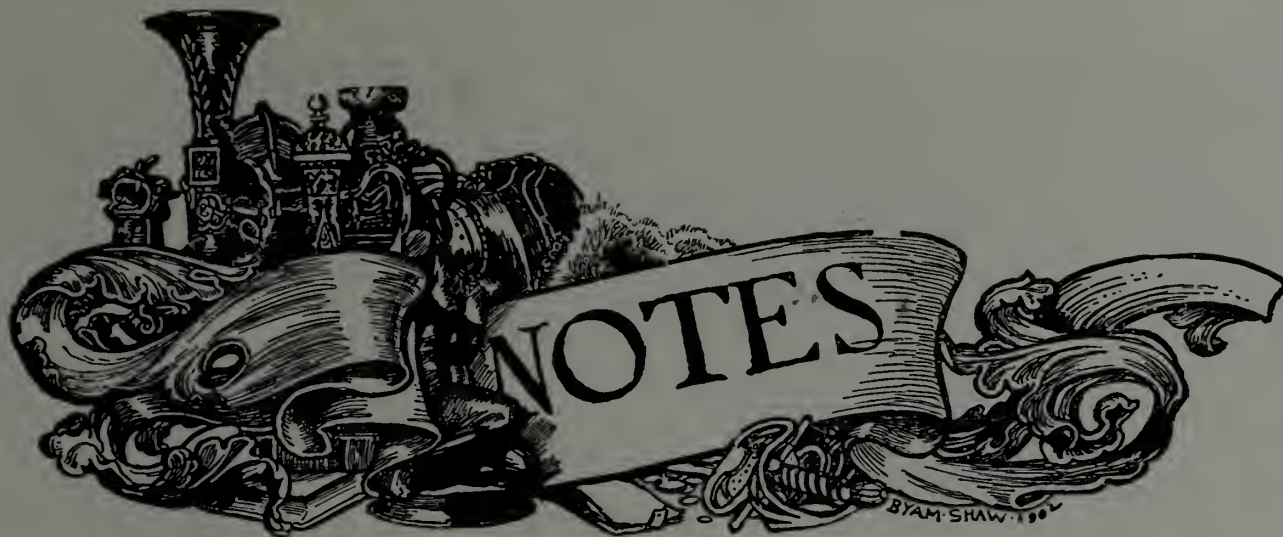
Now and again, lack of comparisons and other reasons cause a natural hesitation on the part of correspondents, but even here valuable evidence has been elicited indirectly. The interesting little miniature reproduced in November, 1908, called forth a letter from Prince Frederick Duleep Singh, who established a provisional association between the portrait and the Earl of Craven. A later letter, from the Director of the National Museum, Stockholm, placed the work as having emanated most conceivably from the brush of Pierre Signac, who was court painter to Queen Christine, daughter of Gustavus Adolphus the Great, in 1646. In this connection THE CONNOISSEUR tenders its thanks to the numerous correspondents who have placed their erudite knowledge so readily at the disposal of enquirers.

Although this section has been confined almost entirely to portraits, landscapes, and genre paintings, occasional excursions into other branches of the fine arts have been attempted with success, as with the curious snuffbox found at Messines (Sept., 1916), which elicited a remarkable train of reasoning from the Rev. W. F. John Timbrell.

The following list comprises a very curtailed selection of the most important identifications which have taken place up to the time of writing:—

- A Gentleman, identified as John, Marquis of Monthermer, d. 1770.
- A Gentleman, identified by a descendant as a "long lost" portrait of Sir Anthony Deane, friend of Pepys.
- A Mansion, identified as the residence of the founder of Hope's banking house at Amsterdam.
- Christ feeding the Multitude, identified as a copy of a work hanging in a church in Spain.
- A Gentleman, identified as Sir John Lewis, of Ledston.

- A Gentleman, identified as Herr von Santander, Gouverneur von Antwerpen. A Van Dyck subject.
- A Knight of Malta, identified provisionally as Manoel Pinto de Fonseca (Grand Master of the Knights of Malta, 1741-73).
- A Gentleman, identified as Fra Paolo Sarpi.
- A Lady, identified as Princess Ann, daughter of George II.
- Triptych, identified as belonging to the Catalan school, fifteenth century. Possibly by a pupil or imitator of Luis Borrassa.
- A Lady, attributed to Landseer, identified as Mrs. Arthur Shirley, *née* Wardropp, by Inskipp.
- A Lady, identified as Virginia, wife of Edgar Allen Poe.
- A Lady sitting by a Cross, identified as Catherine Hayes in the character of "Alice" in "Roberto il Diavolo."
- Biblical Subject, identified as the Penitent Magdalen, in the style of G. Schalcken.
- An Ecclesiastic, identified as Cardinal Ganganelli.
- St. Barbara, identified as a fine original primitive Flemish work of the fifteenth century, after the manner of Hans Memlinc.
- Interior with Figures, identified as being by Willem de Poorter, *fl. circa* 1635-45.
- A Lady, identified with the family of Chorley of Chorley, co. Lancs.
- An Ecclesiastic, identified as Cardinal Leopold de Medici (1617-75).
- A Lady, identified with the family of Ashton of Hefforston Grange.
- A Queen, identified as representing the tradition of Cleopatra melting the pearl in the cup of vinegar.
- Miniature of a Nobleman, identified as James III., the Old Pretender.
- Engraving, Portrait of a Lady, identified as a scarce impression after the painting by Sir Charles Eastlake, R.A., of "Lucy, wife of Henry Louis Wickham, of Binsted Wick."
- A Lady, identified as Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Banner, of Birmingham, married, as his third wife, to Richard Croft, 1710.
- Illuminated Genealogical Tree, suggested to have connection with Thomas Lyte.
- Battle Piece, suggested to be by Filip Lemke (1711), Swedish court painter.
- A Gentleman, identified as Jules H. Forget (1779). A copy, specially painted for a branch of the family by Thos. Hargreaves, of Liverpool, *circa* 1820, after an original.
- Marble Figure, identified as Jeypore work, representing a Sakha.
- Figure in Stained Glass, identified as representing Laurence Tucher, Canon of Ratisbon, 1487, a member of the famous family of Nuremburg.
- Classical Subject, identified as Diana and Actæon, after Filippo Lauri (1623-94).
- A Lady, identified as Louise de Kerouaille, Duchess of Portsmouth.
- A Lady, identified as Adelaide, Duchess of Clarence (Queen Adelaide), in costume worn at George IV.'s Coronation. Possibly by Sir G. Hayter.
- Miniature of a Lady, identified as a copy after a work by Heinrich Friederich Füger, from the Figdor collection.
- A Gentleman, identified as being probably Charles Eustace, of Robertstown, died 1800.



THE interest of a museum does not depend upon its size or the multitude of its contents, but upon the associations, artistic, scientific, or historical, attached to them. In the two latter respects the Royal United Service Museum stands at almost an unique level. Of great historic interest in itself as the only portion surviving of the Royal Palace of Whitehall and the scene of the execution of Charles the First, it is filled with relics recalling poignant memories of the great sailors and soldiers who have helped to make the British Empire what it is. A recent addition to the collection forms one of its most interesting and beautiful items. This is the

sea chest of Robert Blake, lately presented by the executors of the Rev. N. H. C. Ruddock, whose mother was a direct descendant of one of Admiral Blake's brothers. The chest, which is probably of Spanish origin, is of great artistic attraction. It is covered with stamped black leather diapered over with gold, while the inside, beautifully decorated, is fitted up as a cabinet, and has several interesting locks. Blake in all probability used this well-secured chest for his most private papers. It would stand in his cabin where he could keep it under his eye, and his gaze must often have rested upon it on that last voyage when, fresh from his crowning victory at Santa



BLAKE'S CHEST

(CLOSED)



BLAKE'S CHEST

(OPEN)

Cruz, his ships, laden with the spoils of war, set out for England for the last time. Wasted and enfeebled with disease, his strength gave way before he completed the voyage, and he died August 7th, 1657, just as his squadron was coming in sight of Plymouth Hoe. The chest, filled with his private papers and documents, may not improbably have been the last object on which his dying gaze was fixed. It is a precious and intimate relic of one who ranks with Nelson and Drake as the most heroic and enterprising of English admirals.

THE beautifully situated village of Buxted has two popular claims on local importance—its deer, and the erstwhile inhabitation of Ralph Hogge, whom Holinshed acclaims as the founder of the first iron cannon in England. The picturesque old church, with its bucolic details, houses a huge thirteenth-century coffer, possessing a coped lid, arcaded front, and carved with two small whorls on each upright. Of equal interest is a beautiful brass in memory of Britellus Avenel, wherein a demi-figure of the quondam rector appears in a quatrefoil, forming the head of a floriated cross. Unfortunately, the legend, which appears on a fillet surrounding the design, is defective at the very place where the date occurred. Boutell (who illustrates it on page 116 of his *Monumental Slabs and Brasses*, 1847) estimates it at *circa* 1375, but Mr. J. S. M. Ward (*Brasses*, Cambridge University Press, 1912) places it at 1408. There are other features, including furniture, in the building which merit attention.

Some antiquaries never trouble to enter a modern church in search of the picturesque. This is a mistake, as the more recent fanes sometimes house curious relics. The church of St. Mary's, Buxted, which stands high on the hillside, is a case in point.

It was founded some thirty odd years ago by the late Rev. A. D. Wagner, a figure of considerable note in this part of Sussex, and contains an interesting little painting on copper, said to have come from Ghent. It depicts a nun kneeling before the Madonna and Child, whilst on a scroll beneath appears the remains of a Flemish inscription, with the date 1636. Some other antique school pictures are also hung in the church, whilst a creditable altar-piece has been painted by the present vicar on the lines of an *Immaculate Conception*, by Murillo.—CRITICUS.

THE pair of old Sheffield plate candlesticks here illustrated are of historical interest, having belonged to George Washington, first President of the United States, and having come from his home, Mount Vernon, where he settled as a country gentleman after the American War of Independence. Both candlesticks are in an excellent state of preservation, and were purchased by the authorities of the National Museum at Washington, with other "Washington" relics, from the Lewis heirs, in the year 1878. The decorative features indicate that they were made between about 1780 and the date of Washington's death in 1799.



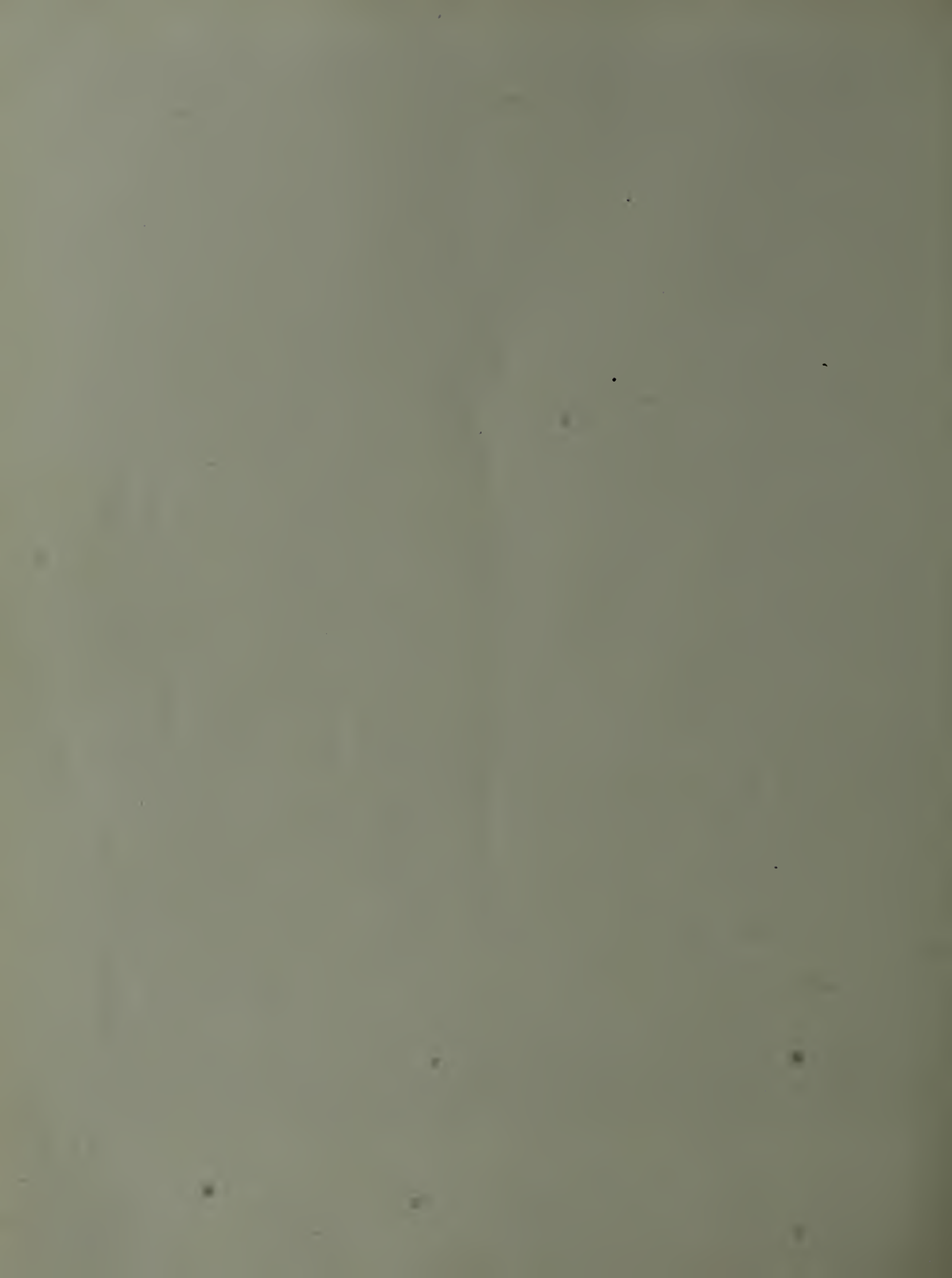
J. Marshall. Pinx.

SHEPHERDS REPOSING.

W. Bond Sculp.

*From an original picture in the collection of William Parker Esq.
to whom this plate is dedicated: by his obliged humble serv^t H. Macklin*

The
CONNOISSEUR



A Daughter of Canute

THE little church of Bosham, Sussex, enjoys the privilege of representation on the Bayeux tapestry, but its history does not commence with it. The Roman bases and capitals of the chancel arch, much larger than the Early Norman clustered columns associated with them, form an undoubted link with the legionaries. The disputed suggestion that it was on Bosham beach that Canute commanded the waves to retire, may have had its origin in the burial in the church of a daughter of the Danish king. A newspaper cutting of August, 1865, tells how "some excavations were made in order to lay bare the bases of the columns supporting the chancel arch, which are on a much lower level than those of the arcade separating the nave from the aisles. In laying bare these bases it was thought advisable to extend the excavations a little, for it was just in front of this arch that tradition has uniformly stated that the youthful daughter of the Danish King Canute was buried. Just below the level of the old floor a slab of stone was discovered . . . and soon it was found, as

had already been conjectured, that this stone covered a small stone coffin. Every care was taken, and the coffin was afterwards opened in the presence of the Rev. Henry Mitchell, F.S.A. (the Vicar of Bosham), his son, Henry Godwin Mitchell, Mr. C. Sturgess Jones (surgeon, of Chichester), and Mr. Edgar J. Varley, an artist of some note. As soon as the lid, which was seven inches thick, was raised, the form of the child could be distinctly seen. The figure was 3 ft. 9 in. in height. . . . The hands had been placed by the side of the body; the bones, although reduced to a white dust, could be very clearly traced. The inside measurement of the coffin was 4 ft. 3 in. by 14½ in. in width at the breast, 13 in. at the head, and 10 in. at the foot. No jewellery or anything of the sort was found." The discovery has been commemorated by a flat stone, inscribed: "To the Glory of God And



ONE OF A PAIR OF SHEFFIELD PLATE CANDLESTICKS, FROM MOUNT VERNON, GEORGE WASHINGTON'S HOME. BOUGHT BY THE NATIONAL MUSEUM, WASHINGTON, FROM THE LEWIS HEIRS, IN 1878

in memory of a Daughter of King Canute/who died early in the 11th century/Aged about 8 years/Whose remains lie enclosed in a Stone Coffin beneath this spot./Placed by the Children of the Parish, August, 1906." Beside this is a modern encaustic tile bearing a raven on a yellow ground.

The Romance of Bosham

APART from its traditions of Canute, Bosham Church possesses noteworthy features. Foremost amongst these is the famous coffer, described and illustrated in these pages by Mr. Fred Roe, R.I. (vol. xlv., p. 124).

There is one other piece of antique woodwork, however; a fifteenth-century stall end, carved with an angel holding what looks like a crown of thorns. The fourteenth-century tomb with a recumbent female effigy beneath a pillared canopy in the north wall of the chancel has been associated with the memory of Canute's daughter, but there is no evidence that it was a memorial erected in a later age. When I examined it, the image was in a badly mutilated

state. A fold of drapery was loose, and readily removable by a vandal.

The story of the Bell of Bosham is one of the most interesting legends of the county. Some Danish marauders descended upon the district and pillaged a monastery, carrying off its big bell in their boat. As soon as the coast was clear, the monks rang the remaining bells, whereupon their stolen companion, after joining in the peal of its own accord, sank through the bottom of the boat miraculously and was lost in the depths, where it is still said to sound. I prefer to picture the bell, if it existed in fact, as belonging to the Celtic type. Such things were often highly revered and attributed with miraculous powers. This belief might be sufficient to act both as a motive for the theft and as a basis of the subsequent legend.—CRITICUS.

IN THE SALE ROOM

AT Christie's, on May 2nd, the demand for Birket Foster's work found scope in no less than eleven examples, of which *On the Thames at Greenwich: Sunset*, 1878, 26 in. by 36 in., ran up to £1,680, whilst the remainder realised sums varying between £48 6s. and £399. *The Interior of Milan Cathedral*, by Louis Haghe, 1861, 4½ in. by 36 in., made £315. J. F. Lewis was represented by a *Street in Cairo*, 1880, 14½ in. by 21 in., £388 10s., and *A Frank Encampment in the Desert*, 1856, 25½ in. by 53 in., £378; S. Prout by *The Interior of St. Paul's, Caen*, 28½ in. by 21 in., £157 10s.; and De Windt by *Derwentwater*, 23½ in. by 39 in., £735; *View of Bray*, 10 in. by 30 in., £997 10s.; and *The Hayfield*, 9 in. by 26½ in., £682 10s. Amongst the paintings, Rosa Bonheur's *Morning in the Highlands*, 1897, 22½ in. by 39 in. (engraved by C. G. Lewis), £672; J. F. Lewis's fine *Bezestein Bazaar of El Khan Khalil, Cairo*, 1872, 45 in. by 34 in., £966; and Albert Moore's *Sisters*, 34 in. by 16½ in., £399, were comprised in the most noteworthy lots. Some drawings from another property included Turner's *Lucerne from the Walls*, 12 in. by 18 in., £2,730, and Copley Fielding's *Loch Lomond*, 9 in. by 12½ in., £241 10s.; whilst Birket Foster's *Turnberry Castle, Ayrshire*, 1882, 23½ in. by 35½ in., netted £682 10s. May 5th was an uneventful day at Christie's. A few pictures from the late Hon. J. I. Fellows' property were of interest, including *Il Bucentoro: the Marriage of the Adriatic*, by Guardi, 34 in. by 50 in., £367 10s.; and *Corked*, by W. Dendy Sadler, 25½ in. by 23½ in., £420.

The late Mr. Richard Manley Foster's collection led off at King Street on the 9th. There was the inevitable plethora of Birket Fosters, all small works, which varied between £63 10s. for *At the Stile*, 5 in. by 6½ in., and £294 for *A Cottage Tea Party*, 8 in. by 11 in. £667 was bid for Turner's *Hythe, Kent*, 5½ in. by 9 in., an engraving by G. Cooke being included in the lot. The dominance of Birket Foster was felt in the picture section when *The Ford*, 66½ in. by 40 in., ran up to £588; whilst succeeding items included *A Hussar on Horseback*, by Meissonier, panel, 8 in. by 4½ in., £231; *The Gipsies' Camp*, by G. Morland, panel, 17½ in. by 23½ in., £262 10s.; *Irish Stew*, by Erskine Nicol, 1851, 17½ in. by 23½ in., £262 10s.; and *Near Thorpe Common*, by J. Stark, panel, 17½ in. by 26 in., £336. The miscellaneous properties included some choice drawings, the most attractive being *Stamford*, by Turner, 1829, 11½ in. by 16½ in., the original of the plate in *England and Wales*, which ran up to £1,050. *Langharne Castle*, 12½ in. by 18½ in., another of the same series, realised £1,102 10s.; whereas the vignette of *New Abbey, Dumfries*, went for £315; whilst *A Hilly River Scene, with an angler*, by C. Fielding, 20 in. by 30½ in., netted £357. Of the few remaining oil paintings we may mention *A View in the Isle of Wight*, by G. Morland, 11½ in. by 14½ in., £204 15s.

Certain pictures from Hassop Hall, Bakewell, were disposed of with some effect by Messrs. Hampton and

Sons on April 29th and the two following days. Two examples by Baptiste, *Vases of Flowers*, 52 in. by 39½ in. and 30 in. by 26 in., realised £472 10s. and £220 10s. respectively. A pastel portrait of *Rt. Hon. Lady Mary Radcliffe, wife of Francis Eyre*, by F. Cotes, 24 in. by 18 in., was knocked down for £220 10s.; whilst an *Interior of a Larder, with dead game, etc., and serving-maid*, by Snayers, 63 in. by 118 in., went for £210.

Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge provided one of the most exciting incidents of the May sales on the 5th. Catalogued as a "self-portrait" by Nicholas Berghem, as was suggested by a label on the reverse, the canvas, 37 in. by 29 in., was knocked down for £1,200, after an exciting contest. It is thought that the picture may be a forgotten Franz Hals.

The drawings which formed part of Major Misa's property at King Street on May 12th were distinguished mainly by the presence of two vignettes by Turner, *The Garden* (frontispiece to Moore's *Epicurean*), £131 5s., and *Bellerophon* (engraved in Scott's *Life of Napoleon*), £105; and also Birket Foster's *Young Gleaners at a Stile*, 30½ in. by 26½ in., £525. The drawings sold on the 16th included *A Common Scene*, by A. Mauve, 14 in. by 17½ in., £231. The pictures belonging to the late P. D. Strange comprised two works by E. de Blaas, 1890, *On the Balcony: Venice*, 50½ in. by 33 in., £336, and *A Tiff*, 36 in. by 25½ in., £225 15s.; two by E. M. Wimperis, *Worsley Dale*, 28½ in. by 49 in., £808 10s., and *Changing Pastures: Mill Lane, Yorkshire*, 1894, 23½ in. by 35½ in., £630; *Felling Timber*, by G. Cole, 31 in. by 43½ in., £220 10s.; *Summer Evening in the Channel*, by H. Moore, 29½ in. by 43½ in., £294; *Portrait of William, 7th Lord Belhaven*, by A. Nasmyth, 45 in. by 33½ in., £682 10s.; and *Portrait of the Countess of Northumberland*, by Philip van Dyck, 23 in. by 19½ in., £409 10s. From other sources came *A River Scene*, by C. F. Daubigny, 1867, panel, 14 in. by 24 in., £1,470; *Landscape*, by Corot, panel, 11½ in. by 12½ in., £388 10s.; and *Landscape*, by Harpignies, 1889, panel, 15½ in. by 12 in., £215 5s.

The Marchioness of Graham's collection of sporting pictures came up at Christie's on the following day. The first important lot was a pair of paintings of *Partridge and Pheasant Shooting*, by J. Barenger, 23½ in. by 36 in., which was knocked down for £315; being closely followed by *A Wedding Party*, by Debucourt, panel, 16½ in. by 21½ in., £420. The feature of the day was supplied by the presence of 32 lots, all comprising works by the Herring family, the highest amount, £346 10s., being secured by a *Portrait of Caravan, Winner of the Ascot Cup*, 1839, by J. F. Herring, sen., 1839, panel, 20 in. by 29½ in. A *Still-life subject of dead game, with fruit and sculptured vase in a garden, a boy and dog to right*, by J. Weenix, signed and dated 1705, 47 in. by 63 in., ran up to £535 10s.

The name of Turner was freely represented on the 26th, when Miss Norton's *View at Godesberg, on the Lower*

In the Sale Room

Rhine, 7½ in. by 12 in., from the Farnley Hall collection, made £420. Several other drawings were included in the property of the late Richard Norton, of Boston, U.S.A., including *The Wood Walk at Farnley Hall*, 11 in. by 15½ in., £399; *The Valley of St. Gothard*, 9 in. by 11½ in., £609; and *St. Gothard*, 9 in. by 13 in., L. H. Hodson collection, £231.

Some interesting drawings belonging to the late Viscountess Canterbury came up on the 30th, including *Portraits of Anna Maria and Juliana Kett*, 35½ in. by 41 in., £367 10s., and *Portrait of Mrs. Thomas Kett*, 30 in. by 24½ in., £336, both by Opie; and a *Portrait of Charles, 1st Viscount of Canterbury, when a young man*, by Hoppner, 30 in. by 25 in., £388 10s. Major-General G. P. Dawnay provided three portraits in oils by Beechey: *Mrs. Earle*, 93 in. by 56 in., £315; *Gillies Earle, her husband*, 48 in. by 38½ in., £199 10s.; and *William, their eldest son*, signed with initials, and dated 1796, 29 in. by 24 in., £525. The miscellanea were led by *An Old Lady Asleep*, by N. Maes, 31 in. by 25½ in., £2,026 10s.; *Mrs. Vere*, by N. Dance, 49½ in. by 39½ in., £683; *Returning from the Hunt (Peter Beckford's Fox Hunt)*, by F. Sartorius, 38½ in. by 48½ in., £546; *Elizabeth and Rebecca, daughters of Robert Dinwiddie, of Virginia*, by A. Ramsay, 56 in. by 46 in., £546; *A Gentleman*, by Goya, 26 in. by 21½ in., £483; *The Old Berkeley Hunt*, by J. Benson, 1811, 29½ in. by 39 in., £357; *Thomas Miller, of Edinburgh*, by Raeburn, 31 in. by 25 in., £262 15s.; *The Earl of Hyndford*, by the same, 28 in. by 22½ in., £210; a pair of *Flowers and Fruit*, by W. Van Aelst, 1677, 23 in. by 19 in., £294; and *Capt. George, Lord Edgcumbe*, by Reynolds, 48½ in. by 39½ in., £273. Belonging to the late Hon. Mrs. F. Baring, a *View of Whitehall, at the Horse Guards*, by W. Marlow, 43 in. by 71 in., secured £315; *The Death*, by Sartorius, 28½ in. by 35½ in., £430 10s.; and a set of four (three on panel) of *Ladies and Dancer, in Gardens*, by J. Schall, 12 in. by 9½ in., £546.

The remaining works of Sir E. Burne-Jones were sold at Christie's on June 5th. Many of the sketches were quite slight, and realised corresponding amounts. Amongst the water-colours, *The Fall of Lucifer*, 97 in. by 46½ in., made £735. A few unfinished oil-paintings fetched notable sums, especially a design for *The Garden of Pan*, 60 in. by 73 in., £651; *The Romance of the Rose*, 61 in. by 120 in., £472; design for *Avalon*, a pair, 72 in. by 23 in., £399; *The Fountain of Youth* (monochrome), 72 in. by 110 in., £273; *Venus Discordia*, 46 in. by 82 in., £231; and *Venus Concordia*, 50 in. by 82 in., £210. A black-and-white drawing of *David instructing Solomon about the Building of the Temple*, 76 in. by 74 in., sold for £315. The day's total amounted to £8,295.

A LARGE collection of Baxter and Le Blond prints was offered by Messrs. Puttick & Simpson on March 20th. Prices varied from a few shillings up to the £20 paid for *The Parting Look* (C.L. 363). A selection of miscellaneous engravings heralded April 2nd, when £33 12s. was paid for a volume of 26 lithographs, *Boys'*

Original Views in London; £78 15s. for *The Rapacious Steward, or Unfortunate Tenant*, by Gillbank, after Bigg, mezzotint, in colours; and £50 8s. for the pair, *A Vegetable Market* and *A Poultry Market*, by W. Ward, after J. Ward, mezzotints.

Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge secured £2,343 8s. for the late Wilson Crewdson collection of Japanese colour-prints on March 26th and two following days. The majority of items did not realise out-of-the-way prices, but mention may be made of *An Oiran of the Kyôhō Period*, by Kiyomasu, £77; *A Woman as Daruma*, by Harunobu, £114; and *Two Lovers*, by the same, £76.

A well-known work was represented at the same rooms on April 1st, in Boydell's *Shakespeare Gallery*, consisting of 90 plates with large margins, which was knocked down for £68. A set of 73 coloured lithographs by M. Gaucia, after E. Hull, *The Costumes of the British Army*, with an original wrapper, secured £110; and 52 ditto, by J. H. Lynch, after M. A. Hayes, Spooner's "Military Landscape" series, £150. The total realised by the sale was well over £2,000.

On the preceding day a varied collection came up at King Street. The first plates to arouse competition were *Young Cottagers* and *Young Foresters*, by J. Daniel, after R. Livesay, £94 10s. They were printed in colours, as were also the pair of *The Squire's Door* and *The Farmer's Door*, by B. Duterreau, after G. Morland, £273; *Inside a Country Ale-house*, after G. Morland, and *Outside a Country Ale-house*, after J. Ward, both by W. Ward, £257 5s.; *The Last Litter* and *The Hard Bargain*, by the same, after Morland, £178 10s.; *Morning, or Higglers preparing for Market*, and *Evening, or the Post-boy's Return*, by D. Orme, after the same, £210; *Saturday Morning: the favourite chickens going to Market*, by T. Burke, after Bigg, £60 8s.; *The Supper, or the Return from Market*, and the companion, by J. Grozer, after Singleton, £65 2s.; *The Castle in Danger* and *How smooth, brother: feel again!* by Gauguin, after Hamilton, £52 10s.; *The Squire's Door*, by Duterreau, after Morland, £84; *Disarming Cupid* and *Attiring Venus*, by J. Baldrey, after Zucchi, £57 15s.; *Lord Nelson*, by W. Barnard, after Abbott, £65 2s.; *Playing at Dominoes* and *Playing with a Monkey*, by S. W. Reynolds, after Morland, £50 8s.; and *The Young Sailors* and *The Little Volunteer*, by J. Young, after R. M. Page, £50 8s. The following were mezzotints:—*Lady Taylor*, by W. Dickinson, after Sir J. Reynolds, first state, £84; *Master Laubton*, by S. Cousins, after Lawrence, first state, £126; and *To the Society of Goffers, Blackheath*, by V. Green, after L. F. Abbott, £84.

An interesting print sale took place at Leicester Square on May 8th, when Messrs. Puttick & Simpson obtained the following prices:—*The Rt. Hon. Charles James Fox*, by J. Jones, after Sir J. Reynolds, mezzotint, £88 4s.; *Miss Kenble*, by and after the same, mezzotint, £58 16s.; *Contemplation*, by W. Ward, after G. Morland, mezzotint, £42; a pair of proofs before letters of *Le Départ du Courier* and *Le Retour du Beauvarlet*, after F. Boucher, £56 14s.; and a second state of *Lady Hamilton*

as a *Bacchante*, by J. R. Smith, after Reynolds, mezzotint, £47 5s.

The King Street sale of the 6th commenced with some engravings printed in colours, prominent amongst which were *Crossing the Brook*, by W. Say, after H. Thompson, £250; *The Countess of Spencer*, by Bartolozzi, after Reynolds, £152 5s.; the pair, *Morning, or the Fisherman's Departure*, and *Evening, or the Fisherman's Return*, by W. Ward, after R. Corbould, £99 15s.; the pair, *A Visit to the Child at Nurse* and *A Visit to the Boarding School*, by the same, after Morland, £504; *The Last Litter*, by and after the same, £86 2s.; *Juvenile Navigators*, by and after the same, £52 10s.; *Industry*, by C. Knight, after the same, £125; *Rustic Conversation*, by S. W. Reynolds, after J. Ward, £68 5s.; *Mrs. Jordan as the Country Girl*, by J. Ogbourne, after Romney, £50 8s.; *William Long*, by C. Hunt, after J. Loder, £73 10s.; *Miss Farren*, by Bartolozzi, after Lawrence, £199 10s.; and the pair, *The Shipwrecked Sailor Boy* and *The Prosperous Sailor's Return*, by D. Orme, after W. R. Bigg, £57 15s.

Amongst the mezzotints, a first state of *The Gower Family*, by J. R. Smith, after Romney, made £84; the pair, *A Party Angling* and *The Angler's Repast*, by J. Keating, after Morland, £183 15s.; and the pair, *Dulce Domum* and *Black Monday*, by J. Jones, after Bigg, £54 12s. Some etchings commanded favourable prices. Of those by D. Y. Cameron, most was made by *The Mosque Doorway* (R. 413), £94 10s.; *Craigievar* (R. 402), £92 8s.; *North Porch, Harfleur* (R. 360), £88 4s.; *The Palace Doorway* (R. 225), £94 10s.; and *Ben Ledi*, which went up to £220 10s. Sir F. S. Haden was represented by a second state of *A Sunset in Ireland* (H. 51), £141 5s.; and Zorn by *En Omnibus*, £378; *Mona (the Artist's mother)*, £162 15s.; and *Skeri Kulla*, £105.

At Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge's, on the 19th, £59 was paid for the pair, *A Visit to the Child at Nurse* (open letter proof) and *A Visit to the Boarding School*, by W. Ward, after Morland; whilst on the 26th an etching by Muirhead Bone, *Piccadilly Circus at Night in War Time*, made £76; and of four from Whistler's graver, belonging to Mr. Stanhope Forbes, R.A., *The Balcony* (W. 177) secured £120; *Nocturne Salute* (W. 199), £98; *San Giorgio* (W. 167), £84; and *The Smüthy* (W. 197), £30. From another source, Whistler's lithograph of *The Little Nude* made £40.

£52 was paid at Messrs. Puttick & Simpson's on June 5th for the mezzotint, *The Ladies Waldegrave*, by V.

Green, after Reynolds; whilst £90 was bid at Messrs. Robinson, Fisher & Harding's for *Nutting* and the companion, a pair of oval stipples in colours.

THE vogue in Chippendale, which has been especially noticeable lately, caused considerable interest in a set of twelve mahogany ladder-back chairs, which realised £924 at King Street on April 3rd. They formed part of the property of a lady of

title, as did also a pair of Chippendale mahogany knee-hole commodes, 4 ft. 2 in. wide, £252. Sir Ratan Tata's collection included a suite of tapestry furniture, 5 pieces, £546; and a French 16th century walnut cabinet, from the collection of the Duc de Dino, £325 10s. Queen Anne walnut-wood furniture formed a distinct section on April 8th, when a number of pieces realised average amounts, the outstanding lot being a corner arm-chair on cabriole legs, carved with shells, which made £220 10s. A curiosity took the form of a table, the



CHIPPENDALE SIDE-TABLE

SOLD AT BOURNEMOUTH

side of which was formed of a dole-cupboard, pierced with three panels of Gothic tracery, 4 ft. 6 in. wide, from Lilleshall Abbey, which was knocked down for £168.

Although Messrs. Puttick & Simpson confined their attentions mainly to objets d'art on the 11th, they found time to include a few choice pieces of furniture, prominent amongst which were a Chippendale mahogany cabinet, 65 in. wide, £63; a Chippendale mahogany knee-hole writing-table, 31 in. wide, £68 5s.; a Sheraton satinwood inlaid winged bookcase, 75 in. wide, £126; and a Queen Anne walnut elbow-chair, £81 18s.

An upright cabinet from Warwick Castle, said to have been presented to Louis XIV. by James II., attracted considerable attention at Christie's on May 1st. Somewhat resembling a shrine, it enclosed an elaborate ivory carving of the apotheosis of the unfortunate Stuart. The measurements were 81 in. high, 36 in. wide, whilst the highest bid reached £525.

At a successful sale held by Messrs. Ward & Chowen, of Tavistock, during that month, a set of six Chippendale chairs, in the "Gothick" taste, secured no less than £1,025. We are able to illustrate a Chippendale side-table, which was a notable feature at Messrs. Hankinson's Auction Mart, Bournemouth, on the 7th. The highest bid amounted to £470. £105 was bid for a Queen Anne walnut bureau bookcase amongst other representative prices. In the course of dispersing the contents of Weald Manor, Bampton, Messrs. Innocent & Son, of Lechlade, received £120 for a set of twelve Hepplewhite chairs

In the Sale Room

and £140 for an inlaid walnut cabinet of the 17th century. Messrs. Puttick & Simpson secured £115 10s. for a Sheraton mahogany china cabinet, with glass doors in the upper part, 61 in. wide, on the 9th, whilst a satinwood cabinet of the same period, 46 in. wide, went up to £210. The property of the late Capt. H. G. Smith came under the hammer at Messrs. Robinson, Fisher & Harding's on the 14th, when £105 purchased a 3-foot Chinese lacquer cabinet on stand.

Three Chippendale mahogany "Chinese" chairs made £126 at Christie's on the 15th; a Sheraton cabinet of satin- and hare-wood, 4 ft. wide, £252 5s.; a Sheraton mahogany cabinet, with glazed doors in the upper part, 8 ft. wide, £347 10s.; a pair of Sheraton marqueterie side-tables, 52 in. wide, £399; a Hepplewhite mahogany winged bookcase, 9 ft. wide, £157 10s.; a clock, by Jacob Massy, Leicester Fields, London, in lacquer case, 10 ft. 9 in. high, £189; and an English lacquer cabinet on stand, 3 ft. 6 in. wide, £168. £493 10s. was paid for a Persian carpet, with a design after the famous Ardebil carpet in the Victoria and Albert Museum, 41 ft. 2 in. by 28 ft. 8 in., and £231 for an English 18th century carpet, 10 ft. 9 in. by 9 ft. 8 in.

SEVERAL interesting pieces went at "per oz." on March 5th at King Street, prominent lots being the circular salver, by Paul Lamerie, 1735, 8½ in.

Silver diam. (14 oz. 13 dwt.), 390s.; an embossed beaker, 3¼ in. high, 1698, m.m. a waterfowl in dotted circle (2 oz. 18 dwt.), 370s.; a pair of octagonal tazze engraved with Chinese figures, 7½ in. diam., 1685, m.m. II with fleur-de-lys and two pellets in a heart (24 oz. 7 dwt.), 320s.; a plain octagonal cup, 3¼ in. high, 4 in. diam., by David King, Dublin, 1717 (5 oz. 3 dwt.), 620s.; a plain goblet on baluster stem and round foot, 7¼ in. high, 1623, m.m. TB with boar's head below (8 oz. 5 dwt.), 430s.; and a plain goblet, ditto, 6½ in. high, 1655 (9 oz. 10 dwt.), 470s.

Silver sold well during April. Mr. Henry Peech's collection, on the 14th, included such items as a silver-gilt goblet, 8 in. high, 1606, m.m. AB monogram (9 oz. 17 dwt.), 890s. per oz.; a chalice and paten, 7½ in. high, 1569, m.m. bunch of grapes (9 oz. 4 dwt.), 400s.; a circular sweetmeat dish, 5½ in. diam., by W. Maunday, 1631 (3 oz. 4 dwt.), 540s.; a pair of sconces, by John Stockar, 1701 (30 oz. 7 dwt.), 320s.

During May, Debenham, Storr & Sons, Ltd., sold many lots of old English plate, when the following were some of the more important prices realised:—A George III. taper-stick, at 64s. per oz.; a set of George I. muffineers on George III. stand (22 oz. 10 dwt.) at 65s.; a George III. silver claret jug (23 oz. 15 dwt.) at 30s.; a 6-inch George III. silver taper-stick (8 oz.) at 35s.; a pair of plain George II. sauce boats (21 oz.) at 28s.; a silver George III. pen-tray at 35s.; two old silver apostle spoons, £48; an 18-inch George III. beaded edge waiter, 1778 (56 oz.), at 25s. per oz.; a spiral fluted George III. muffineer at 34s.; and a two-handled porringer, Charles II., 1684, at 273s.

On the 22nd, the same firm secured £34 for a silver

medal issued by the city of Philadelphia in commemoration of the destruction of Kittanning by Col. Armstrong, 1756. Although jewellery is not often quoted in these pages, we cannot refuse a brief reference to Messrs. Debenham & Storr's sales of May 29th and 30th, when the prices realised included £4,900 for a necklace of 85 pearls, £1,390 for a rope of 151 pearls, £1,510 for a single-stone emerald ring, and £1,350 for a necklet of 60 stones.

Messrs. Knight, Frank & Rutley offered some interesting silver on the 2nd. A gadroon dinner service of 60 pieces, by Eliza Godfrey, Jno. le Sage, Ben. Godfrey, etc. (1,441 oz. 16 dwt.), period 1728–1802, realised £1,431; a George II. pierced oval cake-basket in the Chinese taste (34 oz. 18 dwt.), £100 3s. 11d.; a hexagonal coffee-pot, Dublin, 1742 (42 oz. 15 dwt. gross), £417; a circular paten engraved with the royal arms and the seal, 3½ in. high, 13 in. diam., Dublin, 1730 (38 oz. 16 dwt.), £291; and a pair of early Georgian pillar candlesticks, 9½ in. high, £206 3s.

A MOST interesting sale of glass was held by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge on April 28th and two following days. Commencing with Mr. H.

Glass Martin Gibbs's collection of wine-glasses, a noticeable feature lay in the prices realised by some of the specimens. Two examples with blue and yellow twist stems and straight-sided bowls, engraved round the lips with vines, 6 in. high, realised £61 and £51 respectively; whilst a wine-glass with yellow and opaque twist stem and plain ogee bowl, 6 in. high, made £52; a pair with air-twist single-knopped baluster stems and plain collars, 7½ in. high, £35; and four drawn plain tear stem, the bowls engraved with A. G. R. cipher surrounded by flowers, and a vine-leaf on the lips, 6½ in. high, varied between £16 10s. and £20 apiece. It is thought that the engraving on these last-mentioned vases may be of a later date than the glasses themselves. From another source came a taper-stick on double-knopped baluster stem with tears and dome foot, 4½ in. high, £40; a Bristol glass tea-bottle, painted with birds, flowers, and "Bohea," with enamel and pinchbeck cover, £18 10s.; and a goblet with drawn tear stem, 10 in. high, £16. Two Jacobite glasses of 1740, engraved with the rose, made £59 and £39 respectively; and a collection of 134 Monteith punch glasses, £200.

MINIATURE collectors displayed considerable interest towards the Thorold collection, which was offered at

Miniatures and Objets d'Art King Street on April 2nd. A trio by John Smart was especially noteworthy, consisting of portraits of *Mr. and Mrs. Peter Beckford*, dated 1779 and 1782, and of *Mrs. Rigby*, 1778, on paper, which went for £204 15s., £178 10s., and £141 15s. respectively. Other items included a *Gentleman*, probably Pitt, by Cosway, £99 15s.; *the second Lord Rivers*, by the same, £136 10s.; *Frances, daughter of Sir T. Rumbold, afterwards Mrs. Hall Rigby*, by G. Engleheart, £84; and a *Lady*, possibly Mrs. Rigby, by Mrs. Mee, £63.



THE first of the two exhibitions of war memorials to the Fallen, organised under the auspices of the Royal Academy War Memorials Committee, was opened to the general public at the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, on July 8th, and will be reviewed in our September issue.

These exhibitions are being designed, not with the purpose of supplying material which might actually serve as memorials, but in order to provide suggestions which may be of assistance to artists and the public who are interested in their promotion or execution. The exhibition in the museum is arranged in two sections: in the East Hall are grouped objects, designs, and photographs chosen from the museum collections, which may be regarded as offering suitable suggestions; in the West Hall will be found designs and models for memorials, which have either recently been executed by living artists or are now in hand.

WITHOUT pretending to have done more than gather together some choice specimens of the ancient Oriental arts, the proprietors of the Leicester Galleries (Leicester Square) have succeeded in assembling an eclectic exhibition. The preponderance of the Chinese and Indian schools is not sufficiently marked to make it appear un-

Ancient Art of the East

due, whilst the selection of items from the Nearer East is influenced by a careful process of elimination. The scarcity, outside museums, of really decorative remains from Assyria and Babylonia, may be accepted as the reason for their non-representation, but, on the other hand, prominent positions are accorded to some charming relics of ancient Egypt. A fine funeral stele in hard limestone, carved with the deceased's offering to Osiris, Isis, and Nephthys, is characterised by the Greek feeling which over-spread the country from the twenty-sixth



PORTRAIT OF SHAKESPEARE

AT THE WALKER GALLERIES

Current Art Notes

dynasty and onwards, but is, perhaps, less marked by the genuine spirit animating a smaller stele attributed to the interesting period of the twenty-second dynasty,

head of a man wearing a close beard, which shows all the characteristics of the archaicism of the sixth century B.C. The Indian sculptures maintain a high level. Very



"MAMELUKE"

BY BEN MARSHALL

AT ACKERMANN'S GALLERIES

whose founder was the Libyan-descended Shishak. Cheek-by-jowl with these, a Ptolemaic incavo-relief of Sekhet catches the eye, and competes with another version, the reticence of which, combined with the carelessly scattered hieroglyphics, confirms a theory that it is a trial-piece of a sculptor belonging to the Saïte school. A case contains a remnant of a royal figure, described in the catalogue as holding a stele. This employment of the word would appear to be based on its wider meaning of an upright post bearing an inscription, since it is not represented in the gravestone form. Most probably it is a support for some vanished feature (the position of the arms suggests bearing an offering rather than anything else). The inscription on it contains the cartouches of (Rā-men-Kheper) sa-Rā (Tehuti-mes-Heq-Uast), a variant of the style of Thothmes III. (*circa* 1600 B.C., *Brugsch*), who has been termed the "Alexander the Great of Egyptian History."

The gem of the collection, however, is a beautiful Greek fragment in high and undercut relief representing a helmeted warrior pursuing some amazon, since lost in the limbo of time. Alive and vigorous, this splendid waif from the metopes of Tarentum carries lightly a longevity which had its birth in the third century B.C., and possesses all the inspiration lacking in an Alexandrian statuette of Ceres or a draped male torso of the second century A.D., which, in spite of its bold outline, is typical Roman art of the hard-and-fast type. Another and rarer exhibit than either of the two last-named is the Cypriote

admirable is the slightly ironic royal head of the Kushān period, and a red-sandstone fragment, possibly representing Siva, of the same dynasty. At once animated and dignified, the deity seems on the point of lowering his raised arms. Turning to the ceramic section, there are some good Persian types, and a dainty little Chinese lady in painted terra-cotta of the T'ang dynasty, which might almost be termed quasi-Mestrovic, had the Serb executed anything ever so wistful. The Ming period is personified principally by polychrome figures of a strenuous-looking flute-player and a pair of Dogs of Foh, which are catalogued literally, if somewhat obscurely, as "chimeras."

As there has been ample opportunity of late to examine Mr. Bayes' large-scale work, it was interesting to turn

Works by Walter
Bayes: "London
in the '40's,"
by T. S. Boys

to the exhibition at the Leicester Galleries (Leicester Square), where some of his less pretentious conceptions have been attracting attention. On the whole, one

is inclined to wonder whether Mr. Bayes is altogether sincere in his outlook, especially as some of his smaller canvases are imbued with a feeling for quality and technique lacking to his more mannered moments. This is very noticeable in certain beach and bathing scenes, or which the truthful *White Parasol* strikes a firm note, echoed less strongly in *Across the Beach*, *the Brave Bather*, and *the Timid Bather*; but even some of these are marred by a free employment of the particularly

virulent green affected by the artist. On the other hand, it is difficult to take seriously such subjects as *Tapage*

interest than any of the so-called pictorial portraits of him. The latter have been reinforced by an oil-painting on



TWO HUNTERS, WITH GROOM

BY J. N. SARTORIUS

AT ACKERMANN'S GALLERIES

Nocturne, or the bird's-eye views, in which everything is sacrificed to sensationalism.

It was a relief in many ways to pass on to the series of lithographs of London by Thomas Shotter Boys (1803-1874), an engraver meriting far more popular attention than has been bestowed on him. Published in 1843, the scenes are treated in a broad manner, which was surely inherited from Bonington, whose pupil Boys was. Local colour and picturesque details are preserved, whilst the figures are put in beautifully. Very interesting are *Temple Bar, from the Strand*; *The Tower and Mint, from Great Tower Hill*, with an artist sketching in the foreground; and *Piccadilly, looking Eastward*, with a knot of spectators following the course of two balloons.

PROBABLY there are over a hundred pictures which are claimed to be contemporary portraits of Shakespeare, but though it is possible that some of these may be genuine, there are only two likenesses of the poet which can be established as authentic by evidence that would be accepted in a court of law. One of these is the bust in Stratford-on-Avon church, and the other is the engraving by Martin Droeshout, prefixed to the first folio. Both these works were accepted as likenesses of Shakespeare by people actually acquainted with him, and though neither can be regarded as a fine work of art, they possess a far greater

panel, now on view at the Walker Galleries (New Bond Street). It is not altogether a new discovery, for an illustration of it was reproduced in an edition of Shakespeare issued about seventy or eighty years ago, since when it has apparently been lost sight of, to reappear again in a private house in Kent. The picture, obviously, is intended as a portrait of Shakespeare. It closely resembles the Droeshout engraving, but represents him at a somewhat later period, forming as it were a connecting-link between the engraving and the Stratford bust. The panel is contained in an old frame, probably dating from the time of Elizabeth: but one would scarcely like to accept the picture itself as belonging to the same period without the production of strong expert evidence to that effect, the technique appearing to be of a somewhat later date. It is, however, an old and highly interesting portrait, possessing greater claims for respect than the large majority of the alleged likenesses of Shakespeare, and it is possible that careful investigation might result in its authenticity being established.

THERE has been lately on view in London an interesting stained-glass window presented by the Duke of Connaught to St. Bartholomew's Church, Ottawa, as a memorial to those members of his Canadian staff who lost their lives in the war. The window is the work of Miss W. M. Geddes, a young Irish artist, who

A newly discovered Portrait of Shakespeare

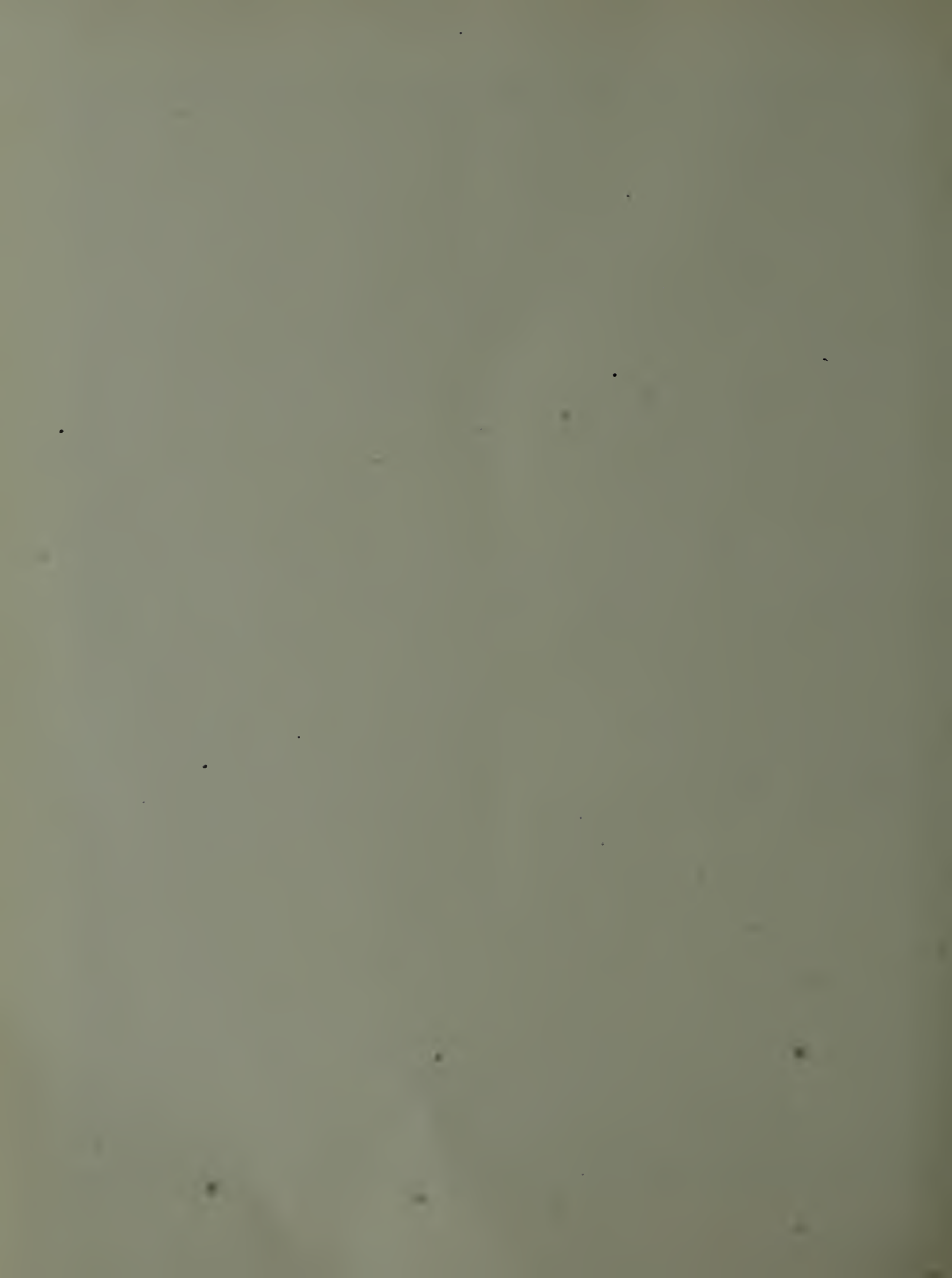
An Irish Memorial Window



JOHN THE BAPTIST
BY ANDREA DEL SARTO
At Rome

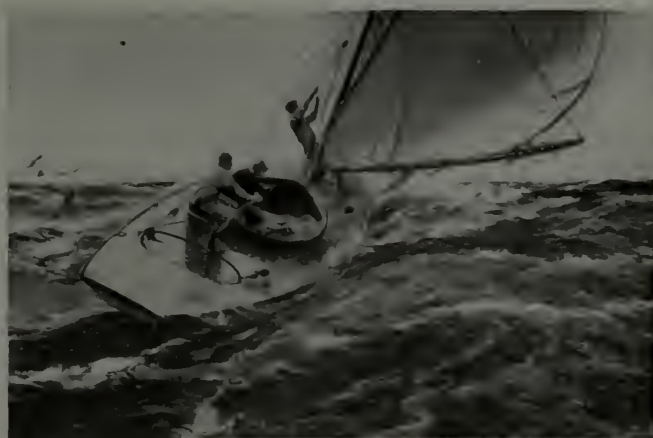
[Photo Munsell]

The
CONNOISSEUR



Current Art Notes

both designed and painted it. It contains three lights, and shows a fallen warrior being welcomed by soldier saints, champions, and angels. The warrior is shown in the left light, armed and wrapped in a crimson cloak, with a broken spear in his hand. He is being led forward by Saint Raphael, the guardian of travellers, and Saint Gabriel, the Angel of the Resurrection. Behind the warrior is the Angel of Death, with a cup



LIFE BY C. NAPIER HEMY, R.A.
PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH FINE ART PUBLISHING CO.

in his hand, and above him the Angel of Peace. In the middle light, meeting them, are Saints Longinus, Sebastian, and Martin with banners in their hands, and above them Saint Michael with a sceptre and a sword; and in the right-hand light are Saint Edmund, Joan of Arc, and Saint Louis, with banners, and Saint George on horseback. In the background of all three lights are knights of King Arthur on horseback, while in the traceries above are Angels of Peace and War, and in the bases of the windows the representation of a procession of mourners. The design is original and well conceived, the figures being composed with admirable decorative balance and the coloration rich and harmonious. The window was executed at Miss Purser's Glass Works, Dublin. These works, of which Miss Purser is the honorary manager, are conducted on behalf of an association of glass and mosaic artists established a number of years ago, with a view to the production of work of a high artistic character. One of their rules is that each window shall be the work of a single artist, who is responsible for the design and the selection and painting of the glass, which ensures a homogeneity of feeling and execution rarely attained by the employment of different workers on the same piece. Before the war the Association had an arduous struggle for success against the competition of vulgar and inartistic glass produced in Munich factories, but in spite of this they executed commissions in most of the important churches of all denominations in Ireland as well as in England and abroad, and their successes in these and more recent works show that the capacity for beautiful decorative work which so distinguished Irish artists during the Middle Ages still exists and requires only adequate opportunity for its triumphant revival.

To those who enjoy old sporting pictures, the collection of racing paintings on view at Ackermann's Galleries (157a, New Bond Street) will be of exceptional interest. It consists of eighteen canvases, painted between the years 1790 and 1827 for that fine old sportsman, Christopher Wilson, one of the fathers of the English turf, who must have had a nice appreciation of art as well as

sport, for he selected two of the best artists of their kind, John N. Sartorius and Ben Marshall, to execute his behests, and induced them to produce work of unusually high quality. J. N. Sartorius is represented with sixteen examples, all highly finished and painted with a careful rendering of the accessories not often shown in the rank and file of his works passing through the sale-room. He followed in the old traditions of horse

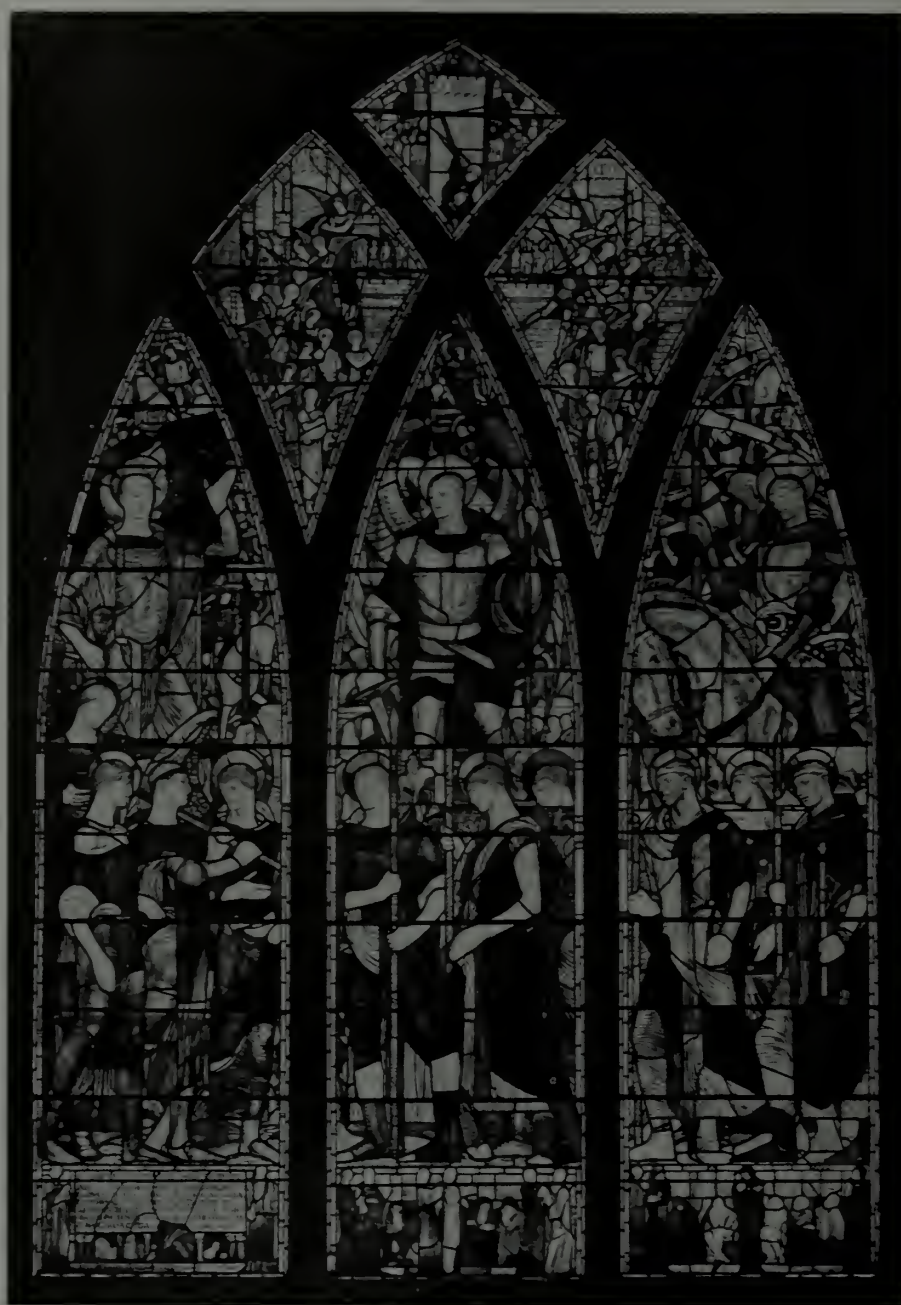
painting, which required that the steeds in swift movement should be represented with rocking-horse action. Despite this conventionalism, which dominated English racing art from the days of Wootton until the beginning of the nineteenth century, his pictures present some of the famous horses of the classic days of the English turf with a spirit and verisimilitude leaving little to be desired. The earliest of the pictures shows the unbeaten *Eclipse*, a horse who was never seriously extended in any of his races, and who is perhaps the most famous stallion who ever trod the English turf. The picture shows the horse—a chestnut with a white stocking on his off hind leg—standing with his jockey, in red and white (the colours of Mr. O'Kelly, his owner). There are several canvases representing the finishes of hard-run races—*Creeper beating Dragon in 1792*; *Lurcher beating Kitt Carr and Ormond, 1793*; and *Dungannon beating Rockingham* in the same year, works spirited in their execution, and of historic interest. But the latter description applies equally to all of them, for what can be of greater interest to the devotees of the English turf than these authentic contemporary portraits of famous horses of bygone times, ancestors of the great racehorses of to-day? The pictures by Sartorius show him at his best. The backgrounds are painted with a care and an appreciative knowledge of foliage and woodland rarely exemplified in his work; but in sheer artistry they are easily surpassed by the two examples by Ben Marshall, *Mameluke* and *Wizard*. The former horse, a beautifully groomed chestnut, held by his groom, with a stable-boy in attendance, is shown against an open background of blue-grey sky and sunburnt heath, finely put in, but in its simplicity affording no conflicting interest to the horse and figures in the foreground. These are superbly painted, being set down with the ease, certainty, and directness that mark the work of a great artist. *Wizard* is represented standing in front of his stable, with several figures. Like the other picture, it is painted with convincing verisimilitude, every detail being realised, yet the whole being kept broad in feeling, and handled with largeness and strength. These two pictures afford conclusive evidence that Marshall was one of the greatest

English artists of his time, and in his technical ability the equal of any contemporary painter of sporting pictures.

"Life": A facsimile reproduction in colours from the picture by the late C. Napier Hemy, R.A. (A limited issue at £5 5s. British Fine Art Publishing Co.)

BEFORE the war a very large proportion of the high-class process and photogravure reproductions published in this country were made in Germany. There was no necessity for this. English work, as was exemplified in plates issued by THE CONNOISSEUR and the few other publishers who

tabooed foreign productions, was not one whit inferior to German, and the preference so often given to the latter must be ascribed not to merit, but to the enterprise of German travellers, and to the powerful support given to them by their own government. Even the "All Highest" himself did not disdain to take a hand in the matter, and, when other methods failed, would write autograph letters to the owners of famous collections asking as a personal favour that their contents might be placed at the disposal of German firms for reproduction. In the midst of the war the British Fine Art Company, in which many leading English firms possess an interest, was started to work in that artistic sphere, which had been so largely left in the hands of the Germans, and publish reproductions in colour and black-



STAINED-GLASS MEMORIAL WINDOW PRESENTED BY THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT TO ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S CHURCH, OTTAWA

and-white from the attractive old and modern pictures. How well they have succeeded in the artistic side of their enterprise is shown in the large facsimile reproduction in colours from C. Napier Hemy's picture of *Life*, just issued. The subject, a small yacht bounding over a foam-flecked sea, is not an easy one for translation, for there are subtle variations in the colour of the waves which might easily be lost, and with them the whole charm of the picture. In the plate, however, the smallest discrepancies in the hues and tones of the original appear to have been scrupulously followed, and this not in a

slavish and mechanical manner, but with a freedom and vigour that loses nothing of the spirit of the original. The plate is a triumph for British colour-printing, and a worthy translation of Mr. Hemy's picture, which was one of the attractions of the Royal Academy of 1913, and one of the most successful and characteristic efforts of his late period.

IN our issue for August, 1918, we gave prominence to a scheme whereby disabled soldiers might be trained to weave tapestries as memorials of the Great War. The preparatory note was provided by Sir George Frampton, R.A., and as the well-known sculptor is nothing if not a man of ideas, it is interesting to note

Designs for Tapestry

Current Art Notes

the practical development of his suggestion. In its task of securing artistic designs to form the basis of the movement, the Guild (under the presidency of the Earl of

clever *Memorial to a Soldier who fell in Action on the Western Front*, wherein effective use has been made of a map as a background to the Good Samaritan subject



LITTLE MOTHERS

BY ETTORE TITO

Plymouth) has been faced by a serious obstacle. This lies in the fact that the decay of the tapestry-weaving industry has unfitted many artists for pursuing a branch of decorative art which is limited by severe technical restrictions. Fortunately, the exhibition of designs held at the galleries of Messrs. T. Agnew & Sons (43, Old Bond Street) shows that the selection of the committee has been well considered. Mr. G. Clausen, R.A., had a veritable inspiration when limning *In Memory of those fallen in the War*, with the peace angel hovering over the graves of the slain. Although less perfect as a work of art, there is much to be said in praise of a panel depicting *The Communion at the Front*, by Mr. Reginald Frampton and his pupils. It is imbued with a rare breadth of devotion, and would form an admirable adjunct to the furniture of a church, whilst the careful study of details will render it valuable to posterity. Very charming, too, is Miss Muriel Dawson's sunny conception of children in the branches of a fruit tree, and Miss Isabel Walton's pseudo-antique design, the principle motif being pages holding hounds in leash. Two other small panels are from the hands of Miss Gladys Derrick (a spirited hunting scene), and the late Mr. Byam Shaw (a border to surround an inscription for the Highland Light Infantry). Mr. Harold Morley contributes a

providing the theme. On the other hand, Mr. Walter Bayes' *Road to Peace* leaves much to be desired. There seems to be no adequate reason, apart from the painter's obvious predilection for Oriental art, why the figures in the foreground should be so similar in size to those far away. It is preferable to turn to Messrs. F. Appleyard's and H. Watson's *Regimental Memorial*, which, if somewhat mannered, has at least the charm of good draughtsmanship.

THE interesting collection of war subjects at the Burlington Gallery (15, Green Street, Leicester Square)

**The War on
Land, Sea, and
in the Air**

consists of pictures which are primarily records. If a few canvases incline towards the didactic, the shortcoming may be excused for this very reason.

The most generally artistic contributions come from the hand of Lieut. M. Meredith Williams, whose accomplished brush-work and pleasant colour are evidenced in some choice examples. Chief amongst these are a decorative *Beuvrequeu Mill, Bourlon Wood and Village*, and the *German Wire at Marquette*, with a poilu trudging through the sunlit snow. These are sufficiently good to cause regret that Lieut. Williams should have marred his *Bullecourt Part of the Hindenburg Line*

BURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.

by introducing a rather poorly drawn skull, or by exhibiting a pair of small figure studies which suffer through the stiffness of the models. Far better is the grey *Sentry*, *Calonne*, although even this leaves something to be desired. Mr. Percy F. S. Spence shows numerous marine subjects which just miss being interesting as pictures, as the artist fails to make the most of their dramatic possibilities. Capt. C. E. Turner, R.A.F., is more happy, and is marvellously true to detail. He is seen at his best in *The English Mail leaving Cherbourg*; *In from the Sea*, and *The Western Boom*. The second-named work is highly successful in its portrayal of a short seaplane returning to Calshot beach with the sunlight behind it. Another striking drawing of *The Attack* emphasises the dramatism of Handley-Page bombers strafing Zeebrugge from the depths of the night.

THE series of etchings which is housed in an upper room forms a valuable commentary on M. Jan Poortenaar's methods. He is obviously interested in patterns of light and shade, and does not concern himself overmuch with topography. Therefore his night scenes, such as *Trafalgar Square*, gain all that is lost in his daylight studies, where, as in his *Westminster School*, the proportions of buildings are sometimes faulty. A very poetic little *Moonrise* deserves a place of honour, whilst a more detailed interest animates *The Old Cabhorse* standing in the full glare of the arc-lamps.

IT is not the easiest task to criticise Miss Gosse's work in rooms of ordinary dimensions, and even the Goupil Gallery (5, Regent Street) did not always provide the sufficiently distant view-point necessitated by her method of painting. Miss Gosse is not afraid of colour; perhaps she is a trifle too fearless. A similar sensation is conveyed by her handling, which, although always dexterous, might be improved by reticent passages. In many cases she does not draw so much as imply form by patches of apparently unallied tones, which only assume their correct values when seen from afar. *The Guards' Return*, as suggested by two women peering between the slats of a Venetian blind, was one of the happiest examples of Miss Gosse's bravura, whilst *The Printing Press* and *The Sick Civilian* were noteworthy for their vigour. The last-named would be conspicuous for its composition alone, as all the main features are beyond the direct line of sight. The patient's head is lost behind the form of the watcher by the bedside, whose reflection in a mirror provides the central point of interest. Possibly the conception is a shade too ingenious to be absolutely convincing. The studies from the nude were not altogether pleasing, and one suspects that the life is one instance in which the artist adheres almost too faithfully to her model. If Miss Gosse has won notice as an oil-painter, however, she shines as an aquarellist, her water-colours being marked by a sympathy for pure harmonies which suggests that she is very much at home in the

management of this medium. Especially interesting were a *Girl on Sofa*; *Nude*; and *Study of Two Women*, which caught the eye and compelled attention. The drawings in pencil, charcoal, etc., were highly conscientious, if not particularly inspired, whilst the draughtsmanship did not tell in every case. In spite of all that has been urged or implied, there seems to be no real argument against an artist adding a knowledge of drawing to his or her box of tricks. Even beings like Rembrandt or Reynolds found it useful.

ALTHOUGH many persons must be weary of war scenes, there can be but few who remained indifferent to Mr. Hughes-Stanton's exhibition at the Fine Art Society's Galleries (148, New Bond Street). One of the most subtle features of his pictures is the manner by which the artist has conformed treatment to subject. Views in ruined towns, for instance, are portrayed by means of a quasi-chaotic technique which is one of the few adequate methods of depicting a cosmic bouleversement. Everything has been kicked and smashed by the Furies, and the gaunt silence of desolation descends on the debris. There are no leading lines, for the precise reason that there were none. Almost every canvas is dignified by a deep feeling for colour. Some of the best are the *Woods at Souchez*; *Souchez*; and *Peronne and Mont St. Quentin from the South-West*, the symphonic treatment of the backgrounds placing them amongst the finest productions of Mr. Hughes-Stanton's brush. Very effective is the *St. Quentin-Cambrai Road*, seen beneath a lowering blue-grey sky, to which the fitful sunlight playing midst the tortured trunks of *Bourlon Wood* forms an almost cheerful contrast. The large canvas of *The St. Quentin Canal*, which the artist has presented to the Imperial War Museum, is a dexterous conception, but is, perhaps, a trifle nebulous when considered from the standpoint of pictorial record.

ARTISTIC life in Belgium has been nearly dormant since the Armistice, and except for a few one-man exhibitions at private galleries, there is very little to mention. Several small "war exhibitions" have exemplified those monotonous presentations of ruined buildings, decapitated trees, and devastated fields, with some sketches of military life—so often seen already—that they have lost the interest formerly attached to them. With June a revival of interest in art exhibitions is noticeable in Brussels. The first important event is the exhibition of the engraved work of Sir Frank Brangwyn, R.A., presented by the artist himself to the Belgian Government. The prints are included in a large exhibition of art and "souvenirs de guerre" at the Palais d'Egmont. This wonderful series of more than two hundred remarkable etchings—a gift of great intrinsic value—attracts enthusiastic and appreciative crowds. Brangwyn's art, I need not say, was well known in Belgium before the war, but never such a collection of

Current Art Notes

his engravings had been assembled here, and it arouses the utmost admiration. Belgian artists have suggested the signing of a collective address of gratitude in order to show to Sir Frank Brangwyn their appreciation for his generosity.

Another feature of the month is the sixth "Salon de Printemps de la Société Royale des Beaux-Arts de Bruxelles." Before the war these "salons" used to be arranged in the huge buildings of the Palais du Cinquanteaire. The walls were available not only for the works of the members of the Society, but were also open to every artist desiring to submit his work to the "Jury." Moreover, numerous distinguished foreign painters, sculptors, and engravers were, as a rule, invited to contribute to the exhibition. This year the Salon had to be organised on a less ambitious scale. The galleries of the Palais du Cinquanteaire have been left by the Boche in such a condition of filthiness that there was no question of using them again before a complete and immensely costly cleansing and restoration could be made. On the other hand, the difficulties of transport made it impossible to secure the works of foreign artists in time for the exhibition. Owing to the same cause, very few works came from Antwerp, Ghent, and the other provincial centres.

The Salon is opened in the rooms of that charming club called "Le Cercle Artistique et Littéraire," so happily and conveniently situated in the "Parc." It is very much visited. A representative selection of pictures, sculptures, and drawings fills the large concert hall and the two galleries, and a good number of conspicuous names from among the most modern Belgian schools appear in the catalogue. There is nothing very new or strange, and no very important contribution, only a representative example of each exhibitor. Emile Claus shows a pre-war landscape, but keeps for a personal exhibition his *Thames Reverberations*, though art-lovers would prefer to see them immediately. Baertsoen abstains from contributing, as does the sculptor Rombaux, who is on the managing committee. Léon Frederic, Fernand Khnopff, Auguste Dounay, A. J. Heymans, Michel Sterckmans, Maurice Blicq, are all well represented; and so is Victor Rousseau, who has sent two beautiful bronzes. Let us hope that in May, 1920, we shall see, as in the old days, a real "Salon de Printemps," with its large assemblage of pictures and sculpture, and an extensive department devoted to decoration and arts and crafts.—P. L.

MISS MARGARET KEES' first exhibition, held by Messrs. Arthur Ackermann & Sons, Ltd. (157a, New Bond Street), enabled us to form a very favourable impression of her art. The charm of her drawings lies in their colour-schemes, which are always harmonious. As the idylls are frankly nothing more than impressions, we cannot take serious umbrage at a nebulousity of subject and a weakness of draughtsmanship that might be troublesome in more studied performances. Miss Kees has a pronounced penchant for colour, and

succeeds in producing many tasteful effects. Her compositions are sufficiently similar to obviate detailed description, but praise is due to her *Cherry Blossom Dance*; *Piper's Song*, and *The Festival*.

IT was inevitable that the Paris art season, which has just drawn to a close, should bear the impress of the war. The smaller galleries, however, held almost as many exhibitions of modern work as in normal times, and were as much frequented by that small but cultured public to whom such shows make their appeal, while the Salon was reopened with much the same pomp and ceremony as is characteristic of the Royal Academy at Burlington House, to which it is nowadays but little inferior in point of mediocrity! In brief, it may be acknowledged that this revered institution can lay claim this year to no new departure in respect either of art or of artists. Though in a short article of this description it is impossible to enter into details as to such exhibitions, it may be remarked that the advent of no new genius occurred to herald the arrival of a new era in the political sphere or to accompany that upheaval which during the past five years has transformed the face of the earth. Suffice it to say that those years provided many a young artist with the opportunity of recording the numerous and varied impressions which the war afforded him, and enabled those painters who worked in a capacity more or less official to add, in the many canvases in which they represented life in the trenches and behind the lines, a fresh note to those on which for so many years they have continued to ring the changes.

The year has been marked by the following features :— Firstly, there have been a number of important auction-room events in which prices ruled high throughout, but especially and abnormally high in certain cases.

Secondly, there has occurred a noticeable dearth in the supply of really fine pictures and works of art, notwithstanding that slackness of demand which might reasonably have been expected in war-time. The exportation of objets d'art which took place to a very marked extent to America and the neutral countries of Northern Europe throughout 1916 and 1917, helped no little to accentuate the depletion in the stocks of the art firms of established reputation.

Thirdly, there has arisen on the part of the great French collectors an obvious diffidence in buying, traceable not only to the political outlook and the incentive towards investment provided by the War Loans as opposed to the inducements offered by works of art, but also to the ill-advised Luxury Tax. The latter is, however, in its present form likely to undergo considerable revision.

Fourthly, an unexpected impetus has been given to the sale of mediocre work and of purely decorative pieces in practically every department of art, whether it be in china, furniture, prints, pictures, or so on. The same has held good in regard to modern work, which has found ready purchasers in the profiteers and *nouveaux riches* produced by the war—people who have acquired less taste and knowledge of art than wealth,

and who are better able to appreciate the simplicity of much of the modern painting than to comprehend the subtleties of the Old Master.

Thus, in short, it has come about that there has been a steady rise in prices of really fine work, rare though their sale has been, their scarcity maintaining those prices at an abnormally high level, in spite of the fact that, so far as France was concerned, there has in fact been no real market for them. Simultaneously with that of the rubbish, their price has continued to soar, and will continue, it may be prophesied, to pursue its upward flight.

Among the important sales, of which mention has been made, was that of the Hoentschel collection, which included two designs for a ceiling by Tiepolo. A notable sensation, too, was created by the Degas sale, in which record prices were fetched by those wondrous works in which, with characteristic modernity, the painter has, with the science which is distinctive of him, and which places him in the first rank of his day, given expression to his emotion. Nor did the interest in the dispersal abate with the third and fourth sales, which took place in April and July of this year.

The Denys-Cochin sale was likewise a notable event, displaying, as it did, the aspect under which war happenings had no influence whatsoever upon record figures. Remarkable for the quality of the china was the Brasseur sale, while the Michel Levy sale, with its miscellaneous collection of works of art, was not without distinct interest, though, as confirmed by the record of prices reached, all the works were not of perfect quality. The collection of drawings by Boucher was, however, very remarkable, as were also some of the Fragonards and one of the famous Perronneau pastels. Among the pictures, those by Watteau were the most noteworthy.

Following on the heels of this sale came that of the Flameng collection, when nearly fifty pictures and numerous drawings were dispersed. It contained also some fine sculpture, among it a St. Barbe and two terra-cottas by Houdon and Falconet respectively. The examples of Lawrence were typical, and the man's portrait by Raeburn was a fair specimen of the master.

Another important sale was that of the collection of L. de Mont-Germont, composed of pictures, drawings, and other works of art. The modern pictures were less interesting in this sale than the Old Masters. Special mention must be made of the fine bronzes by Barye and of the French drawings of the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries.

Among the exhibitions, the most striking was undoubtedly that of the Italian artists of the eighteenth century, held at the Petit Palais, and including several masterpieces by Longhi and some representative work by the Canaletti. Of the latter, some were no doubt by the originator of the school, Antonio Canaletto, and others by Fabio. Others were from the hand of the no less remarkable artist, Bernardo di Belotto, his nephew, while a number were the work of the father, Bernardo di Canale. Next in importance came that bevy of artists whose work is in England so often confused the one with the other. I refer to such men as Panini,

Marieski, Locatelli, Zuccarelli, and Griselli, to mention a few at random. As might be expected, some confusion likewise occurred in this instance as to the correct attributions.

There were also some remarkable Guardis, attributed very naturally for the most part to the greatest of this remarkable family, Francesco. Personally, I am of the opinion that some were clearly the work of Jacopo Guardi and of Paolo Guardi. This remarkable collection also contained a few fine Tiepolos and Piazzettas, as well as some fine examples in pastel by Rosalba Carriera.

In the same building there was held an exhibition of the modern Spanish school, one room being specially devoted to Goya. The marvellous tapestries lent by the Spanish royal family were hung in the hall of the Petit Palais. No more than cursory mention can be made of the interesting Spanish artists, among whom the principal are Zorolla Frederico, Beltran y Masses, Jose Pinazo Martinez, Jose Benliure Gil, Zuloaga, and Ruiz. Even when we have added to the list the names of Gallardo and Palmaroli, a number of brilliant men have still been omitted.

The exhibition by the Czecho-Slovak sculptors, close by, was interesting for the Byzantine influence discernible in their monumental sculpture. These men are without doubt aiming high, and, when they have passed through the period of transition, will no doubt in years to come produce work of real greatness.

Last in regard to mention, but by no means last in regard to importance, comes the exhibition of "Les Illustrateurs Francais," with its fine examples by Debucourt, Cochin, Lavreince, and St. Aubin, and its specially wonderful set of Fragonard drawings, illustrating the story of Don Quixote.

The Museum of the Louvre has at last partially reopened its doors, and the limited exhibition now on view is particularly interesting by reason of the addition of a number of works on loan. Among the latter are some splendid examples of Leonardo da Vinci, whose quatercentenary takes place this year. Most interesting also is the collection of pastels by Latour from St. Quentin, while scarcely less attractive is the Barye room, wherein this artist's paintings, water-colours, drawings and bronzes are to be seen and studied.—R. R. M. S.

WE have now reached the end of the summer season, the period when in Italy everyone who can, from Minister to "impiegato," from Prince to shop-keeper, goes either into "villeggiatura" or the "bagno di mare."

It will be of interest at this time to take a necessarily brief survey of the season which is just over, and to note what have been its successes, its failures, its features of dominant interest.

On the whole, art has held her own, both during the earlier conditions of war and the later economic uncertainty, combined with general high prices, of the armistice leading up to a peace, which at any rate in Italy is not regarded with general satisfaction. Even in art matters Milan may be fairly taken as an index, for Milan is the

great business centre of North Italy, the place where most money is spent, and where art is most alive; and in Milan, through the spring and early summer, there has been a series of brilliant and successful exhibitions, accompanied by exceptionally good sales. Two great centres of art exhibitions in Milan are the Galleria Pesaro, under its present able management, and the Galleria Centrale. At both of these the past season has a very good record.

At the Pesaro, early in 1918, the Venetians Ferruccio Scattola and Italo Brass had been well presented. Last winter (October–November) Venice appeared again in the *Mostra Individuale* of Raffaele Taguri, and yet again (November–December, 1918) in those of two other Venetians who exhibited together, Vincenzo de' Stefani and Emma Ciardi. The Ciardi at Venice, it has been well said, "renew to-day the classic example of those Venetian families entirely of painters who in the golden ages of our art were famed throughout Europe—the Tintoretto, including Marietta and Domenico, the two Tiepolos, the two Canalettos, the two Longhi"; and Emma Ciardi, who is a good deal younger than her famous brother Beppe, is well known in London, where she has exhibited with success, at the Leicester Galleries, her charming visions of the life of the eighteenth century in Venice, and in the lovely villas of the mainland—such as the Villa Reale at Stra, the Villa Palladiana at Vicenza, the Giusti Gardens at Verona—of which her *Teatro Verde* was a beautiful example.

"La scène se passe dans un parc de Watteau vers une fin d'après-midi d'été": these words of Verlaine could be written, says a famous Milanese critic, on the first page of the catalogue of Emma Ciardi's best-known pictures. But a yet more recent and even more successful Venetian exhibition at the Pesaro Gallery was that held this spring of the paintings of Professor Ettore Tito.

Ettore Tito stands at this moment in the front of modern Italian art. Southern by birth—he was born at Castellamare, though his mother was Venetian—he has always lived in Venice, and has made that city his home. From his initial success of the *Old Fish Market of Venice* (La Pescheria Vecchia) of 1887, which was acquired at once for the National Gallery of Modern Art in Rome, he has developed his art, and brought within its scope not only the delightfully fresh and alive studies of Italian—and

especially Venetian—popular life, which secured his fame, but classic mythology and finely decorative creations, both treated from a personal and independent standpoint.

It has been well said of him, referring directly to the sixty or more paintings which he sent last spring to the Pesaro Gallery, that he has started from the tradition of Favretto, to turn in his full power to the grander memories of Venice, in the art of Veronese, and yet more directly of Tiepolo. And yet Tito remains always a realist, and Sig. Ojetti, in the catalogue to this exhibition, writes: "Ettore Tito is no theorist—he is simply a painter. . . . Yet he seeks real life in his work, and knows how to control and dominate it. He invents, composes, refines, and colours it, adapts it to his own nature and taste, which is always conscious and awake."

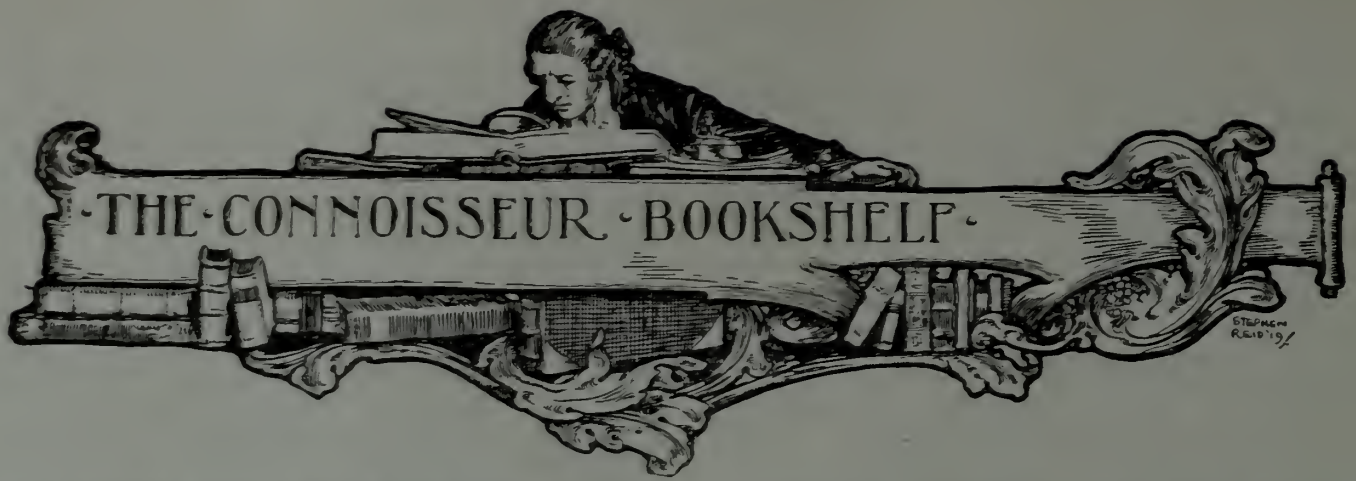
The success of the exhibition was immediate and complete: it included every side of Professor Tito's art, from the sculptural beauty of his *Samaritana*, and such fine portrait work as his *Dr. Corrado Ricci* and *Signora Venturini*, to those charming scenes of popular life in Venice, at Rocca di Papa, overlooking the Roman Campagna, and Valsesia, and the studies for his recent decorative panels of the Villa Berlinghieri.

Following this exhibition at the Pesaro came that of a Roman group, the paintings of Enrico Lionne, the sculpture of Amleto Cataldi, who excels, like D'Antino, in his figures of dancing girls, with their suggestion of supple movement, and the goldsmith's art of Vincenzo Miranda; while at the same time the Futurists held an exhibition at the Galleria Centrale, which created a good deal of public interest and curiosity.

Lastly, at Florence there has been recently shown a collection of paintings by the Tuscan artist Plinio Nomellini, whose art, full of the open air and sunlight, created such an impression at the Rome "Secession" in the years before the war. Nomellini's work is pre-eminently vigorous, sane, in sympathy with the life of the country and work upon the land, but just now he is busy on military subjects, following up the success of his great painting of the victory on the Piave.

The fourth centenary of the death of Leonardo da Vinci has been worthily celebrated throughout Italy. A special volume is being prepared, and there have been commemorations at Rome, Milan, Bologna, Florence, and Naples.—S. B.





"The Seventh Volume of the Walpole Society, 1918-1919." Edited by A. J. Finberg
 "The Note-book and Account Book of Nicholas Stone," by Walter Lewis Spiers. (The Walpole Society. Issued only to subscribers)

AMONG the best-known monuments in St. Paul's Cathedral is that to Dr. John Donne, a ghastly shrouded figure perched upright on a cinerary urn, and confronting the spectator from a niche in the wall of the south aisle of the choir. Nearly every sightseer in the cathedral scrutinises the monument and wonders at its eccentricity, yet not one in a hundred learns that it is the work of Nicholas Stone, the greatest of all known English sculptors and monument designers anterior to the eighteenth century. The spectator is not to be blamed for his ignorance, as a diligent search on the part of the writer through several guide-books and Dr. Sinclair's *Memorials of St. Paul's Cathedral* has afforded no clue to the identity of the artist of this mural monument. There are finer works by the same hand at Westminster Abbey, such as the detached altar-tombs of Sir George Villiers and the Earl of Middlesex, or the pedestal monuments to Sir George and Francis Holles, while many others are contained in less famous churches in London, the home counties, and further afield. One may take it, unfortunately, that the same ignorance generally prevails regarding the authorship of these fine works, and that though most cultured people have heard of the Stones—Nicholas and his sons Henry, Nicholas, and John—few, except professed students of archæology, would be able to give an account of them or their manifold

achievements as sculptors, architects, and designers. There is less excuse for this ignorance, as Nicholas Stone left behind him a note-book and an account book, now treasured in Sir John Soane's Museum, which contained a fairly full record of his work, while a journal kept by Nicholas Stone the younger while in Italy is preserved among the Harleian MSS. at the British Museum. The first two books, once owned by Vertue, were made use of by Walpole in his *Anecdotes of Painters*, and all three by Dallaway in his edition of that work and Mr. Beresford Chancellor in his *Lives of the British Sculptors*; but in comprehensive works of this nature it is impossible for the authors to linger unduly on the career of any individual artist, so the extracts given were rather of a kind to whet the appetite far more than to completely satisfy it. The latter office is now fulfilled in the current

volume of the Walpole Society's publications, in which Mr. Finberg presents, posthumously unfortunately, the fruit of the enthusiastic research of the late Mr. Walter Lewis Spiers in regard to these MSS. of the Stone family. He was curator of the Soane Museum, so that the books of Nicholas Stone were under his immediate charge, and he spared no pains in elucidating them and discovering the present whereabouts of the monuments and other architectural and sculptural works mentioned in them, taking an admirable series of photographs of them. This labour of love was the more difficult as Stone apparently compiled a large portion of his memoranda from memory, and was not always accurate in recording the names of the people for whom he executed his commissions or the localities where the work was done.



SUSANNA AT THE BATH BY D. MORELLI
 FROM "MASTERS OF ART" (CELANZA)

Mr. Spiers' notes, supplemented by those of Mr. Finberg, correct the majority of these errors; while even more valuable to the student are the reproductions of the superb series of photographs taken by Mr. Spiers, which give for the first time a comprehensive idea of the work of Nicholas Stone and his sons.

The father was a native of Devon, being born at Woodbury, near Exeter, in 1587. It is possible that he had relatives in London, for a William Stone is mentioned as one of the contributors towards the cost of the repairs of the church of St. Martin-in-the-Fields in 1596, and it was in St. Martin's parish that Stone ultimately took up his residence. This, however, is purely conjectural; all that is certain is that, when sixteen or seventeen, Nicholas came to London and was apprenticed for two years to Isaac James—probably one of the numerous contemporary statuaries of repute—and served him for a third year as journeyman. At that period the sculpture and architecture of England were in a state of transition. The classic style introduced into the country by the Italian workmen brought over by Henry VIII. had become debased and coarsened in the reigns of his immediate successors, during which Italian influence had been replaced by that of Holland and Germany. Fortunately for Stone, he had the opportunity of correcting the knowledge he acquired of English styles and traditions by working abroad. Hendrik de Keyser, master mason and sculptor to the city of Amsterdam, paid a visit to London in 1606. He was attracted by the artistic promise of the young man,



SIGNORINA VENTURINI
FROM "MASTERS OF ART" (CELANZA)
BY ETTORE TITO

him in 1619, and as he was executing work in the royal palaces three years earlier, it is probable that he then came into contact with the great architect in the latter's capacity of surveyor-general to the royal buildings. A number of Stone's works have been destroyed, some by fire and others at the hands of the restorer, but sufficient remain to show what a prolific, accomplished, and versatile artist he was. He was no mere imitator, but brought to his work an originality and picturesque fancy that stamped it with an individuality of its own, and helped to establish an independent English artistic tradition. In his sculpture he succeeded in investing his figures with both dignity

and naturalness of pose, while his execution was marked by a delicacy and refinement hardly observable in English work before his time. Stone designed and executed nearly all forms of decorative masonry, from a humble font at London Wall costing



RISE OF THE FULL MOON
BY PALIZZI
FROM "MASTERS OF ART" (CELANZA)

£8 or "a letell chemny peces in a banking Hows £30," to a more stately and ornate "chemney pecs for Sir John Holland . . . at quidnon in Northfolk," for which he had £1,000, and several monuments each at the same price. Sundials, ornamental gates, woodwork, and numerous mural tablets came within his province, and when he died in 1647, he had left an enduring imprint on English monumental architecture. His second son, Nicholas, died within a few days of him; Henry, the eldest son, in 1653; and John, the youngest, in 1667. The three sons left little work behind them. Nicholas, after showing great promise as a student in Italy, came home apparently only to die. John executed a few monuments which Mr. Spiers was able to identify and illustrate; while Henry—known as "Old Stone"—is chiefly famous as a painter, most early copies of Van Dyck which cannot be otherwise identified being set down to his credit. The record of the family as set down in the Walpole Society's publication worthily perpetuates the memory of one of the greatest and earliest sculptors, and forms a valuable addition to the series of volumes already produced.

"Mary Beale," by Gery Milner-Gibson-Cullum, F.S.A.
Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute
of Archæology and Natural History
(W. E. Harrison, Ipswich)

MARY BEALE was the earliest of well-known English women artists, the forerunner of Angelica Kauffmann, Mary Moser, and the host of lady professionals who since the eighteenth century have competed with their male contemporaries on well-nigh level terms. Walpole gave her lengthy mention in his *Anecdotes of Painting*, but until Mr. Collins Baker authenticated a number of her principal pictures, her name was largely used for christening seventeenth-century portraits too poor to be ascribed to Lely, Kneller, or their better-known contemporaries. Mr. Gery Milner-Gibson-Cullum has now gathered together all the information known concerning this artist in an interesting pamphlet, illustrated with several reproductions from self and other portraits by her. Mary Beale, *née* Cradock, was born in 1633 at Barrow, in Suffolk, the daughter of the rector of that parish. She married, in 1651, Charles Beale, who united the varied occupations of a member of the Office of Green Cloth, a maker of colours, and an amateur painter. He was also Lord of the Manor of Walton-on-Thames, which may account for Walpole erroneously stating that his father-in-law, Mr. John Cradock, was incumbent there. Mary Beale has generally been called a pupil of Lely, but she appears to have commenced her career as a popular painter before she came into direct contact with him. She worked in Suffolk, probably at Bury St. Edmunds, and several of her early pictures are still to be found in the neighbourhood. When she and her husband removed to London, the latter appears to have acted as Lely's colour dealer. Many of the artist's pictures passed through his hands, and there was continuous intercourse between the two households, by which Mary Beale profited, to the improvement of her work and artistic reputation. Her vogue grew apace, and quite a number

of famous people sat to her, including King Charles II. his sister-in-law, the Duchess of York, many of the beauties of his court, several of the leading statesmen, and a fair sprinkling of the Church and nobility. The best source of information concerning the artist is contained in the note-books kept by her husband, Charles Beale, of which one is preserved in the National Portrait Gallery, while others were copied more or less fully by Vertue. Mr. Milner-Gibson-Cullum has made good use of these in compiling his list of sitters, though one could have wished that he could have given more verbatim extracts from them, as some of the entries are both quaint and informative. Thus in one not quoted Charles Beale writes: "1674. Received this yeare for pictures done by my dearest £216-5." As Mary was generally paid £5 for a head and £10 for a half-length in oil, this gives a good idea of the large number of pictures she produced. Many of them doubtless are still masquerading under the guise of Lelys and Knellers, but the research work of Mr. Milner-Gibson-Cullum and his predecessors should lead to the majority of these being restored to their true author.

UNDER the general heading of "The Masters of Art who worked in Italy from 1800 to our own days," the

**The Masters of
the Art of
Modern Italy**

well-known art publishers, E. Celanza, of Turin, are bringing out, under the very efficient editorial supervision of Sig. Francesco Saporì, a series of small separate volumes upon the art of modern Italy, which are not only much appreciated in Italy herself, but in general criticism will fill a gap in which accessible information was much needed. For modern Italian art—which has its evolution just as much as that of her great old Masters, and which still follows, even as they did, in Milan, Venice, Tuscany, and Rome, the individual type and tradition of her great centres—is to most students without, and to many visitors within Italy, a sealed volume of which they are entirely ignorant.

And this is just where this little series of Sig. Celanza, which may be considered as complementary to his larger collection of "Artisti d'Italia," is of invaluable service: small in size, and inexpensive, but charming in "format," and artistically bound, each volume provided with a very complete selection of some twenty to thirty illustrations and a few pages of illuminating criticism, they open the volume we have just described and focus our interest on some very fascinating chapters in its story. Not only do they do this, but they approach their theme from the true standpoint of evolution; for Domenico Morelli, who commences this series of "I Maestri dell'Arte," stands on the threshold of this art of new Italy just as truly as Giotto in old Florence or Cosimo Tura at Ferrara. Born at Naples in 1826, he is a painter by instinct—what Ugo Ojetti has aptly called "uno pittore pittore." "When I see the colours," he exclaimed, "I am another man"; and his touch with advancing years became richer, more free, more "juicy." His toil and research at length resulted in "a tremulous touch, light as a falling leaf; so that these last canvases of Morelli, inspired by a refined and

subtle idealism, give the impression of being scarcely covered by the colours." A master of figure art, he is romantic in his choice of subjects—for his was the age of "Romanticism"—and takes them from Byron and Shakespeare. Even the Bible he approaches from the same standpoint in such subjects as *The Daughter of Jairus*, *The Wife of Potiphar*, and his *Susanna at the Bath*, which we reproduce. It is of importance here to note that this new birth of Italy's creative art corresponds with the birth of her political liberty. We find this most directly with Costa and Vela, who come next under our notice here.

The sculptor Vincenzo Vela, born in 1820, enrolls himself in 1847 in the Carabineers of Lugano, and refuses a good commission because "it is better in these days to kill a Croat than to make a statue." His lofty spirit of rebellion finds expression in such themes as his *Spartacus*, his *William Tell*, and, in a gentler mood, in that beautiful *Prayer of the Dead*, which we are able to reproduce.

No less did that fine landscape artist, Giovanni Costa, share in his country's struggle for freedom. In 1848 he tears down the arms of Austria from the Palazzo Venezia, joins the Roman Legion, fights at Villa Pamphili, is beside Mazzini at Rome, and from '48 to '59 is a persistent conspirator. It was at this time that he came to know Corot and our Leighton, who fully recognised and appreciated his genius, his marvellous landscape art, so refined that he has "the finish of a miniaturist in his profiles of distant mountain peaks, in his gleams of water among the grass." But he never forgot the call of Italy, and in 1870 was among the first to enter by the breach of Porta Pia. Among the Society of Six, "In Arte Libertas," which he founded, were two great painters of the Roman Campagna, Henry Coleman and one who is still with us, Aristide Sartorio.

And it is to the modern masters in this series that we now come, mentioning on our way the sculptor Giovanni Dupré, the painters Barabino, Serra, and Palizzi, whose beautiful *Rise of the Full Moon* we here reproduce. At the front of Italian art of to-day are two names, those of Sartorio and Tito. Born in 1861, Giulio Aristide Sartorio came in his early years under the influence of Fortuny. Then Costa watched over his canvases and gave him something of his delicate touch, and Michetti revealed to him the wonderful attraction of the Abruzzi.



PRAYER OF THE DEAD BY VINCENZO VELA
FROM "MASTERS OF ART" (CELANZA)

Then he travelled to England in 1893, and two years later to Germany; and in these last years he has revealed himself to us as a great decorator in his paintings of Monte Citorio, and, as a fine landscape artist, a successor to Costa and Coleman, in his series of studies of the Roman Campagna. But the call of Italy was as real to him as to the men of '48. An accomplished horseman, when war came he volunteered at once, and the day that his London Exhibition opened at the Fine Art Society he was lying, wounded and a prisoner, in Austrian hands, whence he returned only to offer his powers again to his country's needs.

Last of these volumes, but one of the most interesting, is that which deals with the Venetian painter, Ettore Tito, whose recent exhibitions at Paris and the Galleria Pesaro of Milan have been such a success. We reproduce here his portrait of Signora Venturini, which was one of the successes of the Milan Exhibition, where he showed such representative

works as his beautiful nude figure of *Ninfea*, his decorative paintings for the Villa Berlinghieri at Rome, his portrait of Dr. Corrado Ricci, and such studies of popular life as his *Moccichino*. The series thus covers some eighty years of Italian art; but the material is ample, and we await with interest the announcement of future volumes.—S. B.

L. De Mauri (Ernesto Sarrasino). *L'Epigramme Italiano, dal Risorgimento delle Lettere ai tempi moderni, con Cenni Storici, Biografie, e Note Bibliografiche.* (Ulrico Hoepli, Editore Libraio della Real Casa. Milano, MCMXVIII.)

IN this work, Sig. L. De Mauri, who is the author of the excellent *Amatore di Miniature*, enters a different field of study, and gives an account of Epigram in Italy from Sacchetti and Francesco da Barberino in the fourteenth century down to our own times, the work being accompanied by biographical notices and numerous examples of epigrams. Many of these last are of historical interest—as, for instance, that of Nicolo Macchiavelli on the Florentine Piero Soderini, of Paolo Giovo on the notorious Pietro Aretino, and of this latter (given in the author's "Brief Discourse upon Epigram") upon Michelangelo and his *Last Judgment*.

The work is one of considerable erudition; and, though obviously it is a selection, many of the longer epigrams being eliminated, it will be of real value to the student of this subject for reference.

BURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.



*Enquiries should be made on the Enquiry Coupon.
See Advertising Pages.*

A Plea for Logic

VERY frequently THE CONNOISSEUR experts are invited to express opinions on an ultra-speculative piece. In the event of it being declared a copy or imitation, the possessor sometimes executes a rearguard action by explaining that "it belonged to Mr. So-and-so. I do not think he would have a copy." Why not? Let us examine an analogous case. A collector feeling an admiration for the Venus de Milo, purchases a replica of it. In course of time he goes the way of all flesh, and the replica passes into other hands. "It must be an original," exclaims the new owner in ecstasy. "So-and-so would never have a copy!" Is it reasonable to suppose that, because a man is an authority, he is not to permit himself the pleasure of owning something that appeals to his taste alone?

Another and similar argument is sometimes advanced by picture buyers. "Must be some good," they urge. "Came out of the Musée des Choses in 1840." Quite so. The expert examines the canvas and realises why a discreet curator discarded the work.

It should be remembered, moreover, that many of the highest experts possess really dangerous orgeries, which they have bought to keep with the intention of "refreshing the eye" at constant intervals.

Now and again one meets with an individual of mysterious reasoning powers. He desires an expert opinion, obtains it, finds that it does not tally with his own personal beliefs, and says that the expert is wrong. This is more than absurd: it is unjust.

However, it often happens that the speculative articles really prove to be of interest. During the last eight months this department valued articles amounting to a total of several thousand pounds. This is anything but a record, especially when it has come to a few odd thousands in a single week!

In conclusion, we should remind readers to endorse all correspondence subsequent to the first letter with the office reference number. Also, that a communication in writing should be made before submitting articles for inspection.

Andrea da Solario.—B2,530 ("Enquirer"). We need not enter into a dissertation on the life of this artist here, as you will find an account in Bryan. As regards the frescoes mentioned, the same apparent discrepancy is noted by Bryan, but we fear that any further elucidation of the matter would only be achieved after considerable research, which might prove costly. If you are anxious to follow the matter up, however, perhaps you would kindly advise us of your address in order that we may correspond with you more speedily. We regret that the pressure on our space has precluded us from replying to you before now.

Clock.—B2,606 (Sheffield). Judging from the print, your clock is an eighteenth-century production, but as there were many Wrights practising as clockmakers in London during this period, we regret that we cannot attribute it to any especial hand. Under ordinary conditions, we think that its selling value should be about £18. **T. S. Robins.**—Thomas Sewell Robins was a member of the New Water Colour Society, now the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, where he exhibited no less than 317 works. He was also represented at the Royal Academy and at other galleries, exhibiting a total of 412 pictures between the years 1829 and 1879. He executed sea-pieces, so that we think it highly possible that the view of *Calais Harbour* in your possession is from his brush. If you care to send it to us, we shall be pleased to obtain an expert opinion on it for you, as we cannot value drawings or pictures from descriptions alone.

Sporting Subject.—B2,623 (Sunderland). We have come across the name of M. Preston as a painter of a sporting subject, dated in the first half of last century, but no details of his life are recorded in any of the usual channels of information.

Chippendale.—B2,642 (Cardiff). The high prices realised by furniture have been a feature of the season in the sale-rooms, Chippendale chairs, whether singly or in sets, securing phenomenal sums. Queen Anne walnut furniture is also very fashionable when of good quality. Oak is rapidly regaining its old position of importance, and is making big prices. We regret that we cannot say more than this here, but if you will forward photographs, we shall be pleased to obtain the best expert opinion possible under the circumstances.

Registered for transmission to Canada and Newfoundland at Magazine Post Rates. Printed by Bemrose & Sons Ltd., 133, High Holborn, London, W.C.1, and Derby, and published by the Proprietor, W. Claude Johnson, at 1, DUKE STREET, ST. JAMES'S, LONDON, S.W.1, England. Subscriptions—Inland 30/-, Foreign 31/-, to Canada 26/-, per annum. Published the 1st of each month. Published by Gordon & Gotch, in Australia and New Zealand; by The Central News Agency, in South Africa; by Higginbotham & Co., in Bombay and Calcutta; and by The International News Co., in U.S.A.

**BURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.**

